

Mortgage

For Nathan
of Wickman & Co

of the Mortgage

of the 15th day of October 1871
at New York

Whereas the said Nathan
of Wickman & Co
has caused to be made
a mortgage of the premises
situated in the City of New York
to the said Nathan
of Wickman & Co
and whereas the said Nathan
of Wickman & Co
has caused to be made
a mortgage of the premises
situated in the City of New York
to the said Nathan
of Wickman & Co
and whereas the said Nathan
of Wickman & Co
has caused to be made
a mortgage of the premises
situated in the City of New York
to the said Nathan
of Wickman & Co

Witness my hand and seal
this 15th day of October 1871
at New York

For the Mortgage

granted and this present copy of which is duly attested by the
of the 23rd day of Octo 1811. There is also a copy of the grant
of this lot as in and to the satisfaction of the said John D. Smith & me &
the said John D. Smith & me beyond a call and

Among these articles found in the deed is a small parcel of land which
is not shown by the plat but is now in my possession and
I have not the title thereto. The said John D. Smith & me
do not know the name of the person to whom the same was
conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed. We do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

It is the duty of the said John D. Smith & me to see that the
said John D. Smith & me do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed and we do not know the name of the person to whom
it was conveyed.

and two cows and one yearling - one cow Colours white & Black
 marked with swallow fork & two brown spots in one year and
 swallow fork in the other year. The other cow white colour
 in some most Quarter Colours spotted. To have and to hold
 all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said
 J. D. Beard and his assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless
 that if the said mortgagee shall pay to the mortgagee the sum
 herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage is
 to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect
 And provided further that said mortgagee may retain
 possession of said goods and chattels until default be made
 in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
 when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall
 attempt to make way with or remove said goods and chattels
 or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and
 in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the
 right without suit or process to take possession of said goods
 and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell
 the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction
 for cash after giving notice by advertisement five days
 and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of more debt interest and expense and paying surplus
 to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof
 I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal
 this second day of March A. D. 1881. David Crosby M
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. H. Byrd
 The State of South Carolina

County of Orangeburg. Personally appeared me J. H.
 Byrd and made oath that he saw the within named
 David Crosby sign seal and make act and deed aforesaid
 the within written deed J. H. Byrd. Sworn to before
 me this eleventh day of March A. D. 1881. E. J. R. Smart
 J. H. Not Pub

Recorded March 17 1881

M. F. Robertson }
 Do } Note and Mortgage
 A. Wickman & Co }

\$90.00
 On the fifteenth day of October next I promise to pay
 to the order of A. Wickman & Co at Walltown 10 thirty
 or dollar value received. Witness my hand and seal
 M. F. Robertson, Witness J. H. Wickman, the State of
 South Carolina County of Colleton. Merice Lane

To C. Wickmore and C.B. Knutson mechanics taking
 in the name of C. Wickman who in the sum of thirty \$⁰⁰
 dollars and have given my note therefor of ten date with
 these presents (A copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on
 the 15th day of October next A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the money five
 dollars to me in hand paid the hereby grant bargain and sell
 unto C. Wickmore & Co. as appears the following good and
 chattels to wit: one metal wire dig in the face four feet
 while named Digrow former owned by E.B. W. Gray for
 about eight years or so to have and to hold all and singular
 the said C. Wickman & Co. as appears and the mortgage
 former. Provide Nevertheless that if the said mortgage
 shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned
 or otherwise than this mortgage is to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect; And provide further
 that said mortgage may be void in case of any good
 and chattels in full default he made in the payment of
 the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if
 before the said note is due the said mortgage shall not
 ought to make, may with or remove said debt and chattels,
 or any part thereof from the place where they now are. Then
 and in either event the said mortgage or any part shall
 have the right without suit or process to take possession of
 the said goods and chattels wherever they may be found
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 at public auction for cash or by giving notice of a date
 and time for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of
 said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expen-
 ses and may keep any surplus to the said mortgage and his
 assigns. In Witness whereof I the said mortgage do hereunto
 set my hand and seal this 15th day of March A.D. 1881
 W. O. Robertson Esq. Signer sealed and delivered in the
 presence of J. H. Wickman
 The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, known to
 myself before me W. H. Wickman and myself with that
 to see the within named W. O. Robertson, you and so as
 his act and deed and that he within written name W. H. Wickman
 whom before me this 15th day of March 1881, the said W.
 O. Robertson

Witness my hand this 17th day of March 1881

David E. Davis

D. Wickman & Co } Note and mortgage

#11th Mo. McClellans No. 16, April 16, 1851

On the 15th inst. day of October next I promise to pay to the Order of D. Wickman & Co at McClellans No. 16, Clinton Co. Dollars Nine hundred. With one year hence and one dollar & Seven Cts. Thirteen & No. Wickman. The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Witness My hand and seal this 16th day of October 1851. I, D. Wickman & Co in the name of Ebenezer Holme do declare and here given my note of ten date with three pounds (a copy which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15th day of March, A.D. 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid 100 ready paid to me and well unto D. Wickman & Co as appears the following goods and chattels to wit: one white and yellow cow marked "Lamont" kept in one cow shed; eight and eight lbs in the other cow house. Do have and to hold without exception the said goods and chattels unto the said D. Wickman & Co as guaranties and their assigns forever. Provide nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the said D. Wickman & Co the sum herein above named some when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that said mortgage may retain possession of said premises & chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if after the said note the said mortgage shall attempt to make any such conveyance or deed goods and chattels in any thing from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgagee his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the same goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement in fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the said debt in full and expenses and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns in witness whereof the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1851. Given under our seal and delivery in the presence of N. H. Wickman.

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Formally appeared before me R. H. Wickman and must with that to me as witness remain David E. Davis signed and as he set our

and receive the within matter due R. B. Wickman
 herebefore and this 10 day of March 1891. R. B. Wickble
 Not Pub
 Recorded 17 March 1891

Answer W. Jackson }
 to } Note and Mortgage
 A. Wickman vs. }
 \$5000 }
 W. Jackson vs. W. Wickble 1891

On the 1st day of March 1891 I promise to pay to the order
 of A. Wickman \$5000 at Waltham Mass. Money to be so called
 value received. Witness my hand and seal of office the
 12th day of March. The City of South Boston County of
 Middlesex. My seal. You witness that to A. Wickman and R. B.
 Wickble Merchants trading in the name of A. Wickman
 I do in the name of the City of Boston and have given my
 note thereof of even date with this present (a copy of
 which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15 day of October
 A. D. 1891. Now in order to secure the payment of said note in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 to the said W. Jackson and all unto A. Wickman \$5000
 I do give the following note and chattels to wit: one
 Myrae Colman my car made about four years ago and
 about 12 hands high named "Bill". Also and to wit all
 and singular the said goods and chattels to wit the said R. B. Wick-
 ble and also as elsewhere and this copy of my promise
 which shall be that if the said mortgage shall pay to the
 Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this
 mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and
 effect. And provided further that since Mortgage may obtain
 possession of said goods and chattels until default be made
 in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
 when due or if before the same is due the said mortgagee
 shall attempt to make any sale or remove same goods and
 chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are
 then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent
 shall have the right without suit or process to take possession
 of the said goods and chattels wherever they may be found and
 may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public
 auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement in the
 town clerk's and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the
 discharge of the said debt without and expense and paying
 anything to the said W. Jackson and his assigns. In witness
 whereof I the said W. Jackson do hereunto set my hand and

deed was the 16 day of March A.D. 1881. James M. Jackson & Company acted and delivered in the presence of B.G. Force. The State of South Carolina County of Colleton Benjamin appeared before B.G. Force and made oath that he saw the within named James M. Jackson sign seal and make a certain deed deliver the within written deed B.G. Force sworn before me this 16 day of March 1881. C.B. Con. like 1881 Not Pub. Recorded March 17, 1881

Mary C. Sincinney }
Benjamin Sanders } Mortgage Real Estate

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. To all whom these presents may concern: I Mary C. Sincinney of Colleton County South Carolina, Whereas I the said Mary C. Sincinney in and by certain bond or obligation bearing date the 1st day of January 1881 stand jointly held and bound unto Benjamin Sanders of Colleton County in the penal sum of four hundred dollars conditioned for the payment of the full and just sum of two hundred Dollars as in and by the said bond and condition thereof reference being thereto shall well more fully appear. Now know all men that I the said Mary C. Sincinney in execution of the said debt and sum of money foreseen and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said Benjamin Sanders attending to the condition of the said bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said Mary C. Sincinney in hand well and truly paid by the said Benjamin Sanders at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted conveyed sold and released and by these presents do grant convey sell and release unto the said Benjamin Sanders all that piece or parcel of land situate in the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina containing eighty (80) acres more or less bounded North by lands of C.D. Blocker County land of W. M. Mc Dermid, South by lands of C.D. Blocker known as the White oak tract and west by latter same running from Charleston to Summerton, together with all and singular the right members tenements and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in any way connected or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said Benjamin Sanders his heirs and

Virginia, forever. And I do hereby have myself my heirs
 executors and administrators to warrant and further defend
 me all our families the said premises unto the said Ben-
 jamin Foubler his heirs and assigns forever and against me
 and my true creditors Administrators and assigns and all
 other lawfully claiming or to claim the same except they
 should allege receipt here and if in the true content
 and meaning of the parties to this present that if I
 the said Mary W. Foubler do and shall with our heirs
 pay or cause to be paid unto the said Benjamin Foubler the
 said debt or sum of money of seven hundred and no more of
 any shall be law according to the true intent and meaning of
 the said bond and condition hereunto written then this
 deed of bargain and sale shall cease determining and be utterly
 null and void upon payment of the hundred dollars
 on the within said proviso: And it is agreed between the parties
 that Mary W. Foubler is to hold and enjoy the premises
 we made in default of payment shall be made. Witness
 my hand and seal this 14 day of January A.D. 1881 and
 in the 10th year of the sovereignty and good governance of
 the United States of America. Mary W. Foubler: W
 Agnes Butler and relatives in the presence of Thomas W.
 Foubler, J. B. Rignerson
 The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally
 appeared before me Thomas W. Foubler and made oath that
 he was the within named Mary W. Foubler sign and con-
 ceive her act and give within the within written deed: and
 that he with J. B. Rignerson witnesses the execution thereof
 Thomas W. Foubler known to before me this 14 day
 of January 1881 to G. Richardson W. W. W. W. W.
 Recorded March 19th 1881

G. W. Moore

To J. Smith W. W. W. W. W.

} Given on copy and Mortgage

The State of South Carolina

Colleton County. This agreement in law was between
 Thomas Smith Alexander. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.
 Smith Executors under the firm name of Thomas W.
 Smith W.
 the first part and G. W. Moore Plaintiff of Colleton
 County of the second part all of the state of South Carolina. Witness
 that the said Thomas Smith W. W.

to the said Geo. M. Reese from time to time during the present year the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars and one dollar further sum as the said Thomas P. Smith, McPhee & Co. may deem proper not exceeding in the whole the sum of five hundred dollars to be used by the said Geo. M. Reese in the cultivation of his plantation known as _____ in the County of Colleton and State of Georgia or such other plantation as he may cultivate. In consideration whereof the said Geo. M. Reese does hereby sell transfer and agree to deliver to the said Thomas P. Smith, McPhee & Co. so much of the cotton and other produce raised on said plantation or plantations during the present year upon the first gathering of said crop or any part thereof as will be sufficient to pay or satisfy them for the advances thus made which loan advance and transfer is intended to exact in favor of said Thomas P. Smith, McPhee & Co. the bargain by and under the act of the Legislature and it is intended to be a lien having the crop or crops raised during the present year on said plantation or plantations in preference to all other liens or claims existing or otherwise to the extent of such advances of money with all the power, right and remedy by the act provided. And it is further agreed that the claim for the advances of money shall be due and becoming at the date and delivery of said advance or part thereof and that the lien hereby created shall not exist and take effect upon the said crop or part thereof with the same shall be first gathered to the extent of the advances then made. And that the taking of a draft negotiable note or other security shall not preclude the immediate enforcement of said lien whenever the said Thomas P. Smith, McPhee & Co. may deem it necessary. And the said Geo. M. Reese covenants that he has not at any time heretofore given to any person or persons whatsoever any lien upon the crop to be raised upon the said plantation or plantations during the present year and further that he will assign to the said Thomas P. Smith, McPhee & Co. for sale or commission his whole marketable crop. And it is further agreed that the number of bales of cotton to be shipped as above shall not be less than _____ and in case of a failure to do so then he is to pay a commission of _____ dollars per bale for such deficiency. And as a further security for said advance the said Geo. M. Reese doth hereby by way of mortgage bargain sell and deliver to the said Thomas P. Smith, McPhee & Co. the following personal property to-wit: _____ (One Black mare named Betty one yellow horse named _____ named Jack one yellow horse named _____ one one

Bank KeyStone, made named June And the said Geo Mc
Rever both hereby upon the bond by him of any of the
foregoing promises and agreements herein contained and that
the said Thomas P Smith McRever & Co to pay and see
the above mortgage promptly and apply the proceeds of such
sale or sale to the payment of the debt hereby intended to be
secured, and it is further agreed that the said Geo Mc Rever
will pay interest on the said advances at the rate of per cent
per annum from the date on which they are made except upon
forty days the interest shall be computed on the whole amount
prescribed and a fee per cent commission on the whole amount
for their service, and it is further stipulated that all expenses
whenever including fees to attorneys attending the enforcement
of this ten or of this mortgage or either or both of them shall
be borne by the party of the second part and shall be included
in the amount secured by this present. In witness whereof
we have set our hands this second day of March A.D. 1881
Thomas P Smith McRever & Co LLJ Geo Mc Rever LLJ
Executed in the presence of W. M. Walker

State of South Carolina Charleston County, Personally
appear before me W. M. Walker and make oath that he
is W. M. McRever of the firm of Thomas P Smith McRever
& Co and Geo Mc Rever sign and execute the above agree-
ment and that he subscribes his name as witness here to
W. M. Walker. Sworn to before me this second day of March
A.D. 1881. O. Macgillivray Notary Public

Recorded March 17 1881

Smart Washington }
To }
Thomas P Smith McRever & Co }
} Loan on Crop and Mortgage
} of Personally

The State of South Carolina
Charleston County. This Agreement entered into between
Thomas P Smith Alexander Mc McRever and B. Pease by
Smith's Copartners under the firm name of Thomas P Smith
& Co factors of the City of Charleston of the first
part and Smart Washington Partner of Charleston County
of the second part all of the State of South Carolina. Witnesseth
That the said Thomas P Smith McRever & Co agree to advance
to the said Smart Washington from time to time during
the present year the sum of thirty dollars and such further
sums as the said Thomas P Smith McRever & Co may deem
proper not exceeding in the whole the sum of sixty dollars

to be used by the said Smart Washington in the plantation
 of a plantation known as a part of Oak Grove tract in the County
 of Loudoun and State of Virginia or elsewhere in the County
 of Loudoun. In consideration whereof the said Smart Washington has
 hereby all transfer and gave to deliver to the said Thomas Smith
 the said plantation as a part of the said plantation and other premises
 and also as much of the estate and other premises as are therein
 mentioned during the present year upon the first
 gathering of said crop or any part thereof as will be sufficient to
 pay or satisfy them for the advances there made; which advances
 and transfer is intended to create in favor of said Thomas S.
 Smith the lien given by and under the act of the
 Legislature and is intended to be a lien binding the crop or crops
 raised during the present year on said plantation or plantations
 in preference to all other liens or claims existing or otherwise to
 be preferred of such advances of money with all the power and effect
 and remedies by the act provided. And it is further agreed that
 the claim for the advances of money shall have and enjoy at
 the date and delivery of said advances or parts thereof, and that
 the lien hereby given shall not extend and take effect upon
 the said crop or parts thereof so the same shall be first gathered
 to the extent of the advances then made. And that the delivery
 of a draft negotiable note or other security shall not deprive
 the immediate enforcement of said lien whenever the same
 Thomas S. Smith, the said also may deem it necessary, and
 the said Smart Washington covenants that he has not and
 does not intend to give to any person or persons whatsoever any
 upon the crop to be raised upon the said plantation or plantations
 during the present year. And further that he will encourage
 the said Thomas S. Smith, the said also for sale or otherwise
 the whole negotiable crop. And it is further agreed that the man-
 ner of sale of cotton to be raised here shall be subject to the
 and in case of a failure to do so then he is to pay
 a commission of Dollars per bale for such deficiency
 and also further security for said advances the said Smart
 Washington with hereby in way of mortgage to give to the
 and deliver to the said Thomas S. Smith whether to the
 following terms and conditions to wit: One day here made
 nearest fall. And the said Smart Washington doth hereby
 upon the back of any of the foregoing promises and
 agreements herein contained, to give to the said Thomas S.
 Smith the said also to give and sell the same mortgage
 property and also by the power of such sale to the payment
 of the said hereby intended to be received. And it is further

15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

delivered in the presence of Mrs P. Deaney John H. Holt
 and
 The State of South Carolina Charleston County. Primarily
 appeared before me Mr P. Deaney and made oath that he was
 the within named Mr C. Macdowell's agent and was duly advised
 and delivers the within written deed and that he will, when
 He is called on, witness the execution thereof. Mr P. Deaney
 known to before me this 14th day of March A.D. 1851
 Thomas Grant & Mathey Public
 Notaried March 13 1851

J. E. McTier }
 To } Memorandum of Agreement
 of Mrs T. R. Grant & Son }
 The State of South Carolina

Memorandum of Agreement made this 14th day
 of March A.D. 1851 between Mrs T. R. Grant & Son of the first
 part and J. E. McTier of the second part. Now knoweth that
 the parties of the first part agree with the party of the second
 part who is engaged in the cultivation of the tract upon a
 certain plantation in Colleton County named "The Oaks"
 to be to make advance to him during the current year
 in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cul-
 tivation of said tract. The said advance not to exceed in all
 the sum of two hundred dollars payable in successive
 instalments. Should the party of the second part in-
 tend in violation of the advance to be made with this year
 and grant to the said party of the first part another sum
 or instalment of them and the executor and administrator
 or assignee of them should omit to do so the party of the first
 part shall or may be made during the current year upon the said
 plantation in performance of all other laws relating or referring
 to the extent and amount of such advance payable
 with interest thereon at the rate of _____ percent per annu-
 um in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the
 laws of the State of South Carolina. And the party of the second
 part agrees with the party of the first part in consideration
 of the advance so made and to be made by them to him that
 he will stand to them for sale or transmission the entire crop
 and all other suitable products made on said plantation
 and in default thereof that he will pay to them a commission
 of five per cent on the net value of said crop and all other
 products not sent to them for sale. And finally the party of the

See Bond vol. 41 this mortgage
 was given to secure having
 been paid in full and discharged

second part gives the parties of the first part a certain number of years for said emigration in the same manner as for the same purpose named. And in case the said J. B. W. N. H. S. shall in any way attempt to set to naught the performance of the stipulation herein set forth to be done or observed by him or any one or more of them, then he shall be deemed and held to be about to defect the line herein before specified for the fourth. The party of the second part binds himself to give power to the other settable parties to buy all advice. With the party of the second part further agrees that in case legal measure are taken towards the enforcement of the line or fulfillment of this page that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney fees shall be due and collectible and they are part of the same. Pro testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. J. B. W. N. H. S. Seal and Signature in the presence of J. J. Ryan

The State of South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared before me J. J. Ryan and made oath that he saw the within named J. B. W. N. H. S. and J. J. Ryan of first part & J. B. W. N. H. S. of second part sign and seal as their names stand within the within written due and lawful will and acknowledge the execution thereof for J. B. W. N. H. S. from to before me this 14th day of March 1851. Witness my hand & the Public Seal of said County this 14th day of March 1851.

The Bond which this mortgage was given to secure, having been paid in full, we hereby declare this mortgage satisfied and the lien thereby discharged and the said bond and all the

[The following text is highly overlapping and illegible, appearing to be a collection of signatures and dates. It includes names such as J. B. W. N. H. S., J. J. Ryan, and various dates like 1851 and 1852.]

J. B. W. N. H. S.
 J. J. Ryan
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

money spent and for the better security of persons thought
 to be safe by Brodham & Bro according to the sanction of
 the said Board and also in consideration of the further sum of three
 dollars to me the said Long felt it incumbent on my part
 of the said Mr J Brodham & Brother at and before the making
 and delivery of these presents to accept thereof so long as
 my obligations hereunto payee are not otherwise and by
 these presents do grant forgive all and release unto the said Mr J.
 Brodham & Brother all their fees or consideration of time going
 and being in relation having filed of said bonds in bearing
 there (1901) heretofore been made the receipt by me from said
 number the 1st day of January 1891 and forwarded as follows. On
 the North by land of Grady or perhaps better describe as
 lands known as Grady lands in the year of January 1890 &
 was a well cut of land that was more owned by J. B. Montgomery
 and also by land J. G. Holt and being on the Red Belt right
 with all and singular the rights members heretofore and
 appurtenances to the said premises belonging one against
 and about or pertaining. Please and to hold all and singular
 the said premises unto the said Mr J. Brodham & Brother
 here and forever forever. And his heirs heirs myself my
 heirs executors and administrators to receive and have or
 defend all and singular the said Mr J. Brodham & Brother their
 heirs and assigns from and against myself my heirs executors ad-
 ministrators and assigns lawfully claiming or to claim the same
 or any part thereof. Provided always that the said Mr J. Brodham &
 Brother and myself and the parties to these presents that
 if the said Long felt do and shall well and truly say or
 cause to be said unto the said Mr J. Brodham & Brother the said
 debt or sum of money payable with the interest thereon if any
 shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of
 these presents and condition thereunto written then this debt of
 forgive and will shall cease determine and be utterly null
 and void. But in case of non-payment of the said sum
 above & therein dollars with the interest thereon or any part
 thereof or any part of the interest so to remain due according
 to the true intent and meaning of the said Bond and the con-
 dition thereunto written then out in and case it shall area
 payed & lawful for the said Mr J. Brodham & Brother their
 heirs executors administrators and assigns and the said Long
 felt doth hereby empower and authorize the said Mr J. Brodham
 & Brother their executors administrators or assigns to
 grant forgive all release and discharge the said premises with the

appearances at public auction or sale and in such sale
 to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers his her or their best
 and wisest former good ample and sufficient deeds of conveyance
 in the law rendering the complete moneys (if any that he) to
 said Amy Polk her heirs executors or administrators after
 deducting the costs and charges of such sale as aforesaid,
 witness my hand and seal this 16 day of February in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in
 the 10th year of the Independence and Independence of the
 United States of America. Amy Polk & S^r Legner
 sealed and delivered in the presence of Mr. J. B. Polk
 W. O. Polk

State of South Carolina Sumner County, formally appeared
 before me J. B. Polk aforesaid oath that he saw the within and
 read Amy Polk sign seal and as her act and deed within the
 within written deed and that he with W. O. Polk witnessed
 the execution thereof J. B. Polk. sworn to before me this 24th
 day of July 1881. C. S. Taylor D^y Notary Public

Recorded March 19, 1881

Elizabeth Stea Bond }
 Co } Note and Mortgage

A. Wickman & Co }
 \$35.00 Waltham March 18, 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the
 order of A. Wickman and Co of Waltham So. Ca. thirty five
 \$35.00 dollar value receive. Witness my hand and seal
 Elizabeth Stea of Waltham So. Ca. of the State of

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Whereas I am indebted to A. Wickman & Co in the sum of
 thirty five \$35.00 dollar and have given my note therefor of even
 date with this promise (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable
 on the fifteenth day of October A. D. 1881. Now in order to secure
 the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five
 dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell
 unto A. Wickman & Co the following goods and chattels to wit:
 One white Impehore about seven years old named Robert
 former owner of Henry Scott, to have and to hold all and
 singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickman
 & Co and his assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the
 said Mortgage shall pay for the Mortgage the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect. And provided further

That said mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until they have been made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the same note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make receipt or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are there and in either case the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the same goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice of said intention fifteen days and a full copy of the proceeds of said sale to the assignee of the said debt in hand and expense and keep any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns, he wishes to keep the said mortgagee so however he may have and use this till the day of March A.D. 1881. Elizabeth W. The Loan Bk. of New York and otherwise in the presence of J. B. Seaton

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton, I hereby appear before me J. B. Seaton and make oath that the above mentioned name Elizabeth The Loan Bk. is not an inhabitant and does not have the within written due. J. B. Seaton, Commissioner and date this 19 day of March 1881. A. B. Seaton, Notary Public

Doctor Junline } State and Mortgage
 A. Wickman & Co }
 1881

On the 14th day of October 1881 I promise to pay into order of A. Wickman & Co at Charleston \$5 fifty dollars when received. Witness my hand and seal Doctor Junline. Witness R. B. Wickman. The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. My name is Sam Wickman & Co. A. Wickman & Co. I do hereby make in the name and sign of A. Wickman & Co. in the sum of fifty eight dollars and have given my note through your sale with these the receipt (a copy of which is hereto annexed) deposited on the 14th day of October A.D. 1881. My name is to receive the payment of the note and in satisfaction of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid \$50 hereby grant to you and your heirs and assigns the following goods and chattels to wit: One first station from Charleston to Beaufort about 13 hands high named Charles, Stevie and to take all and singular the said goods and chattels and the

said A. Wickman & Co. and their assigns provide herein that if the said mortgagee shall pay to the mortgagee the same herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that said mortgagee shall retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note. And if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make way with or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then in either event said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement ten days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expense and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 18 day of March A.D. 1881. Robert J. Jenkins
 Esq. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of R. H. Wickman

The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, Personally appeared before me R. H. Wickman and made oath that he and the within named Robert Jenkins sign seal and so to secure did deliver the within written deed R. H. Wickman, Esq. before me this 18 day of March 1881. A. B. Wm. Loh. Not. Pub.
 Recorded March 19 1881

J. G. & S. E. Tant }
 To } Note & Mortgage
 A. Wickman & Co }

\$175.00 Waltham 16 Feb. 12 1881
 On the fifth day of January next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickman & Co at Waltham \$10 One hundred and seventy five ⁰⁰ Dollars when received. Witness my hand and seal J. G. Tant Esq. J. M. Crosby

J. G. Tant Esq. The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, Witness I am indebted to A. Wickman & Co. One Hundred and thirty five ⁰⁰ Dollars and here given my note therefor of even date with these presents (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the fifteenth day of January A. D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars

As one in hand paid the forty grant herein and all unto D. Wickmore who the following goods and chattels to wit one bay horse about 15 hands high about 5 year old named Optim both hind feet white. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said D. Wickmore who and thine assigns forever. For so much money that of the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect and provide further that said mortgage may retain some portion of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make every with a ransom said goods and chattels or except that from the place where they remain or them and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels wherever they may be found and may sell the or so much as may be necessary at public auction for and after giving notice by advertisement two days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 10 day of March 1881 A.D. 1881 J. B. Hunt D.D. J. B. Hunt D.D. Lydia McCauley and others in the presence of J. M. Drury

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me J. M. Drury and next with that he and the within named J. B. Hunt sign read and seal this certain deed above the within written deed of the County of Colleton before me this 10 day of March 1881 A.D. 1881

J. M. Drury
Notary

Recorded March 15 1881

Shoe Cord

to Make and Mortgage

D. Smith Grant

for to Mortgage from 16 May 26 1881

On 1st day of November after acts promissory to pay to the order of D. Smith Grant Twenty Dollars at seven per cent per annum. Value received of said sum November 1st 1881

W. A. S. Ford Notary John Swanson J. D. Goodwin

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton

Whereas Sam McCauley to D. Smith Grant on the sum of

seventy dollars & have given my note therefor of our debt with
 these presents a copy of which is hereto annexed payable on the 1st
 day of November A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of
 said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in
 hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto J. Smith Esq.
 the following goods and chattels to wit. One bay mare skin on face
 with right hind foot white & part of left fore foot white, white saddle
 spot or streak on left of back, one right fore and 1/2 collar and
 stamp with flowing mane and tail called Bet again or suppose
 to be seven years old, to have and to hold all and singular the
 said goods and chattels unto the said J. Smith Esq. and his assigns
 forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said Mortgagee shall pay
 to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due, then
 this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force &
 effect. And provided further that said Mortgagee may retain possession
 of said goods and chattels until default be made in the
 payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due
 or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt
 to make way with or remove said goods and chattels in any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then and in either
 event the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without
 suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels
 whosoever they may be found, and may sell the same or so much as
 may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice
 by advertisement for ten days and shall apply the proceeds of same
 to the discharge of the said debt without any expense and pay
 any surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness
 whereof I the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal
 this 26 day of February A.D. 1881. Isaac B. Stoker Esq. Secura
 sealed and delivered in presence of J. O. Easton John Easton

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, personally appeared
 J. O. Easton, who on oath says that he saw Isaac B. Stoker
 sign seal and as his act and deed deliver to within written
 instrument and that he with John Easton witness with me
 the execution thereof J. O. Easton. Sworn to before me
 this 26th day of Feb. 1881. B. Stoker Esq. Not. Pub.

Records &c. 21. novel 1881

Hannah Koger }

To Isaac Pond

Book # 16. # 26 Nov 22 1881

On the 14th of November next I procured a copy to the
 order of Isaac Ford at Robinson's shop with five shillings
 value returned. Whereupon my husband and our daughter & I began

the matter of the Petition of J. O. Gordon.

The State of South Carolina being of the latter. However I am
 indebted to Isaac Ford in the sum of thirty five shillings where
 upon my wife & I began to read the said Petition & copy of
 it which is hereto annexed together in the Petition of November 20
 1831. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in
 consideration of the sum of four dollars to me in hand paid.

My husband & I began and we made Isaac Ford the following
 note and shillings to wit: One thousand nine hundred and fifty
 dollars to be paid to Isaac Ford all and singular the said
 note and shillings and the said Isaac Ford the said and to assign
 power. Provided nevertheless that if the said Isaac Ford shall
 pay to the Mortgagee the sum of seven shillings and ten pence
 then this note shall be void. Whereas it remains in full
 force and effect and provided further that said Isaac Ford in the
 act of attaining possession of said note and shillings shall pay all
 the moneys in the payment of the said note and of the same amount paid
 hereafter as if before the said note is due the said Isaac Ford shall
 attempt to make any such or remove said Isaac Ford's shillings or
 any part thereof from the State where they now are then
 and in either event the said Isaac Ford or his agent shall have
 the right without suit or process to take possession of the said note
 and shillings wherever they may be found and may sell the same
 or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash
 of the paying money by advertisement of fifteen days and shall
 apply the payment of said note to the discharge of the said debt
 without any expenses and pay any surplus into our hands
 in case the said Isaac Ford returns thereof. If the said Isaac Ford
 do hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day of November
 1831. Thomas J. Taylor. (S) My wife sealed and delivered in presence
 of J. P. Hester J. O. Gordon

Note of South Carolina Colleton County. As cometh of Isaac
 Ford creating value in said copy of the said Isaac Ford's
 sign and another as our debt due to within within witness
 our hands the 14th day of November 1831.

J. O. Gordon. In witness whereof we have written these
 words the 14th day of November 1831.

Witness our hand this 14th day of November 1831.

Joseph S. Crosby }
Do }
James Bailey } Mrs Keys

The State of South Carolina. Colleton County. Personally
I, the undersigned, Clerk of said County, do hereby certify and attest
that the within and foregoing are true copies of the original of the
instrument and of the minutes of the Court in said County,
of the said County, for which I have been duly sworn to take
and certify the same. Witness my hand and seal of said County,
this 10th day of February 1908.

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County. Personally
appeared before me L. G. O'Neal, and made oath that he was
present and saw the within named Joseph S. Crosby sign
and seal as his act and deed, which he attests in the presence of

and B. G. Moore, Executors of Foreman's then heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind my heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said Geo. Douse & B. G. Moore, Executors, assigns and their heirs and assigns from and against my heirs, executors and administrators and assigns and all other persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that if by the said B. G. Douse or J. B. Douse do and shall will and lawfully by or cause to be paid unto the said Geo. Douse & Moore, Executors of Foreman the said debt or sum of money of Foreman with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said Bond and condition thereof under written. Then this deed of bargain and sale shall cease, determine and be utterly null and void other wise it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that B. G. Price is to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 10th Year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America B. G. Price, All Signatures and deliveries in the presence of John H. Burdidge J. B. Price

State of South Carolina Colleton County. I solemnly appeared before me John H. Burdidge and must certify that he saw the within named B. G. Price sign seal and as his act and Area. Adhere the within written deed; and that he with J. B. Price witnessed the execution thereof John H. Burdidge. In witness whereof I have signed my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1881.
 C. M. Evans Clerk Court.

Recorded March 24th 1881

J. B. Price

Geo.

Wm. Burdette & Co.

Law & Not.

Witness my hand and seal this 24th day of January 1881.

At the City of New York, the 1st day of January 1881. I, James D. G. Burdette, of the County of New York, State of New York, do hereby certify that the within named B. G. Price is the true and lawful owner of the premises therein described and that the same are not subject to any lien or claim of any person other than the said B. G. Price. In witness whereof I have signed my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1881. James D. G. Burdette, Clerk of the County of New York.

advanced and one that you had a great deal of the said debt by
 a bill of exchange of said advance as well as you shall require
 in the plantation to serve during the year 1781 when you shall require
 a part of the said debt as I give & assign by indorsement of the
 above for one or the other convenience the said debt given is made to be
 the subject of assignment with the sum of 1000 of the said currency
 to have in full of same. Attest in witness whereof I have
 signed my hand and name. Campbell the 4 of June about 1781
 James of Scotland or James Campbell the 4 of June about 1781
 Alexander Macmillan James Macmillan
 John of Perth Bernard } Primarily applicants for said debt
 Robert Burns } as also as well the said James Campbell as also
 James Macmillan your attorney the said instrument as that the
 instrument be same or evidence that the said James Campbell
 the 20th of June 1781. Attest in witness whereof
 James Macmillan
 General Macmillan 1781

Victor Dalton

Thomas Smith McPherson } Loan on mortgage and Mortgage
 of the State of

South Carolina. Colleton County. The Government contains
 writs between Thomas P Smith, Alexander McPherson and
 P Henry Smith Executors under the firm name of Thomas
 P Smith McPherson & Co. Executors of the City of Charleston of the
 first part and Victor Dalton Sumter of Colleton County
 of the second part all of the State of South Carolina. That
 the said Thomas P Smith McPherson & Co were to advance to the
 said Victor Dalton from time to time during the present year
 the sum of twenty dollars and more for the same as the said
 Thomas P Smith McPherson & Co may deem proper not exceeding
 in the whole the sum of forty dollars to be used by the said Vic-
 tor Dalton in the cultivation of the plantation known as
 in the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina and other
 plantation so be any other land in consideration whereof the said
 Victor Dalton does hereby sell through and give to deliver to the
 said Thomas P Smith McPherson & Co as much of the cotton and other
 produce raised on said plantation or plantation during the present
 year upon the first gathering of said crop as any part thereof as
 will be sufficient to pay or satisfy them for the advance there made
 which advance and transfer is intended to credit in favor of said
 Thomas P Smith McPherson & Co the sum given. In and under the
 act of the Legislature and is intended to be a lien binding the
 crops which remain during the present year on said plantation

or Plantations in preference to all other claims existing or
 otherwise to the extent of such advances of course with all the power
 might and remedy by the act provided. And it is further agreed that
 the claim for the advance of course shall be due and owing at the date of
 delivery of said advances or parts thereof and that the time hereby
 stated shall not extend and to be added upon the said copy of parts thereof
 so the same shall be first paid to the extent of the advance there made
 and that the taking of a Draft upon the note or other security shall not
 prevent the immediate enforcement of said term whenever the said
 Thomas P. Smith McPherson Co. may deem it necessary. And the
 said Gideon Dalton consents that he has not at any time here before paid
 to any person or person whatsoever any sum upon the copy to be received
 upon the said Plantation or Plantations owing to the present of said
 And further that he will convey to the said Thomas P. Smith McPherson
 Co. for sale or commission for whole marketable copy land in
 further agreed that the number of acres of either to be shipped and sold
 shall not be less than and in case of a failure to do so then
 he or to pay a Commission of dollars per acre for such of any
 And as a further security for said advance the said Gideon Dalton doth
 hereby by way of mortgage to assign sell and deliver to the said Thomas
 P. Smith McPherson Co. the following personal property to wit:
 One B.K. horse made named Sam. & his harness & H. H. H. And
 the said Gideon Dalton doth hereby upon the back of any of
 the foregoing promises and covenants herein contained authorize
 the said Thomas P. Smith McPherson Co. to seize and sell the above
 mortgaged property and apply the proceeds of such sales to
 the payment of the debt hereby intended to be secured. And it is further
 agreed that the said Gideon Dalton will pay interest on the said
 advance at the rate of per cent per annum from the date on
 which they are made (except upon Plantations the interest thereon
 being at such rate as the seller prescribes) and per cent commission
 arising on the whole amount for their services. And it is further
 stipulated that all expense whatsoever including fees to witnesses
 attending the enforcement of this deed or of this Plantation or either or both
 of them shall be borne by the party of the above part and shall be included
 in the amount secured by this present. In witness whereof we
 have set our hands this nineteenth day of March A.D. 1881. Thomas P.
 Smith McPherson Co. G.D. Gideon Dalton J.D. Executors
 the presence of G. W. Miller
 State of South Carolina. Charleston County. Personally appeared
 before me G. W. Miller and made oath that he saw G. W. Smith
 of the firm of Thomas P. Smith McPherson Co. and Gideon Dalton
 sign and execute the above agreement. And that he subscribed

his name as witness thereto. C. W. Walker Secm. to
before me this twentieth day of March A.D. 1831. O. Haysland
Notary Public

Recorded March 19 1831

Wm By Murray }
Wm By Connor & Bro }
} claim on bond & bill of sale

State of North Carolina County of
Caldwell. Whereas Wm By Connor & Bro the Executors at
day of March 1831 did execute the under to make advance
for Agricultural Improvements the sum of the amount paid to the
Messrs farmer of the County and also the sum of
Eighty five dollars. The sum of the sum of the money paid
to pay out of the first cotton crop of the year 1831
by the Messrs Connor & Bro with interest at the
rate of five per cent per annum. And to better secure the payment
of said sum and interest. They gave when in presence of
other their executing a certificate upon and by virtue of
Cotton Com. laws &c &c shall be by me made during the
present year in accordance with the Statute of the General
Assembly of this State in and case made and provide and
to give to the said Wm By Connor & Bro all the rights here
any privileges conferred by said Statute. As witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and Year above
said. Notary Murray. Ed. Haysland and Delmore in
the presence of O. Walker

The State of North Carolina Caldwell County. Whereas this 19
th month day of March A.D. 1831 of Wm By Connor & Bro the full
and just sum of Eighty dollars and cents as hereinafter
full of one bond (3) for said bill. The said claimants by their
sole delivies to the said Wm By Connor & Bro made when our
demanded said bond by agreement and have my self being the said
property in my possession subject to the order of said Wm By
Connor & Bro and by the full value of the same if lost (by death
or otherwise). Whereas my bond and you the day and Year
above named. Notary Murray. Ed. Haysland and Delmore in
the presence of O. Walker
The State of North Carolina Caldwell County. Whereas
I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and Year
above named. O. Walker and made with that he saw
the within named Wm By Connor and our wife and
and did deliver the within written bill and bill of sale and
that he attests the due execution thereof. O. Walker

Shorn to before on this 21st day of March 1881. B. J. McLaughlin
Notary Public

Recorded March 23 1881

J. B. Singleton }
Co } Note and Mortgage
C. Wickman }

§ 167 1/2

Wilmington S. C. March 19 1881

On the fifteenth day of October next I promise to pay to the
Order of C. Wickman & Co. at Wilmington S. C. One hundred
and sixty seven ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ Dollars value received. Witness my hand
and seal of the County of Singleton S. C. The State of South Carolina
and C. C. Von Loh merchandise trading in the name of C. Wickman
& Co. in the sum of One hundred & sixty seven ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ dollars
and here given my note. Therefore of value date with these proceeds
(A copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15th day of Oct-
ber 1890. Now in order to secure the payment of said
note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me
in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto C. Wickman
& Co. as above said the following goods and chattels to wit:

One log more about eight years old. Planted being former-
ly owned by Lutton. Also fifteen head cows and calves some
smaller fork in one ear and under six years in the other ear
both and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels
unto the said C. Wickman & Co. as above said and their assigns
forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall
pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due
then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full
force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage may
retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be
made in the payment of the said note. But if the same is not paid
when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall
attempt to make way with or remove said goods and chattels or
any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in
the event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right
without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and
chattels wherever they may be found and sell all the same or
as much as may be necessary at public auction for and after
giving notice of advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply
the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in first
and expense and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and
his assigns. In witness whereof I the mortgagee do hereunto

out my hand and seal this the 29th day of March 22nd 1831
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. H. & J. H. Lupton &
 W. H. Thomas. W. D. Thompson
 The State of South Carolina County of Colleton W. D.
 Thompson and made oath that he saw the within named
 J. H. Lupton sign and seal the 22nd and that he delivered the
 within written due W. D. Thompson, from the on the
 29th day of March 1831. A. S. Blandh. D. J. J. J. J. J.
 Received March 25th 1831
 James Green }
 Amos Crater & others } Run on Capt. Montgomery Elwell

The State of South Carolina. Memorial
 - sundrum of Government made this 29th day of March 22nd
 1831 between Henry B. Hancock & Henry G. Steves
 of the first part and James Green of the second part
 Plaintiffs, against the parties of the first part agree with the
 party of the second part who is engaged in the cultivation of
 the soil upon a certain plantation in Summerville. Without selling the
 country South Carolina to make advance during the summer
 when no money or supplies are made and expended in the
 cultivation of such soil. the said advance not to exceed four
 hundred one hundred dollars per year & payable over the the
 1st November 1832. Second the party of the second part for use
 in consideration of the advance the said debt paid out grant
 to the said parties of the first part and the parties a numerous
 titles and the executors and Administrators or assigns of such
 persons a claim with any or each which shall or may be made da-
 ring the current year upon the said plantation in preference to
 all other claims existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of
 such advance together with interest thereon at the rate of seven
 per cent per annum in accordance with and subject to the terms
 herein of the laws of the State of South Carolina. Third the party
 of the second part in consideration of the said advance and sum of
 one dollar (\$1.00) paid by the party of the first part the assign-
 ment of is acknowledge and in order further to secure the payment
 of the full amount of advance made and the party of the first
 part does hereby mortgage please assign and convey to the said
 Henry B. Hancock & Henry G. Steves the following tracts of
 land to-wit: (1) one acre black color with white mouth. Value
 of \$125.00. This tract of mortgage with bill of sale attached to
 be paid only upon the payment of said amount otherwise
 to remain in full force with the right to the said Henry G.

Lancaster & Henry A. Couder to take into their possession the
 above property or to foreclose and sell according to law in such
 case and provide. Fourth, the party of the second part agrees with
 the parties of the first part in consideration of the advance so made
 and to be made by them to him that he will send to them the entire
 crop of cotton to be grown with them made on said plantation and
 in default thereof that he will pay to them three and one half cents
 on the pound of such cotton once and other produce not and to them
 for preparing. And further the party of the second part gives the
 parties of the first part a lien on the entire crop for said growing on
 the same manner as for the advance previously named. And in
 case the said James Green shall in any way attempt or seek to evade
 the performance of the stipulations herein set forth to be done or
 advanced by him or any one or more of them then he shall be deemed
 and held to be about to defraud the lien herein before provided for.
 Fifth, the party of the second part binds himself to send prior to
 Nov. 1st next to the parties of the first part sufficient cotton, rice or
 other valuable produce to pay all advances, with the party of the
 second part further agrees that in case legal measures are taken to
 enforce the enforcement of the lien or foreclosure of mortgage that all
 costs and expense incidental thereto including attorney fees
 shall be due and collectable so if they are not paid before the return
 of the parties hereto here provided set their hands and seals in
 duplicate the day and year first above written Lancaster & Couder LL
 James Green LL. Copies set out and delivered in the presence of W. H. Thomas
 Bills of Sale

State of South Carolina Colleton County. James this day 1850 or one
 hundred dollars in full for me (1) make me a copy November 1st 1850 James
 G. Green. 27th day of March 1851. Witness W. H. Thomas
 The State of South Carolina Colleton County, I solemnly swear
 before me William C. Thomas and make oath that he saw the within named
 James Green sign and seal and set out and delivered the within written
 and saw that with was the execution of W. H. Thomas. Given
 to before me this 27th day of March 1851 J. D. Taylor Trial Justice
 Records Vol. 25. 1851

R. M. Fraser

Do } Note and Mortgage

A. Michener }

\$40.00 Walterboro March 23. 1851

On the fifteenth day of Oct sent James to pay to the order of
 A. Michener to be at Walterboro S. C. City \$40 Dollars value owing
 -es. Michener my hand and seal R. M. Fraser LL. Witness R. H. Michener

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. There
 am indebted to A. Wickham & Co in the sum of Fifty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
 and have given my note thereof of ten date with three months
 (a copy of which is heretofore annexed) payable on the 1st day of October
 A.D. 1881. There in order to secure the payment of said note and
 in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 by said party grant herein and set out with A. Wickham & Co the follo-
 wing good and lawful chattels to wit: one short legged sheep five years
 old known as the White mare. Likewise to take all and
 singular the said goods and chattels and the said A. Wickham
 & Co and the assigns thereon. Provide nevertheless that if the said
 mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mention-
 ed when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain
 fully in force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage
 may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default
 be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not
 paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee
 shall attempt to make the same good with or without said goods and chattels
 in any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in
 like manner as the said mortgagee or his agent shall hereunto right-
 fully think proper in order to the payment of the said goods and chattels
 whereon. They may be found and may sell the same or remove
 so may be the making of public auction for and after giving notice
 of advertisement by them made and shall apply the proceeds of
 said sale to the discharge of the said note and interest thereon
 and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In
 witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and
 seal this 20th day of March A.D. 1881. I A. Wickham & Co

Witness my hand and seal in the presence of A. B. Wickham

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton

Personally appeared before me A. B. Wickham and me not with that
 to see the within named A. B. Wickham sign and seal as his several
 above signed and these 25th day of March 1881. C. B. Goodrich 1881
 Not Not

Recorded March 25th 1881

Grant Colman

To

Mate and Mates page

A. Wickham & Co

Page 42

Wickham and Wick 22nd 1881. Pa. de.

Attorney at Law of Wickham & Co
 Wickham & Co at Charleston S. C. and Lancaster S. C.

value received. When my land and real estate of Quinn & Wilson, P. H. Williams, the State of South Carolina County of Colleton, Messrs Ben Hadden & L. Williams can bear the sum of one hundred dollars and have given receipt though given date with this amount (a copy of which is heretofore) payable on the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by great bargain and well unto P. Williams & the following good and eligible to wit: One well bore made small white pot in the face about ten years old named Buck formerly named by Aaron D. Bryant. Here and to be retained singular the said good and chattels unto the said Williams & also and his assigns forever. Provide nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgage the sum herein aforesaid mentioned when due then this mortgage is to have otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that no mortgage may retain possession of said good and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note. But if the same cannot have advantage as if before the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any such a removal said good and chattels in any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in like manner the said mortgage or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the premises of the said good and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public sale for cash after giving notice of advertisement fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt unless and otherwise may pay any sum to the said mortgage and his assigns for interest and principal of the said mortgage documents set any time and not less than 15 days before the date of P. H. Williams & Co. Liquid assets and advances in the hands of P. H. Williams.

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton, I solemnly swear before me P. H. Williams and not only that he is the author of the said deed Quinn you are and as his agent and deliver the within written deed P. H. Williams. Doem to before me this 23rd day of March A.D. 1881. The date 1881 not full.

Residee meles 1881

Henry Brody

of

A. Michman & Co

Note and Mortgage

Boa 100

Milnthoro 16 March 29 1881

On the 1st month day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickham & Co at Wallingboro Vt. Fifty \$50 dollars value received. Witness my hand and seal being County Clerk of the State of South Carolina County of Wallston. This was done in the presence of C. S. Wickham and C. S. Wickham Merchants trading in the name of A. Wickham and in the name of being for dollar and here your agreement. This day of month day with this present (a copy of which is heretofore annexed) by acts on the 15th day of October 1831. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars ten in hand paid for the body of said paper and its costs A. Wickham & Co agree to the following terms and covenants to wit: One year hence about seven years old name Great Es here and to date all and singular the said notes and chattels unto the said A. Wickham & Co as if paid and their assigns, heirs and assigns. Nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned elsewhere than the next paper exists, then otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage may obtain possession of said note and chattels until it shall be made in the payment of the said note but if the same said note shall not be made by the time it is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make it by with or remove said note and chattels in any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in like, when the said mortgagee shall deem it right without said mortgagee's title preservation of the said note and chattels, when they may be found and may sell the same in so much a way as necessary at public auction for and of the giving notice of advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply to the purchase of said note to the advantage of the said note and expense and pay any expense the said mortgagee may incur in witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1831. Robert Crockett Clerk of said note and witness in the presence of C. S. Wickham

The State of South Carolina County of Wallston. Personally appeared before me R. S. Wickham and made oath that he was the within named Robert Crockett and that he was a freeman and that he was the within written deed R. S. Wickham. Given before me this 15th day of March 1831. C. S. Wickham Clerk of said note

Recorded March 25 1831

Coburn Williams }
 Co } Note and Mortgage
 C. Michman & Co }

100.00 Mattono & Co parcel app. 1881.
 On the fifteenth day of Oct next I promise to pay to the order
 of C. Michman & Co at Mattono La. Fifty 1/2 dollars
 value received. Witness my hand and Coburn Williams III
 M. O. Thompson. The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Whereas I am indebted to C. Michman and Co. for the sum of fifty dollars
 standing in the name of C. Michman & Co in the sum of fifty dollars
 and hereinafter my note of record with these presents (as copy of which
 is hereto annexed) payable on the 15 day of October A. D. 1881. Now
 in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of
 the sum of five dollars more in hand paid I do hereby grant to
 them and sell unto C. Michman & Co as express, the following
 goods and chattels to wit: One dark bay horse about fifteen year
 old named Tom formerly owned by Tom force, Sadore and to
 which all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said
 C. Michman & Co as express and their assigns forever. Besides
 which these that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee
 the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage
 is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And
 I provide further that said mortgage may retain possession of
 said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment
 of the said note. But if the same is not paid when due or before the
 said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make a way
 out or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in either event the said
 mortgage on his part shall have the right without suit or process
 to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may
 be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 at public auction for cash after giving notice of advertisement
 for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the
 discharge of the said debt interest and expense and pay any
 surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns. No witness
 whereof I the said mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal
 this the 24 day of March A. D. 1881. Coburn Williams III
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of M. O. Thompson

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. I personally
 appeared before me M. O. Thompson and made oath that he
 was the within named Coburn Williams, sign seal and do set
 and did deliver the within written deed. M. O. Thompson

Maced 1881. A. G. Wendell 187 not full
 Records Maced 25th 1881

Credible Book }
 Do. }
 A. Wickman & Co } Note and Mortgage

1881 in Maced 25th 1881

On the 14th inst day of Oct avert I promise to pay to the order of
 A. Wickman & Co of Waltham 100 Dollars by four 25 dollar
 notes secure between my hand and seal (waltham v. State
 1871) after the 15th inst 1881. My hand and seal Waltham
 County County of Middlesex. Myself Wm Thompson. The State of South
 and A. G. Wendell merchant trading in the name of A. Wickman
 & Co in the sum of fifty four 25 Dollars and here given my und-
 erhand of sundry with this present (a copy of which is heretofore
 ex) payable on the 15th inst day of Oct 1881. Now in order to
 secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum
 of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby give bargain and
 sell unto A. Wickman & Co so of record the following goods
 and chattels to wit: One small stove about eleven years
 old named John formerly owned by J. M. & K. France. So have
 and to hold all said things to the said goods and chattels unto the
 part A. Wickman & Co so of record and their assigns forever
 forever. Nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to
 the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then
 this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and
 effect. And provide further that said mortgage may retain
 possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in
 the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when
 due or if by law the said note is due the said mortgage shall ob-
 -liged to make say with or remove said goods and chattels every
 part thereof from the place where they now are then and is with
 out the said mortgage and his agent shall have the right without
 a writ process to take possession of the said goods and chattels
 whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much
 as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving
 notice of advertisement by fifteen days and shall apply to the
 state of said sale to the advantage of the said debt and every
 one who buy any thing at the said sale or purchase his property
 in business or any of the said mortgage do hereunto set my hand
 and seal the 14th day of Maced 25th 1881. And the 14th day of
 Maced 25th 1881 and witness in the presence of W. O. Thompson

The State of South Carolina } There is a letter to W.S. Combs in the
 Colleton County } of Light. There is a letter from
 of one date with this journal. Is copy of which is heretofore
 the 1st day of November A.D. 1811. There is a note of account of
 which is a consideration of the sum of Five Dollars. There is a
 duly paid by us as well as the County the following year. There is
 the by some named Kate formerly county of Colleton where we had
 all at regular the said goods and chattels and the said County as
 the copies from Combs started to be of the said county from the
 the Combs gave the same when we had the surveyor
 is to be made. There is a note of account of the said Combs
 that said Combs gave an account of the said goods and chattels
 still depend to be made in the payment of the said note. It is
 paid when we copy to be paid the said note is due to the said county
 except that we copy with a certain civil goods and chattels to be
 part thereof. There is a place where they are in the said
 the said Combs gave an account of the said goods and chattels and
 account of the said Combs and chattels when they are to
 found. At any rate the same as or more as may be necessary at
 public auction for sale of the goods and chattels and 10 days and shall
 apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt and
 a response. At the copy of the said Combs and the said
 the account thereof. The said Combs gave an account of the said
 and the 1st day of March A.D. 1811. There is a letter from
 and the said Combs is the present of the said Combs for the
 the State of South Carolina } Combs appeared before me
 County of Colleton } A.B. Stephens as
 that he saw the note named Paul Combs, sign and seal of his
 and seal and the note with the date as the 1st day of
 Stephens returned to Combs the day - A.B. Stephens -
 before me the 1st day of March 1811. A.B. Stephens -
 Signed: Stephens - 1811 -

William B. Morgan

To

Montego

Francis M. Hamburg } The State of South Carolina } as
 there presents my care as William B. Morgan of the County of Colleton in
 the State of South Carolina and greeting. There is a note of account of
 my estate but a objection being made the same day as the present of the
 Combs and Francis M. Hamburg is the present of the said Combs
 Combs for the present of the said Combs and the said Combs
 in the file of the State A.D. 1811. There is a note of account of the
 when he had the note but will completely appear. There is a note of
 said William B. Morgan is a consideration of the said debt as the

Witnessed the execution thereof M^o P^r Johnson, known to before
me this 1^o day of March 1881 to Stephen W^olfe notary pub^l
Rendered March 29th 1881

J. O. Jones

J. R. Jones

Wolfe and Mortgage

G. J. O. March

1^o March 1^o 1881

on the first day of March next I promise to pay to the order
of G. J. O. March of Bill v. Loan One hundred dollars. With
interest. Whereon here and vice. J. O. Jones W^olfe J. R. Jones W^olfe
The State of South Carolina
County of Abbeville we are
witnessed to G. J. O. March in the sum of one hundred dollars and
have given my note thereof of our date with this present copy
which is made current payable on the first day of March 1881
None in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of
the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by G. J. O. March and well
unto the said G. J. O. March the following goods and chattels to wit: all
that tract or parcel of land situated on Cape Mearns District of South
Carolina as follows to wit: about by G. J. O. Jones land near the East Branch
Coast by G. J. O. Jones = one acre that by G. J. O. Jones and
having the hundred acre more or less shown out to take all and
whenever the said goods and chattels unto the said G. J. O. March and
his assigns forever. And the receipt hereof that if the said mortgagee shall
pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then
this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and
effect. And further further that said mortgage may retain
possession of said acre chattels until default be made in the payment
of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before
the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to convert
any and so remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof
from the place where they now are then and in either case the said
mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without notice or notice
to take possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may be
found and may sell the same or in any other way to receive a
public auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement legal
number of days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the
discharge of said debt interest and expenses and pay any surplus
to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof on the said
mortgage do hereunto set our hands and seals this 1^o day of
March 1881 J. O. Jones W^olfe J. R. Jones W^olfe Stephen Wolfe and
Abbeville in the presence of J. P. Hill & Rowland

to be taken to suit around. Bonds to secure my bond as a
his act and deed shall be void and the deed or title shall not
claim title to them. To be a condition of sale the attached & de-
scriptions being. C. W. Stephens Sheriff before me the 20th
day of March A. D. 1881. C. W. Stephens Sheriff. This
Record April 19th 1881

Alonzo R. Stephens Jc

J. S. & S. Shaffer

J. S. & S. Shaffer } To Wm. S. B. Easton. Boston. being
Thos. Lemire & Son } Shaffer of Montreal & the sum of
five hundred and twenty five Dollars and having given my note the 1st
of Nov. 1876 with three pounds ten pence of which is four hundred & forty
pence of 1877. A. D. 1881. Now in order to receive the payment
of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars & one penny
said note hereby grant herein in full and void said five & thirty with
following conditions. First five Dollars. One penny & one cent
at one penny interest here until the second house at Cambridge
July 1st here and to hold all and singular the said goods and
 chattels and the said } his assigns James Lemire
to the use of the said Embury shall pay to the Embury
the sum herein above mentioned when due then the Embury is to
void otherwise to remain a full force and effect. That provided
further. That said Embury may retain the sum of 1000 of five
and thirty with to deposit to be made in the payment of the said note
but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is
due the said Embury shall attempt to make any note or
sum of said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the
place where they are and then the deed is void and the said
Embury or his agent shall have the right to take and to possess &
to the possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may be for
or any use the same or to cause or may be necessary at public
auction for cost of the goods and the said Embury may
sell apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt
interest or expenses or pay any surplus to the said Embury &
to his assigns & within thirty days after the said Embury is bound
to pay hereat to seal the validity of the said A. D. 1881. Alonzo R. Stephens Jc
C. W. Stephens do hereby certify the foregoing of C. W. Stephens
Sh. J. S. & S. Shaffer. P. Barnwell appears before me the
County of Colchester. S. P. Jones and made oath that he saw
the said Alonzo R. Stephens Jr. sign said deed and to his act
and deed being the with last deed. Alonzo R. Jones do hereby
before me the 1st day of April 1881. S. P. Jones J. P. M. C.
Record April 1881

Cory Warren }
Mort & Mortgage

Cory & Haggler }
1830 22 Wellington Hill 18 1881

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order of Mrs. Cory & Haggler at their home in Wellington the thing called a note which is made and paid by Cory Warren & R. Brown the fifty South American Dollars being

Monroe Sam indebted to Cory & Haggler in the sum of thirty dollars and have given my note thereof of new date with three months to elapse of which a note is made & payable on the first day of October A. D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of

said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto Cory and Haggler the following good and chattels to wit One Black horse about 15 years old of brown and to hold all our singular

the said good and chattels unto the said Cory & Haggler and their assigns forever forever notwithstanding that if said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full

force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage may obtain possession of said good and chattels with default & more in the payment of the said note that if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any suit or remove said good and chattels

or any part thereof from the place where they now sit then and in either case the said mortgage or his agent shall have the right with out suit or process to take possession of said good and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice

of advertisement 15 days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt interest and expense and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this day the

eighteenth day of February A. D. 1881. Cory Warren. ED. Haggler
witness our absence in the presence of Geo. R. Brown

The title of South American currency of Wellington. Removably placed before me Geo. R. Brown and made with that to see the within named of the Cory & Haggler & Cory Warren signed and as they set our debt debited to within within date Geo. R. Brown sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1881. Geo. R. Brown. Co
Residence Wellington 1881

Margaret Black }
 vs }
 Camp & Shaffer }
 p 50 22 }
 Millstone 18 March 5 1881

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order of
 Camp & Shaffer at their office in Millstone fifty dollars and no more
 not. Where my hand and seal Margaret Black ED

The State of South Carolina Colleton County Whereas I am indebted

to Camp & Shaffer in the sum of fifty dollars and have given my

note though of more date with these presents (a copy of which is heretofore

annexed) payable on the 1st day of October A. D. 1881. Now in order to

secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of

five dollars to me in hand paid by said Camp & Shaffer and all other

things & Shaffer the following goods and chattels to wit one grey mare

eight years old to have and to hold all and singular the goods and

chattels unto the said Camp & Shaffer and his assigns forever. In witness

whereof the law that of the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the

sum herein above mentioned when due thereon this mortgage is to be

void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided

further that said mortgage may retain possession of said goods and

chattels until default. It is made in the presence of the said note

but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due

the said mortgage shall attempt to make use with or remove said

goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they

now are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent

shall have the right without writ or process to take possession of

said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell

the same or so much as he necessary at public auction for cash

after giving notice by advertisement of five days and shall apply

the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt interest and expenses

and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness

whereof the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this

15 day of March A. D. 1881 Margaret Black ED 9 N 5

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of the R. Brown

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton

personally appeared before me Geo. R. Brown and made oath that

he was the within named Margaret Black his R. Brown & Co.

Shaffer sign seal and as their act and deed deliver the within

written deed Geo. R. Brown Notary & before me this 1 day of

April 1881 Geo. R. Brown C. C. C.

Recorded April 2 1881

Joseph Butler }
 Joseph Squire } Note and Mortgage

\$100.00 Mellinboro March 20 1881

On the first day of March in next No. or either year herein to pay to the order of Joseph Squire at _____ Bank One hundred Dollars with interest from date. This receipt shall run hence and make Joseph & Butler LLP payee & Butler & Wilson Bk. Squire the holder of both said notes. Call for same. Always run indebted to Joseph Squire in the sum of one hundred dollars and five pence any note. The pay of same date with three pence (a copy of which is hereto annexed) shall be on the 1st day of November A.D. 1881. You in order to secure the payment of said note and in satisfaction of the sum of five dollars ten in hand paid the said Squire & Wilson and all unto Joseph Squire the following goods and chattels to wit one iron bag here thou year six and four feet of bottle marker under let a water fore in one ten set and mortar set in the other ten. So here and to here all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said Joseph Squire and his assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the same herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be now otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And further further that this mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due as of before this date note in law the said mortgage shall attempt to make any sale or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either case the said mortgage or his assigns shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of said goods and chattels wherever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction, the cost of the said notice of sale to be met by the Squire and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt interest due hereon and pay any surplus to the said Mortgage and his assigns. Be it also agreed that the said mortgage do hereunto set any hand and seal this 20th day of March A.D. 1881. Joseph & Butler LLP Squire made and delivered in the presence of Mr. Squire. The State of Iowa the _____ County of _____ Personally appeared before me _____ Bk. Squire and subscribed that he saw the within named

Joseph Butler sign seal and order act and deed deliver
the within written deed B.G. Hogue. Sum to before me
this 7 day of March 1851 John M. Burtidge KB Not Public
Recorded April 7 1851

J. D. Horn

To

John M. Burtidge & Co. } Mortgage R

The State of South Carolina. To all
whom these presents may concern, I, J. D. Horn of Colleton
County Farmer in the State of South Carolina. Send greeting. Whereas
I the said J. D. Horn in and by my certain bond or obligation
bearing date the 21st day of December A.D. 1851 stand firmly held
and bound unto John M. Burtidge & Co. of the said South Carolina trading
in the name of John M. Burtidge & Co. in the penal sum of three
hundred dollars conditioned for the payment of the full and just
sum of one hundred and fifty dollars on the first day of January
A.D. 1852. As in and by the said bond and condition thereof reference
being thereunto had will more fully appear. Now know all
men that I the said J. D. Horn in consideration of the sum of
one sum of money of one hundred and fifty dollars securing the
payment thereof to the said John M. Burtidge & Co. of the said South Carolina
partners as aforesaid. according to the condition of the said
bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three
dollars to me the said J. D. Horn in some call and truly paid
by the said John M. Burtidge & Co. of the said South Carolina partners as
aforesaid at and before the making and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, sold,
given, sold and released one by these presents Do Grant
Assign sell and release unto the said John M. Burtidge
& Co. of the said South Carolina partners in the firm of John M. Burtidge
& Co. all that piece parcel or tract of land situate on the
West side of Little Salt Lake in Colleton County
containing two hundred and eighty six acres more or
less and bounded on the south by Henry Kinsey or the
Mort. by Geological Pinks and J. Daniel Combs and the North
by Colletts M. D. L. Horn and on the east of J. D. Horn together
with all and singular the rights members tenements and appur-
tenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident
or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the said
premises unto the said John M. Burtidge & Co. their heirs and
assigns forever. And I the said J. D. Horn my heirs executors and
administrators to warrant and defend the said premises all and singular

by the said note and condition though reference being thereunto had will more fully appear. Now know all men that I the said J^o Henry Smith for in consideration of the said debt and sum of money advanced and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said C^o Campbell according to the condition of the said note and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said J^o Henry Smith in hand well and truly paid by the said C^o Campbell at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said J^o Henry Smith hereunto subscribed and released and by these presents do grant to gain and release unto the said C^o Campbell all that plantation or tract of land situate lying and being in Colleton County known asingleton measuring one containing seven hundred and fifty two acre two one quarter of an acre be the said dimensions more or less situate and bounding North on lands of Pronouncing and Dawson East on lands of Wray Smith and William Mack Alden South on lands of Allen J^o Grant and West by the publick line leading from Bacon Bridge. The said premises being the same conveyed by Wm^o Truman J^o Ryde to Robt^o Ledger Cop and by Ellison C^o Jany the end J^o Ledger Cady for creditors of the said Robt^o Ledger & me the said J^o Henry Smith by deed dated July 25th 1781. Together with all and singular the right members parcels and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in any wise incident or appertaining do here and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said C^o Campbell his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby give my self and my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and defend against all and singular the said premises unto the said C^o Campbell his heirs and assigns from and against me singly his executors administrators and assigns and all person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that if the said J^o Henry Smith do and shall will and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said C^o Campbell the said debt or sum of money advanced with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and condition thereunder contained then the deed of bargain and sale shall cease determine and be

with by well and more attempts to remove or pull free and unite. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that 1/2 the said George Smith can to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal this nineteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and fifty sixth year of the reign of our said Majesty Queen Victoria.

George Smith (Sgd) signed sealed and delivered in the presence of the same there was read and with witnesses the reading signing and delivery of above said & Mr Walter H. M. Lawrence

State of South Carolina County of Charleston
 Personally appeared before me the said Lawrence and made oath that he saw the within named George Smith sign seal and make set and read above the within written deed and that he with & Mr Walter witness the execution thereof. To the said Lawrence, Juror to before me this nineteenth day of March A.D. 1881 & My Public Notary for the S.D.

State of South Carolina County of Charleston, I, Martin W. Meggs Notary Public do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that Susan Smith wife of the within named George Smith did this day appear before me and upon being privately and separately examined by me did declare that she does freely voluntarily and without any compulsion duress or fear of any person or persons whomsoever remain and remain and relinquish unto the within named G. Campbell her name and surname all her interest and estate and also all her right and claim of dower of in or to all and singular the premises within mentioned and declare Susan Smith. Given under my hand and seal this first day of April Anno Domini 1881 Martin W. Meggs Notary Public (Sgd)

Recorded April 2 1881

Grant Smith

Se

Mortgage

John Anderson

State of South Carolina Charleston

knows all men by these presents that I Grant Smith of the County and State aforesaid for and in consideration

Satisfied in full and discharge

of the sum of eighty dollars to me in hand paid by John
 Brandon of the same State and County of Greene here granted to
 James and Rebecca and by their parents do grant, release
 and release unto the said John Brandon all that half share
 containing one hundred and six acres lying and being in the
 State of New York of more or less on the western of Dutchess
 and Brandon as follows North by land of J. D. Hyde South
 by land of the New York East by land of J. D. Hyde
 West by land of Charles Brown together with all and any
 other the right member hereditaments and appurtenances
 belonging or in anywise incident to have and to hold the
 above James James and the said John Brandon his heirs
 and assigns forever and I do hereby here assign my heirs
 executors administrators or assigns to warrant and
 forever defend the above named premises against all person
 or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any
 part thereof provided all ways that if the said Simon Smart
 should or came to be paid in the 1st day of November 1851
 his certain promissory note bearing current date with, three
 percent and in that then on at seven per cent then three
 percent shall bear and to come with or else to remain
 in full force and virtue in witness whereof I have hereunto set
 my hand and seal the 25th day of March in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the
 10th year of the sovereignty and Independence of the United
 States of America. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence
 of J. J. Wilson, J. G. Carroll
 John Brandon

John Brandon }
 State of South
 Carolina }
 County of }
 York }
 do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and
 correct copy of the original as the same appears to me
 the undersigned Clerk of the said Court of said County
 this 25th day of March 1851
 Wm. L. Smith
 Clerk of the Court

William E. Scott

To Mortgage Real Estate

John Brandon

The State of South Carolina

County of York

do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and
 correct copy of the original as the same appears to me
 the undersigned Clerk of the said Court of said County
 this 25th day of March 1851
 Wm. L. Smith
 Clerk of the Court

and found out from Kemmer in the parcel run of his
 number and plenty of his Dollars emittances for the payment
 of the full great part run of these hundred and thirty six in
 one by the said Bond and Condition though perhaps being double
 to have in some fully appear. Now know all men that I the
 said Nathan E. Carter in emittation of the said att-
 of money to pay for the better meaning the payment that
 to the said John Kemmer according to the emittation of the said
 Bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three
 Dollars to me the said Nathan E. Carter in hand well and
 fully paid by the said John Kemmer at once upon the selling
 and delivery of these present the receipt whereof is hereby actu-
 outdone, face thereof to remain and to be held and by
 these presents to grant to remain all and release unto the said
 John Kemmer all that plantation or tract of land upon which
 I now reside situate lying and being in the County of Galton
 within Kentucky and State of Ohio and situate on the north
 by land of Kemmer on the east by land of George Rowdy
 on the north by land of P. B. Beach and on the west by
 land of George W. May and contains five hundred and fifteen
 acres or there more or less. Together with all and singular
 the right thing hereunto inent and appertaining to the
 said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining
 to the said land all and singular the said premises unto
 the said John Kemmer to have and enjoy forever. And
 I do hereby certify myself my true and correct executor and administra-
 tor to receive some form of law all and singular the said
 premises to be paid for by Kemmer to him and any one
 person and grant myself any and every executor administrator or
 assignee or any other person lawfully claiming or to claim the
 same or any part thereof forever always. Nevertheless as in a
 do true and just meaning of the parties to this present to
 that of the said Nathan E. Carter do and shall well and
 truly pay on due date hereof to the said John Kemmer the
 said debt or sum of money of present according to the true
 intent and meaning of the said Bond and Condition. Therefore
 witness this the day of August 1820 and shall ever remain
 and be attested and published in presence of my payment of
 the said three hundred and thirty six dollars according to the
 true intent and meaning of the said Bond and Condition
 therefore with the said Bond and Condition shall and may
 be lawful for the said John Kemmer to do any and every
 Administration over any part of the said land to the said

both hereby empower and authorize the said John Brandon
 his heirs executors Administrators or assigns to grant bargain
 sell release and convey the said premises with the appurtenances
 of full title and estate or to make or to make any of them
 shall have the right to become purchasers of the said premises
 one or more and to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers
 his heirs or assigns their or assigns power a conveyance in full of the said
 premises free and discharge from all equity of redemption and
 right of reverter and also may other circumstances appertaining to the
 mortgage and after deducting from the proceeds of the said all taxes
 due thereon or which may here here have by the Mortgagee the principal
 and interest due on the said debt and all annual fire premiums of
 insurance and the cost and charges of the said sale then to hold
 the surplus subject to the rights of the holder of any outstanding
 lien or encumbrance on the said premises who may give special
 notice in writing of his holding the same and if no such claim
 be made then to pay and discharge to the said Robert C
 Carter his heirs executors Administrators or assigns, but if
 the said premises shall be insufficient to pay the said debt with
 the cost and charges the amount unpaid shall not be
 extinguished by the Mortgage being the purchase of the premises
 the completion of said sale by assignment shall entitle the
 purchaser to immediate possession of the premises and every
 holding of the same thereafter by the said Robert C Carter
 or other person holding under him shall be as tenant of the
 said purchaser at a rent of five Dollars a month payable
 monthly and the said purchaser may at any time determine
 and convey by giving one month notice to the party in
 possession a without and make in case at any time months
 or more to the unpaid and in either of said cases need funds
 we shall have the right to obtain possession of the said premises
 so in other cases of default we consent the termination of the
 Mortgage may have and use the right of about 1851 and in the
 presence of the heirs and next of kin of the said Robert C Carter
 of Providence to G Carter W Carter heirs and assigns in the
 presence of Mr William John C Brandon

The Attest of the said
 William Henry Kennedy Appraiser before me Mr William C and made
 with that he was the within names Robert C Carter sign read and
 as his and our other selves the within and the said and that he
 with John C Brandon witnesses the execution thereof Mr William
 done therefore on the right day of April 1851 at Providence not far
 Providence April 9 1851

Gene Braggall }
 A. S. Amodeo } Note and Mortgage

Rockingham April 5th 1851

On the fifteenth day of November next promise to pay to the order of A. S. Amodeo at Rockingham N. C. forty dollars before received. Methem my love and wife Anne X Braggall 179 Methem W. B. Methem my love and wife Anne X Braggall 179 The State of South Carolina County of Rockham. Whereas, Ann Amodeo do A. S. Amodeo in the name of Body, dollar and here given my note therefore of ten date with three shenets (a copy of which is heretofore aforesaid) payable on the fifteenth day of November A. D. 1851. Now in order to receive the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid, I do hereby give bargain and sell unto A. S. Amodeo of Rockingham N. C. the following good and shettle to wit: One bond once and ten here of four now in my possession and free from all incumbrances ten or mortgages. It is here and to have all said mortgages the said good and shettes unto the said A. S. Amodeo and he George Brown, provided notwithstanding that if the said mortgage shall be paid to the mortgagee the same herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to be now otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage may remain in possession of now good and one shettle until default be made in the payment of the said note, but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any such or renew said good and shettes or any part thereof from the time when they were are then due in either case the said mortgagee who spent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said good and shettes whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for and after giving notice by advertisement fifteen days according to the law here and same made and provided and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns, he withstanding that the said mortgagee do hereunto set any hand and seal this the 1st day of April A. D. 1851. Given in Braggall N. C. by me Anna Amodeo and Methem in the presence of W. B. Methem & R. Reynolds

The State of South Carolina County of Rockham. Personally appeared before me W. B. Methem

and made oath that he was the within named John Proggell
 him self and asking and due delivery the within written
 deed Wm Whitlow from before on this fifth day of
 April 1851. Wm Amela Wm Wm Wm
 Recorder April 11 1851

E. G. Sanders } deed on crop and
 Wm G. Smith McPherson } Mortgage of homality The State

of South Carolina Colleton County This agreement entered
 into between Thomas G. Smith Alexander McPherson and J
 Jacoby Smith Executors under the firm name of Thomas G.
 Smith McPherson & Co factors of the City of Charleston of the
 first part and E. G. Sanders Planter of Colleton County
 of the second part all of the State of South Carolina Whereas that the
 said Thomas G. Smith McPherson do agree to advance to the said
 E. G. Sanders from time to time during the present year the sum
 of one hundred dollars and such further sums as the said Thomas
 G. Smith McPherson may deem proper not exceeding in the whole
 the sum of two hundred dollars to be used by the said E. G. Sanders
 in the cultivation of his plantation known as near Mattitons
 in the County of Colleton and that whereas on and after the
 term as he may calculate in consideration whereof the said E. G.
 Sanders has hereby released and agreed to deliver to the said
 Thomas G. Smith McPherson & Co. in trust of the Estate and other
 produce arising on said plantation or plantations during the
 present year upon the first gathering of rice crop or any part
 thereof so will be sufficient to pay or satisfy them for the full
 the advance thus made which advance and transport is
 understood to be made in favor of the said Thomas G. Smith McPherson
 & Co the less given by and under the very the duplicate here
 and is understood to be a loan pending the crop or other produce
 arising the present year on said plantation or plantations in
 fullness to all other loan or claims existing or otherwise to
 the extent of said advance given with all the power rights
 and remedies by the act provided. And it is further agreed that
 the claim for the advance herein shall be due and owing at
 the date and delivery of said advance or part thereof and that
 the said party making shall not trust and take effect upon the
 said crop or part thereof as the same shall be first gathered to
 the extent of the advance then made but that the taking of a
 crop negotiable debt or other security shall not suspend the
 immediate enjoyment of said loan advance the said Thomas

I Smith, Mr. New & Co may deem it necessary. And the said
 G. S. Landon consents that he has not at any time heretofore
 given to any person or persons whatsoever any loan upon the credit
 to be repaid upon the said plantation or plantations during
 the present year. And further, that he will conspire to the said
 Thomas J. Smith, Mr. New & Co in and on commission to what
 marketable crop. And it is further agreed that the number of bales
 of cotton to be shipped is also shall not be less than eight and
 in case of a failure to do so then he is to pay a commission
 of twelve per bale for each deficiency. And as further
 security for said advance the said G. S. Landon doth hereby
 assign of mortgage to said New & Co all his said land hereby
 I Smith, Mr. New & Co the following personal property, to wit:
 And the said G. S. Landon doth hereby upon the face of & in
 proof of the foregoing premises and agreements herein contained
 authorize the said Thomas J. Smith, Mr. New & Co to sign once
 all the above mentioned property and apply the proceeds of such
 sale or sales to the payment of the said loan by instalments to be made
 and it is further agreed that the said G. S. Landon will pay interest
 on the said advance at the rate of ^{percent per annum}
 from the date on which they are made (except upon first year
 the interest thereon being at such rate as the seller hereinto)
 and five per cent commission on the whole amount for their
 service. And it is further stipulated that all expenses including
 fees to attorneys attending the enforcement of this, viz. n. of this
 order, paper or other of them shall be borne by the party of the second
 part and shall be included in the amount secured by these presents
 in witness whereof we have set our hands this fifth day of June
 1851, at New Smith, Messrs. New & Co G. S. Landon LL
 executed in the presence of G. W. Miller, H. A. Williams

State of
 South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared before
 me G. W. Miller and made oath that he saw G. S. Smith &
 Thomas J. Smith, Messrs. New & Co sign and execute the
 above agreement and that he understands his name as a witness
 thereto. G. W. Miller. Subscribed to before me this fifth day of June
 1851. Messrs. New & Co. (Seal)
 Holographic document both

etown County. Personally appeared before me H. A. Williams and swore
 that that he saw the Landon sign and execute the above agreement
 and that he understands his name as a witness thereto. H. A. Williams.
 Subscribed to before me this fourth day of June 1851. H. A. Williams
 Recorder. Recorded 12 1851

Sister Belle

Do

Mortgage of Real Estate

presents my encumbrance, I Sister Belle in the State of Tennessee last
 meeting. Where I the said Sister Belle incurred by my certain bond
 or hypothecation bearing date the twenty ninth Dec 1850 seven hundred
 fifty one pound unto Sr Stephen Perry in the parcel name of
 seven hundred and thirty Dollars conditions for the payment of
 the full and just sum of three hundred and sixty five Dollars as
 in and by the said bond and conditions thereof appears being the
 unto her will more fully appear. Now know all men that
 I the said Sister Belle in consideration of the now debt and sum
 of money specified and for the better securing the payment thereof
 to the said Sr Stephen Perry according to the condition of the
 said bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three
 dollars to me the said Sister Belle in hand well and truly
 paid by the said Sr Stephen Perry at and upon the making and
 delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have granted bargain sold and released out of these presents
 do grant bargain sell and release unto the said Sr Stephen
 Perry all that tract of land situated near Centerville and State
 Springs in the County of Howard & in the County of Washington containing
 altogether three acres more or less the same being a part of a tract
 of land heretofore known as the Seven Acres of Henry &
 George founded on the North by Elizabeth Stegman South by Geo
 me Mark East by Cat Moore Belle and in the west by
 John Mark together with all and singular the right members
 incidents and appurtenances to the same business relating
 or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and to hold above
 singular the premises unto the said Sr Stephen Perry her
 heirs and assigns for ever A.D. 1851. Sister Belle do hereby lease
 myself and my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and
 for ever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said
 Sr Stephen Perry his heirs and assigns for and against me
 or my heirs executors administrators and assigns lawfully
 claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. In witness
 whereof I the said Sister Belle and it is the true intent and meaning of
 the parties to this present that if I the said Sister Belle do
 and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said
 Sr Stephen Perry the said debt or money or any part thereof with
 the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true in-
 tent and meaning of said bond and conditions the underwritten

within then the deed of bargain and sale shall cease to be in force and the writing null and void; it however it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that the said Deeds shall hold and enjoy the said premises until they all shall be made. Whereupon I and the said party write my Deeds in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty six in the one hundred and 15th year of the sovereignty and happy memory of the Queen Victoria. Acts of Governor John P. Bennett Esq. Mayor of the Town and Village of St. Johns in the Province of New Brunswick N.B. Green

Acts of South Carolina Colleton County. Knowably appeared before me one made with the new to within named John P. Bennett Esq. and one as to set out and therein the within written deed; and so with witnesses the presence thereof. Whom I take to be the true and lawful Deeds of the said John P. Bennett Esq. and set forth the

Acts of South Carolina Colleton County. I John P. Bennett Esq. Mayor of the said City of Charleston and the said John P. Bennett Esq. Esquire the wife of the within named John P. Bennett Esq. this day appear before me and upon being lawfully and legally examined by me do declare that the said deed fully and lawfully came without any compulsion duress fear of any person or persons whatsoever concerned therein and for their voluntary and free will and consent. It is required thereby in full and complete acquiescence and satisfaction of the said premises and release. Given under my hand and seal this twenty ninth day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty six in the one hundred and fifth year of the said Queen Victoria. John P. Bennett Esq. Mayor of the said City of Charleston

Recorred April 12 1881

J. E. Stone

Esq.

Note on Mortgage

A. Michman Esq.

Esq.

Colleton County Record 29 1881

On the 14th day of Oct 1881 I promise to pay to the Order of A. Michman Esq. to or Colleton Co. the sum of \$200 Dollars and no more. Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of Oct 1881. John P. Bennett Esq. Mayor of Colleton County. I am in debt to A. Michman Esq. in the sum of twenty one \$200 Dollars and less than my note the sum of ten with this receipt to copy publish

is hereby amended, payable on the fifteenth day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid, I do hereby grant to you in and sell unto A. Michman also the following goods and chattels to wit. One but heads cow marked face marked crop and one set in one ear and two steers split in the other ear also one red cow some more marked as above also two calves marked. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Michman & Co one his assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned and unless there this mortgage to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage may remain in force prior of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if after the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any suit or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either case the said mortgage or his agents shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for and after giving notice of advertisement fifteen days and shall apply to the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in trust and expenses and pay any surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal this 18th day of March A.D. 1881. R. E. Lane III Signer seal and signature in the presence of G. M. May of the State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me G. M. May and made oath that he saw the within names R. E. Lane sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the within written deed G. M. May. Sworn before me this 18th day of April 1881. C. C. W. L. H. III Not Pub

Recorded April 17, 1881

Anna Mallin

To

Note and Mortgage

A. Michman & Co.

\$40.00

Walterboro S. C. April 1, 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Michman & Co at Walterboro S. C. the sum of \$40 Dollars.

Value received. Witness my hand and seal Anna Mallin
Witness R. H. Michman The State of South Carolina Colleton

Colleton County, Meigs Loan certificate to R. Wickman and
 A. S. Wendle Merchants trading in the name of R. Wickman
 & Co in the sum of forty ⁰⁰ dollars and four pence imparte
 the sum of our debt with these pounds (a copy of which books
 survey) payable on the 15th day of October A. D. 1881 Meigs order to
 receive the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum
 of five dollars to wit without price but subject to the sum
 well unto R. Wickman & Co as of their the following first and last
 to wit: One Meigs order made about twelve years or
 named Jimmy, to have and to hold all out singular to said
 goods and chattels unto the said R. Wickman who as of course
 and their assignee forever, Francis Wendle who that if the said
 Mortgage shall by the mortgagee the sum herein above made
 need when due then this mortgage to be void otherwise to remain
 in full force and effect. And further further that the said mortgage
 mortgagee promise of said goods and chattels until default be
 made in the payment of the said note but if the same mortgage
 when due or if after the said note is due the said mortgage shall
 attempt to make any valid payment said goods and chattels any
 part thereof from the place where they now are the said either
 that the said mortgagee shall have the right without
 suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels
 whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much
 as may be necessary at public auction for cash of the money by
 advertisement in public days and shall apply the proceeds of said
 sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expense and
 expense to include attorney costs and fees if any legally due
 of Wickman who and paying anything to the said mortgagee and
 his assigns for interest except if the said mortgagee should not
 pay here and well this the first day of April A. D. 1881 Lewis William
 Esq. signed and seal and deliver in the presence of R. S. Wickman

Note of sale to Benjamin Colleton County, Promissory option
 certificate one R. S. Wickman and made with the said one the
 within named Lewis William Wickman and as so known and that
 deliver the within written deed R. S. Wickman do seem
 before me the 2nd day of April 1881 R. S. Wickman to the 1881
 Not Paul
 Records April 11th 1881

Adam Houston }
Co } Note and Mortgage
A. Wickman & Co }

Wilmington S.C. April 8 1891
On the fifteenth day of October next I promise to pay to the order
of A. Wickman & Co of Wilmington One hundred & thirty two dollars
where necessary. Witness my hand and seal Adam Houston
Witness R. H. Wickman

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County
Whereas I am indebted to A. Wickman and A. B. Smith Merchants
trading in the name of A. Wickman & Co in the sum of One hundred &
thirty two Dollars and have given my note (copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on
with these papers (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on
the fifteenth day of October A.D. 1891. Moreover in order to secure
the payment of said note I have in consideration of the sum of five
dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto
A. Wickman & Co assignee the following goods and chattels
to wit One bay horse about 9 years old about 13 hands high
named Dan. One grey horse about 5 years old about 13 hands
high named Ceylone. To have and to hold all and singular
the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickman & Co as
assignee and their assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the
said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above
expressed when due then this mortgage to be void otherwise to
remain in full force and effect. And provided further that the
said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels
until default is made in the payment of the said note but if the
same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said
mortgagee shall attempt to make way with same more said goods
and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now
are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent
shall have the right without suit or process to take possession
of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may
sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction
in and after the City of Charleston S.C. at the place and shall apply
the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in and to
the payment and expenses to include attorney costs and fees of any
the said A. Wickman & Co and pay any surplus to the said
mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgagee
do hereunto set my hand and seal the thirtieth day of April A.D. 1891
Adam Houston
The presence of R. H. Wickman

State of South Carolina

Orleton County. Legally appeared before me R. B. Wickman and made with me the following power of attorney upon that date but no fee set yet due when it was written date of R. B. Wickman from before me the 20 April 1881 A. B. Noble Notary Public
 Record 214 1881

Joseph Leager

} Note on Mortgage

A. Wickman & Co.

P. 30, 45 Matteson No. 211 3rd 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickman & Co. of Matteson No. 211 3rd 45 dollars when received. My own money and one half of my wife's share of the State of South Carolina Colleton County where I am indebted to A. Wickman and A. B. Noble merchants trading in the name of A. Wickman also in the sum of \$1500 Dollars and here give my note thereunto with the interest A. B. Noble is to have interest upon the \$1500 Dollars and is in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid to me by great lawyer and one wife A. Wickman, who appears in the following power and chattel deed: you therefore make no other part in this case no amount of house & hold all our singular the said goods and chattels with the said A. Wickman also is of force and of their own free will and pleasure. Now the law that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is in good standing forever in full force and effect and hereafter should be that the said mortgage may when necessary be paid and settled with default to me in the payment of the same note but if the same is not paid when due or if after the same note is due the same mortgage shall be made void with all the same goods and chattels in my first receipt from the place where they now are then and in cities and the said mortgage shall be of great value for the night without any or further to the possession of the said goods and chattels when they may be found and may all the same is so much as may be necessary at public auction for the other notes of advertisement pay for the days and shall apply to the benefit of our self. The discharge of the said debt in case and expense and expense to include all things and so pay if any be paid by me A. Wickman & Co. and pay any other thing of the said mortgage and he engages his witnesses who are all

Our mortgage documents are signed and sent this the 5th day of April AD 1881 Joseph H. Farago & J. Lynn Kahn & Abraham in the presence of R. H. Michman

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared before me R. H. Michman and I understood that he was the within named Joseph H. Farago. My proposal and he has signed and sealed therein the within with deed R. H. Michman. I wish to sign me this 5th day of April 1881
 A. A. Underde Not. Pub.

Recorded April 11, 1881

A. S. Gargoden
 Co.

Note and Mortgage

A. Michman & Co.

Feb. 22, 1881 Mollenbro to R. Michman 3rd 1881

On the fifteenth day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Michman & Co. of Mollenbro to be Twenty five & 2/100 dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal. A. S.

Gargoden H. H. R. S. Truitt Jr. The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted to A. Michman

and A. C. Truitt Merchants Trading with the name of A. Michman & Co. in the sum of twenty five & 2/100 Dollars and due upon mortgage the said promise with three promiss (a copy of which is hereto annexed) signed on the 15th day of October A. D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and to understand the sum of four dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant to you and all into A. Michman & Co. as appears the following goods and chattels to wit: One Chevrolet man with three feet one horse and white mare & team about two years

and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Michman & Co. as executors and their assigns forever. Provide nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage to be void & the same to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that the said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the same note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make up with a reserve one good and chattel or any part thereof from the place where they grow or then and in like sort the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels above. They may be found or any need

None or so much as may be necessary applicable to public use when incurred after notice of advertisement; in either case and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt without any expense; such expense to include attorney's fee, expenses of any kind paid by said R. L. Wickman, R. L. Wickman's expenses to the said mortgage and his agents, and others although the same mortgage do terminate at my hand and on the 17th day of March A. D. 1851, of J. L. Garrison Agent of said R. L. Wickman and herein in the presence of R. L. Wickman for

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared before me R. L. Wickman for and on behalf of that he and the other names of Graham sign and seal as he and one John Lytle on this 17th day of June 1851. A. B. Bartlett
 R. L. Wickman
 J. L. Garrison
 1851

Wedge Beach }
 A. Wickman v. do. } Note and Mortgage

1851²⁶ 1851²⁶ 16 April 5 1851

On the 15 day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickman \$500 at Waltham for the 17th day of June 1851. Value received. Witness my hand and seal Wedge Beach 17th June 1851. A. Wickman. The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted to A. Wickman one C. & F. Horn like Merchants trading in the name of A. Wickman v. do. in the sum of fifty one \$50 Dollars and have given my note therefor of even date with this present. In copy of which a party (inserted) payable on the 17th day of October A. D. 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant herein and sell unto A. Wickman v. do. as grantee one small room more about in place set named R. L. Wickman and to hold all and singular the said part and do that unto the said A. Wickman v. do. as grantee and their assigns forever. In witness whereof I have this 17th day of June 1851 signed my name to the said Mortgage. It is however when the mortgage is made that the said mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until equal to said sum to be repaid out of the said note but if the same is not paid when due

or if before the sale date is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any suit or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels where ever they may be found and may sell the same or as much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after notice by advertisement in fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and expenses to include attorney's costs and fees of any to be paid by said Dr. Wickman and pay every surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns for interest thereon. The said mortgagee doth account to my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1881.

Wm. M. Burchard, Adm.

of N. C. Wickman, Executor and Debtor in the premises

State of South Carolina, Colleton County
Personally appeared before me N. C. Wickman and made oath that he was the within named Wm. Burchard sign seal and so his act and deed herein to within written and known before me this 7th day of April 1881. At N. C. Wickman Adm.

Recorded April 11, 1881

Living Broughton

John M. Burchard & Co } Mortgage of Personal Property

The State of South Carolina, to all to whom these presents shall come, I, Living Broughton of Colleton County in the State of aforesaid. Send greeting Whereas I the said Living Broughton am indebted to John M. Burchard & Co in John M. Burchard & Co's several accounts trading in the firm name and style of John M. Burchard & Co Merchants in sum of forty two (\$42) Dollars when my under note dated April 5, 1881. More know ye that I the said Living Broughton for the better securing the payment of the said debt and sum of forty two (\$42) unto the said John M. Burchard & Co their executors administrators or assigns together with lawful interest for the same have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell and in plain and open market deliver unto the said John M. Burchard & Co a Black horse called Olem to wit about four years old. To have and to hold the said Black horse unto the said John M. Burchard & Co their executors Administrators and assigns forever.

In witness whereof the said John Thibodeau, Clerk of the said County of
 Franklin, the executor administrator or assignee shall and shall
 and truly say or cause to be put into the said John Thibodeau
 Thibodeau who then certain although executor administrator
 or assignee the full and just sum of fifty two no dollars
 according to the true intent and meaning of the said promise
 and of these presents together with lawful interest then the
 debt of Benjamin and his and of our money down and paid and
 thing therein contained shall once determined and be atty by
 note and of more effect say thing herein contained to the con-
 taining though notwithstanding and it is hereby declared by
 and between the said parties and the said thing Thibodeau
 the executor administrator and assignee the amount promised
 and given to and with the said John Thibodeau who then execu-
 tor administrator and assignee of this present that if
 default shall happen take made for in payment of the
 said sum of fifty two no as aforesaid according to the true
 intent and meaning of the said promise that then and in
 such case it shall and may be lawful to and just to require
 of Thibodeau the executor administrator assignee or
 agent promisee to leave out of all times hereafter lawfully
 and quietly to enter into covenants all the messuages lands or
 tenements of the said thing Thibodeau under and to take
 the stock there into this estate and possession and the
 same to hold and deliver to their own use and behoof so
 their own profits goods and chattels from here forth and forever
 in the same to sell and dispose of at will and pleasure retaining
 the profit of any sale to happen the after paying the said
 sum of fifty two no dollars with interest well sent into the
 said thing Thibodeau the executor administrator and assignee
 the witness whereof I the said thing Thibodeau have hereunto
 set my hand and seal this 5th day of April in the year our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the
 105th year of the sovereignty of our Britannic Majesty the Queen
 of Great Britain of Great Britain the said thing Thibodeau
 and delivered in the presence of B. B. Thibodeau
 The Notary Public

Caroline Colleton County, Personally appeared before me
 B. B. Thibodeau and myself both that he was the within named
 thing Thibodeau assignee and our so he see and that believe
 the within written and our that he with
 witness the executor thereof B. B. Thibodeau. Witness my hand
 the day of April 1881 at the County of Franklin
 Notary Public 1881

George Hamilton }
 Do } Mortgage of Personal Property
 John M. Burdidge & Co }

The State of South Carolina Doth
 to whom these presents shall come, I, George Hamilton of
 Colleton County in the State of South Carolina Clerk of the Peace
 of the said George Hamilton, am indebted to John M. Burdidge
 and J. Coleridge several copartners trading in the firm name
 and style of John M. Burdidge & Co Merchants in Charleston
 upon a sealed note bearing date the 8th day of April 1851 for the
 sum of Ninety three 100 dollar payable seven months after date.
 I now know ye that I the said George Hamilton for the better
 securing the payment of the said debt and sum of Ninety three
 100 Dollars unto the said John M. Burdidge do executor administrator
 tons or assigns together with lawful interest for the same have bargained
 and sold and of these presents do bargain and sell and in plain and
 open market deliver unto the said John M. Burdidge & Co a bond
 here about eight years old which I have purchased from them
 this day and to secure the payment the Mortgage is given. To
 have and to hold the said bond some unto the said John M.
 Burdidge do then executor administrator and assigns forever
 provided always Nevertheless that if the said George Hamilton his
 executor administrator or assigns shall do and do truly pay
 or cause to be paid unto the said John M. Burdidge & Co the entire
 amount of Ninety three 100 Dollars - according to the true intent
 and meaning of the Note aforesaid and of these presents together
 with lawful interest which may accrue of the maturity
 then the Act of forgery and sale and all and every clause articles
 and thing therein contained shall cease determine and be void by
 their own force and effect; any thing herein contained to the contrary
 in any thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared by and
 between the said parties and the said George Hamilton his
 executor administrator and assigns do hereby promise
 and agree to and with the said John M. Burdidge & Co
 their executor administrator and assigns of these presents
 that if default shall happen to the sum of 100 in payment of the
 said sum of Ninety three 100 Dollars as aforesaid according
 to the true intent and meaning of the Note aforesaid that then
 and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the
 said John M. Burdidge & Co their executor administrator and
 assigns or assigns from time to time and at all times
 thereafter peaceably and quietly to enter into any or all

The messengers landed on the grounds of the said George Hamilton
 - here and to take the small house into their custody and
 possession and the same to take and deliver to them on one and
 one day (so their own books give as of the) from hence the
 and from on the same to one and a half year and a half more
 returning the surplus of any shall happen to the paying
 the said sum of thirty dollars to the said John and the
 said George Hamilton. he executed a administration and assigned
 by virtue where of. The said George Hamilton has executed as my
 home and had the right of of the said in the year one and one
 the same year and a half year and in the year of the
 property and independence of the said State of Tennessee
 George & Hamilton. The said John and the said
 of the said George Hamilton.

The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County Personally appeared before me W. E. Brown
 and made oath that he was the within named George Hamilton
 sign and do as he set and did deliver to within with one
 and that he with A. P. Williams witness the execution that
 W. E. Brown. known to by me this 5th day of April 1851
 John W. Partridge Not Public
 Received April 19 1851

John Bryant Jr }
 Esq } Mortgage of Personal
 John W. Partridge also } Property

The State of South Carolina
 all to whom these presents shall come John Bryant
 J. of Colleton County in the State of Tennessee. and binding
 witness the said John Bryant Jr. and witness to John W.
 Partridge of Clarence River, copartners trading in the
 firm name and style of John W. Partridge & Co of Milltown
 upon a fair and honest sale with the said John Bryant where the
 good of the said John Bryant as above before as is made after
 the said in best of the said. Wherefore the said
 John Bryant Bryant Jr. for the better securing the payment
 of the said debt and sum of fifty one Dollars unto the said
 John W. Partridge who then execution administrator or
 assignee together with his legal executor for the same law
 the same and also of the said Bryant do hereby our
 self and in plain and open market value and the said
 John W. Partridge Esq. Attorney at Law hereby have all the
 that in his face and is duly passed with the said John

the said Roy Station Long have unto the said John W. Burdette & his
 their executors administrators and assigns forever. Provided always
 nevertheless that if the said John Burdette for his executor admini-
 strators or assigns shall and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said John W. Burdette & his then certain attorney executors
 administrators or assigns the full and just sum of fifty one dollar
 according to the true intent and meaning of the note of promise and of
 those bonds together with lawful interest which may accrue thereon
 then this deed of bargain and sale and all and every clause article and
 thing therein contained shall cease determine and be utterly void and of
 none effect; any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding
 standing And it is hereby declared by me between the said parties and the said
 John W. Burdette & his Assigns his executors and administrators and
 assigns does consent promise and agree to and with the said John W.
 Burdette & his then executors administrators and assigns by their deed
 that if default shall happen to be made of or in payment of the said sum of
 fifty one Dollar & cognovissis according to the true intent and meaning of
 the note of promise that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful
 to and for the said John W. Burdette & his then executors administrators att-
 orneys or assigns from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably
 and quietly to enter into any or all the mortgages liens or incumbrances
 of the said John Burdette & to take the said Station Long's horse & into
 their custody and possession and the same to hold and retain to their
 own use and behoof for their own proper uses and to take from henceforth
 and forever or the same to sell and dispose of at will and pleasure
 retainering the profits if any should happen to be of the paying
 the said sum of fifty one dollar without and all costs unto the said
 John Burdette & his executors administrators and assigns. In
 witness whereof the said John Burdette & his heirs heirs and assigns set
 my hand and seal this 4th day of April in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 165th year of the
 Independence of the United States. State of Tennessee John
 W. Burdette & his assigns declare and address in the presence of
 Thomas B. Payne

The State of South Carolina Colleton County
 I personally appeared before me the said B. Payne and read with the
 said John Burdette & his assigns the said deed of bargain and sale and
 address delivered the within written deed and that he understood
 the execution thereof. B. Payne. Sworn to before me this
 4th day of April 1881. John W. Burdette & his assigns

Recorded April 11 1881

and pleasure concerning the one piece of my should happen to
 after paying the said sum of twenty seven dollars with the interest
 and all costs unto the said Philip Taylor his executor admires tract
 and assigns in witness whereof, the said Philip Taylor his executor
 set my hand and seal this 8th day of March in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 10th year
 of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America.
 Philip Taylor Esq. LL. Esquire Sealed and delivered in the presence
 of B. C. Payne

The State of South Carolina Colleton County.
 I solemnly appeared before me J. G. Payne, an authorized notary that
 he said the within occurred Philip Taylor Esq. and asks a cer-
 tain due debts the within written due and that he did witness
 the execution thereof J. G. Payne. Shown to typewrite this
 8th day of March 1881 John M. Burbridge. LL. Not Public

Recorded April 11 1881

James Richardson }
 Co } Mortgage of Personal Property
 John M. Burbridge of

The State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. To all to whom these presents shall come, James
 Richardson of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina send
 greeting. Whereas I the said James Richardson am indebted
 to John M. Burbridge & Co. Secular Copartners in trade in the
 firm name and style of John M. Burbridge & Co. of Walterboro
 upon a secured note for the sum of thirty four dollars dated
 March 17 1881 and payable six months after date. Now know
 ye that I the said James Richardson for the better securing
 the payment of the said debt and sum of thirty four dollars
 unto the said John M. Burbridge & Co. their executors admires
 tracton a assigne together with lawful interest for the same
 have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and
 sell and in plain and open market deliver unto the said John
 M. Burbridge & Co. one Grey horse seven year old and one Cow
 & calf marked VV in one ear and smooth crop in the
 other ear. To have and to hold the said Grey horse and cow
 and calf unto the said John M. Burbridge & Co. their
 executor administration and assigns forever. Provided always
 nevertheless that if the said James Richardson his executors
 administrators or assigns shall and do well and truly pay or
 cause to be paid unto the said John M. Burbridge & Co. their

Certain attempts executor administration arrange the fall and just name of things for other according to the two orders and meaning of the note of course and of the house system with legal interest which may be due then the first of August and such and not every claim article and thing therein contained shall ever determine and be wholly over and of more effect any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and the said James Richardson his executor administrator and assigns does consent promise and agree to and with the said John W. Parkers only their executor administrator and assigns by their hands that if afterwards shall happen to be made of or in payment of the said amount this by four copious according to the true nature and meaning of the note of course (according to the true nature and meaning of the note) that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said John W. Parkers (the then executor administrator arrange a grant from time to time and at all times lawfully fully and quietly to take into support all the monies due in favour of the said James Richardson and to take the same to hire and obtain thereunto and possession and to take the same to hire and obtain to them or any one and help (as they own proper good and lawful) from leasehold and lease or the same to all and anyone of it with and pleasure not touching the right of any leasehold beyond the year paying the same money of thirty four shillings and in that case all ends and the same James Richardson his executor administrator and assigns the witness whereof the said James Richardson hereunto set my hand and seal this 17th day of March in the year of our said one thirteenth eight hundred and eighty one and in the 1st year of the sovereignty and jurisdiction of the United States of America Samuel Richardson Esq. Special Justice and Sheriff in the name of R. D. Rogers

All this of & with the above written County, County of Howard Esq. Justice of the Peace and more with that he saw the within written James Richardson upon and out as his seal and this shall be within written that I saw the witness the execution thereof R. D. Rogers before me the 17th day of March 1881 before W. Hutchings Esq. Not Public

Recorded April 11 1881

A. R. Sanders

Co.

Mortgage

John M. Burbridge & Co.

The State of South Carolina. To all whom these presents may concern, I, A. R. Sanders, of Colleton County, in the State of South Carolina, send greeting. Whereas, I, the said A. R. Sanders, in and by my certain lease or obligation bearing date the 8th day of March, A.D. 1851, unto a certain family, heirs and assigns unto John M. Burbridge and of Clarence Lucas, Executors trading in the name of John M. Burbridge & Co. in the first sum of eight hundred & sixty eight dollars, Conditions, for the payment of the full and just sum of four hundred and thirty four dollars, as in and by the said lease and condition thereof reference being thereunto here, will more fully appear. Now know all men that I, the said A. R. Sanders, in consideration of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said John M. Burbridge & Clarence Lucas, Executors as aforesaid according to the condition of the said lease and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said A. R. Sanders, in hand well and truly paid by the said John M. Burbridge & Clarence Lucas, Executors as aforesaid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, conveyed, sold and released unto the said John M. Burbridge & Clarence Lucas, Executors of the firm of John M. Burbridge & Co. all that pure parcel or tract of land situate in Colleton County about three miles east of the town of Wadlington, known as West Farm or Elmore, containing one hundred and fifty acres more or less bounded to the North by land of Lawrence Sanders to the East by lands of the Estate of my father, S. C. Sanders to the South by lands of Price & Co. the West by Pompey, Galliard and James S. Green. Together with all and singular the right members, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the premises unto the said John M. Burbridge & Clarence Lucas, Executors as aforesaid, their heirs and assigns forever. And I, the said A. R. Sanders, my heirs, executors and Administrators to warrant and defende all and singular the said premises unto the said John M. Burbridge & Clarence Lucas, Executors and assigns forever and against myself, my heirs, executors, Administrators and assigns and all other persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. Witness my hand and seal of office this 10th day of

interest and recovery of the bonds to the benefit of the
 said C. R. Bondie do and shall allow and pay for a sum to be
 paid to the said John B. Wright & J. B. Bondie, or either of
 them, the said debt or sum of money, together with the interest there-
 on, if any shall be due according to the tenor of said agreement
 of said bond and condition thereof, with the the date of
 payment and the full and entire amount and to satisfy and
 pay the same in full, save and without interest, and it
 is agreed by and between the said parties that C. R. Bondie
 is to make and enter the said promise and obligation of payment
 shall be made. Whereby my hand and seal this 24th day of March
 in the year of our second year, Thomas Wright Esquire
 do and in the 23rd year of the sovereignty and lady Victoria of the
 United States of America. C. R. Bondie Esq. Esquire make
 and deliver in the presence of C. R. Bondie Esq. witness
 off to Thomas B. B. Esquire.

Notary Public for the County of Berkeley California
 do hereby solemnly swear before my hand and seal
 that the now the within and above C. R. Bondie Esquire and
 make and seal deliver the within written deed and that he
 with Mr. B. Esquire witnessed the execution thereof by
 them to be done on this 24th day of March 1851 John B. Wright
 Esq. Not Public

Recorded April 11 1851

Grant Bryant

Do

Mortgage of Thomas Bryant

John W. Buntledge

The State of North Carolina. Tall

to whom these presents shall come I Grant Bryant of
 Colleton County in the State of Georgia. Just Justice, Whereas
 I, the said Grant Bryant am indebted to John W. Buntledge
 of the same State, for a sum of money in the sum of \$1000.00
 of the said Buntledge do repay a note that he has given
 me by my name, God bless, payable seven months after date with
 interest after maturity. Now know ye that I, the said Grant
 Bryant for the better securing the payment of the said debt and
 sum of money mine do hereby make the said John W. Buntledge &
 the said executors administrators or assigns together with their
 heirs and assigns for the same their heirs and assigns and their
 assigns do pay to the said John W. Buntledge and their heirs and
 assigns the said sum of money with interest thereon, and
 give to the said John W. Buntledge and their heirs and assigns
 their heirs and assigns all and singular the right of C. R. Bondie

with a month say in one year and the other in a half. To have one to hold the new Patent they must have the first year of both and the new John W. Partridge also this executor Administrator and assignee from. Besides a large number of that if the new Patent be granted the executor Administrator or assignee shall not do with our first year or even to let him and the new John W. Partridge also this certain thing executor's Administrator or assignee the full and just term of fifty years unless according to the law intent and meaning of the last year one out of these periods together with legal interest which may accrue thereon then the term of years and not with all such may clause article and thing herein contained shall cease otherwise and be utterly void and of none effect any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and the said Patent Report and executor Administrator and assignee their executor's Administrator and assignee that the said John W. Partridge & Co their executor's Administrator and assignee by their heirs that if default shall happen to be made of or in payment of the said sum of fifty nine Dollars or of any one according to the true intent and meaning of the said provisions that then and in such case shall and may be lawful to and for the said John W. Partridge their executor's Administrator assignee or heirs from time to time and at all times hereafter peacefully and quietly to enter into any part of the management lands or tenements of the said Patent Report and out to take the forty nine & cents into their custody and possession and the same to hold and detain to their own use and behoof less than our legal goods and chattels notwithstanding the same or the same to sell and dispose of at will and pleasure retaining the receipt of any shall happen to be after paying the said sum of fifty nine dollars interest one cent and the said Patent Report his executor's Administrator and assignee the same whereof by the said Patent Report his executor's Administrator and assignee shall not do with this 5th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 10th year of the foregoing and subsistence of the United States of America Charles C. Bryant W^m Brown maker and deliver in the presence of B. G. Rogers, W. G. Brown.

The State of Iowa

Charles C. Bryant County, I solemnly swear before you that I know and understand that I am the within named Patent Report my name and as he set out that above the within instrument and that he will B. G. Rogers witness

The executor thereof W. E. Spencer, seems to believe
 me this 9th Sept 1881 John W. Burdidge D^r W. E. Spencer

London 21st 1881

George Rumpff } Marriage of Rooral
 John W. Burdidge & Co } Rumpff

The Wills of Joseph Caroline Colleton Bennett, of the
 to whom these bequests shall come I George Rumpff of Colleton
 County in the State of South Carolina Executor of the said
 George Rumpff am in debt to John W. Burdidge & Co. as
 Executor thereof in the sum of fifty seven Dollars upon a note not a
 year date with these words. Please to pay to the said George
 Rumpff for the bills amounting to the payment of the said debt and
 for advertisement a copy of the said will with legal interest for the
 same have been made and are by this bequest to be paid and
 will not be paid you should deliver unto the said John W.
 Burdidge who shall make & under his name on my 2nd of
 1881 in full. Can one then claim about 3 years ago when I had
 to hold the same from those about the same time and those
 next afterwards unto the said John W. Burdidge who then created
 Administrators and assigns for the said Joseph Caroline Bennett
 that if the said George Rumpff his executor's administrators
 or assigns shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto
 the said John W. Burdidge who then certain attorney executor's admi-
 nistrator or assigns the full and just sum of fifty seven Dollars
 according to the true intent and meaning of the said bequest and of
 these bequests together with lawful interest which might be due there-
 on the date of bequest and sale and all and every charge which
 and thing therein contained shall ever lawfully and lawfully
 come out of same effect. Any thing herein contained to the contrary
 thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared and declared
 that the said John W. Burdidge Rumpff his executor's admi-
 nistrator and assigns do warrant promise and give to and
 with the said John W. Burdidge & Co their executor's administra-
 tors and assigns by these bequests that they should not pay the
 whole sum of or in payment of the same sum of fifty seven
 Dollars so specified according to the true intent and meaning
 of the said bequest in that they and in every case it shall and

and may be lawful to and for the said John W. Burbridge
 & Co their executor administrators attorneys or agents from time to
 time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly to enter into
 any or all the mortgages lands or tenements of the said George
 Kumpff and to take the same and call the same their estate by
 and possession; and the same to hold and retain to their own
 use and behoof (as their own proper goods and chattels) from
 henceforth and forever or the same to sell some dispose of at will
 and pleasure returning the surplus if any should happen
 to be after paying the said sum of fifty seven dollars with
 the interest & all costs unto the said George Kumpff his executor
 & administrators and assigns; In witness whereof the said George Kumpff
 here presents set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of March
 in the year of our said nation's eighth hundred and eighty one
 and in the 10th year of the said republic's first independence of the
 United States of America George Kumpff H. L. Leguire
 Clerk and delinquent in the presence of B. C. Payne M. C. Wason

The State of North Carolina
 Collier County; Legally appeared before me B. C. Payne
 and made oath that he saw the within named George Kumpff
 sign and seal as he set and did deliver the within written deed
 and that he with H. L. Leguire witnessed the execution thereof
 B. C. Payne, sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1881
 John W. Burbridge H. L. Notary Public

Recorded April 11th 1881

George Washington Green } Mortgage &
 John W. Burbridge & Co } Formal Copy

The State of North Caro-
 lina, I call upon these presents that come I George
 Washington Green of Col. Co. County in the State of
 North Carolina, send greetings; Where as, the said George Wash-
 ington Green was indebted to John W. Burbridge of Col. Co.
 North Carolina trading in the firm name and style of
 John W. Burbridge & Co. He stands indebted upon
 a joint note with James E. Green in the sum of Eighty
 Dollars dated March 1st 1877 and payable seven months
 after date. Now know ye that the said George Washington
 Green for the better securing the payment of the said debt
 and named Eighty Dollars unto the said John W. Burbridge
 Cho. their executor administrators or assigns to give with

have full interest for the same but perhaps a 20th one
 of the funds to be in and sell one in plain and you want
 it. However the man John W. Burdette a small man young
 man about five years old. I have come to help the man George
 more and to the man John W. Burdette also the interest admini-
 stration and arrange papers. I remain always the matter
 that if the man George Washington Green his secretary whom
 I visitator or arrange shall and as well and buy by you own
 to appear into the man John W. Burdette also the in the
 attorney or records. Adminis. matters or arrange the full and
 just interest of the children according to the true interest
 and interest of the man, parents together with lawful interest
 shall be the man John W. Burdette and you and
 and all and my claim and is and they their existence and
 Peace determine and be settled now and space that every
 thing being contained to the end by their not with standing
 with it is hereby declare I am before the man father and the
 man George Washington Green his secretary administrator
 and arrange their concerns James and you and with
 the man John W. Burdette also their secretary administrators
 and arrange by the man John W. Burdette shall by the to be
 made for in the beginning of the man name of eight dollars
 and five cents according to the true interest and interest
 of the man of parents that the man in interest of the man
 the man father to compare the man John W. Burdette also their
 secretary administrators attorney or agent from time
 to time and at all time together peaceably and quietly to
 take into any or all the proceedings laws or document of the
 man George Washington Green and to take the man name
 into their secretary and possession and the same shall and
 them of at will and pleasure retaining the man father
 of any share happen to be after paying the man name of
 eight dollars interest and all cost into the man George
 Washington Green his secretary administrators and arrange
 in witness whereof the man George Washington Green has
 come to out my hand and seal the 18 day of March in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven and in
 the 105th year of the sovereignty and independence of the
 American States of America George W. Green D.D.
 Given under our hand in the house of Mr. Green

The State of Vermont
 The State of Vermont
 I declare before me the man George W. Green and seal of the 11th day

the within names George W. Corcoran sign and seal as
 his and one clear debt to within under seal: and this he under
 seal as the executor of the will of M. C. Corcoran. Sworn to before me
 this 19th day of March 1881 John W. Burbridge LL M Public

Witness April 1st 1881

Eduarda Esteves

To

John W. Burbridge etc

Note and mortgage

\$113.⁷⁵ March 18th 1881

On the 1st day of November next I promise to pay to the order of
 John W. Burbridge etc at Milwaukee One hundred & forty three
 143 Dollars with interest after maturity. Value received
 M. C. Corcoran as per Eduarda Esteves LL M Public
 13th of November. The State of South Carolina. Collector Corcoran
 Whereas I am indebted to John W. Burbridge etc in the sum
 of one hundred and forty three ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars and have given my
 note thereof of ten dollars with this present (A. Copy of which is hereto
 annexed) payable on the 1st day of November 1881. Made in
 order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration
 of the sum of five dollars to me in hand from 1 do hereby grant
 bargain and sell unto John W. Burbridge etc the following
 goods and chattels to wit: Three head of cattle & their increase
 marked smooth crop & under, but a upper bit in one ear in
 the other. 1 bit and also one dog house with one white post foot
 about 4 years old. To have and to hold all and singular the said
 goods and chattels unto the said John W. Burbridge etc to have
 his assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless that if the said mortgage
 shall pay to the amount of a year the sum herein above mentioned
 when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain
 in full force and effect. And provided further that said
 mortgage may remain in force until the payment of the said note but
 until default be made in the payment of the said note but
 if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is
 due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any and all
 my said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the
 place where they now are then in full view the said mortgage
 or his agent shall have the right without suit or process
 to take possession of said goods and chattels & thereon they may be
 sold and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 at public auction for cash after giving notice of advertisement
 of sale and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge

I have left without any expense and pay any or place to
the said mortgagor and his assigns in witness whereof I have
My hand do hereunto set my hand and seal the 15th day of
April, 1881 Edward A. Peckitt Esq. given Subscribed herein
to the honor of J. B. Hyman M. E. Hyman

The State of South
Carolina County of Colleton, Personally appeared before me
J. B. Hyman one made that he saw the within named Edward
Mortgagor sign and seal the said deed and deliver the within written
deed to J. B. Hyman known to be one in this 15th day of March
1881 John W. Burdick Esq. J. M. F. Fiddle

Recorded April 17 1881

Edward Mearby }
J. B. Hyman } Mortgage of Personal
Jesse H. Youngblood } Property
The State of South Carolina

Copies

I call to whom these deeds shall come I demand them
by of the State of South Carolina Just writing. Whereas
The said Edward Mearby has the day purchase from
Jesse H. Youngblood the personal property hereinafter men-
tioned and decided same in part payment thereof have caused
the payment to J. B. Kemmle & Co. of the sum of eight hundred
dollars with interest as specified in the agreement made by J. B. Young-
blood to them the said J. B. Kemmle & Co. and the said J. B. Young-
blood agreed agreement is in compromise and when paid
will be in full satisfaction of a bond of the said J. B. Young-
blood now held by the said J. B. Kemmle & Co. and whereas
The said mortgage of a portion of the said personal property, here-
inafter to be made the payment to the said J. B. Youngblood
of the remainder of the purchase money. Hence the day when
the said debtors to him any sum in the full sum of three
thousand five hundred dollars conditions for the payment
of the sum of one thousand seven hundred dollars with interest
from date payable in money in statement beginning on the
first day of March 1881 as follows. Two hundred dollars on
the said first day of March 1881 and two hundred dollars on
the first day of each succeeding month until the first day of
March 1882 when the balance of one hundred dollars will
be payable. The interest on the amount then unpaid to be paid
at the time of paying each monthly installment. These terms
of the said mortgage of the said personal property to the said
J. B. Kemmle & Co. are as follows. The receiving of the said

If the performance of the said agreement with the said J. B. Rowland
 & with the payment of the sum of \$1000 to him as herein specified is well
 as for the better securing the payment of the said sum of money
 hundred Dollars with interest as set forth in my said invoice have bearing
 mandate herewith unto the said J. B. Youngblood his executor, admini-
 strator or assignee together with lawful interest for the same due
 hereinafter and also unto any three persons to be named in all and in
 plain and open market deliver unto the said J. B. Youngblood One
 acre Mill built by Geo. Peck of Baltimore and numbered 188 on Steam
 Engine built by Cook & Hunt of Baltimore one portable Sailer
 built by the One Iron Works of Pennsylvania together with the
 fixtures and appurtenances to the said mill engine and Sailer
 five team Cars three timber Carls one two wheel wagon one one
 horse cart one Blacksmith shop and tools one large log mill
 mule Maria May one black horse mule named Dick named
 his dog horse mule named respectively Sam, John, P. B.
 Swoman, George and Carpenter. They say more mules named
 respectively Nathan and Dona. To have and to hold the said
 in before described personal property unto the said J. B. Youngblood
 his executor, administrator and assignee forever. Signed and
 Merenther Lee that if the said Woman Mary his executor or
 administrator and assignee shall and do well and true I pay or
 cause to be paid unto the said J. B. Youngblood his executor
 attorney executor administrator or assignee the said sum of
 five hundred Dollars with interest and shall perform the
 agreement herein with the said J. B. Rowland according to
 the true intent and meaning of the agreement and here upon
 pain and of these presents together with lawful interest then
 the said of bargain and sale and all and every clause articles
 and thing therein contained shall cease to have and be
 utterly void and of none effect anything herein contained
 to the contrary thereof notwithstanding and it is here by
 declared and said between the said parties and the said Woman
 Mary his executor administrator and assignee executed
 promissory and gave to and with the said J. B. Youngblood his
 executor administrator and assignee by their present that
 if default shall happen to the said of the payment of the
 sum herein after specified to be paid to the said J. B. Rowland
 and to the said J. B. Youngblood or assignee according to
 the true intent and meaning of the agreement herein
 that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful
 to and for the said J. B. Youngblood his executor administrator
 attorney or agent from time to time and at all times hereafter

intelligence of one Newcomer. I believe with
 the first settlement on or before the eighth
 day of March, 1852, and the second settlement
 on or before the thirteenth day of March, 1852.
 English, French and English. Their wills
 witness from these papers, evidently with the
 whole intention of the principal and not
 and some witness in answer thereto to fully fair
 and satisfied as we read by the case that some
 condition thereof appears being thereunto here will
 ones fully appear from those case now, that in
 the said (page 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

trustees and administrators to wear and use
 from beyond all and singular the said
 premises unto the said Thomas L. Nichols to
 his and assigns from and against ourselves
 our heirs, executors administrators and assigns
 and all other persons whomsoever lawfully
 claiming or to claim the same or any
 part thereof. Landed along with the land and
 to the same intent and meaning of the said
 to the said Nichols that if in the said Mary E. Con-
 Roby and Julia S. Wagner be and shall be
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the
 said Thomas L. Nichols the said debt or sum
 of money amounting to the interest thereon of
 any such C. to due according to the true
 intent and meaning of said laws and
 contained therein as written then this deed
 of bargain and sale shall cease determine
 and be utterly null and void otherwise to
 remain in full force and virtue. And it is
 agreed by and between the said parties
 that the Mortgagee Mary E. Con Roby and
 Julia S. Wagner be to love and enjoy the
 said premises until payment shall
 be made. Witness our hand and seals this
 eleventh day of June in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty one
 and in the one hundred and fifty fifth year of
 George Washington President of the United States of
 America, Signed, Sealed and delivered in the
 presence of Arthur D. Cohen James E. Con Roby
 Mary E. Con Roby (Seal)
 Julia S. Wagner (Seal)

John of South Carolina

County of Colleton. Personally appeared
 before me Arthur D. Cohen and James E. Con Roby
 the last the said James E. Con Roby
 and Julia S. Wagner sign seal and do
 their act and deed, before the within
 written and seal that the within
 E. Con Roby witnessed the execution thereof
 shown to before me this 10th day of June 1881
 (L.P.) B. B. Brewster Notary Public Colleton, South
 Carolina 15th day of June 1881

J. C. Hoag No. J. C. Hoag mortgage 123

The said State of Iowa

6-10-18

The land which the within mortgage was given to secure having been fully paid and satisfied the same is hereby declared void and discharged.

Be it remembered that all above stated payments being made in full of the mortgage hereinbefore mentioned and that the said mortgage is hereby cancelled and discharged and that the said State of Iowa do hereby certify that the said mortgage is hereby cancelled and discharged and that the said State of Iowa do hereby certify that the said mortgage is hereby cancelled and discharged.

Witness my hand and seal of office at Des Moines, Iowa, this 10th day of June, 1882.

J. C. Hoag

Notary Public

That of the said L. A. Gray all and every
 word and every part or parcel to be paid and
 the said S. C. Chinnore. The said debt or sum
 of money afore said with the interest there on
 and the said to be accounted to the true intent
 and meaning of said bond and condition
 thereon contained. Then this deed of bargain
 and sale shall cease, determine and be
 utterly void and of no force or effect unless it shall
 remain in full force and effect.
 And it is agreed by and between the said
 parties that the said L. A. Gray do to them
 now being the said promise until payment
 of payment shall be made. Witness my hand
 and seal this first day of March 1881 in
 the year of our Lord the thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one and in the year
 of the Securing and Independence of the United
 States of America. Signed Sealed and deli-
 vered in the presence of

L. A. Gray (L.S.)

J. A. Gray

John G. Gray

State of South Carolina
 County of Florence
 Personally appeared before me
 Julius W. Gray and James C. C. Gray he says
 the within named L. A. Gray is his real and
 all his net and legal estate the within inter-
 est; and that he with B. M. Goodwin witness
 the execution thereof. Given to before me this
 14th day of April 1881.

J. A. Gray

Received 15th day of April 1881

L. M. Ritter

Notary and Mortgage

B. M. Goodwin

Witness March 15 1881

On the 14th day of June next I promise to pay to the
 Order of B. M. Goodwin 7 at Waltham to be twenty five
 Dollars value received. Witness my hand and seal L. M.
 Ritter. The State of South Carolina County of Colleton.
 Witness I am indebted to B. M. Goodwin in the sum of twenty
 five Dollars and have given my note therefor of even date

with their favorite (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15 day of June A.D. 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant, bargain and sell unto R. W. Spindrum the following grant and chattels to wit one black mare named about two years old named Ray (Almond) also one dark bay horse named about eight years old to have and to hold all and singular the said grant and chattels unto the said R. W. Spindrum and his assigns forever. In witness whereof that of the said Mortgagee which heg to the Mortgagee the same herein above mentioned when and then the Mortgagee is to be seen otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said Mortgagee may at any time from the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if after the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall at length to make receipt with a release said grant and chattels on any part thereof from the state when they purchase the one or within one year the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to the possession of the said grant and chattels whenever they may so please and may sell the same or to much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice of advertisement fifteen days and shall sell by the consent of said note to the discharge of the said debt in full and expense and pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said Mortgagee and I my hand and seal this the 15 day of March A.D. 1851 at W. Pitten Va signed under our signatures in the presence of James William J. Robertson

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton Bonnelly appears before me J. J. Robertson and makes oath that he now do within me and the said Pitten sign and seal in his not own due belief the within written deed of J. J. Robertson from before me this 16 day of April 1851

Witness Myself
1851

Rose Small

William Wallace

Mortgage Real Estate

George H. H. H.

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton

Witness to all whom these presents may concern J. J. Robertson

Greeting. These we Lewis Small and William Holmes in
 and by our certain acts or obligations bearing date the eleventh
 day of April 1881, stand firmly held and bound unto Geo. K. Perry
 & Co. Shaffer of the firm of Perry & Shaffer for the payment of the
 full and true sum of fifty five Dollars \$55.00 as in and by the
 said acts and conditions thereof appears being documents well and
 fully appear. Now know all men that we the said Lewis Small
 and William Holmes in consideration of the said debt and sum of
 money aforesaid and for the better securing the payment thereof
 to the said Perry & Shaffer according to the condition of the said acts
 and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to us
 the aforesaid Lewis Small and William Holmes in have well and
 truly paid by the said Perry & Shaffer and before the sealing
 and delivery of these presents the receipts whereof is hereby acknowledged
 here granted Langman's sole release and by their presents do Langman
 grant sell & release unto the said Perry & Shaffer all that piece of land
 situated on the same Lewis & Bounder by the hands of Allen Miller and
 East Ann Hunter on North Joe Street in that and by the Lake River
 on the North containing ninety eight acres more or less of land having
 been purchased of Allen Miller by Lewis Small & William Holmes
 together with all and singular the rights members and tenements
 and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise inci-
 dent or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular
 the said premises unto the said Perry & Shaffer he and assigns
 from and against us and our heirs executors administrators
 and assigns and all other lawfully claiming unto claim the
 same or any part thereof. In witness whereof these presents and it is
 the true intent and meaning of the parties to them present that
 we the said Lewis Small and William Holmes our true payor cause to be
 paid unto the said Perry & Shaffer the said debt or sum of money
 aforesaid with the interest thereon if any shall be due according
 to the true intent and meaning of the said acts and conditions
 aforesaid within three days after the date of payment and shall cease
 altogether and be utterly null and void otherwise it shall
 remain in full force & virtue. And it is agreed by and between
 the said parties that Lewis Small & William Holmes as to
 hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment
 shall be made. Witness our hands and seals this eleventh day
 of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 & eighty one Lewis Small & William Holmes
 Lewis Small and delivred in the presence of Geo. K. Packer
 James C. Stephens

The State of South Carolina, Beaufort County, lawfully
 appears before me, J. P. Moore, and read with that I am
 the within named Lewis Powell and William Arthur sign
 and are in their own right and their heirs, the within named
 and that he will, James O. Stephens witness the execution
 thereof the 12th day of January, 1851, on the 17th day of
 the 20th 1851 at Beaufort, South Carolina.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of

Thomas Smith }
 vs } Mortgage
 Henry & Stephen }

The State of South Carolina, Beaufort County, lawfully
 appears before me, J. P. Moore, and read with that I am
 the within named Lewis Powell and William Arthur sign
 and are in their own right and their heirs, the within named
 and that he will, James O. Stephens witness the execution
 thereof the 12th day of January, 1851, on the 17th day of
 the 20th 1851 at Beaufort, South Carolina.

Thomas Smith }
 vs } Mortgage
 Henry & Stephen }

The State of South Carolina, Beaufort County, lawfully
 appears before me, J. P. Moore, and read with that I am
 the within named Lewis Powell and William Arthur sign
 and are in their own right and their heirs, the within named
 and that he will, James O. Stephens witness the execution
 thereof the 12th day of January, 1851, on the 17th day of
 the 20th 1851 at Beaufort, South Carolina.

wants the said King & Hoffer then here and assigns from and against me and my heirs executor administrators and assigns and all other lawfully claiming not claiming the same or any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties thereto parents that if by the said Thomas Smith, do you shall sell and buy any or even take to his credit the said King & Hoffer the said debt or sum of money of account with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said note and contract the same shall within then the date of payment and not shall cease determination and be void by null and void. But in case of non-payment of the said note with the interest thereon or any part thereof in any part of the interest or to be made according to the true intent and meaning of the said note and the condition the same whether then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said King & Hoffer then their executors administrators and assigns and the said Thomas Smith left they employ and authorize the said King & Hoffer their heirs executors administrators or assigns to send for any or all above and every the said James with the apartments of public auction or vendor and on such note to make and execute to the purchase or purchasers his or their heirs and assigns power given sufficient and sufficient that of any place in the law regarding the said money (if any there be) to the said King & Hoffer Thomas Smith his heirs executors administrators factors after deducting the costs and charge of such sale or payment. With my hand and seal this 28th day of February in the year of our said one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the year of the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ of the Quarter of the said Thomas Smith & Smith 1881
 Signed and delivered in the presence of Geo. P. Stinson
 Geo. P. Stinson

State of North Carolina in the County of Transylvania I Geo. P. Stinson do hereby certify that the within names Thomas Smith Geo. P. Stinson & G. S. Hoffer sign and seal as their set and seal above the within written deed and that he with James A. Stephens witnesses the execution thereof Geo. P. Stinson from to before me this 15th day of April 1881 Geo. P. Stinson Clerk Court

Witness April 15 1881

fail to do then the said Mortgage
creation advances

facto or assign may cause the same to be entered in the same
and numbers themselves for the purpose and purpose of such
under the mortgage. Provided always that if
the said James R. Perkins do not shall not any way or
cause the said James R. Perkins or Shaffer the said will or own

of money given with the intent that if any shall have according
to the true intent and meaning of the said and condition the said
written then the due of the said and not shall enter therein and

be utterly null and void. But in case of non-payment of the same
sum of thirty one dollar with the intent that the said part thereof
every part of the intent and the said according to the law and

and meaning of the said note the condition the said written
then cause such care of what and may be lawful for the said
Shaffer and the said James R. Perkins doth hereby enforce

and otherwise the said Shaffer and Shaffer have been given and
in whole or assign to your design will release and convey
the said James with the obligation of public action or remedy

and in such case to make and create to the purchaser or purchaser
his or then have and assign from your simple and sufficient
deeds of conveyance in the said manner the said money (if

any the to) shall be James R. Perkins have been created and
for after deducting the said and change of said note of amount
which may have and see the day of receipt in the year of our

has an amount eight hundred and eighty one in the
year of the receipt and satisfaction of the said
State of Virginia James R. Perkins do hereby declare and

thence in the presence of the said true and correct
like signing the said James R. Perkins
State of South
Carolina County
firmly appears before me
James R. Perkins and made oath that he was the said amount
James R. Perkins sign and as have and that the said
written true and that with James R. Perkins in presence
the presence of the said James R. Perkins known to be true
me then is day of April 1851 to the said Court

Recorder April 15 1851

Claron South }
 Maryaga Real Estate }

of Colleton. To all whom these presents may concern, I,
 Claron South, place of the said Claron South, do hereby
 in and by my certain note or obligation bearing date the
 1st day of March 1881 between James H. Lee and Lewis and George
 P. Ruffin for the payment of the full and just sum of fifteen
 Dollars with and of the said note and exhibit, they or either
 being deemed to have well and fully appeared, Now know all
 men that I, the said Claron South in consideration of the
 sum that in payment of certain and for the better recovery
 the payment thereof to the said George P. Ruffin according to
 condition of the said note and also in consideration of the
 further sum of three Dollars to me the said Claron South
 in hand paid and being a part of the said at our
 request, the making and delivery of these presents the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold,
 released, conveyed and confirmed of good lawfull and full and
 clear right to the said George P. Ruffin, all that piece of
 land and tract thereon the name of Parcel No. West by
 words of Mettleson, Cadwell Mettleson & Causer containing
 05 acres, five large tracts here by one of John West
 together with all great singular, the right Members have-
 the rights and appurtenances to the said James H. Longmire
 or his assignee to be had or to be claimed, and also to have
 all and singular the said James H. Longmire, the said George P. Ruffin,
 heirs and assigns forever, and I do hereby give, my fees, records
 and claims, claims and demands and from before all and singular
 the same forever unto the said George P. Ruffin and assigns
 forever and against me, my heirs, executors, administrators, and
 assigns, and of others lawfully claiming or to claim the same or
 any part thereof, forever and forever. Now Mettleson and it is the true
 intent and meaning of these presents that if the
 said James H. Longmire, he, his heirs and assigns, do ever come to
 repair unto the said George P. Ruffin the same debt or sum of
 money or value which he indebted thereon by any shall be ac-
 cording to the true intent and meaning of the said deed and
 condition hereunto written, then the deed of the said deed and
 shall void otherwise and that the said deed shall be void and
 of no effect, in full force and effect, but this special deed
 and herein be and forever the said George P. Ruffin.

and enjoy the said business until default of payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one under the seal hereof and year of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America. Given, Grant & Co. Agents Sales and deliveries in the names of East. Thayer James. R. Stephens

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before Geo. R. Thayer and made oath that he was the within named Adam. Satch. sign seal and as his act and deed above. He within written deed and that he with James C. Stephens witnesses the execution thereof Geo. P. Thayer. Seem to appear me this 15th day of April A.D. 1881. E. W. Thayer Clerk of Court &c.

Recorded April 15, 1881

Scipio Washington

To. Note and Mortgage

C. Michman & Co

\$ 1,100 Watterboro. 16 April 13, 1881
On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of C. Michman & Co at Watterboro 16 thirty one $\frac{100}{100}$ Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand and seal Scipio Washington 18th Witness R. B. Michman. The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted to C. Michman and C. C.

Noville Merchant trading in the name of C. Michman & Co in the sum of thirty one $\frac{100}{100}$ Dollars aim here given my note thereof of even date with this present (a copy of which is heretofore annexed) together on the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in Law paid for hereby great paper and all unto C. Michman & Co as given the following goods are chattels to wit. One Grey Horn about eight years old named Pete formerly owned by James Bellinger. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said C. Michman & Co as grantee and their assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum therein above mentioned when due then this mortgage to be now otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that the said mortgage may retain the possession of said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event

the said mortgage when said shall have the right
 without need or leave to the borrower of the said
 goods and chattels whenever they might find and any
 will the same or so much as may be necessary of that one
 item for and after notice by advertisement in public papers
 and shall apply the proceeds of same and to the discharge
 of the same debt without any expenses and charges to
 include attorney costs and fees of any to be paid by said A
 Wickman who and hereby signifies to the said mortgage
 and the mortgagee in witness whereof I the said mortgagee
 do subscribe and subscribe and seal this 13 day of
 April 20 1881 before Washington D.C. before me and
 before in the presence of R. H. Wickman
 John Abbott Cardwell
 Colleton County. Personally appeared before me R. H. Wick
 man and made oath that he is the within named Joseph
 Washington sign and seal as he is and that within the within
 written date R. H. Wickman have signed on the 13 day
 of April 1881 as he is and seal
 Done the 16 1881

Daniel Esterson

To } Note and Mortgage
 A. Wickman et al

1866² Wellington 26 April 13 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of A. Wickman \$100 at Wellington 16 days after
 value received. Witness my hand and seal Daniel Esterson
 D. A. Wickman R. H. Wickman. The State of North Carolina Colleton
 County. Where I am indebted to A. Wickman and A. B. Com
 Cole Wickman trading in the name of A. Wickman & Co
 in the sum of sixty six \$66 Dollars and five grain my note
 the sum of four dollars with three percent (a copy of which is hereto
 annexed) payable on the 15th day of October 20 1881. Now in order to
 secure the payment of same, and in consideration of the sum
 of four dollars to me in hand paid to the said Daniel Esterson
 and with unto A. Wickman & Co as persons the following goods
 and chattels to wit One sugar cane about two years old named
 Colman. As have and to have allow singular the said price
 and settle unto the said A. Wickman & Co as persons and
 their assigns forever. Wherefore the said Daniel Esterson
 Mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then the mortgagee the same shall receive

to arrange. If full force I've spent I can handle further. that the mortgage only action is common. If you give out checks and bills to make in they pay part of the same note. but if the same is not paid then you or I have the same note or due the same mortgage shall stand to make pay with in some case you and shall in any case stand from the face when they now are then must we to get your the side Mortgage or his spot shall have the right without any or power to the payment of the note given sure checks upon our they being the fund and may all the same or so much as may be required of public auction for and after notice by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of such sale for the discharge of the note with interest and expenses paid by him or his assigns. I have made exchange with our firm for the same of \$100000 and the receipt for notes changed in the same mortgage to be made by us and we are the 15th day of April 1881. Dated in Richmond Va. James notes and William B. B. & Co. of Richmond Va. William B. & Co. of Richmond Va. Notes of South Carolina Collier County. I personally appeared before before me J. B. Mitchell on 1st day of April 1881 that he saw the within named James & Wm. B. & Co. and saw as he returned that within named James & Wm. B. & Co. William B. & Co. and before me the 15th day of April 1881 C. & G. Van Nels Esq not Rec

Recorded April 18th 1881

B. & Co

Notes and Mortgage

A. Wickman & Co.

\$25000

Richmond Va April 15th 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickman & Co. at Richmond Va two hundred & fifty Dollars value herein. Witness my hand and seal 18th day of October 1880. The State of South Carolina Collier County. James Van Nels Esq. A. Wickman & Co. C. & G. Van Nels Esq. I personally appeared in the name of A. Wickman & Co. on the name of two hundred and fifty Dollars and here given my most perfect and good with this receipt (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15th day of October 1881. Now in Order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid & so hereby paid to you and all with A. Wickman & Co. as witnesses.

The following grant and chattels to wit. One Black mare
 mule about four ten years the name Jimmy also one bay
 horse about twelve years the name John James
 by two free also two deer one mule W. Randle W. W.
 four head not marked. Of here and to take all and singular
 the said grant and chattels and the said A. Williams & Co
 as executors and their assigns from Francis Westcott
 that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the
 same been above mentioned when due then the mortgage
 shall have effect to remain in full force and effect. And
 provided further that the said mortgage inscription
 sign of said grant and chattels unto effect to make in the
 payment of the said debt but if the same is not paid when
 due or if before the said debt is due the said mortgage shall
 stand to make use with or without said grant and chattels
 in any part thereof from the date aforesaid as then and
 in like sort the said mortgage and grant shall be in the
 right without suit or hindrance to the payment of the said
 grant and chattels when they may be found and may well
 the same in or in such as may be necessary at public auction
 in each of the parties by advertisement for fifteen days and
 shall apply to the purchaser of said debt to the discharge of the said
 debt without suit or expense and expense to include attorney
 costs and fees if any to pay for said A. Williams & Co and
 for any surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns
 in witness whereof I the said mortgage do hereunto set my
 hand and seal this 13th day of April 1830 1830. R. B. Rice. 1837

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of R. B. Williams

State of South Carolina Ballston County, Lemuel Stephens
 before me R. B. Williams and made oath that he saw the within
 named R. B. Rice sign and seal and saw and did deliver the
 within written deed R. B. Williams. Given before me this
 13th day of April 1830 A. B. Randle D. W. Randle
 Notary Public
 Resides April 15 1831

L. M. Williams

of Williams } Mortgage to Real Estate

To

L. M. Scott

State of South Carolina County of Colleton

To all whom it may concern be it known that in & W.
 Williams and R. B. Williams to take same and

Personal mortgage of Ebenezer P. 1120 a number are taken by other
 labels April 7 in 1887 to G. W. Pitt and by the January first 1882
 it appears that the case of W. G. Geringer and J. Geringer has
 not in consideration of the sum above mentioned to them in favor
 of the said G. W. Pitt has greater importance and can not be
 one of the present. It great began all and other into the case
 of W. Pitt his heirs and assigns certain tracts of land hereafter
 described one tract containing one hundred and fifty five acres
 more or less bounded on the North by W. G. Geringer by J. G. Geringer
 East by J. J. Geringer West by W. G. Geringer South by J. G. Geringer
 Geringer. One tract containing ninety five acres more or
 less bounded on the West and East by Henry Hudson South
 by Mrs. Ann Geringer West by G. W. Geringer adjoining
 same above mentioned. One tract containing one hundred and fifty
 two acres situated on the corner of the water table to the
 formerly known as the J. J. Geringer same to her and to her
 heirs and assigns the said tracts of land both one of the Pitt
 his heirs and assigns from together with all the rights and
 appurtenances thereto in and against Geringer and with every
 covenant and promise upon the three within mentioned tracts of
 land unto the said G. W. Pitt his heirs and assigns against
 himself his heirs executors and administrators and all other
 persons lawfully claiming or claiming the same on any part
 thereof to gather with the improvements of machinery or otherwise
 that may hereafter be made on any or all said tracts of
 land provided that no part of the said G. W. Pitt
 Geringer and J. J. Geringer his heirs executors and administrators
 shall pay unto the said G. W. Pitt his executors admini-
 strators or assigns the amount of certain promissory note
 made by the said G. W. Geringer and J. Geringer payable
 to G. W. Pitt bearing date with the above and upon
 the first day of January 1882 for Ebenezer P. 1120 a) number
 one hundred dollars with all expenses which may be incurred
 by said G. W. Pitt in collecting the same then so well as this
 year. As the within described promissory note is to collect
 over a certain to remain in full pay and notes. In witness
 whereof we the said G. W. Geringer and J. Geringer have
 hereunto set our hands and seal this 11th day of June 20 1881
 G. W. Geringer J. G. Geringer J. Geringer sealed and
 delivered in the presence of G. W. Pitt Mark S. Smith

The
 State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared
 before me G. W. Pitt who made oath that he was the

A R. W. D. Quillle and more acts that have the
 within manner of Kellogg a large many sign and
 and so that set and then deliver the note with due and that
 he with R. W. D. Quillle witness the execution thereof at R.
 W. D. Quillle, known to before me this the tenth day of
 April 1881. J. W. D. Quillle J. W. D. Quillle Justice

Received Oct 19 1881

R. E. Stone }
 Do }
 W. W. D. Quillle & Bro }
 Admin on Prop & Bill of Sale

Notes of South Carolina County
 of Walling, Thence W. W. D. Quillle & Bro this the tenth
 month day of March A. D. 1881 slight thence to a steamer
 for open railroad passage to the bridge of the second part R. E.
 Stone former of the County and that appears in the name of
 one hundred to dollar, It is agreed by the party of the name
 part to pay out of his first estate on or before the first day of
 November next the sum amount of one hundred to dollar
 with interest at the rate of five cent per annum. One
 to better secure the payment of said sum and interest I
 hereby give & give in preference to all other claims existing or
 otherwise upon said copy a copy of certain sum per \$50
 so shall be if we make among the same then in accordance
 with the Statute of the General Assembly of this State in
 such case made and further and to give with due W. W.
 D. Quillle & Bro all the rights, power and privileges conferred
 by said Statute, In witness whereof I have signed my hand
 and seal the day and year above written R. E. Stone J. W. D.
 Quillle and others in the presence of Charles Lewis, G. W.
 Campbell, the Clerk of South Carolina County down S. Lewis
 this twenty ninth day of March A. D. 1881 of W. W. D. Quillle & Bro
 the full and just value of one hundred dollar and one cent as
 payment in full. One Block More One Small More
 The said Charles Lewis hereby to be delivered to the above
 W. W. D. Quillle & Bro or order where same are due and do
 hereby agree and have myself signed the same hereby to
 in any possession subject to the order of said W. W. D. Quillle
 & Bro and by the full value of the same of last 1/3, reader or
 otherwise! R. E. Stone my hand and seal the day and year above
 written R. E. Stone J. W. D. Quillle & Bro
 Witnessed Charles Lewis & W. Campbell

intend as before on pay my nephew W. and my son
 as his copye De bid me showy Lt said my son
 bought of my brother out the 28th of April 1811
 John Williams 1511 of my son and deinde the purchase
 of the parcel of land
 The 28th of April 1811
 County of Orange Va } 29th of April 1811
 I would not name Lt Williams in out as he
 did not intend to name Lt with out as he
 does Lt you are the 1st of April 1811. W. M. Rouse
 W. M. Rouse
 Deceased April 20th 1811

J. B. Rouse }
 of }
 J. B. Rouse } of 150 about 26th 1811
 Charles and Thomas Rouse to pay to the use of J. B. Rouse or
 Benet will do De bid me showy Lt said my son
 by name and not
 The 28th of April 1811
 County of Orange Va } Thomas Rouse
 Deceased } J. B. Rouse
 of }
 Deceased }
 of }
 Deceased }
 of }
 Deceased }

deed

Others and show you my out the 28th of April 1811
 copy of what is about named J. B. Rouse on the 1st of April 1811
 1811 then saw to some of payment of out out as
 consideration of the way of J. B. Rouse to some of J. B. Rouse
 find J. B. Rouse out J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 them and the out as J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 said J. B. Rouse as his copye Lt said my son
 of the out and show you my out the 28th of April 1811
 matters then saw to some of payment of out out as
 name in J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 you my out as J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 to name with payment of the out out as J. B. Rouse
 do in J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 made my out as J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 from the place where the out out as J. B. Rouse
 my out as J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 of the purchase of the out out as J. B. Rouse
 as I say out the out out as J. B. Rouse
 for out of J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 as else copye of J. B. Rouse of J. B. Rouse
 subject as before on pay my nephew W. and my son
 as his copye De bid me showy Lt said my son
 bought of my brother out the 28th of April 1811
 John Williams 1511 of my son and deinde the purchase
 of the parcel of land
 The 28th of April 1811
 County of Orange Va } 29th of April 1811
 I would not name Lt Williams in out as he
 did not intend to name Lt with out as he
 does Lt you are the 1st of April 1811. W. M. Rouse
 W. M. Rouse
 Deceased April 20th 1811

signed under seal in the presence of W H Rusk

20th mite

The State of South Carolina }
County of Oconee }
I do hereby certify that the within and
acceded and assented to and the same
is now the 20th mite of the year 1881

W H Rusk

Persecution Office at 1881

W H Rusk

Persecution Office at 1881

W H Rusk

Persecution Office at 1881

The State of South Carolina }
County of Oconee }
I do hereby certify that the within and
acceded and assented to and the same
is now the 20th mite of the year 1881

W H Rusk

Persecution Office at 1881

The State of South Carolina }
County of Oconee }
I do hereby certify that the within and
acceded and assented to and the same
is now the 20th mite of the year 1881

at my house - was the 1st day of April 1890 1891

Albin Jackson D.D. 4 yrs earlier - the same year as the purchase of

1/2 W. Road of Rustico

3 Months before the purchase of the same

200 lbs of South American Rustico was sent to the 4

same as with owner - some Jackson & Bin Jackson was sent as

at this rate and was declined and sent back to Rustico

Albin Jackson was the 1st day of April 1890 1891

Albin & Bin Jackson

Shelby R. City -

Albin & Bin Jackson } the other 1/2 of South American was sent

Albin Jackson was owner of Bin Jackson - the other 1/2 was sent

in his property, Albin had the Bin Jackson in a 1/2 of the lot

of the same being sent to Albin 1891 after the purchase of the same

1/2 of Bin Jackson - the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson & Albin Jackson

Albin Jackson for 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

Albin & Bin Jackson were in a 1/2 of the same 1/2 of the price was 1/2 Bin Jackson

at Charles R. Turney by Day & Jones at my sell the same or
 as much as may be necessary at public Auction for Cash of the
 said Debt by advertisement Days & shall apply the
 proceeds of said sale of the discharge of said debt interest &
 expenses at my or my wife's pleasure. If the said mortgage at his assigns
 be broken through default said mortgagee do stand at my hand at
 and the 25th day of April AD 1851. R. H. Carlton (C. R.) Esq.
 Secy & Solicitor in Law of the same of his R. Turner
 Esq. Attest of said Court (Carolina) &
 County of Colleton I Personally appeared before me Eliza
 Green at Marktort that she owned the same Robert Schell
 Esq. sent as to his end at her desire & with with deed
 Mr. R. Turner Secy & Esq. on the 25th of Day of April 1851
 C. R. Turner Esq. Clerk Court

Recorder April 21st 1851 -

Charles (White)

of the said mortgage }
 Day & Shaffer Esqs. On the 1st day of October next I appeared
 to my the same of Day & Shaffer at their office in Charles town & do
 hereby release & waive all claims of said Robert Schell
 & R. Turner
 the title of said mortgage & have so done in full & for the said
 Charles & Shaffer in the sum of Five Dollars & have given to
 said Shaffer five cents on the 1st day of October AD 1851. This is at and
 same the payment of said note as in an instrument of the said
 Charles & one in hand per the said Day & Shaffer & do also
 Day & Shaffer the following goods in Charles & with Charles Esq.
 now about eight years ago as to what was at one
 of his after the above & have at & hold it as expected the
 said goods as Charles with the said Day & Shaffer in his
 assigns & same. Provided also the law that if the said mortgage
 shall pay & the mortgagee the same in hand & same as to what was
 the the mortgagee in the said other said & same in full for
 what the said mortgagee shall attempt to make & pay out
 of said goods as Charles with the said Day & Shaffer & do not hold
 but if the same is not paid then have or of before the said note
 or due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make & pay out
 in some said goods as Charles in a part thereof for the same
 wherby any are then and with which the said mortgagee
 or his agent shall have the right without such as for one
 or the provisions of said goods as Charles wherby they may be
 sold or my sell the same or do must as may be necessary at

filled out for out of the way article by contract and 100 days of
 shall apply the promise of said sale & the discharge of said debt
 stated as expenses and by an order to the said mortgagee
 of the said Deed of Release which is the said mortgage as
 shown & set forth as and to the 15th day of April 1851
 Edward Davis Esq. Esquire was at date of the payment of
 the mortgage

Dr. George South Eastman Esq. Esquire appeared before me
 Esquire of Wells - He R. P. Davis as mortgagee and
 told me the said name Edward Davis was not a
 character within the said mortgage and he R. P. Davis
 Esquire signed the 20th day of April 1851 Esquire Esq.
 - General April 20th 1851 - Clerk Court

R. P. Potter

De Note and Mortgage

C. Wickman & Co

\$109.75²⁵ Waltham 16 April 15 1851

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of
 C. Wickman & Co of Waltham 16 One hundred & nine ⁷⁵/₁₀₀
 Dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal R. P. Potter
 Esquire of Waltham. The title of said bond is Waltham
 County. Thence I am indebted to C. Wickman & Co a &
 Co Merchants trading in the name of C. Wickman & Co
 in the sum of One hundred & nine ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars and have given
 my note thereof of even date with these presents (a copy of which
 is hereto annexed) payable on the 15th day of October A.D. 1851
 There in order to secure the payment of said note and in consider-
 ation of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid, I do
 hereby grant bargain and sell unto C. Wickman & Co as persons
 the following good and chattel to wit: One Black horse
 made about nine years old named John born one black
 pony made about ten years old named Pat former name
 by George Scott Esquire and to hold all our mortgages the
 said goods and chattel unto the said C. Wickman & Co of Waltham
 and their assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless that if the said
 Mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum here above men-
 tioned when due then this mortgage to the said otherwise to
 remain in full force and effect. And provided further that
 the said mortgage may remain for term of six years and
 chattel made default to made in the payment of the said
 note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the
 said note is due the said Mortgage shall attempt to make

1899 with or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgage or lien shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels insofar they may be found and may sell the same or so much or may be necessary at public auction for said public notice & advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of same sale to the discharge of the said debt in that order of priority and expense to include attorney's costs and one per cent. to said J. A. Wickham & Co. and pay any amount due to the said mortgage and the surplus to Wickham & Wickham & Wickham do hereby do hereby certify that we have and hold this 11th day of April A.D. 1891 P. R. Ritter. J. A. Wickham and Wickham and Wickham in the presence of P. R. Wickham

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared before me P. R. Wickham and made oath that they have seen the within named P. R. Ritter sign and seal and he did and does believe the within written deed P. R. Wickham & Wickham before me this 30 day of April 1891. J. A. Wickham. J. A. Wickham Not Public

Recorded April 30th 1891

Deed of P. R. Ritter, Deed of P. R. Wickham } Memorandum of
and John Wickham } Agreement

Memorandum of Agreement made this 11th day of October 1893 between Deed of P. R. Ritter and

John Wickham. Witnesseth that the said Deed of P. R. Ritter and Deed of P. R. Wickham in consideration of one on the payment of two hundred dollars to be paid with interest thereon so in full the promise to them the said Deed of P. R. Ritter and

Deed of P. R. Ritter by the said John Wickham. Agree to sell and convey to the said John Wickham one undivided fourth part a moiety of all their interest in the several tracts of land containing five and one half acres more or less situate in Green Branch containing three thousand acres

in town of Hope - adjacent containing fifteen hundred acres. Both of which lie in the District of Colleton and bounded East by the Estate of John Wickham & Wickham & Wickham, West by the Estate of John Wickham & Wickham & Wickham, East by the Estate of John Wickham & Wickham & Wickham, and by the Estate of John Wickham & Wickham & Wickham. And the said John Wickham in consideration of the above granted

South Carolina
Charleston County

agrees to pay to the said Dent, \$60 Silvers and Dent, \$1 Silver
 the said sum of two hundred dollars with interest thereon
 from the 17th day of October, 1871, within two years from
 the date of this present. And it is further agreed by the
 parties of these presents that if the said sum of two hundred
 dollars with the interest be not paid within two years from
 the date of this agreement that the said agreement shall cease
 and be entirely null and void. Done on the day and year first
 mentioned. Dent, \$60 Silvers per City Dent, \$1 Silver. Seal
 Dent, \$1 Silver Seal. John Commens Seal. Signed Leaha
 and delucias in the presence of D. L. Glen &

State of South
 Carolina, Charleston County, personally appeared Robert
 M. Seymour who being duly sworn deposes and says that he is
 acquainted with Dent, \$1 Silver and is familiar with his
 handwriting & that the signature to the annexed appears
 to be by Dent, \$60 Silvers per City Dent, \$1 Silver. Daniel S
 Silvers and John Commens purporting to be by Dent, \$1 Silver
 and in the handwriting of the said Dent, \$1 Silver. Also that the
 signature John Commens is in the handwriting of the said
 John Commens as acknowledged to the deponent by the said
 John Commens R. M. Seymour. Seem to be me this
 12th day of January A.D. 1880 J. E. Burke Notary Public

State of South Carolina, Charleston County, personally
 appeared C. B. Hocoyne who being duly sworn deposes & says
 that he was acquainted with D. L. Glen & in his lifetime
 acquainted with his handwriting that the said D. L.
 Glen & is dead & that the name of the witness to the con-
 veyance paper is the handwriting of the said D. L. Glen &
 C. B. Hocoyne seem to be by me this 12th day of Jan 12
 A.D. 1880 J. E. Burke Notary Public Seal

Charleston County, South Carolina
 Myself, Notary Public, do hereby certify that the within and
 foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the
 within and foregoing as the same appears from the files of this
 office. Witness my hand and the seal of this office this 12th day of
 January, 1880.
 J. E. Burke, Notary Public

State of South Carolina, Charleston County, personally
 appeared Robert M. Seymour who being duly sworn deposes and says
 that he is acquainted with Dent, \$1 Silver and is familiar with his
 handwriting & that the signature to the annexed appears
 to be by Dent, \$60 Silvers per City Dent, \$1 Silver. Daniel S
 Silvers and John Commens purporting to be by Dent, \$1 Silver
 and in the handwriting of the said Dent, \$1 Silver. Also that the
 signature John Commens is in the handwriting of the said
 John Commens as acknowledged to the deponent by the said
 John Commens R. M. Seymour. Seem to be me this
 12th day of January A.D. 1880 J. E. Burke Notary Public

State of South Carolina, Charleston County, personally
 appeared C. B. Hocoyne who being duly sworn deposes & says
 that he was acquainted with D. L. Glen & in his lifetime
 acquainted with his handwriting that the said D. L.
 Glen & is dead & that the name of the witness to the con-
 veyance paper is the handwriting of the said D. L. Glen &
 C. B. Hocoyne seem to be by me this 12th day of Jan 12
 A.D. 1880 J. E. Burke Notary Public Seal

to me please refer and pay by check to William Pittman our husband of Pittman Experton in Lawrence under the firm name of Pittman Brothers of Charlotte North Carolina in the final sum of two thousand and eighty dollars and twelve for the payment of the full and just sum of one thousand and fifty dollars with the interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum from the respective date a debt of one advance in settlement as follows that is to say the sum of two hundred dollars with the interest thereon in or upon the first of April 20 1881 the sum of two hundred dollars with the interest thereon in or upon the first day of June 20 1881 and the balance with such advance as may be made after the first day of June 20 1881 with the interest thereon or so much as will fully indemnify and keep them harmless from any loss from or account of their loans or future advances and so forth in or upon the tenth day of January 20 1882 here for the performance of certain covenants and covenants relative to the shipment to and employment of the said William Pittman and husband of Pittman Experton as operators and agents for sale of all spirit of turpentine resin and rosin other of every kind now or here so well as all necessary apparatus or produce from all such turpentine and rosin distillation purchases made or in any manner made during the year 1881 by the said E. C. Remell as by reference to said law will more fully appear. Now know ye that I the said E. C. Remell for the better securing the payment of the said sum and performance of the said covenants and covenants the said William Pittman and husband of Pittman Experton do operate their covenants administrators or assigns together with lawful intent for the same have hereinafter and will and by these presents do hereinafter and will hereinafter give mortgage and deliver unto the said William Pittman and husband of Pittman Experton as operators the following property situate lying and near Rowan Station North Carolina containing about thirty acres to wit One turpentine still with all the appurtenances and appurtenances thereto belonging all crops trees and vegetation hereon the same more or less all such and before turpentine spirit of turpentine resin and rosin distillation all barrel kegs and other utensils and also all such and before turpentine spirit of

her business name and great loss of every thing that now is a debt or may be upon the face in the time or upon the promise in all the parties from or from matter by one or more still or when after the same may be in what time or may have any interest during the continuance of the mortgage. Also all and every other time of property year or in any manner smelt with my husband's business as often have. Specially mentioned or not. Also all the parts were new clothes and supplies now in use all that shall from time to time during the continuance of this mortgage be put into the store or commodity kept by one of names William Bolton County State of Iowa and all books of account and debts connected with said store. The intention of this store being to mortgage to the said William D. Pittman and Markham D. Pittman operations as specified all and every species of property right title interest claim and demand connected with my independent business and also being a commodity during the continuance of the mortgage. Of Rice and to hold the said property above mentioned unto the said William D. Pittman and Markham D. Pittman operations as specified this creditors Administrator and George Jones. Provide always Markham D. Pittman that if the said G. Jones be creditors Administrator and George Jones shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said William D. Pittman and Markham D. Pittman operations as specified their certain attorney creditors administrators or George the said Jones and perform all the conditions therein written according to the true intent and meaning of the said operation and of their presents together with lawful interest. Now this deed of bargain and sale and all and every clause article and thing therein contained shall cease determine and be utterly void and of none effect in any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and the said G. A. Stewart Esq. Executor Administrators and George Jones with consent promised and given to and with the said William D. Pittman and Markham D. Pittman operations as specified that from then hereafter administrators and George by their agents that of default shall happen to be made of or in payment of the said sum here or of the unpaid amount of the said indebtedness therein written or otherwise according to the true intent and meaning of the law provided that they and in and out of it shall and may be lawful to and for the said William D. Pittman and Markham D. Pittman operations as specified their executor administrators and

1891 or a grant from time to time and at all times kept the said land quiet by to make into any or all the names or names a grantee of the said E. C. Stewart and estate the said grant being into their custody and possession and to remain to their heirs and assigns to their own use and enjoyment (so their own heirs, executors and administrators) from time to time and forever in the same to hold and enjoy of and to have enjoyment the same in the full enjoyment of any estate by them to hold after paying the same William of Pittman and husband of Pittman together to purchase all such sum or sums of money so long to do and saving to them according to the said deed and containing therein and together with all other returns and returns made by the said Stewart and his wife and the said Pittman and his wife and every one of them as aforesaid that the said E. C. Stewart have heretofore set any claim or demand in or against any of the said lands or the said E. C. Stewart fully by him held and retained in the purchase of the said E. C. Stewart.

North Carolina County of Beaufort. Personally appeared before me the undersigned E. C. Stewart and made oath that at and on date above he within and to him and to his heirs, assigns and assigns the execution thereof with the said E. C. Stewart and assigns and assigns the same of the said lands, tenements and hereditaments and to his heirs, assigns and assigns the same of the said lands, tenements and hereditaments as herein fully set forth and as the same are more fully set forth in the deed by him made and as the same are more fully set forth in the deed by him made and as the same are more fully set forth in the deed by him made.

Witness my hand and seal of office at Beaufort North Carolina this 23rd day of April 1891.

E. C. Stewart
 Daniel, Pomeroy & Co. } Notary Public

1891, April 23rd 1891

The first day of January next I promise to pay to the order of Daniel, Pomeroy & Co. at their Office in Beaufort County N. C. \$100.00 Dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of April 1891. Daniel, Pomeroy & Co. Notary Public. Beaufort County, N. C. 1891. These are the true and correct copies of the original hereof as the same are on file in my office.

These bonds (a copy of which is hereto annexed) together on
 the 1st day of December A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five
 Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby give, buy, sell and will
 unto the said Bonds, James & Co. the following goods and chattels
 to wit: three keels of cattle to wit one female cow one heifer
 yearling & one stea cow market two under let in, one cow, each
 & two pigs in the other. So here and to hold all and singular
 the said goods and chattels unto the said Bonds James & Co.
 and to their heirs forever. provided nevertheless that if the said
 mortgagee shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned
 when due then this mortgage is to be ever absolute to remain in
 full force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage
 may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default
 be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is
 not paid when due or if before the said note is due the same
 and is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make any
 with or remove, sell, grant and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in with, except the said
 mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without writ or
 process to take possession of said goods and chattels whenever
 they may be found and may sell the same or so much as
 may be necessary at public auction in and after giving notice
 by advertisement fourteen days and shall apply the proceeds
 of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses
 and pay any surplus by me due to the discharge of the said
 debt in favor of me to the said mortgagee. In witness whereof
 I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal the
 30th day of June A.D. 1881. W & P. P. D. D. Signed sealed and
 Delivered in the presence of W. S. Haffner.

State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me W. S. Haffner
 one made oath that he was the within named W. S. Haffner
 sign seal and to his set and due deliver the within written
 deed to & Haffner. known to before me this 25th day of June
 1881. E. M. Stearns D. D. 66 P.
 Notary April 25 1881

Chas. Maxwell.

Wife and Mortgage

Wm & Haffner

\$30.00 April 18 1881 On the 1st day
 of October next I promise to pay to the order of Wm & Haffner

I happened at their store in Westborobury Dobbins
 when someone told me they had not been here since 1789
 Geo. R. Brewer. The title of book I received was by Dobbins
 therefore I am indebted to Geo. R. Dwyer & Co. Boston speculators
 having made the same record of Dwyer & Co. in the name
 of Henry Dobbins and have given my note therefore of even the
 with these amounts (a copy of which is hereto enclosed) payable
 on the twentieth day of April 1811 there is order to receive
 the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of
 five dollars to me in hand paid. The said sum being
 due and owing to the said Dwyer & Co. the following goods
 and chattels to wit one pound six shillings four pence
 and one day and six. To have and to hold all and singular
 the said goods and chattels unto the said Dwyer & Co. together
 and his assigns forever. Inwitness whereof that if the said
 Dwyer & Co. shall keep to the satisfaction of said Dwyer & Co.
 in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
 to remain in full force and effect. In witness whereof
 that the said goods and chattels hereof I have hereunto
 do hereby make default to make in the payment of the said
 note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the
 said date is due the said Dwyer & Co. shall attempt to make
 pay with a new note. The said Dwyer & Co. shall attempt
 thereof from the place above. They are to be either
 with the said Dwyer & Co. in any case shall be to right
 without suit or process to take possession of said goods and
 chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same
 in so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash
 after giving notice by advertisement 15 days and shall
 apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said note
 and the balance and pay any and all the said Dwyer & Co.
 and his assigns for interest and charges from the date
 hereunto and my hand and seal this 18 day of April 1811
 Isaac W. Merrill 1799 given under and delivered in the presence
 of Geo. R. Brewer

The title of the book I received of Dobbins
 personally appeared before me Geo. R. Brewer and read that
 that he was the writer thereof Isaac W. Merrill sign seal and
 to his act and deed above the within written date Geo. R. Brewer
 before me before me this 18 day of April 1811 Geo. R. Brewer
 Clerk 1799

Recorded April 18 1811

Isabella A. West }
vs } Mortgage of Realty
Terry & Shaffer }

The State of South Carolina County of
Columbia. Do all whom these presents may concern, I, Isabella
A. West and greeting, sheweth that the said Isabella A. West
in my own certain note bearing date the 18 day of April 1881 drawn
by John A. West and signed by R. Terry & C. B. Shaffer trading under
firm name of Terry & Shaffer of Charleston S.C. in the sum of seven
dollars as in & by the said note reference being thereunto here
with more fully appear. Now know all men that the said
Isabella A. West in consideration of the said debt and sum
of money of seven dollars for the better securing the payment thereof
to the said Terry & Shaffer according to the condition of the said note
& also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the
said Isabella A. West in hand well and truly paid by the said
Terry & Shaffer at and before the recording and delivery of this
present receipt hereby whereby acknowledged has granted her
power sole and entire & by these presents do grant bargain sell con-
vey release unto the said Terry & Shaffer all that free or parcel of
land situate in Chester township Colleton County & State of South
Carolina containing more or less, bounded West by lands
of George West by the same East by Robert Robert tract North
& Timothy West together with all and singular the rights
privileges tenements & appurtenances to the same premises
belonging or in anywise incident or appurtenant - to be and to remain
to the said Terry & Shaffer the said premises unto the said Terry & Shaffer
their heirs & assigns forever. And that I do hereby give myself my heirs
executors & administrators to warrant & forever defend all and
singular the said premises unto the said Terry & Shaffer their
heirs & assigns forever & I quit me & have executed administration
over the same & all other lawfully claiming or to claim to same
or any part thereof in relation thereto and do as the true
nature & meaning of the parties. It is provided that if I
the said Isabella A. West do or shall well & truly pay or cause
to be paid unto the said Terry & Shaffer the said debt & sum
of money of seven dollars with the interest thereon of any estate
to due according to the face of said note and meaning of the said
note then this deed of bargain & sale shall cease determine &
be utterly null & void otherwise it shall remain in full
force & virtue. And it is agreed by & between the said parties
that I, Isabella A. West do to hold & enjoy the said premises
with default of payment shall remain. It is so agreed

and this 16 day of April A.D. 1881 before the said
1st before said and before in presence of the following
men that

South Carolina Colleton County, lawfully appeared
Myself and made oath that the said James C. West
within memory of both of us that says and is to wit and
that when the within written date of the 1st of May 1881
returning the within deed upon West from to before me the
day of the 1st of the West and the 1st
James C. West

Wm. C. Glover Jr }
Esq. v Mortgage

1881

On the 1st day of October and I promise to pay to the order
of Henry S. Woffen of the State of South Carolina the sum of
the money therein expressed and that the 1st of August 1881
George Brown the Vice of South Carolina Bank Co. County
of Charleston in the State of South Carolina and A. B. Woffen
acting in the name of Henry S. Woffen in the name of trust
Debtors and have given my name the sum of ten dollars with this
amount a copy of which is hereto annexed payable in the
month of October A.D. 1881, when in order to secure the payment
of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars &
no more than five dollars and ten cents and not more than
the sum of ten dollars. Henry S. Woffen the following goods and
 chattels to wit: One Black horse about five years old
 whose ear to hole almost imperious the same good and
 whole made the same Henry S. Woffen as witness and this
 same given for the same reason that if the said George
 shall pay to the Mortgage the sum then above mentioned when
 due then this Mortgage to be void otherwise to remain in
 full force and effect. And further further that the said mortgage
 may remain in force and effect and shall not be
 subject to be made in the payment of the same but if the
 same is not when due or if before the same note is due the same
 the same shall although to make any with a sum of one
 year and shall in any event thereof from the date when
 they were so then and in either event the said Mortgage or
 his estate shall have the right without suit or process to the
 possession of the said premises shall whenever they may be found
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary of

public auction in and after notice by advertisement of fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in full and expense and expenses to include Attorney costs and fees of any kind paid by said J. J. Shaffer and pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 18 day of October A.D. 1881. Wm. C. Shaver Jr. H.H. Seppen sealed and delivered in the presence of Geo. H. Thross.

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before me Geo. H. Thross and made oath that he saw the within named W. C. Shaver Jr. H.H. Seppen and as his cell and duly deliver the within written deed Geo. H. Thross. Sworn to before me this 19 April 1881. Geo. M. Thross. H.H. Colleton Court.

Witness this 19 April 1881

J. H. Jones & Co
Co

J. C. Clausen & Co } Note and Mortgage

The State of South Carolina Colleton County of Charleston. At 11:30 A.M. Charleston April 19 1881. On the first day of November next I promise to pay to the order of J. C. Clausen & Co. of my best One hundred and twenty five Dollars with interest from date. To be received. Witness my hand and seal of the 19th day of April 1881. The State of South Carolina County of Charleston. Wherefore I am indebted to J. C. Clausen & Co. in the sum of One hundred and twenty five 75 dollars and have given my note thereof of record with this present. A copy of which is hereto annexed page 1. He on the first day of March A.D. 1881. Made in order to receive the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in four paid. To be by J. J. Shaffer and set into J. C. Clausen & Co. the following goods and chattels to wit: One cart, two horses, three head of cattle. As hereunto to be all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said J. C. Clausen & Co. and he assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage into to come otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if

The same is now being taken due a 1/4 by the the same date
 when the said Mortgage shall attempt to make any note
 to remove this note and shall be every part thereof from
 the date when they were in the same in with name the said
 Mortgage or his executors shall have the right without cost or
 charges to take possession of said premises and shall have
 they may be found and any other the same as so much as may
 be necessary at public auction for and after giving notice
 of advertisement. This date and shall apply to the known
 plans and both discharge from all indebtedness and expenses
 to pay any surplus to the said Mortgage and the
 surplus for interest should the same Mortgage should be
 to set my hand and seal this day of 20 1855
 J. B. Jones & Co. L. T. J. J. Jones, John and John
 James of J. B. Johnson. J. H. Johnson

The Acts of both said
 County of Johnston. Personally appeared before me
 the Notary and more said that he saw the within
 names. He knows who sign and sees that he can
 believe the within written due and that he copies with Johnson
 between the recorder thereof. J. B. Johnson, James & John
 one this eighteenth day of April 20 1855. J. B. Johnson
 Notary

Recorded April 28th 1855

Gilbert Photo

Note and Mortgage

Jerry & Huffer

220th N. Wallingford St. April 16th 1861

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Jerry and Huffer of their firm in Wallingford New Jersey
 Dollars Twelve hundred Dollars and five cents and Gilbert & Huffer
 of the said of New Jersey. The title of said bond is Wallingford
 County New Jersey I am indebted to the said Jerry & Huffer
 in the sum of twenty Dollars and five cents and that they
 of even date with these 10 copies of which is heretofore
 payable on the 1st day of October 1861. Now in order
 to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the
 sum of five Dollars to me in New Jersey the said Jerry
 Huffer and I will unto the said Jerry & Huffer the following
 good and chattels to wit: Above said to be all and singular
 the two acres and chattels unto the said Jerry & Huffer and
 their assigns forever. In witness whereof the said Jerry & Huffer

Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due, then this mortgage is to be and otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that said Mortgagee may retain possession shall attempt to make every with or remove two goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are this and in the event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement 15 days and shall apply the proceeds of same sale to the discharge of the said debt in trust and expenses and pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 18th day of April A.D. 1881. Witness State R. H. Leguire, Justice and Delaware in the presence of Geo. R. Fraser.

State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me Geo. R. Fraser and made oath that he saw the within named defendant State sign seal and as he set and did deliver the within written deed. Geo. R. Fraser Notary Public before me this 18th day of April 1881. C. M. Evans. Clerk Court. Recorded April 19th 1881.

B. N. Beach

To Make and Mortgage

Terry & Shaffer

to \$250⁰⁰ in Mat-timbos Loba April 18 1881.

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of Terry and Shaffer at their store in Mat-timbos Loba Twenty five Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand and seal. B. N. Beach R. H. Geo. R. Fraser. The Notary of South Carolina

County Murreas I am in debts to Terry & Shaffer in the sum of twenty five Dollars and have given my note therefor of even date with their promise (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by grant Langston and sell unto Terry & Shaffer the following goods and chattels to wit one small Meal mow. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said Terry & Shaffer and his assigns forever. Now in view of the fact that if the said Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force

and effect. And provided further that said mortgagee
 may retain possession of said premises and chattels until default
 be made in the payment of the said note but if the same
 is not paid when due or if after the due date the same
 Mortgagee shall attempt to make any sale or remove any part
 and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they
 now are then and in like case the said mortgagee as his
 agent shall have the right without suit or process to take
 possession of said premises and chattels whenever they may be
 found and may also take same as so much money as necessary
 to make satisfaction for each of the said notes by addition
 of legal execution for each of the said notes and to the
 said 15 days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the
 discharge of said notes in kind and expenses and pay any surplus
 to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the
 said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal the 18th day
 of June 20th 1881. R. W. Russell [Signature] Notary Public in and
 for the County of St. Francis

The State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me G. W. R.
 Brown and made oath that he was the within named R. W.
 Russell again read over to his ear and clear of all debts the within
 written deed Geo. R. Brown from to G. W. R. the 18th day
 of June 1881 both Brown [Signature] Clerk of Court
 Received April 15th 1881

Mingo Spill }
 Do } Mortgage Real Estate
 Cherry & Hooper }

The State of South Carolina
 These presents may concern Mingo Spill in the State
 of South Carolina hereafter Mingo & the said Mingo Spill in
 and by any certain note or obligation bearing date the 18th day
 of June 20th 1881 between G. W. R. and himself to the
 said Mingo Spill and G. W. R. before the said G. W. R. Notary
 Public in and for the County of Colleton in the State
 of South Carolina do hereby certify that the said
 deed of the within named G. W. R. and himself for the payment of
 the full and just sum of fifty five Dollars cash and by the
 said note and condition thereof reference being thereunto and
 will more fully appear than known all men that the
 said Mingo Spill in consideration of the said debt and sum
 of money herein set for the 18th day of June the said G. W. R.
 does to the said Mingo & Hooper according to the said deed
 of the said note and also in consideration of the said

to me the said Mingo Spill in hand well seen truly paid
 by the said Perry and Shaffer and before the making and delivery
 of this presents the receipts whereof is truly acknowledged here
 Hunter Ferguson who is released by the said Perry to do
 what he please sell and release unto the said Perry and Shaffer
 all that certain piece of land or tract of land which and lying
 in these Township Colleton County and State of South Carolina
 containing fifty seven more or less Acres more or less of land
 of James Stokes east of lands of Capt James Stokes and east
 of John Fleming and west of lands of James Stokes south of lands of
 of land purchased from the said Perry together with all and singular
 the rights and appurtenances and appurtenances to the
 said premises belonging or in anywise in part of appurtenance
 to have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the
 said Perry and Shaffer their heirs and assigns forever and I
 hereby give myself and my executors and administrators
 to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises
 ever unto the said Perry and Shaffer their heirs and assigns forever
 and against me and my heirs executors administrators and
 assigns and all other persons lawfully claiming or to claim the
 same or any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless that
 in the true intent and meaning of the parties to this present that
 if I the said Mingo Spill do and shall sell the said Perry or
 claim to be paid unto the said Perry and Shaffer the said debt
 or sum of money appears with the interest thereon the said debt
 to be due according to the true intent and meaning of said note and
 condition thereon written then this day of May the said debt shall
 close at law and to settle of suit and void otherwise it
 shall remain in full force to be paid and it is agreed by and
 between the said parties that Mingo Spill shall be allowed to
 take and enjoy said premises until deposit of payment shall
 be made. Witness my hand and seal the sixteenth day of April
 in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty
 one in the one hundredth and seven year of the sovereignty and
 independence of the United States of America before me
 and before in the presence of Geo. R. Brown & Henry Mingo Spill

State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me Geo. R. Brown and made oath that he saw the within
 named Mingo Spill sign seal and acknowledge said debt
 the within written debt and that he with Geo. R. Brown by instrument
 the execution thereof. Geo. R. Brown. Sum to be paid on this 19th
 of April 1881. C. M. Brown. Clerk Court. Received April 19 1881

Remuneration of Deacon

State of South Carolina

Beaufort County

J. G. Shaffer, Mayor Public do hereby certify
and do witness it that whereas that Henry
Shel, wife of the within named things she
did this day appear before me and upon being
examined and separately examined by me, do
declare that she does freely, voluntarily and
without any compulsion, stand as free of any
claim or claims, whatsoever, numerous and
not former relinquish, unto the within named
J. G. Shaffer, his heirs and assigns, all her
interest and estate and also all her rights and
claim of Deacon of, in or to all one and singular
the premises within mentioning and in view
hereof to effect
Given under my hand and seal this
11th day of April, A. D. 1881

J. G. Shaffer,
Notary Public. (S)

Geo. R. Simpson

June 10, 1881 - 3/4 - 1000.00

Mortgage of Real Estate

This mortgage has been redeemed
by payment in the hands of Deacon
made in full of all demands
due to the said Deacon
the 24th day of April 1881
Geo. R. Simpson
Deacon of the Church of
the South Carolina
Beaufort County
I hereby certify that the
within named things she
did this day appear before
me and upon being examined
and separately examined by
me, do declare that she
does freely, voluntarily and
without any compulsion,
stand as free of any claim
or claims, whatsoever,
numerous and not former
relinquish, unto the within
named J. G. Shaffer, his
heirs and assigns, all her
interest and estate and also
all her rights and claim of
Deacon of, in or to all one
and singular the premises
within mentioning and in
view hereof to effect
Given under my hand and
seal this 11th day of April,
A. D. 1881

and the within named Sec 9. Tracts are 9 Town and Sec 20
 are 2 and on this act and do not affect the said Sec 20 and Sec 20
 that he with Paul M. Brown witnesses the execution of the
 to before on this 25th day of April in the year 1851
 H. J. Conway

C. S. South (SS)

Witness Public

Witness of Office 29 1851

Witness

James Westerman
 do the West of the (Washington) Sec 9 of 1851 of the
 C. S. South (SS) Sec 9 of 1851 of the

in 20 days from the 11th day of October 1851 I have
 to do to James H. Gardner with his heirs in 20 days from the
 the sum of then therein I shall be for each acre in 20
 days and I shall be for each acre in 20 days
 James H. Gardner James H. Gardner Sec 9 of 1851 of the
 authentication of maps on the plantation of James H. Gardner
 in 20 days from the 11th day of October 1851 and in the
 said map of said plantation made by James H. Gardner to
 and to the said James H. Gardner and to the said James H. Gardner
 a farm to the said plantation and to the said James H. Gardner
 may be given in the said plantation in 20 days from the
 11th day of October 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner
 one to be found also in the said plantation in 20 days from the
 the said map of said plantation made by James H. Gardner
 to the said James H. Gardner and to the said James H. Gardner
 me Sec 9 of 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner
 on the said plantation and to the said James H. Gardner
 in 20 days from the 11th day of October 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner
 one to be found also in the said plantation in 20 days from the
 the said map of said plantation made by James H. Gardner
 to the said James H. Gardner and to the said James H. Gardner
 me Sec 9 of 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner

I hereby declare this to be a full and sole
 full title from
 the said James H. Gardner and to the said James H. Gardner
 one to be found also in the said plantation in 20 days from the
 the said map of said plantation made by James H. Gardner
 to the said James H. Gardner and to the said James H. Gardner
 me Sec 9 of 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner
 on the said plantation and to the said James H. Gardner
 in 20 days from the 11th day of October 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner
 one to be found also in the said plantation in 20 days from the
 the said map of said plantation made by James H. Gardner
 to the said James H. Gardner and to the said James H. Gardner
 me Sec 9 of 1851 and to the said James H. Gardner

Witness James H. Gardner

Witness of Office

Witness of Office 29 1851

Joseph Brownman } Agreement
 and
 Henry Murray } State of South Carolina, Coleman
 County - This Agreement between Joseph Brownman
 and Henry Murray witnesses that Joseph Brownman
 Brownman will procure an Assignment of a Judgment
 made of the County of James S. Statterly vs Joseph
 Brownman to the said Henry Murray. The Judgment
 of Proclosure being on a bond and let in Statterly
 was occupied by said Joseph Brownman. That in
 consideration thereof the said Henry Murray will
 advance to the said Joseph Brownman one hundred
 and fifty six Dollars - That the said Joseph
 Brownman agrees to pay to the said Henry Murray
 these years from date here of the sum of one
 hundred and fifty six with interest from date
 at the rate of seven per cent per Annum.
 That the said Henry Murray further agrees not
 to press the sale of the said premises foreclosed
 as aforesaid until the expiration of the year and
 also upon the payment of the above amount of one
 hundred and fifty six dollars with interest upon the
 day the same be come due to the Satisfaction in
 full upon said Judgment of Proclosure. In witness
 whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals
 this 24th day of April A. D. 1851. Joseph Brownman
 Henry Murray
 W. B. Gouther
 State of South Carolina } Personally appeared
 Coleman County } M. P. Howell who being
 duly sworn says that he saw the above named
 parties sign seal and as their act and deed
 declared in the within written Agreement -
 M. P. Howell - Signed to before me this 24th April
 1851. E. W. Tracer Clerk Court
 Recorred April 29th 1851

Edward G. Davis }
 To } Note and Mortgage
 C. M. Statterly }

A 150th of Jacksonboro 16 Feb 12 1851
 On the first day of November next I promise to pay to
 the order of E. M. Statterly at Jacksonboro 16 one hundred

once before your arrival. Please my love and great
 affection to your Mother. The State of South Carolina County
 of Charleston. I believe I have sent greeting. Please I am
 indebted to your letter in the sum of one hundred and
 fifty dollars. I have sent you my note. The few from state
 will be ready to send (a copy of which is sent to your father)
 of the purchase of the number 20, 1851. The in order to receive
 the payment of the note and in satisfaction of the sum of four
 dollars to me. I have been 1/2 hour by your father and will
 be to the State of Charleston. He is following you, and
 please to put. One light Regim. and one heavy horse
 regiment. my presence. So here and to take all our regular
 the six parts and shells with the sea. The note, so his
 father's name. Georgia. Nevertheless that if the sea Regim.
 you shall pay to the mortgage the sum herein the number
 of the number then the mortgage is the one thousand & more
 in full for our offer. One hundred dollars that our mortgage
 may remain payment to our parts one shell, under default
 to you. in the payment of the sum not but if the sum is
 not paid when due or if before the said note when the said
 mortgage shall attempt to make any with a power over a
 power over shell or any part thereof from the place where
 the same are then and in either case the said mortgage or
 his agents shall have the right without suit or process to take
 possession of the said goods and chattels wherever they may be
 found. And every part of the same or so much as may be necessary
 to satisfy the said mortgage for each of the going within 30 days from the date
 of the said mortgage to the said mortgagee or his order
 and every of the said mortgagee of your note to the discharge of the
 said note and every part of the same and pay any expenses to the said
 mortgagee and his assigns for services rendered. The said mortgage
 agree to forward set my love and seal this 10th day of February
 1851. Edward G. Davis Esq. by your order and delivery
 in the presence of J. B. Coleman

County of
 of Charleston and made with that to me in the name of J. B.
 Davis my seal and so be witness that within the within within
 the J. B. Coleman. I am upon the month day of March
 1851. Also Amable J. B. Davis

Received April 30 1851

Robt Rice & Co }
 vs } Note and Mortgage

R. J. Summons

1835th Charleston March 21st 1851

One the bearer hereof beg of your most honorable to pay to the order of R. J. Summons at his office in Charleston 1000 Dollars & thirty five Dollars with interest from date & value received. Witness my hand and seal

The State of South Carolina
 Charleston County, Whereas we are indebted to R. J. Summons in the name of one hundred & thirty five Dollars our face price my note, though of our debt with them, interest 1000th of which I have to answer) payable on the twentieth day of June next 1851. There in order to secure the payment of same note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid 1st do hereby grant bargain and sell unto R. J. Summons the following goods and chattels, to wit One dent leg horse made about fifteen years ago and about seven or eight years old. One cow and to hold all and singular the now good and chattels unto the said R. J. Summons and his assigns forever. Provide that should he die by the said mortgage you shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that said mortgage may retain possession of same goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not made according or if before the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make way with a removal then goods and chattels a copy hereof being from the place where they now are then and in either case the said mortgage in his great shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or may send so may be necessary at public auction for and after giving notice by advertisement two days and shall apply to the purchaser of same and to the discharge of said debt in that our expense and pay any surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgage do hereby set our hand and seal this twenty first day of March 1851
 Robt Rice & Co
 1000 Dollars

The State of South Carolina County of Charleston
 Personally appeared before me J. J. Thomas and made oath that above be within answer Robt Rice & Co 1000 Dollars and on the set and due deliver the within written and J. J. Thomas known.

To have one dollar 00 copy of 100 000 000 Mortgages
in full

Received 4/28/50

U. E. Williams

Note & Mortgage

B. J. Summers

1864: 20 October 23, 1861

On the 11th day of August 1861, I have to pay to the
Order of B. J. Summers the sum of one hundred & eighty
dollars & fifty cents in full for note & mortgage

made between William Summers and me and C. E. Williams of
the State of South Carolina Charleston County. Where
I am indebted to B. J. Summers in the sum of eight hundred
& fifty four dollars and have given my note to the Order of
him date with these particulars: (a copy of which is here to
be seen) payable on the 1st day of August next 1861

Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in con-
sideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by the
great fingers and all with B. J. Summers the following prom-
ise is made to wit: One that more made on various other
notes more made too that have made me pay more
than about six years ago one seven and a half about

eight years ago the said note is now at my will at
any time to be called in. As here and to hold all said prom-
ises the said note and debts and the sum of five hundred and
no carrying forward. I promise when called that if the said
Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above men-
tioned when due then the Mortgagee is to receive the same in full
in full face and spot. And further provide that said Mortgagee
may retain possession of said notes and debts until default
is made in the payment of the same and he if the same is not

paid when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee
shall retain the same until a sum of five hundred and eighty
dollars is paid for the same and they receive the same and in
like manner the said Mortgagee shall retain the same until the same
is paid in full or unless he is paid the same in full or unless

he is paid when they are paid and may sell the same or re-
mains may be necessary to pay the debts for and after
paying notice of advertisement by them days and shall pay by
the amount of said note and the balance of said note and

where one copy of the title of said Mortgage and to
be given in witness whereof the said Mortgagee and I have
signed in witness whereof the said Mortgagee and I have

The Bond for which the within Mortgage
was given as Security has been paid in full

I, J. Blake Hayward and wife of E. Bennett Hayward
County in Town of Lake Park and West on lands of Small
Blake also all that lots of land known as Upper City
San attack Spring and Spring in Coddlesh County of same
necessaries and containing
Cover more or less being and bounding North on corner
lot of Mrs. Reddy East on lands of E. Bennett
Hayward and known as Lower City San lands on lands of
J. Blake Hayward and West on lands of Small Blake and
Also all that acres parcel a part of land in W. Northmen
North Coddlesh County being apart of the tract known
as the Perry tract measuring and containing two hundred
and ten acres more or less being and bounding North
on lands of Norman Easton
South on lands of Blake and West on opposite portion of the
Perry tract and which is more fully set forth in option
made by James P. Stone hereupon December 19th and
referred to files in the Clerk's office of Coddlesh County
together with all and singular the rights, tenures, conditions,
covenants and appurtenances to the said James P. Stone and
in evidence hereof an opportunity to have and to take all
and singular the said premises unto the said James P. Stone
in like his succession his heirs and assigns forever and to
do hereby have and possess my heirs, executors and administrators
to remain and forever detain all and singular the said
premises unto the said James P. Stone unto his succession
his heirs and assigns forever and against myself my heirs
executors administrators and assigns and any person
lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof
invidious except Waverly and it is the true intent and
meaning of the parties to this instrument that if the said
Alexander Mc. Knight do and shall well and truly pay or
tender to the said James P. Stone the said money he shall
the said debt or sum of money herein with interest there-
on if any shall be due according to the true intent and
meaning of the said James and Alexander the same written
then the debt of the said James and said shall cease determine
and he hereby will and does release, discharge, release, release
in full force and virtue hereof to the said James P. Stone
the said parties, their executors, administrators, heirs, assigns
to hold and enjoy the said premises unto the said James P. Stone
and shall be made, witness my hand and seal the nineteenth
day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight

hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and 15th year of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America C. M. Speight Lt. Legia maker and delivier in presence of Theodore S. Parker The S. Jersey &

The State of South Carolina County. Personally appeared before me Theo. S. Jersey & Co made oath that he own the within names C. M. Speight sign seal and as his own act and deed deliver the within written Rec^d and that he with Justice S. Parker witnesses the execution thereof. Theo. S. Jersey & Co. from to before me the twenty fifth day of April A.D. 1881 W. S. Julian Jersey Not Pub.

Recorded April 26 1881

James M. Plett }

2%

Notes & Mortgage

J. S. Beckman

\$100.00 Green Bond April 21st 1881

On the twentieth day of October next I promise to pay to the order of J. S. Beckman at Green Pond 10 one hundred dollars. Value rec^d with interest at seven per cent per annum from twenty first day of April 1881. Witness my hand and seal James M. Plett Lt.

9 75% Green Bond April 21 1881
On the twentieth day of January next I promise to pay to the order of J. S. Beckman at Green Pond 10 twenty five dollars Value rec^d with interest at seven per cent per annum from twenty first day of April 1881. Witness my hand and seal James M. Plett Lt.

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Whereas I am in debted to J. S. Beckman in the sum of One hundred & twenty five dollars and have given my note thereof of even date with this present to copy of which is hereto annexed payable on the twentieth day of January A.D. 1882. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto J. S. Beckman the following goods and chattels to wit. One Black horse mule about nine year old named John Green also one Black mare mule about eight year old named Pat also one Miggins. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said J. S. Beckman and his assigns forever. Provided. When the less that if he

said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum
 herein above mentioned when due then the Mortgagee or
 his heirs assigns & remain in full force and effect. And
 provided further that they said Mortgagee or assignee purchaser
 of said goods and chattels shall default to make in the pay-
 ment of the said note but if the same is not paid when
 due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee
 shall attempt to meet say with or remove said goods and
 chattels in any part thereof from the place where they now
 are then and in either case the said Mortgagee or his assignee
 shall lose the right without suit or process to the possession
 of the said goods and chattels above they may be taken
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary to
 fulfill the condition for each of the said notes by advertisement
 published days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale
 to the discharge of the said debt interest and expense and
 pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee or his assignee. For
 witness whereof the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my
 hand and seal this 27th day of May 1891

James M. Robt Esq
 of the County of C. J. Simcoe

The State of South Carolina County
 of Charleston. Personally appeared before me C. J. Simcoe
 our clerk with that he said the within named James M.
 Robt sign seal and so his act and due advice the within
 attested deed of J. Simcoe. Given before me this 27th
 day of May 1891 C. J. Simcoe Not Not Not

Recorded June 28th 1891

*)
 C. Knight }
 J. & H. Blawie eds } Mortgage Real Estate

The State of South Carolina County

of Charleston. Be it remembered that the contents hereof concern
 C. Knight of Colleton County South Carolina. Whom I,
 the said C. Knight in and by my certain bond an obligation
 bearing date the first day of April the thousand eight and eight
 one 1891 stand firmly held and bound unto J. & H. Blawie
 C. & H. Blawie of the County of Colleton South Carolina
 we under the firm name of J. & H. Blawie eds in the first
 name of said bondmen. Be it also remembered for the payment
 of the full and just sum of two hundred and fifty dollars

On a Upon the first day of January 1852 with lawful title
 got from and after the date until the date aforesaid fully paid
 and satisfied and so by the said Bond and Condition that if any
 thing demands law will more fully appear. Now know all men
 that I the said D. Q. Knight in consideration of the sum of the
 one thousand of money of lawful coin for the better securing the payment
 thereof to the said J. H. & C. Blawie, C. G. & C. Brewer J. H. Blawie
 and H. H. Blawie according to the condition of the said Bond
 and also in consideration of the further sum of two dollars to
 me the said D. Q. Knight in here well and truly paid by the said
 J. H. & C. Blawie, C. G. & C. Brewer, J. H. Blawie and H. H. Blawie
 at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, conveyed, sold and
 released and by these presents do grant, convey, sell and release
 unto the said J. H. & C. Blawie, C. G. & C. Brewer, J. H. Blawie & H. H.
 Blawie All that certain lot and parcel of land situate
 lying and being on Knightville near Summersville and being a
 part of my main tract and set off therefrom containing one
 hundred and one acres, together with all and singular the rights
 and appurtenances thereto in anywise to the said premises
 belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining, to have and
 to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said J. H. &
 C. Blawie, C. G. & C. Brewer, J. H. Blawie and H. H. Blawie their
 heirs executors and administrators to use and to enjoy alike
 all and singular the said premises unto the said J. H. & C. Blawie,
 C. G. & C. Brewer, J. H. Blawie and H. H. Blawie their heirs
 and assigns from and against me and my heirs executors admin-
 istrators and assigns forever lawfully claiming or to claim
 the same or any part thereof forever charge save the due
 and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these
 presents that if the said D. Q. Knight do and shall well and
 truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said J. H. & C. Blawie,
 C. G. & C. Brewer, J. H. Blawie and H. H. Blawie the sum
 of ten thousand of money of lawful coin with the interest thereon
 if any shall make according to the true intent and meaning
 of the said Bond and condition aforesaid within the time
 of the said Bond and shall cause the same to be attested with
 good and lawful attestation it shall remain in full force and virtue
 and it is agreed by and between the said parties that the said
 D. Q. Knight is to hold and enjoy the said premises with
 default of payment shall be made. Whereas my land and
 part the first day of April 1851 and in the one hundred and
 four of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of

Commence: } } Powell } upon Polls
and release in the hands of said Knight. Roger Knight

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Knowally
appears before me said Knight and must oath that he
has the within release. Said Knight says he and so has
set and made above the within release and that he
will keep the Knight witness the execution thereof. Hence
Knight seems to say he has this 09 day of the 1831
of Charleston Knight Ed. May full

The State of South Carolina
Colleton County. The Knight Henry Polls do hereby
certify unto all whom it may concern that above & by
a Knight wife of the within name. Said Knight do this
day appear before me and upon being lawfully and
separately sworn by me did declare that he does pay
voluntarily and without any compulsion, debt or fear
of any person or persons whatsoever, monies release and
power relinquishment unto the within name. John Stewart
C. M. Governor of Colleton and John Stewart of the
firm of John Stewart and John and company all the
interest and estate and also all his right and claim of these
of us or to all and empower the purchase within mentioned
and release. John Stewart. Given under my hand
and seal the 09 day of April Anno Domini 1831. Hence
and certify me. John Stewart Knight. Seal Not full

Recorded May 2 1831

Council & Matter }
De } Mortgage of Neal Castle
Sittman Pro }
X

The State of South Carolina. I do
return these presents may concern Me or Council
of said Matter. Expressions in business under the firm name
of Council & Matter of Newville County of Colleton in the
State of South Carolina. Whereas in the said Council
& Matter in and by our certain law or obligation bearing date
the same says so the acts of these devices. Item hereby the
said Council and William Sittman. Whereas John Stewart
expressions in business under the firm name of Sittman Pro
of Charleston. So in the final name of eight hundred dollars
indebiture for the payment of the full and just sum of five
hundred dollars or more before the first day of January 1832

Copied.

As in and by the said bond and condition thereof appears being the same
have well and fully appear. Now knowe all men that we the said
Council & Meete in consideration of the said debt and sum of money
of record and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said Petitioner
have according to the condition of the said bond and also in consideration
of the further sum of three dollars to us the said Council & Meete
in hand well and truly paid by the said Petitioner Pro at and before the
saying and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
we have granted bargain sold and released and by these presents
do grant bargain and sell and release unto the said Petitioner Pro all that
piece or parcel of land situate lying on the northern side of the incor-
porate limits of the town of Knoxville County of Colleton State
wherein containing one acre more or less bounded on the North by
lots of Mr. Griffith on the east by a street running North and South
and on the South by a tract running East and West together with all
and singular the right members incidents and appurtenances
to the said premises belonging or in any wise incident or appertaining
to the said Petitioner Pro and singular the said premises unto the said
Petitioner Prother their heirs and assigns forever and we do hereby
have ourselves our heirs executors and administrators to warrant
and forever defende all and singular the said premises unto the
said Petitioner Pro their heirs and assigns from and against us
our heirs executors administrators and assigns and all other persons
lawfully claiming unto claim the same or any part thereof
howsoever always notwithstanding and it is the true intent and
meaning of the further to these presents that if we the said
Council & Meete do and shall well and truly pay or cause to
be paid unto the said Petitioner Pro the said debt or sum of
money of record with the interest thereon if any shall be due
according to the true intent and meaning of the same and
condition thereunder written then this deed of bargain and
sale shall cease determine and be utterly null and void
otherwise to remain in full force and virtue and it is agreed
by and between the said parties that it shall be lawful for
the said Council & Meete to hold and enjoy the said premises
until by fault of payment shall be made. Witness our hands
and seals this nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the presence
and of the Secy of the County and Magistrate of the
United State of America. M. R. Council & Meete. R. D. Meete. J. J.
Agree sealed and delivered in the presence of A. J. Bryan
M. D. Bull.

State of South Carolina County of Colleton

Personally appeared before me A. H. O'Brien co. made
 oath that he was the author names & R Council of R. Wells
 as in and so then set out does deliver the within written
 deed and that he with W. Bull witnesses the execution thereof
 A. H. O'Brien ^{ED} sworn to before me this 28 day of June
 1891 Myself by his Justice

Charles May 2^d 1891

For meel & Meete

Do } Notpage of Normal Property

Stinson Bros

The State of South Carolina. Hall to
 whom these presents shall come in the R Council of R
 Wells operations in business under the firm name of
 Meete of Newville of Colleton County in the State of South
 Carolina. There is the said Council & Meete in and
 by our certain laws or regulations bearing date the 19 day
 of April 1891 are held and firmly bound unto William
 of Stinson and Meddlem of Stinson Operations in business
 under the firm name of Stinson Bros of Newville in the
 State of South Carolina in the sum of written hundred dollars
 conditioned for the payment of the full and just amount of
 eight hundred dollars or in and by the said firm and not
 otherwise that reference thereunto being has will more
 fully appear. Now know ye that in the said Council
 of Meete for the better securing the payment of the said firm
 a resolution unto the said Stinson Bros created certain
 indicators or signs together with lawful interest for the same
 have been given and set by the said firm as by and under the
 seal and in plain and plain market silver unto the said
 Stinson Bros the hereunto attested of about twelve dollars
 whereby said said all further belonging to same which
 of Newville in the said R R in the State of South Carolina also
 were named Thence one they have made under a fact
 no lack there must remain hence and we too have
 upon. There and to hold the said R R & further to make
 upon & c as appears unto the said Stinson Bros their
 created administration and assigns forever. For witness
 Myself the day of the said Council & Meete then created
 administrator and assign shall and do will and lawfully
 or cause to be done unto the said Stinson Bros their
 before attorney created administrator assigns the
 said debt or sum of money according to the true intent

and procuring of the land or objection of some one of
 these persons together with lawful interest then this deed of
 bargain and sale and all and every clause article and thing
 therein contained shall cease determine and be wholly void and
 of no effect: anything herein contained to the contrary thereof
 notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared by and to have the
 same parties and the said Council & Wicks their executors admin-
 istrators and assigns both present promise and give to and with
 the said Pittman Pro. their executors administrators and assign-
 ers by these presents that if default shall happen to the making
 of or in payment of the land or obligation as aforesaid according
 to the true intent and meaning of the land of promise that then
 and in each case it shall and may be lawful to and for the
 said Pittman Pro. their executors & assigns or agents from
 time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly
 to enter into and to take the necessary lawfull and lawful
 of the said Council & Wicks and to take the said title & interest
 under Magna Co into their custody and possession: and to
 take and detain to their own use and behoof (as their own
 proper goods and chattels) from henceforth and forever on the
 same to all and dispose of at will and pleasure retaining
 the receipt of any money that shall hereafter happen to be paid
 said debt or sum of money unto the said Council & Wicks
 their executors administrators and assigns for the use
 and behoof of the said Council & Wicks here becometh our own
 lands and seas this 19th day of April in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty one of the Sovereignty
 and Independence of the United States of America the one hundred
 and fifth of the said Council W. P. Wicks W. L. Lyman seal
 and deliver in the presence of A. P. Chapman W. Drill
 State

of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally
 appeared before me A. P. Chapman and made oath that
 he saw the within named said Council & Wicks
 sign seal and so their act and deed deliver the within
 instrument: and that he with W. Drill witnessed the
 execution thereof A. P. Chapman W. Drill sworn before me this
 21st day of April 1881 W. P. Chapman by J. H. Justice

Recorded May 2^d 1881

Q. P. Stephenson

To } deed on copy and
 J. P. Smith McLean & Co } Mortgage

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County. This agreement
 in three parts between Thomas P. Smith Alexander McLean
 and P. Henry Smith Executor under the last will of Thomas
 P. Smith McLean & Co factors of the City of Charleston of the
 first part and Adam S. Stephenson Receiver of Colleton County
 of the second part all of the State of South Carolina, Whitworth; that
 the said Thomas P. Smith McLean & Co agree to convey to
 the said Adam S. Stephenson from time to time during the
 present year the sum of thirty five (\$35) Dollars and one fourth part
 more so the said Thomas P. Smith McLean & Co may deem proper
 not exceeding in the whole the sum of twenty (\$20) Dollars
 this year by the said Adam S. Stephenson in the collection
 of a plantation known as _____ in the District of
 Colleton and this year and one sixth part of the plantation as to any
 cultivate he can extract and about the said Adam S. Stephenson
 also hereby all things and agree to deliver to the said Thomas
 P. Smith McLean & Co so much of the Cotton and other produce
 raised on said plantation as plantation during the present
 year upon the first gathering of said crop or any part thereof
 so will be sufficient to pay a salary of ten per cent advance this
 year; which advance he will pay in advance to make in
 favor of said Thomas P. Smith McLean & Co. the said sum of
 and under the act of the Legislature and is intended that a claim
 pending the crop or crops raised during the present year on said
 plantation or plantations in preference to all other claims or claims
 pending or otherwise title or claim of said advance of money with
 all the power right and remedy by the act provided. And
 it is further agreed that the claim for the advance of money
 shall be due and owing at the date and delivery of said advance
 in part thereof and that the said sum hereby received shall not be
 and take effect upon the said crop or parts thereof as the same shall
 be first, payment to the extent of the advance then made. And that
 the taking of a draft negotiable note or other security shall not
 impede the immediate payment of said sum whenever the said
 Thomas P. Smith McLean & Co may deem it necessary and the
 said Adam S. Stephenson consents that he has not at any time
 accepted any claim to any portion or portion whatsoever of said
 upon the right to be received upon the said plantation or plantations
 during the present year and further that he will assign to the

Dear Thomas I would like to be for sale on commission in order
 marketable copy. One day further space. Her is number of sale of other
 to be apply as she did not be less than eight and in case the future
 to do so then to pay a commission of dollar for the
 present applying. And as a further security for our advance the
 same Adam B. Pickstone will pay by way of mortgage beyond
 will and deliver the said Thomas P Smith mortgage & do the following
 personal property to wit: One Brown mare named daisy also
 this team of cattle and one cart. And the same Adam B. Pickstone
 will duly sign the deed by of any of the foregoing premises our
 agreement herein contained otherwise the said Thomas P Smith
 will give to the said and all the above mortgage property and apply
 the proceeds of such sale in order to the payment of the debt hereby
 in under take account. And it is further agreed that the said
 Adam B. Pickstone will pay interest on the said advance as
 the rate of per cent per annum from the rate on which
 they are made - (except upon judgments the interest there being
 of such rate as the other provide) and pay for said commission
 on the whole amount for the same. And it is further stipulated that
 all expenses whatsoever including fee to attorney attending the
 enforcement of this then of the mortgage is with in debt of
 them shall be borne by the party of the account here and what
 he includes in the amount account by them presents. In witness
 whereof we here set our hands this twenty fifth day of April 1851
 1851 Thomas P Smith McLean & Co ATTY & S. Pickstone ATTY
 Executives in the presence of Saml & Washington

State of South Carolina
 Charleston County Personally appeared before me Saml &
Washington and made oath that he said Saml &
Washington and McLean & Co and A. B. Pickstone
 herein of them P Smith mortgage also and A. B. Pickstone
 herein did execute the above agreement; and that he subscribed
 his name as a witness thereto, Saml & Washington then
 to before me this twenty fifth day of April 1851
Wm Maybank Secd Notary Public
 Recorded Aug 5th 1851

Samp
 Mary etc Attly }
 Secum B. Wilson } Mortgage on Real Estate
 and Bond

The State of South Carolina know all
 men by these presents that I Mary A. Lilly the wife
 of Charles the Attorney of the town of Orange in the County
 of Colleton in the State of South Carolina am held and firmly bound

unto Susan B. Wilson of the County of Georgetown in the
 State of Virginia, Widow, executrix of the last Will and Testament
 of James P. Wilson Deceased, Heir of the said County of Colleton
 in the State of Georgia, Plaintiff in the full and true form of four
 hundred Dollars lawful money of the United States to be
 paid by the said Susan B. Wilson, executrix as Deceased and her
 heirs or executors and administrators to which payment will
 and ought to be made and she claims against said my heirs
 executors and administrators as readily and jointly as if by the
 said Deceased. Heirs with my said eye witness after the truth
 Day of February in the year of our said one thousand eight hundred
 and six hundred and seven do our said Susan B. Wilson, executrix
 the lawfulness and independence of the said Plaintiff John P. Lawrence
 the execution of the said obligation is such that if he shall
 command Henry G. Alley or his heirs or assigns then and when
 in writing that they do well and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said Susan B. Wilson, Executrix as aforesaid or her
 heirs or executors and administrators the full and true amount of
 two hundred dollars lawful money of the United States in the
 several equal annual installments that is to say one installment
 we hundred Dollars in the first day of January next, one dollar
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty five and the second and last
 installment of one hundred dollars on the first day of January
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty six then and when the said
 Plaintiff John P. Alley then and when that case the said obligation
 shall cease and terminate and he with my said eye witness
 do & remain in full force and virtue. Henry G. Alley, Attorney
 for said Susan B. Wilson in the presence of P. J. Brown, J. G. McMillen
 of

Mortgage

The State of South Carolina

Chancellor

one may concern. I Henry G. Alley the Wife of James
 The Alley of the Town of Orange in the County of Colleton in
 the State of Georgia were buying Thomas P. Deane Henry
 G. Alley on one by a certain line or obligation bearing date
 first month of May 1857 to have same in 1861 then being the
 said James Deane Susan B. Wilson of the County of Georgetown
 in the State of Georgia Widow Executrix of the last Will and
 Testament of James P. Wilson Deceased Heir of the said County
 of Colleton in the State of Georgia Plaintiff on the first day of
 four hundred Dollars and twenty five cents in full payment of the full
 and true sum of two hundred Dollars lawful money of the

Olivera States of Concordia in the several equal annual
 installments of one hundred dollars and as in and by the said
 Bond or obligation and condition thereof appears being the same to
 have well more fully appear. Now know all men that 1st the said
 May 16th 1884 for and in consideration of the said dollar amount
 money of value, and for the better securing the payment thereof unto
 the said James B. Wilson Executor as special executor to the
 condition of the said Bond or obligation; and also in consideration of
 the further sum of three Dollars lawful money of the State of
 Idaho, to me the said May 16th 1884 in hand well and truly paid
 by the said James B. Wilson executor as special executor and by the
 the making and delivery of these presents. He receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged here granted. Payment well and received and of these
 presents do grant hereon. well and whereunto. He said James B.
 Wilson Executor, as special executor, all that certain parcel or tract
 of land containing three hundred and thirty six acres more or less
 consisting of two square sections, parcel or tracts containing
 respectively two hundred and twenty four and one hundred and
 fifty six acres more or less purchased by the said James B.
 Wilson Decemr from George C. Patrick and James W. Stewart
 January 1st anno Domini 1884 and January 15th anno Domini 1887
 respectively articles being and being in legal handwriting in
 the said County of Idaho in the State of Idaho in and on the north
 west side of Salt Spring water of Salt to River the sum of the
 said Salt means being the line for a small portion of the distance
 on the Northwest side and on the River known as the said George
 Patrick here being intersected by the said James B. Wilson on
 the Northwest by lands belonging to Julia W. Winkley, William
 C. Fox and Wm Patrick the sum of the said Salt means
 being the line for a small portion of the distance as special
 executor of the said land belonging to Winkley and Julia
 Winkley belonging to the estate of Andrew Winkley deceased
 on the Northwest by lands belonging to Julia W. Winkley
 and on the Northwest by lands belonging to Julia Winkley and
 her next of kin and heirs as by reference here to a plat yett and
 will more fully and clearly appear together with all and singular
 the rights, liberties, franchises and appurtenances to the said
 premises belonging to in any wise incident or appertaining: To
 have and to hold well and singularly the same to the said James
 B. Wilson Executor, B. Wilson Executor as special executor
 here and hereafter forever. And he do hereby have myself and
 my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and forever
 defend and to keep well the said premises unto the said James

I, William Creighton, in presence of James Buchanan, his heir and assigns
 against myself and my heirs and assigns and again all other
 former and former tenants lawfully claiming or to claim the same or
 any part thereof, forever charge, mend, hold, and it is the
 true intent and meaning of the parties to them hereof that
 I, the said Mary & Abby or my heirs or executors and adm-
 inistrators shall hold possess use and enjoy the said premises
 together with the appurtenances therunto belonging to me & my
 heirs or their only heirs and assigns until payment of payment
 shall be made and it is further given by and between the
 parties to these presents that if the said Mary & Abby or my
 heirs or executors and administrators shall and do not and
 truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said James Buchanan or
 his heirs or assigns or his heirs or executors and administrators
 the sum of ten hundred and twenty dollars lawful money of the
 United States in two several equal annual installments
 of one hundred dollars each according to the condition of
 the said bond or obligation without fraud or further delay
 they and in that case the said James Buchanan and assigns and
 assigns shall have determined and be entitled to and shall have effect in
 the premises in full force and virtue. Witness my hand and
 seal this the twelfth day of May in the year of our said
 sovereign lord eight hundred and eighty one and in the one
 hundred and fifty third year of the sovereignty and independence
 of the United States of America. Mary & Abby. 1881
 James Buchanan and Abigail in the presence of J. D. Bloom
 J. D. McElhenny

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Personally appeared before me J. D. McElhenny and once out
 that he was bound and was the within named Mary & Abby
 present and could not act and was abiding the within mentioned
 and that he together with J. D. Bloom witnesses the due execu-
 tion thereof J. D. McElhenny. Given to and subscribed the
 one day the 15th day of May 1881 at the City of Maitland
 Colleton

Witnessed May 3rd 1881

William G. Ferguson

Mortgage of Real Estate

John McElhenny

The State of South Carolina of all

whom these presents may concern I William G. Ferguson
 Governor of the South Carolina County in the 15th year of our

sent meeting. Where 1 the said William St. Proctor in and
 by my certain bond or obligation bearing date the
 11th day of July last and found out Albert Wickman in the
 principal sum of three hundred and eighty four dollars and tenths
 for the payment of the full and just sum of one hundred and ninety
 two ²⁵ dollars in two equal installments the first thereof to be paid
 on the first day of January A.D. 1872 and balance on the first day of
 January A.D. 1873 - with interest from the date thereof even and
 by the said bond and condition thereof reference being thereunto her
 unto more fully appear. Now know all men that I the said
 William St. Proctor in consideration of the sum of fifty and seven
 of money of lawful coin and for the better securing the payment of
 of to the said Albert Wickman according to the condition of
 the said bond and also in consideration of the further sum of
 ten dollars to me the said William St. Proctor in hand well
 and truly paid by the said Albert Wickman at and upon the
 making and delivery of the several receipts whereunto I have by
 acknowledgment here granted my own and release and by
 this present do grant bargain and sell and release unto the said
 Albert Wickman all that certain tract of land containing thirty
 nine acre more or less which I lately purchased from James
 Smith's Elmer Leguire having paid the purchase moneys and
 boundaries as represented by a plat thereof made by J. B.
 McEllen Surveyor on the 13th day of March A.D. 1871 and which
 plat is part and parcel of the survey and plan and ground
 together with all our singular the right number land interests
 and appurtenances thereto now lawfully belonging to or enjoyed by
 me the said Wickman and to have and to hold all and singular
 the said premises unto the said Albert Wickman and his
 and assigns forever. And I do hereby give my heirs executors
 and administrators to warrant and defend the said Albert Wick-
 man his heirs and assigns from and against my laws breaches
 administrators and assigns lawfully claiming or to claim the
 same or any part thereof. Provided always that he and his
 or the true intent and meaning of the parties to these pre-
 sents that if I the said William St. Proctor do not
 shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said
 Albert Wickman the said debt and sum of money of money of lawful
 coin with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to
 the true intent and meaning of the said bond and condition
 hereunder written then the said debt of bargain and sale shall
 have absolute and full effect and have otherwise

to remain in full force and virtue. Under this agreement
 by and between the said parties that the said William R
 Eberlein is to hold and enjoy the said premises and the
 default of payment shall be made. Witness my hand and
 seal this _____ day of April in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and eighty five and in the presence
 and sight of two of the Sovereigns and Independent of the
 State of Tennessee Wm B. Craigie Wm B. Craigie John
 and others in the presence of Wm B. Craigie B. Porter

State of South Carolina County of Charleston. Personally app-
 peared before me Wm B. Craigie and said oath that he and the
 within named William B. Craigie sign and seal and do as con-
 and also deliver the within written deed and that he with
 B. Porter witness the execution thereof. Wm B. Craigie
 sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1881 at Columbia
 S.C. Not Not

Not of South Carolina County of Charleston. I
 Wm B. Craigie Notary Public do hereby certify and do solemn
 affirm that the within written deed of the within named
 being furnished to me and executed in presence of the said John
 that the said deed is truly and correctly and without any compulsion
 and a few of my former or former witnesses someone
 release and given relinquish unto the within named William
 McKimmon his and assigns all the within named land and also
 all the right and claim of power of in a to all and assign
 for the premises within mentioned and release. Given and
 my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1881
 Wm B. Craigie Notary Public

Recorded April 28th 1881

Benj. Campbell }
 vs }
 Wm B. McKimmon & Co. }
 Note and Mortgage

1881th Charleston 18th April 1881
 On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Wm B. McKimmon & Co. of Charleston. Eighteen ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars
 value certain. Witness my hand and seal Benj. Campbell
 1881 Notary Public of South Carolina Charleston
 County. Whereas I am indebted to Wm B. McKimmon and Co. of
 South Carolina for the sum of \$18.00

\$50 in the sum of Eighteen $\frac{72}{100}$ Dollars and hereafter any
 note thereof of new date with this present a copy of which is hereto
 annexed, payable on the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to
 receive the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of
 four Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell
 unto A. Michman & Co. as appears the following goods and chattels
 to wit three head cows under lot in one on an oval lot front
 in the other on no name. I have one to hold all and on parcel the
 said goods and chattels the said goods and chattels unto the said A.
 Michman & Co. as appears and their assigns forever, provided never-
 theless that if the said mortgagee shall pay to the mortgagee
 the sum herein above mentioned when due then this assignment
 of the cows otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And
 provided further that the said mortgagee may retain possession
 of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment
 of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before
 the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to
 make any suit or remove said goods and chattels or any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then and in either
 event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right
 without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and
 chattel whenever they may be found and may sell the same or
 so much as may be necessary at public auction for each
 of the notes by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply
 the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest
 and expenses such expenses to include attorney costs and
 fees if any to be paid by said A. Michman & Co. and pay any
 surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness
 whereof I the said mortgagee do hereby to become to act my hand and
 seal the 15th day of April A.D. 1881. Dory F. Campbell J.D.
 Legman, seal and delivery in the presence of J. C. Proctor &

State of North Carolina, Crutten County, I personally appeared
 before me J. C. Proctor and made oath that he is the author
 named Dory Campbell sign seal and is to act as dees above
 the within written deed J. C. Proctor. Given before me
 this 28th day of April 1881. G. B. The Lake Not Publ.

Recorded April 26 1881

Creditor's Acknowledgment of Payment on Demand of O. G. Conroy, West Haven

The Note of O. G. Conroy, West Haven, in the sum of \$1000.00, bearing date the 15th day of October, 1881, is hereby acknowledged to have been paid in full by the undersigned on the 15th day of October, 1881.

O. G. Conroy, West Haven, Conn.
O. G. Conroy, West Haven, Conn.

On the 15th day of October, 1881, I, O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., did give to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., a promissory note for the sum of \$1000.00, bearing date the 15th day of October, 1881, and payable on demand. The said note was given to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., in full payment of the sum of \$1000.00, which was due to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., by O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., at the time the said note was given. The said note was given to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., in full payment of the sum of \$1000.00, which was due to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., by O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., at the time the said note was given. The said note was given to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., in full payment of the sum of \$1000.00, which was due to O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., by O. G. Conroy, of West Haven, Conn., at the time the said note was given.

and paying surplus to the said mortgagee and the surplus
in witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand
and seal this 20th day of

Q^y J^o Robertson LL by my wife and abode in the
County of York shire

The Wile of South Carolina County of
York shire Personally appeared before me Geo^r Brown a Justice
of the Peace within and among Q^y J^o Robertson my wife
and so his set and seal below the within written Geo^r Brown
known to be the man the 2^o day of Aug^r 20th 1851 Geo^r W. Brown LL
Deputy Court

Residue Aug^r 1^o 1851

J. R. Blecter }
To } Note and Mortgage
George W. Hopper }
\$200⁰⁰

Waltham Sola 21^o 1851

On the 1^o day of October next I borrow to pay to the note
of George W. Hopper of this date in Waltham Sola there to
the better evidence me in my own name purchase the
residue of the said note of J^o R. Blecter LL
Waltham Sola the State of South Carolina County of
York shire. Where I am in debt to Geo^r W. Hopper and Geo^r
Hopper in the sum of twenty five dollars and have given
my note thereof of ten date with them hereto (a copy of which
is hereto annexed) payable on the 1^o day of October 20th 1851
When in order to secure the payment of said note and in
consideration of the sum of five dollars there in hand paid
I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said George
& Hopper the following piece and chattels to wit: one dark
Bay mare about fourteen years old. A black and white all
and mingle the said mare and chattels unto the said George
& Hopper and do assign from provision Where the said debt
of the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum
therein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to
be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And
provides further that said mortgage may remain in force
in all cases and chattels until default be made in
the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgage
shall attempt to make any such advance said piece and
chattels or any part thereof from the date when they were
made the said in full paid the said mortgage or to spend

shall have the right without suit or process to take possession
of said premises, whether or not they may be found to be mort-
gaged thereon, so much as may be necessary to fully satisfy
the said mortgage, notice of advertisement 15 days and shall
apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt in that
and no expense and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and
his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto
set my hand and seal this 29th day of August A. D. 1881
J. R. Fletcher, Clerk of said court and deponent in the presence
of Geo. R. Moore

The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton
Personally appeared before me Geo. R. Moore and I have certified
to me the within records of the Clerk of said court and I do so
and also deliver the within certificate and Geo. R. Moore, I have
to sign me this 19th day of May A. D. 1881 E. W. Moore, Clerk
of said court

Recorded Aug 4th 1881

George Hamilton }
Do Sheriff } Note and Mortgage

Henry F. Hoffer }
} 200⁰⁰ Milledonia J. de Quesada 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of Messrs
Henry F. Hoffer or their heirs or assigns the sum of \$200.00 Dollars for
an equalized purchase of the premises situate in the Parish of Colleton
County of South Carolina, to wit: the land of the said Henry F.
Hoffer in the Parish of Colleton and also the said Henry F.
Hoffer of said debt with the interest (except of which a
check answered payable on the 15th day of October A. D. 1881. Now on
order to receive the payment of said note and in consideration of
the sum of five dollars then in hand paid by the said Henry F.
Hoffer and all unto Henry F. Hoffer the following price and chattels
to wit: One boy more about eight years old. A cow and
to hold all and singular the said price and chattels unto the
said Henry F. Hoffer and his assigns forever. In witness whereof I do
hereby the said mortgagee shall pay to the said mortgagee the sum
of seven dollars more than when due then the mortgage is to be
deemed to remain in full force and effect and I hereby
forthwith that said mortgage may remain in full force and effect
and shall be void and null and void in the payment of the said
note. But if the same is not paid when due or if before the same
made in due the said mortgage shall stand in full force and effect

or annua said good and chattel or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in like manner the same
 mortgages when spent shall have the right without any expense
 to take possession of said acres and chattels wherever they
 may be found and any all the same or so much as may be
 necessary at public auction for and after paying notice by
 advertisement in days and shall apply the proceeds of the sale
 to the discharge of the said debt in full and release and pay
 any surplus of the said mortgages and the surplus in full
 over and above of the said mortgages do remain at any time and
 not the by debt of DeWitts 1st John H. Mitchell 1st John
 McKee and likewise in the favor of Geo R. Brown

The Acts of the Legislature bearing of DeWitts. I solemnly declare
 before me Geo R. Brown and make oath that it is my intention
 to witness with them Geo R. Brown. Given to effect this
 15th day of May A.D. 1851 Geo R. Brown Clerk Court

Witness my hand
 15th May 1851

Case Mitchell }
 vs }
 DeWitt and Mortgage }

Henry S. Hooper }
 vs }
 DeWitts and Geo R. Brown }

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Geo R. Brown and Ab Hooper of their State in DeWitts and Geo
 DeWitts advanced me for general and personal purposes DeWitts and
 Geo R. Brown. The State of South Carolina County of
 DeWitts. Where I am indebted to Henry S. Hooper in the sum
 of two Dollars and have given my note to him of ten dollars with
 the amount to be paid in full on or before the 15th day of
 October A.D. 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of
 said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in
 hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said Geo
 R. Brown and Ab Hooper the following piece and chattel to wit
 one Acre or with or without the same about 1/2 acre of land
 and tracts all and singular the great and chattel with the
 one Henry S. Hooper and their assigns forever heretofore heretofore
 that of the same mortgages shall pay to the said Geo R. Brown
 and Ab Hooper mentioned herein above then the said Geo R. Brown
 receive the same to receive in full here and effect. And

provision for them that said mortgage may retain possession of the
 goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said
 note but if the same is not paid within the time of before the said
 note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make every call
 or demand due upon said chattels in any good demand from the place
 where they now are then and in either case the said mortgage or
 his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take the
 possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may be found
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at
 public auction for and after giving notice by advertisement
 15th days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of said debt interest and expense and pay any surplus to the said
 said mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said
 mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of April
 1881. John W. Mitchell J.P. signed under and addition
 in the presence of J. Brown

The State of South Carolina County of
 Colleton. Personally appeared before me J. B. Brown, Justice
 of the peace and so his act and deed within the within written and
 legal R. Brown. known to before me this 5th day of May AD 1881
 to W. Brown J.P. Clerk Court

Remains May 5th 1881

Mortgage of W. Martin }
 to } Note and Mortgage
 J. B. Brown }
 J. B. Brown }
 J. B. Brown }

440 22nd April 25th 1881

On the 1st day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of J. B. Brown & J. B. Brown at their place in Waltham
 for by J. B. Brown & J. B. Brown. These my hand and seal
 this 25th day of May AD 1881. John W. Mitchell J.P. The State of
 South Carolina Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted to
 J. B. Brown and J. B. Brown in the sum of forty dollars
 and have given my note. Therefore of your state with the following
 (a copy of which is here annexed) payable on the 1st day of
 October AD 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said
 note and in consideration of the sum of four dollars to me in
 full here I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said
 the said J. B. Brown & J. B. Brown the following and chattels to wit:
 eight case mackerel one with eight uppers and under set in
 one case smooth top and under set in other above and the
 the all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said

Henry & Stephen and his assigns forever. And the law that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to ever otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said mortgage may remain forever in the possession of said grantor and chattels until default hereon in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the due date or when the said mortgage shall attempt to make any such or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgage or his agent shall have the right without any process to take possession of said goods and chattels wherever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice of advertisement 15 days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expense and pay any surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal the 23rd day of April A.D. 1881. Margaret M. & Martha L.P. signers and endorsers in the presence of Geo. R. Fraser.

County of _____ State of South Carolina
 Personally appeared before me Geo. R. Fraser and made oath that he saw the within names Margaret M. Martha sign seal and so he set and drew before the within written deed Geo. R. Fraser sum to before me the 5th day of May 1881. Geo. R. Fraser Ch. N. Court
 Recorded 4th May 1881

of Mr. Clayton

John M. Purbridge & Co } Note and Mortgage

\$35.00 Maitland Apr 23rd 1881

On the first day of November next I promise to pay to the order of John M. Purbridge & Co at their office in Maitland thirty five (\$35.00) Dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal of Mr. Clayton Ch. N. The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Witness hereunder written to John M. Purbridge & Co. Successors partners trading in the firm name of J. M. Purbridge & Co in the sum of thirty five dollars and hereafter my note the full of sum due with the interest which is due to be paid on the first day of November A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of the note herein contained the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid Geo. R. Fraser

Grant began our file with John W. Burdige & Co. Lincoln
 Corporation as special. The following goods and chattels to wit: Wright
less of power cable and motor (1) Greenberg & Coles marked with a
plate & under it in right cor. and smooth cor. and then split in
the left cor. no trace. To have and to hold all and singular the said
goods and chattels unto the said John W. Burdige & Co. and their assigns
forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the
mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned whosoever then this mortgage
shall remain in full force and effect. And provided
further that said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and
chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but
if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the
said mortgagee shall attempt to make way with or remove said
goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now
are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall
have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said
goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same
or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash
after giving notice of advertisement ten days and shall apply
the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in the order
reference and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his
assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgagee do hereunto set
my hand and seal this 29th day of April A.D. 1881. J. M. Clayton. LD
Signa sales and deliv. in the presence of P. B. Foyne
the

State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared
 before me P. B. Foyne and was with that he can do with
 name of J. M. Clayton sign and seal as he is and does deliver at
 within written deed P. B. Foyne. Sworn before me this
 29th day of Apr 1881 John W. Burdige & Co. Not Public.

Recorded May 5 1881

Jack Gates

} Note and Mortgage

John W. Burdige & Co.

\$ 60.00 Milledon April 15 1881

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the
 order of John W. Burdige & Co. at their office in Milledon

fifty dollars value received. Witness my hand and seal

James J. Gates. LD. Witness P. B. Foyne. The State of South

Carolina. County of Colleton. Whereof I am a resident

John W. Burdige & Co. Decease. Exp. in trading in the sum

of sixty Dollars and have given my note therefor of like date

with their parents which is her & common) together the
 1st day of October 1887. Now in order to secure the payment
 of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to
 me in hand paid 1st day of said August and well unto
 John W. Runkle & Co Merchants in Wellington the following
 goods and chattels to wit: one small horse having four white
 feet and a white face about seven years old. Also one other
 all and singular the said goods and chattels and the one John W.
 Runkle & Co and their assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless
 that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum
 herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void
 otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further
 that said mortgage may remain in force and effect as long as
 chattels aforesaid shall be made in the payment of the said note
 but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is
 due the said mortgage shall attempt to make up with or
 otherwise said goods and chattels or any part thereof from & then
 unless they men are the said in either case the said mortgagee
 his agent shall have the right without any process to take
 possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be
 found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 to pay the aforesaid sum and after giving notice by advertisement
 in some of the newspapers of the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of the said debt without and expenses and pay any surplus to the
 said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said
 mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal the 15th day of June
 1887. JOHN W. RUNKLE & CO. Mortgagee and Assignee in
 the name of J. S. Runkle

The State of South Carolina County
 of Colleton. Personally appeared before me J. S. Runkle
 and made oath that he was the author, owner and sole possessor
 and maker of the above and that the within is the true and
 correct copy as he read and that when the within was made
 by J. S. Runkle known before me this 15th day of June 1887
 John W. Runkle & Co. Mortgagee

Witness my hand and seal
 this 15th day of June 1887

Lawrence G. Gorman

De

Mortgage

John W. Runkle & Co

The State of South Carolina County

of Colleton. Wellington June 26th 1887. Lawrence Gorman
 of Colleton County in consideration of advance of money
 by him from one of said debtors to J. W. Runkle & Co
 hereby all and every and in full master assign to the said

I Mr Rankin age the following property of some lease of some make
 about after and under let in the left ear and under figure was
 in the right ear Providence near the line that I I enjoy to the said
 Jm Rankin age and so the answer of the trustee as provision of said
 line then the company the null and I have give to the said Jm
 Rankin age & to the trustee or administrator by a their agents of
 the said answer we not have when due the right to take in my line
 and to take the said deposit the said trustee and to see it returned
 the surplus if any remain after deducting the said advances and
 interest at the rate of five per cent per month after maturity and
 the cost and expenses to me Wm Rankin Age of 1851, returned
 Brown Wm Rankin my land and was Wm Rankin Age of 1851, returned
 Brown Wm Rankin my land and was Wm Rankin Age of 1851, returned

The State of New York the County of Cortland County Rankin age of 1851
 I am one Wm Rankin age and made not that I am the with woman
 answer Brown age and as he ear and then when the with
 with due and due to with the age with the trustee that
 Wm Rankin age from to take me the day of 1851
 Wm Rankin age Wm Rankin age

Rankin age of 1851

Rankin age + Rankin age } Note and Mortgage

B D Moore

1850 April 29 1851

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of
 B D Moore Rankin age 16 One hundred Dollars when
 received within my house and me Rankin age of 1851 Rankin age
 & Moore Wm Rankin age of 1851 Rankin age of 1851 Rankin age
 Cortland County where I am indebted to B D Moore in the
 sum of one hundred Dollars and two pence my note that I
 of you date with these presents 16 copy of which shall be returned
 payable on the 15th day of October A.D. 1851. There is order to receive
 the payment of said note and on satisfaction of the sum of five
 dollars to me in hand paid 16 copy great began and put into
 B D Moore the following given and dated to wit: one horse
 & two pigs and one piglet now owned by me to have and
 to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the
 said B D Moore and his assigns forever. Rankin age Rankin age
 that if the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum
 therein above mentioned when due then the Mortgagee is to be
 deemed attorney & counsel in full paid and effect. Rankin age

provide further that said Mortgagee may retain some
 sum of his goods and chattels until he shall receive in the
 payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when
 due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall retain
 to make any suit or remove said goods and chattels any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then and in each case the
 said Mortgagee and agent shall have the right without suit or
 process to take possession of said goods and chattels when they
 may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 to pay the said note for and after giving notice by advertisement
 in some of the newspapers of the county of Lancaster of said
 debt to the discharge of the debt in their own expense and they
 may apply to the said Mortgagee and his assigns for return
 of said goods and chattels and to return to him any time and place
 they may desire of which he shall be bound to comply with the
 said Mortgagee's order and directions in the premises of which
 he shall be bound to comply with the same in the County of Lancaster
 and in the State of South Carolina

The State of South Carolina County of Lancaster
 lawfully appeared before me C. P. Mills and was with the
 presence the within named Henry Warren & son William
 you next and so their act and deed before the within written
 then C. P. Mills from to before me this 20th day of April
 1851 that Richard Mott did
 Receive Money 1851

C. P. Mills }
 Mortgage

Satisfied in full this 31st day December 1858
 J. C. Reeves, Adm^r Est^d R. D. Myers
 Witness - C. P. Mills
 C. P. Mills }
 Mortgage
 The State of South Carolina }
 County of Lancaster }
 lawfully appeared before me C. P. Mills and was with the
 presence the within named Henry Warren & son William
 you next and so their act and deed before the within written
 then C. P. Mills from to before me this 20th day of April
 1851 that Richard Mott did
 Receive Money 1851

Witness

the reciting and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof being
acknowledged here granted Benjamin Cole and release and by their
parents to Grant Hagen and all and release and to the said P.D. Meyer
all that lot or piece of land containing fifty seven acres situate
in Colleton Co. S.C. bounded E. by land of Riley Kinney or
Elizabeth Jane West by land of Anne August South of land
of Riley Kinney North by laws of the children of said C.A. Kinney
being a piece of land given to said C.B. Kinney by his father
James Kinney. This is a second Mortgage given to the said Mortgage
of some land by Mortgagee. Together with all and singular the
rights memberments tenements and appurtenances to the said premises
belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and to hold a
ll and singular the said premises unto the said P.D. Meyer his
heirs and assigns forever, but I do hereby bind myself my heirs and
utors and administrators to warrant and defend the said premises
unto the said premises unto the said P.D. Meyer his heirs and assigns
from and against me and my heirs executors administrators and assigns
or any other persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any
part thereof. Inwitness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
and sealing of the parties to these presents that if I the said
C.B. Kinney do and shall will and truly pay or cause to be paid
unto the said P.D. Meyer the said debt or sum of money
expressed with the interest thereon of any shall be due according
to the true intent and meaning of the said bond and condition
therein written then the said bond of bargain and sale shall cease
abolish and be utterly void and come otherwise it shall remain
in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between
the said parties that the Mortgagee is to take and enjoy the
said premises until default of payment shall be made.
Witness my hand and seal this 18th day of April in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one and
in the 105th Year of the Independence and Independence of the
United States of America C. B. Kinney Esq. Typeset and
and delivered in the presence of W. B. Beckwith C. M. Wells
State

of South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared
before me C. M. Wells and made oath that he on the within
premises C.B. Kinney sign seal and as he act and do do do
the within written deed and that he with W. B. Beckwith
Witness C. M. Wells. Subscribed before me this 18th day of April 1881. W.
W. Beckwith Not. Pub.

Recorded May 6. 1881

E. L. Kinney }
 P. D. Myers } Mortgage

The debt of South Dakota will claim
 the least any claim, E. L. Kinney & the State
 of Iowa had against Kinney & the State
 and by my claim here a obligation being due the 1st day
 April 1881 to a family held and have and P. D. Myers & the
 same sum of thing for better satisfaction for the payment
 of the full and just sum of \$1000.00
 1st day October 1881 or in and by the said and satisfaction that
 appears being thereunto had with more fully appear Now know
 all men that I the said E. L. Kinney in consideration of the said
 debt and sum of money above said for the better securing the
 payment thereof to the said P. D. Myers according to the condition
 of the said bond and condition though appears being thereunto had
 will more fully appear Now know all men that I the said
 E. L. Kinney in consideration of the said debt and sum of money
 above said for the better securing the payment thereof to the
 said P. D. Myers (as made) the condition of the said bond and
 also in consideration of the further sum of the dollar two
 to the said E. L. Kinney within will and truly have by the said
 P. D. Myers at and before the making and delivery of these
 presents the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged his public
 signature made and release and I the said bonds do Grant
 to gain all and release unto the said P. D. Myers all that
 have or have of land situated in certain township within
 County & State of Iowa containing sixty acre. Tract 18
 of lot of Anna Meyer & M. G. of lot of G. H. Hornum 22nd
 of town of Stewart. Standard and 1st N. of East line & more
 fully describe in plat made by W. F. W. more the 29th January 1881
 together with all and singular the rights therein hereunto attached
 and appertaining to the said premises belonging or in anywise
 incident or appertaining. Above and to the said and singular the
 said premises unto the said P. D. Myers his heirs and assigns
 forever and I do hereby have myself completely released and
 administrators to warrant and defend against all and singular the
 said premises unto the said P. D. Myers his heirs and assigns
 from and against me my heirs executors administrators and
 assigns in any and every lawfully claiming or to claim the
 same or any part thereof. My private charge over the land
 and it with the interest and enjoyment of the parties thereto I do
 the 1st day of the month of E. L. Kinney do and shall will and truly do

or cause to be paid unto the said B. D. Myers the said debt
 a sum of money of five hundred dollars with the interest thereon of any shall be
 due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and condition
 hereunder written then the day of August and all shall come determine
 and be utterly null and void otherwise it shall remain in full force
 and virtue and it is agreed by and between the said parties that the
 Mortgage is to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of
 payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal this 8 day
 of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 eighty one and in the 15th year of the Independence of the United States
 of the Southern State of America. Willie Kinsey W. Signer here
 and debtor in the presence of G. M. Brandon W. H. Kuchel
 State
 of South Carolina Orangeburg County. Personally appeared
 before me G. M. Brandon and made oath that he saw the within
 named Willie Kinsey sign and seal and seal and seal therein the
 within written date and that with W. H. Kuchel witnesses the inside
 deed. G. M. Brandon sworn to before me this 8 day of
 April 1881 W. H. Kuchel Not Pub.
 Secunda May 6 1881

M. M. & M. M. Proctor

Do

Note and Mortgage

B. D. Myers

of No. 25 April 19 1881

On the 15th day of October past I promise to pay to the order of
 B. D. Myers of Orangeburg Co. One hundred Dollars

Value received Witness my hand and seal M. M. Proctor LL M M
 of Proctor LL Attorney at Law Resident the State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton. These are in witness to B. D. Myers

in the sum of One hundred Dollars and here given my note
 thereof of ten date with these presents (a copy is hereto annexed)
 payable on the 15th day of October AD 1881. Now in order to secure
 the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of
 five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and
 sell unto B. D. Myers the following goods and chattels to wit:

One Black horse Male named Harry & one small horse
 male named Jim. I have and to have all and singular
 the said goods and chattels unto the said B. D. Myers and
 his assigns forever hereinafter notwithstanding that if the said note
 shall be paid to the Mortgagee the same herein above men-
 tioned when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect. And provide a further

that since Mr. Tappan may retain possession of said premises and chattels and be liable to be made in the payment of the same notwithstanding if the same is not paid when due or if before the same is due the said Mr. Tappan shall attempt to make any such or remove said premises and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said Mr. Tappan in his agent shall have the right to enter said premises to take possession of same goods and chattels wherever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary to pay the aforesaid tax for and after giving notice by advertisement in the paper at Newburgh to all persons who may be interested in the same and to the sheriff of said county and to advertise and to pay any such taxes to the said Mr. Tappan and to compound with him and see that he the said Mr. Tappan do comply with any laws now existing of the said State in relation to the same of the said State and to see that he do so.

The State of South Carolina being of Newburgh. Personally appeared before me Wm. H. Wells not made oath that he has the within recited Wm. H. Wells therein sign and seal and in this act and does believe the contents true. Wm. H. Wells. Done at Newburgh this 19 day of April 1851. Wm. H. Wells. Notary Public.

Recd. New York 6/1851

Wm. H. Wells Esq.

9,

1851 of date

James to R. D. Wells. }
 The State of South Carolina being of Newburgh. Personally appeared before me Wm. H. Wells not made oath that he has the within recited James to R. D. Wells therein sign and seal and in this act and does believe the contents true. Wm. H. Wells. Done at Newburgh this 19 day of April 1851. Wm. H. Wells. Notary Public.

at the suit of any party and for amount in accordance with and
 subject to the provisions of the laws of the State of South Carolina
 which the party of the second part in an execution of the said ad-
 vance (Sec. 2). On the said 27th dollar paid by the party of the
 first part the receipt whereof is acknowledged, and in order further
 to secure the payment of the full amount of advance made with the
 part of the first part due hereby twenty five dollars except an amount
 to the said Henry G. Lammert & Henry A. Stork the following personal
 property to wit (1) one debt by amount about 7 years old. Two
 by promissory note in amount \$2000 to Paul G. B. Palms at \$1000
 and to H. H. Q. (2) The debt of mortgage with title of Sub attached &
 he was my agent for amount of said amount otherwise & remain in
 full force with the right of the said Henry G. Lammert & Henry
 A. Stork & to be into their possession the above property is to
 include all real, personal & law in and now made and
 provided Fourth The party of the second part agree with
 the parties of the first part in consideration of the advance so
 made and to be made by them & him that he will not to them the
 entire crop of cotton to be ginned with them, made on said
 plantation as is default thereof that he will, pay to them
 three and one half cent on the pound of such cotton. Rice and
 other produce not sent to them for preparing And further the
 party of the second part give the party of the first part a
 lien on the entire crop for said ginning in the same manner &
 for the advance previously named. And in case the said
 shall in any way attempt or seek to evade the performance of the
 stipulations herein set forth to be done or obtained by him or any
 one or more of them then shall he demand a writ to be obtained
 to compel the said herein before provided for by the party of the second
 part to be done and to be performed by the party of the second part
 the first part official letters Rice or other reliable persons to
 pay all advances about the party of the second part further agree that
 in case legal measures are taken towards the enforcement of the lien
 or foreclosure of mortgage, that all costs and expenses incident thereto
 including attorney fees shall be done and collectible, or if they were
 part of the same for testimony whereof the parties hereto have here
 under set their hand and seal as aforesaid the day and year first
 above written Lammert & Stork for H. G. Lammert (R.S.)
 signed sealed and delivered H. B. Christy (R.S.)
 in presence of H. G. Lammert, H. B. Christy
 State of South Carolina) Promised to pay to the said Paul G. B. Palms
 Collected Amount of \$1000 in full for one by name which I will do
 above on the 27th day of December 1850

10th day of April 1881. Chas. H. Johnston John W. Johnson

vs. Elizabeth

John W. Johnson & Elizabeth Johnston } Executors of the Estate of

John W. Johnson } vs. W. S. Johnson & Co.

and that the court doth order and decree that the said W. S. Johnson & Co. shall pay unto the said John W. Johnson & Elizabeth Johnston the sum of \$1000.00 with interest thereon from the 10th day of April 1881 to the 10th day of April 1882.

Wm. Johnston

John W. Johnson

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1881.

Elizabeth Johnston }
John W. Johnson }
vs. W. S. Johnson & Co.
and that the court doth order and decree that the said W. S. Johnson & Co. shall pay unto the said John W. Johnson & Elizabeth Johnston the sum of \$1000.00 with interest thereon from the 10th day of April 1881 to the 10th day of April 1882.
Wm. Johnston
John W. Johnson
Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1881.
Elizabeth Johnston }
John W. Johnson }
vs. W. S. Johnson & Co.
and that the court doth order and decree that the said W. S. Johnson & Co. shall pay unto the said John W. Johnson & Elizabeth Johnston the sum of \$1000.00 with interest thereon from the 10th day of April 1881 to the 10th day of April 1882.
Wm. Johnston
John W. Johnson
Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1881.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va. Commissioner of the State

of the State of Virginia, do hereby certify that the

above named Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va. is a

qualified and competent person to act as

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand

and the seal of the State of Virginia, at the City of

Richmond, this 10th day of August, 1861.

Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

Commissioner of the State of Virginia.

Attest of Charles Lawrence J. Esq. of Va.

I put a land claim in the Perryman's title. I put in with all and signed
 the right number here to amount to opposite amount of the said premises belonging
 in an office is evident on opportunity at hand as to last all as before the
 said premises and the said J. H. Parker & Ad. Smith's books as J. H. Parker & Co
 their claim as against Perryman. It would be very hard to say a word as to
 of my claim because at the time it was made I was not at Perryman's office all
 at night but the said premises was the said J. H. Parker & Co. their claim as
 against Perryman as against myself at each of my of my claim because at the
 time at all persons whomsoever lawfully claiming as to the same the same as
 said thing in the further consideration thereof as for the latter saying the
 faithful performance of the agreement at the payment of the said amount
 secondary to the said land at the receipt at condition thereof as of the
 said at also in consideration of the sum of five dollars to the said J. H.
 Parker & Co. land well as they paid by the said J. H. Parker & Co. at a before
 the said at delivery of this present to the receipt whereof is duly acknowledged
 here granted hereunder as set out at the present at before as I sell
 S. I put as far as the said claim in J. H. Parker & Co. One to the present title
 with all the further to opposite amount that belongs. Books appear to the
 I put also all copies to be also as to the same, also as to the same
 because also all land & land claims now made at in hand as before
 I made as to be on hand. Said property being also as to the same as to the
 title to land S. C. Also all that block of goods now on hand
 also as to be in my store & commission when now being stored
 in the land S. C. Also all fixtures & the various goods now on
 hand as to be after the same as to be brought there till the payment of
 the said but secured as in title S. C. For the said J. H. Parker &
 Co. their present business of buying & selling and dealing in
 goods & the purchase thereof provided that the said amount in the
 account of the same is action given in payment what is due by the
 said J. H. Parker & Co. for the said J. H. Parker & Co. as to the
 amount required so as to be made every day of the year all
 future of the account of the same as to the present as to the present as
 the said premises, also accounts at the same as to the present as to the
 J. H. Parker & Co. & to be all such other papers as to the present as to the present
 for their security. The said J. H. Parker & Co. however receiving the right of
 amount the said above specified personal property as any portion of the
 of any other part of said property that his business may require, also all
 the said premises now as to the said J. H. Parker & Co. as to the present as to the present
 amount in his possession as to the said all the said premises now as to the present
 of the present as to the said premises as to the present as to the present
 acquired with the said block of land also all that as to the present as to the present
 now given on the present of the said J. H. Parker & Co. upon as to the present as to the present
 Book of the said also all other which he may produce as to the present as to the present

In consideration of the payment in full of the amount due by Elwood we declare the above Lien fully satisfied & released Witness our hands & seals this 29th Nov 1881
 W. B. Bischoff (Seal) J. Van Orin (Seal) Witnesses thro Frost &

State of South Carolina
 Charles County
 I, J. Van Orin, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 J. Van Orin, County Clerk.
 W. B. Bischoff, J. Van Orin, Witnesses.

I, W. B. Bischoff, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 W. B. Bischoff, County Clerk.
 J. Van Orin, Witness.

I, J. Van Orin, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 J. Van Orin, County Clerk.
 W. B. Bischoff, Witness.

I, W. B. Bischoff, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 W. B. Bischoff, County Clerk.
 J. Van Orin, Witness.

I, J. Van Orin, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 J. Van Orin, County Clerk.
 W. B. Bischoff, Witness.

I, W. B. Bischoff, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 W. B. Bischoff, County Clerk.
 J. Van Orin, Witness.

I, J. Van Orin, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 J. Van Orin, County Clerk.
 W. B. Bischoff, Witness.

I, W. B. Bischoff, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk's office in and for the County of Charles, State of South Carolina, this 29th day of November 1881.
 W. B. Bischoff, County Clerk.
 J. Van Orin, Witness.

in witness whereon the said Henry Day & John Brown
 of the County of York, in and for the State of New York,

Wm. S. ^{Attys.}
 Wm. S. Day & John Brown } Promissory appears before me
 Wm. S. Day & John Brown } as above and that

he read the within names of the parties sign, read and con-
 sent and were advised that the within debt and that the
 contents of the same are true, Henry Day & John Brown
 the 15th day of April 1881. Wm. S. Day & John Brown
 Remond, Chgo. 1st 1881

Joe Demwell

} Note and Mortgage

A. Wickman & Co.

1880 1st } Wellston 16 May 8 1881

On the 1st day of October next I promised to pay to the
 order of A. Wickman & Co. of Wellston 16 Reg'dly two
 or Dollars when received. With my hand and seal
 the 1st of November 1877. Henry S. B. Wickman. The City
 of South Carolina, Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted
 to A. Wickman & Co. of Wellston 16 Reg'dly in the
 name of A. Wickman & Co. with the sum of Eighty two 82
 Dollars and here given my note therefor of ten and six
 tenths percent (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on
 the 1st day of October 1881. Now in order to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of
 five dollars true value herein set hereof given herein
 and well unto A. Wickman & Co. as above, the following
 goods and chattels to wit: One Black horse male about
 five years old named Whiggen also eight head live
 mules and in one bar & pole in the other bar. There are
 also all and singular the said goods and chattels and the
 said A. Wickman & Co. as above and their assigns for the
 service then thereunto of the said mortgage shall
 pay to the mortgagee the sum herein there mentioned when
 due then the mortgagee shall receive the same and receive in
 full force and effect, and provide further that the said note
 here may remain in possession of said goods and chattels until
 it shall be made in the payment of the said note but that
 the same is not paid when due and before the said note is
 due the said mortgage shall attempt to make any note
 or demand hereof goods and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in like case the

The said mortgage as his agent shall have the right without
 quit or fine and to take possession of the said premises and chattels
 wherever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as
 may be necessary at public auction for that effect notice by
 advertisement must be given three days and shall apply the proceeds
 of said sale to the discharge of the said debt with interest and
 expenses and expenses to include attorney's costs and fees
 if any to be paid by said A. Wickham & Co and pay any surplus
 to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I
 the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th
 day of May 1851. J. C. Fenwick LL. D. Justice of the
 Peace in the County of York. A. Wickham

Noty of death

Charlotte Colleton County. Personally appeared before me
 J. C. Wickham and made oath that he saw the within named
 the Fenwick sign and seal as he set and seal as above the
 within written deed J. C. Wickham. Seem to be true and
 also I deposed May 1851. Jas. Wm. Cole LL. D. Noty of
 Justice of the Peace

B. J. Walling

Notice and Mortgage

A. Wickham & Co

18th May 1851

On the 15th day of October next I promised to pay to the
 order of A. Wickham & Co of Wallington 10 shillings eight
 pence and three farthings. Witness my hand and seal

B. J. Walling LL. D. Justice of the Peace for the
 County of Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted to A.
 Wickham & Co. & am liable Merchants trading in
 the name of A. Wickham & Co in the sum of thirty
 eight shillings and have given my note therein of even
 date with this present. (a copy of which is hereto annexed)
 payable on the 15th day of October 1851. Now in order to
 secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the
 sum of five shillings ten pence and three farthings present
 to me and well unto A. Wickham & Co as above
 the following goods and chattels to wit, One Bay horse
 horse about five years old named Farmer by name of
 Mr. Mercer. One mare and foal named all and regarding the said
 goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickham & Co as
 above and their assigns from Benjamin Mack. The value
 of the said mortgage shall be the mortgagee the

from herein agree maintenance when due then the Mortgagee
 who now otherwise to remain in full force and effect.
 And provided further that the new Mortgage may contain
 provision of new price and shall not be subject to more
 in the payment of the said note but if the same is more
 than when due then the mortgagee shall receive thereon
 so much as shall first be due. And provided further
 that the said Mortgage may contain provision of price
 and shall not be subject to more in the payment
 of the said note but if the same is not paid when due
 or if before the said note is due the new Mortgage shall
 attempt to make very with a reserve new price and
 shall in any part except from the place when they now
 are then and in either case the new Mortgage as its agent
 shall have the right without notice from either party
 of the said price and shall advance the money by force
 and may sell the same or remove so may be necessary at
 public auction for cash after notice by advertisement for
 the said days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to
 the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and
 expenses to include Attorney's costs and fees if any to paid
 by said C. Wickham who and pay any surplus thereon and
 to pay and his assignee for whatever value the new Mortgage
 do contain and may have and may also the 23rd day of April
 1881 J. S. Walling Esq. signed under and delivered
 in the presence of R. T. Spencer Esq.

State of South Carolina

Colleton County Personally appeared before me R. T.
 Spencer Esq. and made oath that he was the said name
 J. S. Walling's assignee and as he said and that under the
 within written deed R. T. Spencer Esq. whom before me this
 23rd day of May 1881 C. B. Newbold Esq. Notary Public

Residence May 9th 1881

J. S. Walling }
 C. Wickham } Note and Mortgage

1880 100 Wellsboro Ohio 23rd 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of C. Wickham & Co. at Wellsboro Ohio ten \$ 100 all the
 value herein of Mortgage and will J. S. Walling Esq.
 R. T. Spencer Esq. Notary Public of South Carolina be the bond

These I am indebted to C. Wickman & C. B. Martell
 Mercantile Agency in the name of C. Wickman & Co. in the sum
 of seven ⁵⁰ 100 dollars and here give my note therefor payable
 with three percent (a copy of which is heretofore) payable
 on the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. There is order to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five
 dollars ten in hand paid I do hereby give, bargain and sell
 unto C. Wickman & Co. in person the following premises
 chattels to wit: One small Bay mare with white spots in
 the face hair feet white, negro skin formerly owned
 by Lawrence Hornum. I have and to hold all and myself
 the said mare and chattels unto the said C. Wickman & Co. as
 security so that any person besides them shall not that
 of the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the same
 herein above mentioned when due the said mortgage to be
 void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And
 provided further that the said mortgage my return possession
 of said mare and chattels shall default be made in the payment
 of the said note but if the same is not paid when due in full
 the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make
 good with a remore said mare and chattels in any part thereof
 from the place where they now are this and in either event
 the said mortgage or his agent shall have the right without
 suit or process to take possession of the said mare and chattels
 whenever they might be found and may sell the same or so much
 as may be necessary at public auction for cash after notice
 by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the pro-
 ceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in bank
 and expenses and refuses to include attorney costs and
 fees of any kind paid by said C. Wickman & Co. and by
 any purchase of the said mortgage and by coopers. In
 witness whereof I the said mortgage do hereunto set my
 hand and seal this the 29th day of July A.D. 1881 My Wille
 C. B. Martell
 C. Wickman & Co. witness
 C. B. Martell

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared
 before me C. B. Martell and made oath that he was the
 with name the Wille. My seal and is located and due during the
 with authority C. B. Martell & Co. from before this 5th day
 of May 1881 C. B. Martell C. B. Martell Seal

Received May 8, 1881

E. D. Holmace

J. G. McKinnon & Co

Mortgage of Real Estate

As this of Health Certificate

Whom these presents may concern, E. D. Holmace
 of the 1st of January 1901, in writing, hereby do give
 to J. G. McKinnon & Co of the County of ... and State of ...
 a certain sum of money to wit \$1000.00 to be paid to
 the said J. G. McKinnon & Co by the said E. D. Holmace
 on the 1st day of ... 1901. And the said E. D. Holmace
 do hereby certify that the said sum of money is
 the balance of the sum of \$1000.00 which was
 advanced to the said J. G. McKinnon & Co by the
 said E. D. Holmace on the 1st day of ... 1901.
 And the said E. D. Holmace do hereby certify that
 the said sum of money is the balance of the sum
 of \$1000.00 which was advanced to the said J. G.
 McKinnon & Co by the said E. D. Holmace on the
 1st day of ... 1901. And the said E. D. Holmace
 do hereby certify that the said sum of money is
 the balance of the sum of \$1000.00 which was
 advanced to the said J. G. McKinnon & Co by the
 said E. D. Holmace on the 1st day of ... 1901.
 And the said E. D. Holmace do hereby certify that
 the said sum of money is the balance of the sum
 of \$1000.00 which was advanced to the said J. G.
 McKinnon & Co by the said E. D. Holmace on the
 1st day of ... 1901.

money given with the intent that if any shall be due
 according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and under their
 hands and within the due date of payment and not after the date
 herein set by writing will and power otherwise to remain in full force
 and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties
 that the said E. D. Williams & Co. shall not enjoy the said premises
 until default of payment shall be made. After which time more
 will this deed be of no force and the said parties shall be at liberty
 to sell the same and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of the
 said bond and to pay the principal and interest of the said bond to the
 order of E. D. Williams & Co. Payment released and delivery
 in the presence of R. L. Green & U. P. Williams.

Read of how the
 Carolina County of North Carolina formerly appeared before me
 and made oath that he saw the within named E. D. Williams
 sign seal and deliver and does deliver the within written deed
 to the U. P. Williams witnesses the execution thereof
 J. P. Green for sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1851
 E. W. Green J. P. Clerk Court

Reades May 28 1851

Henry W. Bunker }
 do } Note and Mortgage

C. Wickham & Co }
 do } \$12500.00

On the 19 day of November last I promised to pay to the
 order of C. Wickham & Co of Matthews, N. C. the sum of
 \$12500.00 value received. Witness my hand and seal
 the 14th of December 1850 R. L. Green for the State of North
 Carolina. Colleton County. Whereas I have in letter to C. Wickham
 & Co C. & Son the merchants trading in the name
 of C. Wickham & Co with name of Peyton M. Williams and
 have given my note therefor of sum debt with this present
 to City of Raleigh N. C. to amount payable on the 18 day of
 November 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of
 said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars
 to me in hand paid 1/10 by great bargain and well understood
 C. Wickham & Co as executors of the following goods and chattels
 to wit: One load of mules and sheep in each year branched
 C. & Co formerly owned by Col Campbell. Three and to
 make all said property the said price and chattels and the
 said C. Wickham & Co as executors and the carrying forward
 business North Carolina that if the said M. W. Green shall

they take mortgages the more liable the mortgagor
 than due than the mortgagor the more liable to raise
 on full face and effect. One further point that the
 mortgages may retain possession of your goods and chattels
 until they shall receive in the payment of the same and
 half of the same is not fair when due or if after the same
 has expired shall attempt to make any such or remove said
 goods and chattels or supplies thereof from the place where
 they now are then and in either case the said mortgagee
 or his agent shall have the right without notice or
 to the possession of the same goods and chattels when they
 may be found and may sell the same as a usual and
 may be necessary to pay the notes for each of the
 notes by advertisement for fifteen days and shall give
 by the ten o'clock of said and both sides of the same
 all notices and returns and returns to such attorney
 and as far as may be fair by said C. Wickham as to same
 they say neither the said mortgages nor the mortgagee in
 matters above the said mortgages do bind to pay any land
 and well the 1st day of May 1881 of the 1st of the 1st
 figure when and deliver in the hands of Mr. Brown.

State of South Carolina, Charleston County, personally of the
 names of the said Mr. Brown and myself that we
 do make known to Mr. Brown you well and do his
 set and read deliver the within written deed. Mr. Brown
 from before me the 1st day of May 1881 at the place

Witness My hand & seal
 the 1st day of May 1881

J. M. Tucker }
 C. Wickham & Co } Mortgagee

4th mo. 22nd Mellicham 16th El. 6. 20th 1881

On the 1st day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of C. Wickham & Co at Charleston 16. 10. 1/2 for the
 value therein therein my land and well C. Wickham 1881
 James P. H. Wickham the State of South Carolina
 Charleston County. The place then in addition to a
 person in C. Wickham & Co. Trading in the name of C. Wickham
 the person & Co in the name of C. Wickham & Co
 and by giving my self the of payment to the mortgagee
 a copy of which is made enclosed herewith on the

15th day of October AD 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of our note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto C. Michman & Co as of again the following goods and chattels to wit - One Black horse male about nine years old named Jack with two white spots on his legs formerly owned by Geo. Westman. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said C. Michman & Co as special and their assigns forever. Provided further. Now the less that if the said Mortgagee shall pay to the mortgagor the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage, the note otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And further further that the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to make my with a removal said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either case the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same as so much to my necessity at public auction for cash after notice by advertisement of fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and expenses to include Attorney costs and fees if any to be paid by said Michman & Co and pay my surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of October AD 1881. Wm. Pickel 

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October AD 1881. Wm. Pickel 

State of North Carolina. Johnston County, Personally appeared before me R. B. Michman and made oath that he was the author owner of the above property and as a fact and does declare the within with deed. R. B. Michman
 Seen before me this 15th day of May AD 1881. C. E. Pickel 
 Notary

Chas and Stephen Nicholas } Reader May 9th 1881

C. Michman & Co. } Note and Mortgage

On the 15th day of October next we promise to pay to the order of C. Michman & Co of Johnston three hundred & eighty

eight ¹⁰⁰ Dollars. Also receive Walter our bond-
 man and Charles & Melissa D^r W^r M^r Nichols D^r
 Messrs T G Wickham Charles South Carolina W^r L^r
 County Messrs J am in letters to G. Wickham and also
 Messrs Mackall trading with mine of G. Wickham
 who in the sum of three hundred eighty eight ⁸⁸ and one
 more given my note before given date with three pounds
 (a copy of which is heretofore) deposited on the 15 day of
 October A^d 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of
 five dollars to me in two parts 1/2 to buy four barrels
 and all with G. Wickham also signed and the following
 goods and chattels to wit: One small mule about
 14 hands high about 4 years old named Bony one
 One dark coloured mule about 14 hands high about 4
 years old named Dory One small pony about 13
 hands high named Slady. Also and to have all one
 singular the pair given and chattels and the pair G.
 Wickham also is shown and that as you know for
 value received that if the said Mr. Payne shall buy
 the Mr. Payne the man herein above mentioned when
 due then the Mr. Payne therein shown herein in
 full free and quiet and forever further that the said
 Mr. Payne may return possession of said goods and chattels
 unto myself to make in the payment of the same note
 but if the same is not paid when due or if before the
 said note is due the said Mr. Payne shall attempt to make
 any suit or demand said goods and chattels or any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then and in either
 event the said Mr. Payne and I agree shall be the satisfaction
 and a forever to the possession of the said goods and chattels
 when they are to find and may use the same as much as
 may be necessary at public auction and after notice by
 advertisement for publication and after 14 days the same shall
 pass out to the purchaser of the same with all rights appurtenant
 and except the knowledge of the said Mr. Payne and
 the G. Wickham also and they say and they do warrant
 and be conveyed in witness whereof I the said Mr. Payne do
 sign to wit my hand and seal this 30 day of Oct A^d 1851
 Charles F. Wickham D^r W^r M^r Nichols D^r J am in
 and delivery in the hands of W^r G. Wickham D^r

W^r G. Wickham D^r W^r M^r Nichols D^r J am in D^r

Charles F. Wickham D^r W^r M^r Nichols D^r J am in D^r

the within named John & Stephen Nicholas sign and
 as his act and deed do here the within with deed. R. B.
 Nicholas Sum before me this 5th day of May 1881
 A. C. Dudgeon Not Pub

Revenue May 9 1881

Ben. Roger

to } Note and Mortgage
 A. Michman & Co }

\$39⁷⁵ Waltham 16 April 29 1881
 On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the
 order of A. Michman & Co at Waltham \$100 & Waltham
 \$9 Thirty nine ⁷⁵ Dollars. Value received. Witness my
 hand and seal Ben. Roger III. Witness R. B. Nicholas
 of the State of South Carolina. Witness I am indebted to A.
 Michman & Co. C. Van Lehn Merchants trading in the name
 of A. Michman & Co in the sum of thirty nine ⁷⁵ Dollars
 and have given my note thereof of even date with these
 presents the copy of which is hereto annexed payable on
 the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure
 the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum
 of five dollars to me in hand paid, I do hereby grant
 bargain and sell unto A. Michman & Co as aforesaid the follow-
 ing goods and chattels to wit: One mouse coloured mare
 mare about twelve years old named Betty formerly
 owned by Isaac Bone Fisher and to hold all and singular the
 said goods and chattels unto the said A. Michman & Co as
 aforesaid and their assigns forever. Provided nevertheless
 that if the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the
 sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage
 shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect. And
 provided further that the said Mortgage may when
 the said goods and chattels until default be made in
 the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
 when due or if before the said note is due the said
 Mortgagee shall attempt to make any with or remove
 the said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the
 place where they now are then and in either event the
 said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without
 suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels
 or any part thereof from the place where they now are the
 and in either event the said Mortgagee or his agent shall
 have the right without suit or process to take possession of

the said grant and chattels wherever they might be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary for public auction for cash after notice by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and expenses to include attorney's cost and fees if any to have of said A. Wickman & Co. for any supplies to the said Maryagon and his assigns for William, widow of the said Maryagon do hereby set my hand and seal at the city of Ohio the 29th day of June 1851 Ben J. Hagen Notary Public and deliver in the presence of A. Wickman

State of

South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared me before me F. H. Wickman and made oath that he says the within recited Ben J. Hagen sign and seal as set out above when the within written deed of A. Wickman & Co. was made before me this 5th day of May 1851.

Witness my hand and seal this 9th day of May 1851

Silas Hemmick

Esq

Notary and Notary Public

A. Wickman & Co.

of

Charleston 16th April 30th 1851

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickman & Co. at Charleston 16th day of June 1851 Value received. My hand and seal this 15th day of October F. H. Wickman. The State of South Carolina Charleston County. Where I am indebted to A. Wickman and A. B. Hurdick Merchants trading in the name of A. Wickman & Co. in the sum of Twenty five Dollars and have given my note thereof of even date with these presents to the effect of which I hereby answer, payable on the 15th day of July next. A. B. Hurdick. There is on order to give the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid the party first herein named and A. Wickman & Co. give and the following goods and chattels to wit: his hand held Good master's Saddle for an saddle fit in one year & two shillings in the year of horse and stable etc and singular the case of Wickman & Co as herein and the assigns former Francis M. Hurdick that if the said Maryagon in due pay to the Maryagon the sum herein the maintenance value

due then this mortgage to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. But provided further that the said mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said thirty days shall attempt to make any such or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in like event the said mortgagee shall appoint a third person to make without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary to satisfy the debt for and after notice by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said note to the discharge of the said debt in that order and such expenses to include attorney costs and fees if any be paid by said C. Wickman who may say and apply to the said mortgagee and his assigns in like manner except the said mortgagee do demand for my hand and seal the 14th 30th day of April AD 1851 files & demands ED. Tipton recds and decision in the favor of R. G. Wickman

Wife of South
 Genlva Colleton County. Correctly appears before me
 R. G. Wickman and made oath that he saw the within man-
 and John Simons sign and seal as is set out and deliver
 the within written deed R. G. Wickman from the one
 this 5th day of May 1851. Ed. Tipton Secy
 Recorded May 9th 1851

R. G. Wickman

Ed. Tipton

Made and Mortgage

C. Wickman & Co

19th 20th Ed. Tipton 16 April 29th 1851

On the 15th day of October next I Thomas G. Boy & the
 order of C. Wickman & Co at Milledgeville Ga. We have
 so value received within my hand and seal R. G. Wickman
 ED. Tipton R. G. Wickman The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County Messrs Tom. Widdler & C. Wickman
 and Ed. Tipton Clerk of said County in the presence of
 Wickman & Co in the name of Wickman in Ed. Tipton and
 have given my wife the wife of said man debt with these
 present (a copy of which is heretofore covered) deposited on
 the 15th day of October AD 1851 Now in order to secure
 the payment of said note and in consideration of the

Sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by my great-
 grandson and wife unto A. Wickham & Co as follows:
 The following goods and chattels to wit: One cow marked
 yellow pink & randa top in our ear and brand and in the
 skin. A horse and to hold all and singular the same goods
 and chattels unto the said A. Wickham & Co as follows:
 and their assigns forever. Inwitness whereof the said of the
 said Mr. Mortenson shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein
 above mentioned when due the mortgage to be con-
 sidered to remain in full force and effect and provided
 further that the said Mortgagee may retain possession of
 his goods and chattels unto as fully & as much in the
 payment of the said note that if the same is not paid
 when due or if before the said note is due the said thing-
 ings shall attempt to make every such a removal and
 goods and chattels in any part thereof from the place
 where they now are they and in either case the said mort-
 gagee or his agent shall have the right without more or
 process to take possession of the said goods and chattels
 whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so
 much as may be necessary at public auction for and
 after notice of advertisement for fifteen days and shall
 apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said
 debt interest and expenses and expense to include other
 money said and fees of any kind paid by said A. Wickham
 & Co and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his
 assigns in witness whereof I the said Mortgagee do
 hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of June
 1851 J. P. Paper J. J. signed maker and deliverer in
 the presence of R. H. Wickham

Wife of South Carolina

Wellston County, I solemnly swear before you one
 of the Wickham and more will that he and the within
 named J. P. Paper sign and seal and record these debts
 the within written debt of A. Wickham. Inwitness
 me this 5th day of May 1851. A. H. Waddele J. J. Paper
 Record May 1851

John Jones

Note and Mortgage

A. Wickham & Co

8th June

Wellston Co May 2 1851

On the 2nd day of June and I remain to say 5th of the

Order of A. Wickman & Co at Tallahassee Fla. for ten \$20 dollars
value received. Witness my hand and seal of the State of

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Whereas
I am indebted to A. Wickman & Co. Tallahassee Florida
for the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars
and have given my note therefor of even date with this present
copy of which is hereto annexed payable on the 2 day of June
AD 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and
in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
to the said A. Wickman & Co. Tallahassee Florida and
Merchants trading in the name of A. Wickman & Co. in the sum
of five hundred dollars and have given my note therefor of
even date with this present copy of which is hereto annexed
(and) payable on the 2 day of June AD 1881. Now in order
to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the
sum of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant buy
sell and all unto A. Wickman & Co. as aforesaid the following
goods and chattels to wit: One dark Bay Steeple horse
about four years old named Mamma formerly owned
by W. J. Come with hind feet white & blue in the face &
white in the nose. To have and to hold all and singular the said
goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickman & Co. as aforesaid
and their assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless that if the said
Mortgagee shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above
mentioned when due then this mortgage to be void otherwise
to remain in full force and effect. And hereinafter
that the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods
and chattels until default be made in the payment of the
said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before
the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to
sell the same with or remove said goods and chattels or any part
thereof from the place where they now are then and in either
event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right
without suit or process to take possession of the said goods
and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the
same in so much as may be necessary at public auction
for cash after notice by advertisement for fifteen days
and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of
the said debt in whole and expense to include attorney cost
and fees if any be paid by said A. Wickman & Co. and pay any
sum due to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness
whereof I the said Mortgagee do hereby certify and seal
this the 2 day of May AD 1881 of the County of Colleton and

Shewin in the presence of Daniel Page & State of South

Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before Daniel Page & I and made oath that he was the within named person. Some sign read as by act and due before the within written date Daniel Page & I. Given before me this 15th day of May 1881 A. B. Wadley. W. M. P. P.

Wadley May 9th 1881

Abraham Bennett }
C. Wickman also } M. C. and mortgage

At 12th day of October 1880. Wadley Co. S. C. 1881
In the 15th day of October next I have to pay the note & A. Wickman who at Wadley Co. S. C. Wadley in dollars
The same. When my land and one Abraham Bennett
177 Acres of the Wickman. The Act of South Carolina
Colleton County. Where I am indebted to A. Wickman
and A. B. Wadley merchants trading in the name of Wickman
also in the sum of five hundred dollars and one quarter
of a dollar in the sum of five hundred dollars and one quarter
of a dollar (one dollar in the 15th day of October 1881)
There is order to secure the payment of said note and interest
of the same upon Colleton County in land from 1st day
July next to begin and all under A. Wickman who is
giving the following goods and chattels to wit: Five
hundred and more more or less in full or as thought
part in the night ten. Below and this all and in full of the
said goods and chattels under the name of Wickman as
shown and then assign same to me. Now shall the
of the said mortgage also pay the mortgage to the
within above mentioned when the the mortgage to be
given thereon to remain in full force and effect. And
further further that the said mortgage may obtain
possession of said goods and chattels under default to make
in the payment of the same and that if the same cannot
be had due or if like the same note is due the said mortgage
shall attempt to make up with a new one and
chattel may be taken from the place where they
are then and is with out the same mortgage or to give
shall have the right without suit or process to take
possession of the same goods and chattels whenever they

may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after notice of advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in what and expenses such expenses to include attorneys' costs and fees if any be paid from W. Michman and by any surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof the said mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal this 9th day of May A.D. 1881. Abraham S. Russell. W. Squire rec'd and de. him in the presence of R. W. Michman

State of North Carolina Colleton County
Personally appeared before me R. W. Michman and myself that he was the within named Abraham Russell sign seal and as his act and deed debitor the within written deed R. W. Michman. Sworn before me this 11th day of May 1881. A. B. Threlkeld Notary Public
Rec'd on May 11, 1881

J. S. Beach

Co
C. Michman & Co.

Note. In Mortgage

150th W. W. Michman to C. Michman & Co. May 10, 1881
On the 15th day of October next I gave and by to the order of C. Michman & Co. at Waltham No. 16. One hundred and fifty Dollars Value received. Payment was made and paid by Beach & Co. Waltham R. W. Michman the State of South Carolina Colleton County. These few indubitable C. Michman and C. B. Threlkeld Merchants trading in the name of C. Michman & Co. in the sum of the hundred and fifty Dollars and here given my note therefore of one debt with this receipt. A copy of which is hereto annexed hereto on the 15th day of October A.D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant to you and sell unto C. Michman & Co. as assignee the following goods and chattels to wit: One Dark Bay horse well shod and harness also named Dusk. One mare as Michman made make also one Brown Bay horse well shod and harness also named Jack. Furniture consisting of bedstead, table and chairs also my piano the said piano and chattels unto the said C. Michman & Co. as assignee and their assigns forever. In witness whereof that of the said mortgage I do hereby to the said C. Michman & Co. as assignee and their

When due then this mortgage the same otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect and providing that
 that the said Mortgage in question possession of same
 pass and eldred with default to make in the premises
 of the said note but if the same is and paid when due or
 before the same note is due the said Mortgage shall
 stand to be made up with a sume said principal debt
 or any part thereof from the date when the same is due
 and in either case the said Mortgage in his agent shall
 have the right without suit or process at the discretion
 of the said grantor and eldred when they may be paid and
 may sell the same or so much as may be necessary of the
 election for cash after notice by advertisement for
 fifteen days in which apply the proceeds of said sale to
 the discharge of the said debt in last and unless such
 expenses to include attorney fees and costs of any the
 said Mortgage and his assigns in the premises except if
 the said Mortgage do default by payment and real the
 he is by of May C.O. 1881 J. S. Beard & Co
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Robt McIlwain
 and Paul

Robt McIlwain Recorder Washington County, Indiana
 appeared before me Robt McIlwain and made oath that the same
 is the true and correct copy of the original and that he
 kept a duplicate with within door Robt McIlwain
 sworn before me this 11th day of May 1881 C.B. Ansell
 Notary Public
 Received May 11th 1881

Elyard Osburn }
 Co J. McIlwain & Co } Mortgage

The Acts of South Carolina do
 all whom these presents may concern. Elyard Osburn
 in the Acts of Justice and Granting Powers of the said City
 and Osburn in and by a certain bond or obligation bearing date
 the day 2nd 1881 between family heirs and heirs and Robt McIlwain
 & to Robert McIlwain doing business under the firm name
 of Robt J. McIlwain & Co in the final sum of one thousand
 dollars and ten cents for the payment of the full and just sum
 of forty seven and 2/100 Dollars and of the said bond and
 condition thereof reference being made to last will and

fully appear. Now know all men, that I the said Elyard DeBour
in consideration of the sum debt and sum of money spenny, and
for the better securing the payment thereof to the said Elyard DeBour
& Robert Bradburn according to the condition of the said bond and
also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the
said Elyard DeBour in hand well and lawfully paid by the said Elyard
& Robert Bradburn at and upon the sealing and delivery of these
present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged here present
I the said Elyard DeBour and release and by these presents do Grant Assign
and release unto the said Elyard DeBour & Robert Bradburn
One half of land situate lying and being in Colleton County State
of South Carolina and containing one hundred acres more or less and
bounded as follows. On the North by lands of Elyard DeBour on
the South by lands of Elyard DeBour on the West by lands
of J. B. & Quaker and on the East by lands Henry DeBour
together with all and singular the right members and appurtenances
appertaining thereto now lawfully belonging or in anywise incident or
appertaining. Wherein all and singular the said premises
unto the said Elyard DeBour & Robert Bradburn then living and assign
power lawfully do hereby lawfully myself my heirs executors and administrators
doe to warrant and save defense all and singular the said premises
unto the said Elyard DeBour & Robert Bradburn their heirs and assigns
from and against myself my heirs executors administrators and
assigns and any and all persons, heretofore although heretofore
and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these pre-
sents that if the said Elyard DeBour do and shall well and lawfully
pay or cause to be paid unto the said Elyard DeBour & Robert Brad-
burn the said debt or sum of money spenny with the interest
thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning
of said bond and condition. Then notwithstanding that the said Elyard
DeBour shall cease delinquent and be utterly null and void. But
in case of non-payment of the said debt first seven ²⁵ dollars
with the interest thereon or any part thereof or any part of the
same, he to be made due according to the true intent and meaning
of the said bond and condition. Then notwithstanding that any
such case it shall and may be lawful for the said Elyard
& Robert Bradburn their heirs executors administrators and
assigns and the said Elyard DeBour doth hereby empower and
authorize the said Elyard DeBour & Robert Bradburn their heirs
executors administrators or assigns to grant Assign and release
and convey the said premises with the appurtenances and rights
incidents or incidents and in such and to make and execute all the
grants or assignments he lawfully may and assigns power

DEEDS

great ample and sufficient deeds of Conveyance in the law
 rendering the surplus money (if any be) to the said Elbert
 Osburn. Now in witness whereof the said Elbert
 Osburn and I, my clerks, in administration of the said
 said and charge of such sale as aforesaid. Witness my hand
 and seal this 3 day of May in the year of our said no the same
 right hander and myself are and in the 1st year of the
 Presidency and in the 10th year of the United States of America
 Elbert Osburn 1st Deputy under and delivery in the hands
 of W. M. Brallem John G. Boyle

W. M. Brallem

Remitted County. Personally appeared John G. Boyle of
 said and must and that he is the within named Elbert
 Osburn. sign seal and he set and due return to within
 within days and that he with W. M. Brallem witness the
 execution thereof John G. Boyle. Given to John G. Boyle
 day of May 1851 J. J. Small Notary Public
 Recorder May 12, 1851

Kingdon & Fyfe

Curpenter & Co

W. M. Brallem

1851

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Satisfaction of mortgage, August 18 1851
 of Ridgewell in the County and State aforesaid
 hereby certify that a Mortgage bearing date the
 1st day of August 1851 in the County of Colleton
 State of South Carolina between the said
 Kingdon & Fyfe and Curpenter & Co
 of the one part and W. M. Brallem
 of the other part for the sum of
 one hundred and fifty dollars
 with interest at the rate of
 six per cent per annum
 was duly recorded in the
 office of the Clerk of the
 said County at Charleston
 South Carolina on the 1st
 day of August 1851
 and that the said mortgage
 has been paid in full
 and the same is hereby
 cancelled and the
 said mortgage is
 annulled and void
 from and after this
 date of this 18th day
 of August 1851
 in witness whereof
 I have hereunto set
 my hand and seal
 at Charleston
 South Carolina
 this 18th day
 of August 1851
 J. J. Small
 Notary Public
 Recorder August 18, 1851

South Carolina Colleton County

how a ~~Admission~~ ~~admission~~ ~~of~~ ~~Admission~~ ~~from~~ ~~the~~ ~~new~~ ~~may~~
 be made. In consideration where the said Release ~~the~~
 says does hereby all herein and here to deliver to the said
 Thomas P Smith Myself etc so much of the estate and the
 produce made on said plantation a plantation during the
 absent year upon the said gathering of said crop or any
 part thereof as will be sufficient to pay or satisfy through
 the advances there made, what any person or persons is or shall
 be indebted in favor of said Thomas P Smith Myself etc here
 upon by and under the act of the Legislature and is intended
 to be a law binding the said crop or any part thereof during the present
 year on said plantation a plantation in full payment to all
 other claim or claims existing or otherwise to the extent of
 such advances of person with all the power right and
 privilege of the act provided. And it is further agreed
 that the claim for the advances of person shall be due and
 owing at the date and delivery of said advances or parts
 thereof and that the said hereby written shall not exist
 and take effect upon the said crop or parts thereof as the
 same shall be paid without any bill or due yet advances
 there made and that the taking of a crop negotiable
 note or other security shall not constitute the immediate
 enforcement of said law release the said Thomas P
 Smith Myself etc may deem it necessary. And the said
 Release says Myself etc that he has not at any time her-
 before given to any person or persons release or any claim
 upon the crop of the said plantation a plantation or Part of
 the said plantation. And further that he will assign to
 the said Thomas P Smith Myself etc for the sole and convenience
 of the said marketable crop and it is further agreed that the
 number of bales of cotton that shall be delivered shall not be
 less than and in case of a failure to do so then two to pay
 a commission of dollars per bale for each deficiency
 and so a further security in said advances the said Release
 Myself etc hereby by way of mortgage bargain sell
 and deliver to the said Thomas P Smith Myself etc the
 following personal property to wit One Black mare and
 harness and one Brown horse and named Bill
 and the said Release Myself etc hereby upon the said
 Myself etc of any of the foregoing premises and agreement
 herein contained notwithstanding the said Thomas P Smith Myself
 etc to say so all to the said Thomas P Smith Myself etc
 Myself etc hereby of record and in full payment of

the debt hereby indicated to be secured. And it is further agreed that the said Richard W. Perry will pay interest on the said advance at the rate of _____ per cent per annum from the date on which they are made. Except upon failure to pay the interest when long at such rate as the seller hereinto, and five per cent discount on the whole amount for their services, and it is further stipulated that all expenses which occur including fees to attorneys attending the enforcement of this law or of the mortgage in either or both of them shall be borne by the party of the receipt hereon and shall be indicated in the amount secured by this present. In witness whereof we have set our hands this 14th day of May A.D. 1881. The said Richard W. Perry R. W. Perry
 Wm. Crocker in the presence of G. W. Walker

State of South Carolina

John Robertson County. Personally appeared before me G. W. Walker and made oath that he was R. W. Perry, & Smith of the firm of Thomas P. Smith, Richard Perry and R. W. Perry organ and execute the above agreement and that he understands the meaning of the said Article Article 5 of Mr. Walker known to him on this 14th day of May A.D. 1881. In presence of Wm. Crocker (Seal)

Witness my hand
 14th May 1881

J. L. Selbert

Notary Public

John W. Perry &
 Geo. C. Wiggins

Mortgage of Personal Property

The State of South Carolina, Beall & a firm
 these presents shall come J. L. Selbert of Jackson County
 and the County of Beall in the State of South Carolina
 known as the said J. L. Selbert in and by any certain form
 writing, note bearing date herewith to wit: the 14th day
 of May A.D. 1881 and payable on the first day of November
 1881 for the sum of Dollars and that W. Wiggins and Geo.
 C. Wiggins Executors trading under firm name of W.
 Wiggins etc. of Charleston being heirs to said notes well known
 fully appear. Now know ye that the said J. L. Selbert
 in the letter accompanying the foregoing of the said debt and
 sum of his hundred Dollars and to the said R. W. Perry
 Wiggins and Geo. C. Wiggins Executors as aforesaid and
 also administrators or assigns together with lawful interest
 for the same here to pay and make and by these presents
 do hereby and will and in plain and open market value and

Business of W. B. Pulliam & T. B. Berlin

Note of South Carolina

Case by T. B. Berlin. Personally appeared before me W. B. Pulliam and made oath that he was the within named T. B. Berlin and was not above the age and date when the within within date, and that I with T. B. Berlin witnessed the execution thereof W. B. Pulliam known before me the Thirtieth day of May 1851 The Jefferson 1851
Walter Fuller

Received May 28th 1851

Wilmington Mercury }
To P. Pickens }
X
Lien on Exp and Bill of Sale

The State of South Carolina do hereby

Command Thomas G. Pickens due to the 5th day of Nov 1850 Mr. obligate himself to make advances for agricultural purposes to the party of the second part Wilmington Mercury farmer of the County in the sum of fifty Dollars this space by the party of the second part to pay out of his first crop or crops of year after or after on or before the 15th day of Dec next the over amount of dollars with interest at the rate of - per cent

per annum. And to better secure the payment of said sum and interest, I hereby give a lien in preference to all other liens existing a advance upon said crop or crops of year after cotton for case com. so shall be by me made during the present year in accordance with the Statute of the General Assembly of this State in such case made and should also and is give to the said G. Pickens all the rights powers and privileges conferred by said Statute. In witness whereof I hereunto affix my name and seal the day and year first named. Wilmington & Mercury 1851
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Justice Smith, Justice Marshallton. The State of South Carolina do hereby certify. Received this 5th day of Nov 1851 of T. G. Pickens the full and just sum of fifty Dollars and - so payment in full for me and born within under proposed plan in the face no more than in left me the said decedent's property to be delivered to the person to P. Pickens or order when demand is made. And I hereby agree and give my self to keep the said property in my possession subject to the order of said T. G. Pickens or assign and pay the full value of the

Done if lost by death or otherwise. Witness my hand and seal, the day and year above named
 Wellington in County of Madison and State of Wisconsin
 in the presence of Jackson Southward & Mudgetts

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before me Jackson Southard and wife with their seal and as they are and their heirs the within entitled person and all of his and that's with good knowledge on the presence of me and others besides the due execution thereof Jackson Southard seem to give me the City of New York
 A.D. 1851. J. J. Mitchell
 Recorder New York 18 1851

J. W. McComb }
 Do } Note and Mortgage
 to J. Southard }

1851 m 22 1851

On the 1st day of Oct next I promise to pay to the order of J. Southard or assigns at Colton 16 acres of Pine Bottom. Value received. Witness my hand and seal
 J. W. McComb of the State of South Carolina Colleton County. Whereas I am indebted to J. Southard in the sum of seventy five Dollars and have given my note therefor with these presents. In proof of which is here annexed the sum of \$100.00. Now in order to receive the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid to me by your lawyer and our joint to J. Southard the following given and allotted to us; one black horse, one gray steer, one brown cow with white hind feet, white sheep on the face, one small mare white in the face, and white hind feet white. 1/2 head and 1/2 year old and original in the sum given and allotted unto the said J. Southard and to assign same. In witness whereof I have hereunto set of the same with my seal and the signatures of the said J. Southard and myself
 J. W. McComb
 J. Southard
 I hereby acknowledge and certify in full of the within

Subscribed in full

Virginia sold and release and by the present Deed
 herein will and release unto the said Bette Marks in
 equity for better security all that tract or tract
 some situate in Baltimore County and the several contain-
 ing two hundred and ninety seven or less or bounded
 by Lewis & Lewis Deeds & William Beckie and others
 together with all and singular the right members hereto
 great and appertaining to the said James belonging or
 in anywise incident or appertaining to her and to all the
 said Margules the said James and the said Benjamin
 Mark's Marks as appears by Accords in office and copies
 hereof. And I do hereby have assigned my heirs executors
 and Administrators to discuss and forever defend all and
 singular the said James and the said Benjamin
 Mark's Marks as appears by accords in office and
 copies hereof against myself my heirs heirs executors
 Administrators and assigns and all other persons lawfully
 claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof herein
 always. Now the law and it is the true intent and meaning
 of the parties to these presents that if the said Bette
 Marks do and shall sell and buy, buy or sell to be paid
 to the said Benjamin Mark's Marks as appears by accords
 and in office or assigns the said debt or sum of money then
 made with in that season if any shall be due according
 to the true intent and meaning of the said Bond and condi-
 tion hereunder written then the said of Virginia and wife
 shall clear determine and be satisfied with and herein. But
 in case of non payment of the said two hundred and
 fifty Dollars with the interest thereon or any part thereof
 or any part of the interest or to be paid due according to the
 true intent and meaning of the said Bond and condition
 hereunder written then and in and one it shall and may
 be lawful for the said Benjamin Mark's Marks as appears
 by accords in office and copies and the said Bette
 Marks doth hereby empower and authorize the said Benjamin
 Mark's Marks his Successor in office or assigns to grant buy-
 ing sell release and convey the said premises with the appur-
 tenances et hereto incident or appurtenant at which and they
 or any of them shall have the right to becom purchasers
 of the said premises and in and sold to meet and satisfy
 of the purchase or redemption hereof or then release assigns
 purchase a mortgage in full of the said premises here and
 discharge from all suits of redemption and right of Redemption

and all and every other memorandum instrument to the mort-
 gage and after deducting from the proceeds thereof and all
 things due thereon which may have been paid by the Mortgagee
 the principal and interest due on the same debt and all amounts
 due hereunto of insurance and the cost and charges of the said
 any mortgage and the surplus and proceeds of the sale of
 any mortgage shall be in cash or in kind and the said proceeds shall be
 paid by the mortgagee to the mortgagor or to such person as he may
 direct in writing to pay and nothing to the said
 Elizabeth Foster her heirs executors administrators assigns
 or assigns but if the said proceeds shall be insufficient to pay the said debt
 in full principal and interest and charges the amount unpaid shall not
 be extinguished by the Mortgage being the purchase of the
 mortgagee. The completion of the purchase of the purchase shall
 entitle the purchaser to immediate possession of the premises
 and any holding of the same whether by the said Elizabeth
 Foster or other person holding under her shall be a tenancy
 of the said purchase of a part of the said purchase and shall
 be held by the purchaser and the said purchase may at any time
 determine and tenancy of giving one month's notice to the
 party in possession or without such notice in case of any
 time month's notice shall be given and upon such notice of
 such case such purchase shall have the right to obtain possession
 of the said premises so in other cases of such purchase and
 such determination of the same. Whereas any land and severalties
 and premises and hereditaments of the United States of America
 Elizabeth Foster her heirs executors administrators assigns in the
 presence of both Elizabeth Foster & William Foster

The State of
 South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me both Elizabeth Foster and made oath that she was the
 author of the above Elizabeth Foster's signature and so her
 act and deed before the within written deed; and that
 she will be William Foster's witness. The execution
 of both Elizabeth Foster's names to before me this
 fourth day of May A.D. 1857. E. M. Weaver Esq
 J. P.

Recorded May 4, 1857

Martha & J D Walker

J M Stender } Mortgage

Notes of South Bermuda Colleton
 County, know all men by these presents that we Martha
 and J D Walker of the City and County of South Carolina had in com-
 mon of the sum of twenty five Dollars and No other
 in hand paid by James M Stender of the same place here
 fore named and also an and of this present do grant pay
 the all and release unto the said James M Stender certain
 full and parcel of land containing two hundred and ninety five
 acres more or less bounded North by James M Stender
 South by Frank E Walker, East by John Jones, West by
 W. H. Moore, together with all and singular thereto in
 anywise incident. And furthermore to the same helping
 and relieving that James and the said James M Stender as
 being said James James then known to that we Martha
 and J D Walker have become indebted to the said James
 M Stender in the sum of twenty five Dollars No of one
 hundred and thirty five Dollars and no other no more
 it is agreed between the parties and upon condition that if
 the said Martha and J D Walker their heirs assigns or
 administrators or assigns shall sell and convey by a power
 of attorney unto the said James M Stender his assigns along
 with the administrators or assigns the above mentioned
 sum of twenty five Dollars No on the day the maintenance
 of this deed was made and at all times from hereafter and
 also the said Martha and all the estate fully paid out and
 also the said James and his assigns here contained shall
 have determined and all other of more tract in that same
 land here and for being contained in the same tract
 containing the said James our heirs and assigns and also the said
 Martha and J D Walker begin and deliver in the presence
 of the said James M Stender

Martha & J D Walker
 James M Stender
 J M Stender

Recorded Sept 14th 1881

Rufus Knight

To

Mortgage of land & other personally

Roberts & Dunham

State of South Carolina, 1/18/81

Wright acknowledge myself found unto G. R. Roberts and
J. A. Dunham Esquires, under firm name of Roberts & Dunham
in the penal sum of thousand hundred & eighty nine and 100/100 Dollars
to be paid to the said Rufus and the survivor and survivor of them
then and his executors Administrators and assigns. If the above
Rufus Knight on or before the 1st day of January next shall pay
to the said G. R. Roberts and J. A. Dunham Esquires or assigns

All such sums as he may owe to them during the present year
for money lent supplied furnished or otherwise account whatever
with interest on the same at seven per cent per annum then
he may have what he owes or else to remain in full paid

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of May A. D. 1881

Rufus Knight LL in presence of J. W. Smith, R. H. Parker
of whom the payment of the above bond I have granted hypothesis
and also and by their friends do grant payment and set unto G. R.
Roberts & J. A. Dunham Esquires as specified all the debts and
other produce to be received during the present year in the
Plantation known as

that of South Carolina also one eight some engine and fifteen
hundred bricks situated on said plantation in Georgetown

County of Darlington Littleton South Carolina do here and to hold

the said cotton and other produce and also the said engine
and bricks unto the said G. R. Roberts & J. A. Dunham

Esquires Hence to law that if the said Rufus Knight
do and shall well and truly pay or cause the same unto

the said Roberts & Dunham the amount that may be due
upon the above bond with interest for the same then these

present shall be utterly void. But in default of payment
and the said Rufus Knight agrees that if shall be default

for the said G. R. Roberts & J. A. Dunham Esquires as specified
their charge or agents to enter unto any premises of the

said Rufus Knight and to take the said cotton and other
produce and engine and bricks into their custody and

possession and to sell the same returning the overplus if
any shall happen to be after paying all sums due upon

the said bond with interest. Reason and all costs for our
charges of writing buying to mortice and selling the said

cotton and other produce and engine and bricks unto the said
G. R. Roberts & J. A. Dunham as specified their Executors

your premises into the said premises into the said R. D. Mygale
 his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself & my
 heirs, executor and administrators, to warrant and forever defend
 all and singular the said premises unto the said R. D. Mygale
 his heirs and assigns forever and to spend me & my heirs, executor
 administrators and assigns and all other persons whomsoever
 lawfully claiming to claim the same or any part thereof,
 provided always nevertheless and it is to be here understood as
 of the parties to this present, that if I the said Landy, General, do
 and shall will and lawfully buy or cause to be paid into the said
 R. D. Mygale the said debt or sum of money above in with
 the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true
 intent and meaning of said bond and condition therunto in this
 then the debt of bargain and sale shall cease at term and
 be wholly null and void otherwise it shall remain in full
 force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said par-
 ties that the mortgage is to hold and enjoy the said premises
 until default of payment shall be made. Whence may
 be had and seal this thirteenth day of May in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 105th
 year of the sovereignty and good fortune of the United States
 of America Landy, General, W. L. L. signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of A. M. Watts, W. B. Radick
 State of South Carolina, Presiding Circuit Judge, Personally
 appeared before me A. M. Watts and made oath that he saw
 the within named Landy, General, sign seal and as
 his act and deed deliver the within written deed: and that
 with W. B. Radick, witness the execution thereof
 A. M. Watts sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1881
 W. B. Radick Not Pub.

Recorded May 18th 1881

W. E. Stokes, surviving
 Copartners of M. E. & C. S. Stokes } Assignment

C. S. Stokes

The State of South Carolina

This indenture made this nineteenth day of May in the
 year of our Lord eight hundred and eighty one between
 M. E. Stokes surviving partner of M. E. Stokes & C. S. Stokes
 late copartners doing business under the firm name of M.
 E. Stokes and C. S. Stokes in Colleton County in the State
 of South Carolina and A. T. C. Greener Notary Public

of the City of Cleveland in the County of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio of the above first withinth Muses of record of unperfected reverse and mortgages and of the death of Wm. Hites in the firm of W. E. Hites and of Mr. Hites the party of the first part is unable to meet the liabilities of the late firm of W. E. and Wm. Hites as to pay their commercial paper and upon an examination of their affairs finds himself unable to continue business without stopping himself to get fresh capital and since the party of the first part is unwilling to purchase of W. E. Hites and Wm. Hites is unable to draw loans or derive sums of money, which he is unable to pay and is desirous of effecting all the estate and affairs of the late firm of W. E. Hites and Wm. Hites and for the payment of the same. Now know all men by these presents that the said party of the first part in execution of the premises and of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has made bargain and sale to transfer at one and the same time and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey transfer let give and deliver unto the said party of the second part his heir, executor, administrator and assigns all and singular the great mess and clerical office furniture chattel effects wares, bills, accounts and chose in action of every kind and description set forth as forth in the schedule that next hereunto more fully set forth of records with the rest of the party of the first part and the party of the second part and hereby made part and parcel of these presents, also all and every other goods, secrets, merchandise, office furniture, chattel, effects, wares, bills, accounts and chose in action of every kind and description whatsoever belonging to the party of the first part, as purchasing parties of W. E. and Wm. Hites or to which he is in any manner entitled or shall become entitled to hereafter and furthermore, for and in consideration of the premises, the said party of the second part and the party of the first part in hand paid by the party of the second part has granted bargain, sold and release and do by these presents bargain, sell and release unto the party of the second part his heirs and assigns all the lands and tenements whatsoever situate, being belonging to the party of the first part as purchasing parties of W. E. and Wm. Hites or to which he may be in any manner entitled to or shall hereafter become entitled to here and

to take all and singular the said goods upon merchandise
office furniture, chattels, effects, notes, bills, accounts and
choses in action as aforesaid unto the said party of the second
part his executor, administrators and assigns, and all and
singular the said lands and tenements unto the said party
of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In trust nevertheless
whenever & to and for the use, intents, trust and purposes following
that is to say: That the party of the second part shall take
possession of all and singular the personally chattels, choses in
action and realty hereby conveyed or intended so to be and
shall sell, claim, assign, part, bargain, sell and deliver or
otherwise dispose of the same personally and chattels and realty
and either or any of them or any part or part thereof, at
such times or times as public or private sale, as he may determine
with regard to them or any of them for cash as he may desire
first and most advantageous to the Certificate bearers and
the underlier, and to deliver both purchaser or purchaser
proper money or see acquittances or Bills of Sale for the
property so sold or disposed of, collect, adjust, compromise
or close in all or any of the notes or bills accounts
and to them ends to employ an Attorney or Attorneys, Collector
or Collector, as often and when ever he may desire, it never
to say, and proper, and advertisement to the Certificate
bearers under this Indenture, and from the proceeds
of any such sale or sales, collections, compromise or
arrangements to pay: In the first place the costs
attending the Commission preparation and execution
of these presents, and of the administration of the trusts
thereof, as well as all costs, charges and expenses attending
the care of the property attending the care of the property
herein conveyed including the Commission allowance &
Law to Congress or of any sale or sale of said property
or realty and of all Collections Compositions or arrangements
of any of the other assets including herein the expenses
and fees of Attorney, Collector, Broker, Clerk, Agents
and all incidental charges of all and every nature
Then after the payment in full of the costs, expenses, charges,
commissions and sums of money hereinbefore mentioned
the or the next place or places, out of the residue
to pay ratably and proportionally and without interest, etc.
as may appear by the records of the said U. S. States and
U. S. States, bills, expenses, debts, business under the firm

names of W & A M. States, who call on
 after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date that
 should accept the same on account for them under the Act
 of Reorganization in this and in full full claims and demands
 against the said party of the first part a summary picture of
 the said M. States and shall create under seal a true
 full and sufficient return and acquittance in accordance
 with the condition then in the said place from and after
 the full and certain payment and satisfaction of the
 debt, charges, and expenses, as specified in the said return
 and the payment of the various articles mentioned in said
 return, in the manner and in the time therein specified, then
 to pay and satisfy all and every the said debts of the said firm
 of W & A M. States and of the other articles according to their
 respective claims and for the better creation of these
 articles and of the several bonds hereby created the said party
 of the first part does hereby make articles and appoint
 the said party of the second part his true and lawful attorney
 invariable with full power and authority, also to have and
 perform all acts and deeds matters and things which the
 said party of the first part might or could do if their
 presence was not here created. And the said party of the
 second part does hereby accept the trust upon which the
 said action is being brought. In witness whereof the said
 parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the
 23rd day of June 1897 at New York City, N. Y.
 W. A. M. States
 James J. M. States
 James J. M. States

Schedule A

I Herby of good name and respectable position in the
 State recognize W & A M. States at New York City
 William M. States

II All debts due to the said W & A M. States in connection with
 the said firm of W & A M. States in their past business or otherwise
 of Reorganization shall be taken as in any of the manner
 otherwise

III After hereof made
 W. A. M. States

IV I, J. M. States
 W. A. M. States

V. 9 Lumber Cords are upon pole. Implements contained in Blacksmith shop at George Station. \$500.

VI. All property estate rights credits or effects whatsoever belong-
ing to or in which the said W. E. Stiles as (nominally) partner
is in any manner interested and not herein in before par-
ticularly described.

VII. All timber and cross land now cut and lying in the woods
near George Station in Colleton County,

the witness among the parties to this presents have been to
set their hands and seals to this Schedule, referred to as Schedule
A, in the written deed of Assignment and being made
part and parcel of this presents, this nineteenth day of May
1881. W. E. Stiles. W. E. Stiles. Governor. W. E. Stiles. Secy. Secy.
and devisor in the presence of J. B. Meyner, J. H. C. Linnam, Linnam

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County,

legally appeared before me J. C. Linnam, Linnam and
more over that he says the within named W. E. Stiles and
A. J. C. Cromer, sign seal and as their act and deed doing
the within written deed of Assignment and that he attests
W. E. Meyner witnessed the execution thereof in my presence
begin to take me this 19th day of May 1881. J. C. Linnam Notary
S. C.

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County, personally
appeared before me J. C. Linnam, Linnam and made oath
that he is the within named W. E. Stiles and A. J. C.
Cromer, personally sign seal and does the acknowledge-
ment that the foregoing is the Schedule A, referred to in
the within deed of Assignment and that defendant
into J. B. Meyner attests the same as witnesses
that to J. C. Linnam, Linnam. Secy to take me this 19th
day of May 1881. J. C. Linnam, Notary Public S. C.

Recorded May 21st 1881

General Henderson

Marypage

to all whom these presents may concern. I, Samuel Henderson in the State of Iowa, first meeting, whose the said Samuel Henderson in and by certain laws or regulations, bearing date the 11th of 1837, transfering rights and bonds unto William A. Rouse in the first term of Ninety Dollars condition for the payment of the full and just sum of Ninety Dollars as in and by the said laws and condition though reference being thereto had will more fully appear. Now knoweth men that the said Samuel Henderson in consideration of the moneys left and sum of money expended and for the better securing the payments thereof with the said William A. Rouse according with condition of the said laws and also in consideration of the further sum of five dollars to the said William A. Rouse in hand well and lawfully paid by the said Samuel Henderson at and before the paying and delivery of these presents do accept and ratify whereby acknowledged above greater language into one release and by them heretofore do Grant, bargain, sell, give, release unto the said William A. Rouse & certain heirs of land situated in Taylor Township, Carroll County containing thirty eight acre parcels from Robert May Jr. Samuel Henderson and families as follows on the East by land of Langdon May Jr. & Lewis Henderson on the South by lands of J. H. Strong on the North by land of J. H. Strong and West by lands of Geo. R. May & John Aker. Together with all and singular the right, manner, privileges and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining. Above and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said William A. Rouse his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and give quiet enjoyment all and singular the said premises unto the said William A. Rouse his heirs executors and administrators to warrant and give quiet all once throughout the said premises unto the said William A. Rouse his heirs and assigns forever and against any fraud or claims claiming the same lawfully claiming in & claim the same in any part thereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto

and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that if the said Samuel Henderson do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said William L. Pence or before the 1st of January 1882 the said debt or sum of money or portion with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and condition thereunder written then the deed of bargain and sale shall cease determine and be utterly null and void, but in case of non-payment of the said debt with the interest thereon or any part thereof or any part of the interest as to become due according to the true intent and meaning of the said bond and the condition thereunder written then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said William L. Pence his heirs executors administrators and assigns and the said Samuel Henderson doth hereby empower and authorize the said William L. Pence his executors administrators assigns or agents to grant bargain sell release and convey the said premises with the appurtenances at public auction or vendue and in said sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers his her or their heirs and assigns forever free single and sufficient deed of conveyance in the law regarding the surplus money (if any there be) to the said Samuel Henderson his executors or administrators or to the purchaser or purchasers of such sale as aforesaid. Witness my hand and seal the 10th of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 105th year of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America. Samuel Henderson LL. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of C. M. Pence M. E. Pence

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before me C. M. Pence and made oath that he is the within named Samuel Henderson sign seal and so he did and does deliver the within written deed and that he with M. E. Pence in the presence of each other witnessed the execution thereof. C. M. Pence. Given to before me this 22nd day of April 1881. J. M. Farney LL. Notary Public

Recorded April 25, 1881

J. D. Munch

John S. Smith & Wm. H. Co

Deem or Capt and Mr. Farney
of Personalty

The State of South Carolina
Colleton County. This agreement entered into between

He is to sign a confirmation of release for the bond of
 viewing. One as for the security for me advance the one of
 Murrell with forty three of mortgage begins with a deliver
 both our names of Smith with the following personal
 property to wit: One Black mare named Henry and one Black
 horse named Black Hunt. One the one of Murrell do the
 hereby upon the head of him of any of the foregoing premises
 no agreement known contains as large as our names. I
 Smith McLean to be to wife and all the above mortgage property
 and apply the proceeds of and add a note to the payment of
 the debt hereby intended to be secured. Care it is further agreed
 that the said of Murrell will pay interest on the said ad-
 vanced the rate of per cent per annum from the date
 on which they are made (except upon Friday the interest thereon
 being at well rate as the other parties) and paid by each
 commission on the whole amount for their respective part
 it is further stipulated that all expenses not shown including
 fee to attorney attending the enforcement of this debt in all
 this mortgage or within a both of them shall be borne by
 the party of the same part and shall be included in the amount
 secured by these bonds. In witness whereof we have set our
 hands this twentieth day of May AD. 1851. John P. Smith
 McLean & Co. J. P. Murrell. Executed in the presence
 of G. W. Miller. W. H. Miller

State of South Carolina Charleston
 County. Personally appeared before me G. W. Miller and made
 oath that he and J. P. Murrell Smith of the firm of Murrell &
 Smith. McLean & Co. sign and execute the above agreement and
 that he procured his name as a witness thereto. G. W. Miller
 sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May AD. 1851

Said of Murrell & Murrell Smith.
 State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. Personally appeared before me W. H. Miller and
 made oath that he saw J. P. Murrell sign and execute
 the above agreement and that he outside his name as a
 witness thereto. W. H. Miller
 sworn to before me this 23rd day of May AD. 1851
 G. W. Miller Clerk Court

Read at May 23 1851

Seize Documents }
 to Note and Mortgage }
 of Wickman

\$1850 \$1850 \$1850

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of C. Wickman & Co at Wellton 16. My term is three years. Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1871. R. J. Gray, Jr. State of South Carolina Colleton County. Where, I am indebted to C. Wickman and Co. You the President trading in the name of C. Wickman who is the name of the firm so called and here given by note though of even date with the above (a copy of which is here annexed) payable on the 15th day of October A. D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid, do hereby grant, bargain and sell unto C. Wickman and Co of the following name and chattel to wit One Acre and about portion or quarter plot in one ten & million part in the town also three lease land inclosed as above no lease ever formed by or owned by Adam Reese do here and to hold all and singular the premises and chattel unto the said C. Wickman & Co as of record and then anyone forever hereafter. Nevertheless that if the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgage its own herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage to be ever afterwards to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that the said Mortgage may retain possession of said premises and chattel until default be made in the payment of the said note, but if the same is not paid when due or if before the same note is due the said mortgage shall although to make any such or remove said premises and chattel in any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either case the said Mortgage or his agent shall have the right without suit or trouble to take possession of the same premises and chattel whenever they may so find and any will be done or so much as may be necessary at public auction by sale of the notes by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt and interest and expenses and charges to include attorneys costs and fees if any be paid by said C. Wickman & Co and pay any surplus to the said Mortgage and his assigns. In Witness whereof I the said Mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal this the 15th day of May A. D. 1851.

L. Sipes & Co. v. L. Sipes and Oliver in the presence of N. L. Francis
 State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared before me, N. L. Francis, and made oath that he saw the within named L. Sipes Co. sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the within written deed of L. Francis. Inasmuch as the 24 day of May 1881 Col. Middle H. Not Pub
 Records May 20 1881

Richard Giddie }
 Co }
 A. Mickman & Co. }

Note and Mortgage

\$10⁰⁰ Colleton Co. S. C. May 11 1881
 On the 15 day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Mickman & Co. at Charleston, S. C. \$10⁰⁰ dollars. These securities I have not heard and seal Nick & Giddie M. Mickman & A. H. Mickman. The Note of South Carolina Colleton County Whereas I am indebted to A. Mickman and Co. for the like sum have traded in the name of A. Mickman & Co. in the sum of ten ⁰⁰ Dollars and have given my note thereof of a certain date with these presents (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15 day of October A. D. 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid to the said A. Mickman & Co. and sell unto A. Mickman & Co. as appraiser. The following goods and chattels to wit: One Cow white and red marked Prop. in one ear & slit in other & one horn sawed off. Also one year cow white spotted in patches & on one side white spotted one cow esp. also 2 calves white and red. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Mickman & Co. as appraisers and their assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless that if the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage shall take care otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And Provided further that the said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make any with or remove any goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be

found and may all the same or so much as may be necessary of public Auction for each of the notices of execution and the fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in that and expenses and interest to include Attorney costs and fees if any to be paid by said A. Michman & Co and pay any surplus forth said Montygo & Co and his assigns, in witness whereof the said Montygo & Co Agents get my hand and seal this 11 day of May 1881
Richd. S. Geddes

of A. B. Michman
State of North Carolina Colleton County
Cormack appeared before me A. B. Michman and made oath that he was the within named Richd. Geddes signed and to his seal and date deliver the within written deed, I saw before me this 24th A. B. Michman
day of May 1881 At Wadesboro N.C.
Resd. Wadesboro N.C.

J. H. Sanders

Notary and Montygo

A. Michman & Co

On the 17 day of May 1881 Walter tows 16 May 23 1881
A. Michman & Co of Wadesboro N.C. Fifteen \$5 Dollars. Also
received witness of \$500 and see of H. Sanders LL
State of North Carolina Colleton County
County, Wadesboro. I do certify to A. Michman and A. B. Co
of the sum of \$500.00 being on the name of A. Michman & Co
though of even this with their parent (a copy of which is herewith
annexed) received on the 17 day of October 1880. Now
in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration
of the sum of five dollars I have hereunto put the body of my
deed and of a deed to wit: Four lease Couis and her some
no. 1880. In the said note all and singular the said good
and chattel of the said A. Michman to be in full and their
assigns for ever hereunto. Nevertheless that if the said Montygo
shall pay to the Montygo the sum herein above mentioned
plus due then the Montygo to be soon returned to whomsoever
full price and effect. And provided further that the said
Montygo may retain possession of said good and chattels until it
default be made in the payment of the said note. And if

Payment paid note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars
 to me in hand paid \$5.00. hereby grant bargain and sell unto A. Michman
 & Co. as shown the following gross and chattels to wit, about seven-
 one 1/11 pieces of timber measuring about (60,000 feet) with thousand
 feet said timber now lying in Buckhead swamp in different
 places between James R. Gault, Ramsey place & Buckhead
 Swamp - said timber marked "R". There are to hold
 all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Michman
 & Co. as shown and their assigns forever, provided nevertheless
 that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then the mortgage to the said otherwise to
 remain in full force and effect. And provided further that the said
 mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until
 default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same
 is not paid when due or if to pay the said note is due, the said
 mortgagee shall attempt to make any with or remove said goods
 and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are
 then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have
 the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods
 and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same
 or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash of the
 money by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the balance
 of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses
 such as hereon to include Attorney costs and fees if any be paid
 by said A. Michman & Co. and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee
 or his assigns. My Witness along with the said mortgagee
 the hereunto all signed and seal this the twenty first day of
 May 1881 J. H. Redgett LL. J. signed seals and delivered in
 the presence of A. B. Michman

State of Georgia, Colleton
 County, Personally appeared before me, A. B. Michman and
 made oath that he was the within named J. H. Redgett sign
 and seal as by act and deed above the within written deed
 A. B. Michman, sworn before me this 27th day of May
 1881 A. B. Michman LL. Not Publ.

Records Aug 29, 1881

E. J. Finckler }
Mortgage Real Estate

The State of Georgia Chattahoochee County, I acknowledge to have received payment in full of the Bond to secure the payment of which the within mortgage was given & therefore

do hereby the same to be satisfied. With us my hand and seal this 10 day of May 1882
E. J. Finckler }
Mortgage Real Estate }
The State of South Carolina County of Colleton, I acknowledge to have received payment in full of the Bond to secure the payment of which the within mortgage was given & therefore do hereby the same to be satisfied. With us my hand and seal this 10 day of May 1882
E. J. Finckler }
Mortgage Real Estate }

executors Administrator and assignee or any person lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. In witness whereof Newhall has set to his hand and bearing of the parties to this indenture, that y^e 8th day of December do and shall well and lawfully come to be born unto the said Joseph Adams he has affix'd a sign of many others with the intent them of any shall he die standing still his wife and mourning of the said said and Executor Administrator within the this deed of bargain and sale shall come to term and he shall null and void otherwise it shall remain in full force and in full law it is agreed by and between the said parties that y^e 8th day of December shall be made. Witness my hand and seal the 28th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and fiftieth year of the sovereignty of Great Britain y^e said parties made and delivered in the presence of Mr. Howell & G. E. Frickson

The Will of South Carolina
 Colleton County. Personally appeared before me Mr. Howell and made oath that he was the within named G. E. Frickson and was and is by act and due dulia the within written Will. and that he will & G. E. Frickson witnessed the execution thereof Mr. Howell sworn to before me this 28th day of June AD 1881. J. W. Chapman Notary Public

Recd. May 10 1881

Wm. M. Thom

dein on Capt. Mortgage Clause

Edgar Carpenter

The State of South Carolina. Minor
 Androm of Agreement made this twenty fifth day of May AD 1881 between G. E. Frickson & J. W. Chapman. The Master of the name of Edgar Carpenter & G. E. Frickson & J. W. Chapman of the second part. Stande. That the parties of the first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain plantation Colleton County to make advances to him during the present year in money or supplies and to be repaid in the fall or in any part of the year. The said advances not to be repaid in all the sum of four hundred dollars. Item that the party of the second part has and in consideration of the advances to be made

last year and found that our parties get the first part
 and the balance or remainder of them and the brackets and
 Administration a copy of such evidence delivered to each
 or copy which make a copy to make during the court
 upon upon the said Administration in preference to all other laws
 making a return with report and amount of production
 as together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per
 cent per annum and for the said Commission with all the
 interest for the service. And the party of the second part
 in consideration of the said evidence and of no other part
 of the party of the first part the receipt which is returned
 upon and in order forth to secure the payment of the
 full amount of evidence made under the party of the first
 part also that mortgage shall remain in force to the
 said party of the second part the following personal property
 to wit: One Mule & Two Horses the said of Mortgage
 to be used only upon the payment of said amount otherwise
 to remain a full free with the right to the said party of
 the second part to purchase and sell according to law in such
 part made and provided that the party of the second
 part agree with the party of the first part in consideration
 of the evidence returned and to be made of them to him that
 he will and to them for all on Commission the entire cost
 of copies and other debts and charges made on said Administration
 and in default thereof they he will pay to them a sum of
 ten of two and half per cent on the estimated value of the
 Cotton and other produce not sent to them for sale. And that
 the party of the second part give the parties of the first part
 a lien on the entire copy for said Commission in the same
 manner as for the evidence previously returned: and in case
 he has
 shall in any way attempt
 or seek to evade the performance of the obligations herein
 set forth to be done a return of him a copy upon any of
 them then shall be deemed and held to be a debt to
 defect the law herein type herein for ought the party of
 the second part herein jointly to and from to be deemed
 next to the parties of the first part applying a return with
 vehicle produced to pay all returned send the party of
 the second part for the year that the said amount of
 return returned the performance of the law or preference of
 Mortgage then all acts and evidence incident thereto under
 a copy. Attorney fees shall be due and collectible out of the
 part of same to the party which the party of the second part

We acknowledge to have read & satisfied in full
 the above & agree to abide by the same

Ascertain what their lands are and what the day and year first they
written Francis J. Pelroy, JLL of Rodgers RR. N.S. MacKenfus & RR
The S. Highley RR James J. Pelroy, JLL of Mr. Kern RR
Lecha and Debra in the name of E. King Henry The State of

South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared before
me E. King Henry and more with that to see the within names
of J. Pelroy, J.S. Rodgers N.S. MacKenfus J.L. Highley and
J. J. Pelroy Jr. of first part and Mr. Kern of the second part
sign seal and as their act and deed deliver the within written
deed and this witness the execution thereof
E. King Henry known to before me this 25th day of May 1881
J. C. McMillen Notary Public

Read at May 25 1881

Peter Brampton }
Co } Mortgage Real Estate
Henry & Shaffer }

The State of South Carolina To all whom
these presents may concern I Peter Brampton in the State
of Georgia and Acting Sheriff of the said Peter Brampton
do and by my certain note bearing date this 6th day of May
1881 state family held & bound unto Henry & Shaffer of
Milledgeville in the sum of twelve Dollars as in & by said
note reference being thereunto has with more fully appear.
And know all men that the said Peter Brampton in and
notion of the said debt & sum of money aforesaid, do for
the better securing the payment thereof to the said Henry
& Shaffer according to the said note & also in consideration of the
further sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by the said Henry
& Shaffer at and after the sealing & delivery of these presents do
grant bargain sell & release unto the said Henry & Shaffer all
that certain tract of land containing twenty nine acres (29)
more or less bounded by lands of Peter Ireland & Henry
Wright & Land of Land together with all & singular the
right & interest & appurtenances to the said Henry
& Shaffer in any way incident or appearing to have
to do with all & singular the said premises unto the said Henry
& Shaffer their heirs & assigns forever. And I do hereby bind
myself & my heirs executors & administrators to incur cost &
expenses of all & singular the said premises unto the said
Henry & Shaffer their heirs and assigns from and against me
& my heirs executors administrators assigns and other lawfully

2. Fine rec'd with this
The land & piece with this
I think we are
with this
23rd May 1881
J. C. McMillen Notary Public

planning a to clean the town a very fast they however
 change your minds & it is the law what's meaning of the law is
 to these parents that if I the said John Stoughton do what
 will they pay same the law into the said George & Myself
 the said will a sum of money of seven hundred and the interest
 there of say shall be due according to the law in that I mean
 ing of the law and then this deed of bargain and sell clean
 all manner and to which make a new attorney of shall remain
 in full force & virtue. And if it is quiet between the said parties
 that John Stoughton is to take & enjoy the said premises and
 default of payment shall be made. Wherein my hand and seal
 the 6 day of May 1801 John Stoughton LLD. Signia
 and a witness in presence of James A. Nathan the R. Brown

of State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appear
 ed before me Geo. R. Brown and read each that he saw the
 within named John Stoughton and again and so he set and
 then deliver the within written deed and that he with him
 A Nathan witnesses the due execution thereof Geo. R. Brown
 sworn to before me the 3rd day of May 1801 Geo. R. Brown LLD
 Clerk Court

Recd at 29 May 1801

John A. Menden }
 George & Myself } Mate and Mortgage Terminal partners

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Myself George & Myself at their place in Waterboro John twenty
 five dollars advanced me for Educational purposes. Where
 as Maria Menden my hand and seal from Geo. Menden LLD. Geo.
 R. Brown, the State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Where
 in and also to Mary Berry - Myself in the sum of twenty five
 dollars and has given my note the place of our date with these in
 full (a copy of which is heretofore annexed) payable on the 15th day
 of October 1801. Now in order to receive the payment of said
 note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in
 full of said note hereby given by you and not with the said
 George & Myself the following price and shall be to wit: one log
 of pine about six feet more or less and one grey horse about six years
 old to have and to take all and singular the said price and shall be
 made the same being in Myself and his assigns forever. In witness
 whereof these they if the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee

The acknowledgment to have read signed by
 self of the within Mortgage - written
 and filed in said office the 12th of 1803

The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, where I am indebted to Geo. R. Berry and Geo. Steffer in the sum of fifteen Dollars and have given my own check of ten dollars on the 1st day of May 1851, which is held subject to the payment of said loan at 1851. Now in order to receive the payment of said loan and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by Geo. Steffer and Geo. R. Berry to me in cash or about 5 years the interest amounting to 25 cents in each year that in right law, do here and to hold all and singular the said sum and check into the said Geo. R. Berry and Geo. Steffer then George James Brewster Meritt do hereby give and

The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, where I am indebted to Geo. R. Berry and Geo. Steffer in the sum of fifteen Dollars and have given my own check of ten dollars on the 1st day of May 1851, which is held subject to the payment of said loan at 1851. Now in order to receive the payment of said loan and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by Geo. Steffer and Geo. R. Berry to me in cash or about 5 years the interest amounting to 25 cents in each year that in right law, do here and to hold all and singular the said sum and check into the said Geo. R. Berry and Geo. Steffer then George James Brewster Meritt do hereby give and

The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, where I am indebted to Geo. R. Berry and Geo. Steffer in the sum of fifteen Dollars and have given my own check of ten dollars on the 1st day of May 1851, which is held subject to the payment of said loan at 1851. Now in order to receive the payment of said loan and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid by Geo. Steffer and Geo. R. Berry to me in cash or about 5 years the interest amounting to 25 cents in each year that in right law, do here and to hold all and singular the said sum and check into the said Geo. R. Berry and Geo. Steffer then George James Brewster Meritt do hereby give and

shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein expressed when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect and provide further that said Mortgagee may obtain possession of said premises & settle with default & be paid in the payment of the same note but if the same is not paid when due as if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to make any such amount said premises and settle or any part thereof from the place where they may be then and in either case the said Mortgagee may as great shall have the right without quit or license to take possession of said premises and settle whenever they may before and may all the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for each of the foregoing articles by advertisement 15 days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt interest and expense and pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assigns hereafter about 10 days after the date of the sale at my hand and seal the 30 day of May A.D. 1881 James H. Thompson All Rights Reserved as directed in the decree of Court above

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me Geo. R. Eason and read with him the within and several other papers signed and to his use and behoof and he has acknowledged the within written deed to the said Geo. R. Eason. Witness my hand and seal the 30th day of May A.D. 1881 G. W. Eason Notary Public

Records of May 1881

Mortgage

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly a duplicate or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

debt and sum of money of peace and for the better securing the
 payment thereof to the said Perry & Sheffer according to the condition
 of the said writ and also in consideration of the further sum of three
 dollars to me the said J. R. Benton in hand call and truly paid
 by the said Perry & Sheffer at and before the sealing and delivery
 of these presents the receipt whereof is truly acknowledged here
 by the said Bergener and release and by the said Perry & Sheffer
 Bergener sell and release unto the said Perry & Sheffer all that
 certain piece of land or tract of land situate in St. Paul District
 Parish Colleton Co. State of Georgia containing three hundred and fifty
 seven acres more or less bounded north by Perry & Sheffer, land
 south by land of D. Ordum - east by land of Ab. Campbell & West
 by James Crocker formerly of - Mobile together with all
 and singular the right members hereditaments and appurtenances
 to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appur-
 taining To have and to hold all and singular the said premises
 unto the said Perry & Sheffer their heirs and assigns forever and
 I the said Bergener myself & heirs executors and administrators
 do warrant and give release all and singular the said premises
 unto the said Perry & Sheffer their heirs and assigns forever and
 against me and my heirs executors administrators and assigns
 and all others lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any
 sort whatsoever. In witness whereof I have subscribed my name and
 seal and the seal of the parties to these presents that is to
 say the said J. R. Benton do and shall well and truly pay or
 cause to be paid unto the said Perry & Sheffer the sum of a
 sum of money of peace with the interest thereon of any
 shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of
 said note and condition hereunder written then this deed of
 Bergener and sale shall cease determine and be utterly null
 and void otherwise it shall remain in full force and in due
 and it is agreed by and between the said parties that J. R.
 Benton to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of
 payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal this 17th day
 of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one and in the Year of the Independence
 and Independence of the United States of America J. R. Benton
 J. R. Bergener seals and delivers in the presence of
 Coroner James B. Crocker

State of South Carolina

Coroner. Personally appeared before me James B. Crocker
 and made oath that he saw the within premises J. R. Benton
 sign seal and to his act and that he has the within written

due, and that with Lawrence Brown witness the
 execution thereof James B. Brown born to John & the
 wife of Mrs. M. R. Berry but not yet

James B. Brown

Maier Hoff

Note and Mortgage

John W. Burdige & Co

\$30000 Waterloo June 18 1881

On the first day of November next I promise to pay to the
 Order of John W. Burdige & Co of the City of Waterloo
 thirty dollars. When received. Witness my hand and seal

James B. Hoff D.D. Mayor, W.E. Brown.

The City of South Carolina, Colleton County, Whereas I
 am indebted to John W. Burdige & Co of the same place
 trading in the firm name and style of J.W. Burdige & Co
 in the sum of thirty dollars and have given my note
 therefor of even date with this present (a copy of which
 is hereto annexed) payable on the first day of November next
 There in order to secure the payment of said note and in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto John W. Burdige
 & Co the following goods and chattels to wit: one or more
 Hay and split in one ton and split & split's under but in this
 other case. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods
 and chattels unto the said John W. Burdige & Co and their
 assigns forever. Provided Nevertheless that if the said Mortgage
 upon shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned
 or when due then the mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain
 in full force and effect. And provided further that said thirty
 five money retain possession of said goods and chattels until
 the full be made on the payment of the said note but if the
 same is not paid when due or if upon the said note is due at
 that Mortgagee shall attempt to make any such or remove said
 goods and chattels in any part thereof from the place where they
 now are then and in either case the said mortgagee or his
 agent shall have the right without suit or lawers & the
 possession of said goods and chattels wherever they may be found
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at
 public auction for cash of the money owing by said Mortgagee
 the Mortgagee and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of said debt in whole and produce and pay any profit to the said
 Mortgagee and his assigns he returns receipt of the said Mortgagee

do hereby set my hand and seal this 18 day of April AD 1851
 Moses E. G. P. D. D. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 W. E. Greer

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 I solemnly swear before me W. E. Greer and make oath that he
 never has within memory with any sign and seal or he act
 or has done the within written and W. E. Greer. sworn
 to before me this 18 day of April 1851 John W. Burdidge D.D.
 Not Public
 Reader Aug 31st 1851

James Boyd

Esq

Note and Mortgage

John W. Burdidge & Co

1850 to 1851

Waltham Apr 18 1851

On the first day of January next I propose to pay to the order
 of John W. Burdidge & Co at their office in Waltham this City Colton
 Maine seven hundred and one Dollars & 25 Cents D.D.
 William W. E. Greer
 of the State of South Carolina
 Colleton County, Whereas I am indebted to John W. Burdidge
 & Co since September trading in the name & style of J. W. Burdidge
 in the sum of thirty Dollars and have given my note & 25 Cents of
 said debt with this present which is hereto annexed & payable
 on the first day of November AD 1851. Now in order to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five
 Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto
 John W. Burdidge & Co the following goods and chattels to wit
 A single black horse seven years old & three head of cattle
 together with a cart & under bit in one ear & cart & plow in the
 other. Above and to hold all and singular the said goods and
 chattels unto the said John W. Burdidge & Co and his assigns from
 now on forever that if the said mortgage shall fail & the
 Mortgage be run herein above mentioned when due then this
 Mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force
 and effect. And I promise further that said Mortgage may
 remain possession of said goods and chattels until default be
 made in the payment of the said note. And if the same is not
 paid when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgage
 you shall attempt to make with a renewal new goods and chattels
 or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and
 in like case the said mortgage or the grant shall have the
 right without suit or process to take possession of said goods
 and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the

know or so much as may be necessary at public auction
 for cash after giving notice by advertisement- let deep and
 shall apply the balance of was sold to the discharge of said debt
 insofar as expenses and pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee
 you and his assigns, the witness whereof I the said Mortgagee
 do hereunto set my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1851
 James S. Ogden Esq. Given under and delivery in the presence
 of W. S. Ogden

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton,
 I, Remondy officiated before me W. S. Ogden Esq. a
 Just. of the Peace in the within named James Ogden assign
 and seal as he set and subscribed the said with date

W. S. Ogden from to give me the 18th day of April 1851
 James S. Ogden Esq. Not Public
 Recorded May 31st 1851

of Mr. DeLoach

Esq. } what are Mortgage

John W. Burdette

Esq. } Wellington Esq. Esq.

On the first day of October next I propose to pay to the
 Order of John W. Burdette Esq. at that office in Wellington
 Fifty Dollars value received. Witness my hand and seal.

I, Mrs. DeLoach, } The State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton. Whereas I am indebted to John W. Burdette
 Esq. of Colleton for the sum of five hundred and eighty
 dollars and here given my note to the said John W. Burdette
 Esq. in full of said debt, and the said John W. Burdette
 Esq. has taken and do take all and singular the
 right and estate therein to hold all and singular the
 same for and to the use of the said John W. Burdette Esq. and
 his assigns forever. Now knoweth that if the said
 Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then the Mortgagee is to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect. Do Given under the
 hand and seal of the said James S. Ogden Esq. Notary Public
 in and for the County of Colleton, this 18th day of April 1851.

James S. Ogden Esq. } the sum of five hundred and eighty
 dollars and here given my note to the said John W. Burdette
 Esq. in full of said debt, and the said John W. Burdette
 Esq. has taken and do take all and singular the
 right and estate therein to hold all and singular the
 same for and to the use of the said John W. Burdette Esq. and
 his assigns forever. Now knoweth that if the said
 Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then the Mortgagee is to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect. Do Given under the
 hand and seal of the said James S. Ogden Esq. Notary Public
 in and for the County of Colleton, this 18th day of April 1851.

in Colleton County and the pleasure containing
 heretofore and being heretofore the law made
 by the said sundry purchasers from John Bywater
 in the 10 day of July 1851, together to the use of heretofore
 the same tract with the day being with the 28th of October
 and next of October above. Together with all and singular the
 right manner, conditions and appurtenances to the
 said premises belonging or in anywise incident or pertaining
 to the said tract and singular the said premises and the
 said John Bywater, his heirs and assigns forever. And
 I do hereby bear my true executor, administrator, etc.
 consent and pleasure to be and singular the said premises
 unto the said John Bywater, his heirs and assigns forever
 and against my true executor, administrators and assigns
 and every other person whatsoever lawfully claiming or
 to claim the same or any part thereof. The Money which
 the Mortgage is to receive or purchase money paid for
 the same here in Virginia. In witness whereof I have
 and it is the true in law and meaning of the parties to these
 presents that I, Thomas Walter Jenkins do and shall well
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Bywater
 the same sum of money of pleasure with the interest thereon
 if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning
 of these presents and conditions hereunto written. Then the care
 of payment is and shall these deliveries and be utterly null
 and void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. And
 it is agreed by and between the said parties that the said
 parties can to hold and enjoy the said premises unto the date
 of payment shall be made. Whither any land and one the 27th
 day of May in the year of our time one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one and in the one hundred and 1st year of the
 said President Andrew Jackson of the State of Louisiana
 Thomas Walter Jenkins, my true and lawful executor
 R. S. Payne, M. S. Jones

The Acts of Court Colleton County
 County, personally appeared before R. S. Payne and
 with the said witnesses, Thomas Walter Jenkins, his true
 signature and seal, and due advice he with the said
 said the said John Bywater the present that R. S. Payne
 seem to give me the 27th day of May 1851, R. S. Payne, J. P.
 John Bywater

Recorded May 31st 1851

Peter Adams

To

Mortgage

J M Burdige & Co

The State of South Carolina County of

Colleton. Wellborn May 6th 51. I Peter Adams of Colleton County in execution of a power given by him from me of some date heretofore to J M Burdige & Co hereby give and convey and in open market deliver to the said J M Burdige & Co the following property: One certain more or less piece of land and two some another with a shanty built and now set in and on said said said parcel. More or less that I refer to the said J M Burdige & Co the advance as provided by and from them this advance to be made as soon as I may give to the said J M Burdige & Co the executor or administrator in or their stead of the said advance as aforesaid when due the right to any remainder after deducting the said advance and interest at the rate of five per cent per annum of the maturity and the costs and expenses to me Wellborn May 6th 1851 Peter Adams Executor R B Wynne

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before me W B Wynne and made oath that he was the within named Peter Adams sign and in his own name deliver the within written and so that he with R B Wynne did witness the execution thereof W B Wynne, known to him on this day 6th of May 1851

John M Burdige & Co Not Public
Reader May 31st 1851

Thomas Deason

To

Mortgage

John M Burdige & Co

The State of South Carolina Colleton

County. Wellborn May 6th 51. I Thomas Deason of Colleton County in execution of a power given by him from me of some date heretofore to J M Burdige & Co hereby give and convey and in open market deliver to the said J M Burdige & Co the following property: one Black horse made about twelve years old named Newcastle that I refer to the said J M Burdige & Co the advance as provided as provided I said then this advance to be made as soon as I may give to the said J M Burdige & Co the executor or administrator in or their stead of the said advance as aforesaid when due the right to any

land and to take the same property the and elsewhere
 and to set it returning the surplus of any remain after deduct
 ing the said advances and interest at the rate of five per cent
 per month after maturity and the cost and expenses to me
 McAllister May 6 51. Whiteman had and paid them
 McAllister J. B. Stephens M. E. Stearns

The State of South Carolina
 Captain William Lowmy Personally appeared before me J. B.
 Stephens and made oath that he was the within named above
 person sign seal and so his seal and date below the within
 written deed and that he with McAllister had McAllister the
 execution thereof J. B. Stephens. I am testify me this day
 fifth of May 1851 John M. Bauldry W. M. P. R. M. C.

Recorded May 27 1851

David Small }
 John M. Bauldry } Mortgage

The State of South Carolina County of
 Colleton: McAllister May 19 1851, I Levi Small of Colleton
 County in consideration of advance therein of ten from me
 of some date here will be J. M. Bauldry this day will and away
 and in open market deliver to the said J. M. Bauldry the
 following property: one or more with an under lot and upon
 lot and amount of and is situate in one ten and a half of the
 in the other ten also three feet of both it upon one
 two hundred and some more. I am witness that
 of my self this one J. M. Bauldry the the advance therein as
 herein I was then the this impyone the small and area
 and that you take one J. M. Bauldry the this exceeds a
 satisfaction by a then spot if the said advance amount from
 when due the right to enter my land and to take the same
 hereby- the and elsewhere and to set it returning the surplus
 of any remain after deducting the said advances and interest
 at the rate of five percent per month after maturity and the
 cost and expenses to me McAllister May 19 1851
 McAllister J. B. Stephens M. E. Stearns

The State of South Carolina Colleton County
 Personally appeared before me J. B. Stephens and made oath
 that he was the within named person sign seal and so
 he will and date below the within written deed and that

with W. E. Brown his witness. He executed that B. G. Hays
Sum to inform this day 17th of May 1851. John W. Burdige Esq
Not Public

Received May 21st 1851

William Holmes

} Mortgage

John W. Burdige Esq

} The State of South Carolina Colleton County

May 17th 1851 I, William Holmes of Colleton County in acknowledgment
of a former decision by law from one of a more date herewith to
J. W. Burdige Esq do hereby sell and convey and in open market value
to the said J. W. Burdige Esq do the following property: One yellow
sheep or - and four head of cattle, more than upper & under 17
Bugs & eight in one ear and 2. Single fork in the other ear. Provide
nevertheless that if I should be the said J. W. Burdige Esq do the
adverse decision in favor of me then that the conveyance &
to sell and convey and I hereby give both said J. W. Burdige Esq do the
creation or administrator his or her agents of the said adverse
one not being when due the right to make in my land and to
take the said property then and should be and it returning
the value of any remainder after deducting the same advances
and interest of the note of five hundred four months after
maturity and the cost and expenses to me May 17th 1851
Witness my hand and seal W. Holmes Esq 17th 1851
W. E. Brown

The State of South Carolina Colleton County
I hereby declare before me B. G. Hays a Justice of the Peace
to wit the within named William Holmes a private and as
his act and due value the within written deed and that I will
the said said William Holmes the creation that B. G. Hays
Sum to inform this day 17th of May 1851 John W. Burdige Esq
Not Public

Received Aug 31st 1851

John Hooker

} State and mortgage

A. Wickman

} 25th

} Attention to mortgage

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the
order of A. Wickman Esq do at Charleston to Eighty five
Dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal John
Hooker Esq 15th of October 1851

Carolina Colleton County Thos. Sam is dethed to
 A. Weikman and C. E. Newell merchants trading on
 the name of A. Weikman to be in the name of C. E. Newell
 50 Dollars and have given my note thayer of sum debt
 with three months (a copy of which is hereto annexed)
 payable on the 1st day of October A. D. 1851. Now in order
 to secure the payment of said note and in consideration
 of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid for the
 great bargain and well unto A. Weikman & Co agents
 the following price and chattel to wit: One white & red
 or fawned colored by fine brown, one Black cow make
 one other part in my ear & smaller part & one with in
 the other ear. These and to hold all and singular the
 said goods and chattel unto the said A. Weikman & Co
 or assigns and their assigns forever. Provided nevertheless
 that if the said Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee
 the sum herein above mentioned within the time
 specified the same shal remain in full force and effect
 and provide further that the said Mortgagee may retain
 possession of said goods and chattel until payment be made
 in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
 when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee
 shall attempt to make my note or secure said goods and
 chattel in any best way from the place where they now
 are then and in like case the said Mortgagee shall against
 shall have the right without notice or process to the possession
 of the said goods and chattel whenever they may be found
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 at public auction for cash for the satisfaction
 of the same debt and shall apply the proceeds of said sale
 to the discharge of the said debt and interest thereon
 and expenses to include Attorneys costs and fees of the
 said of said A. Weikman & Co and for my expenses to
 the said Mortgagee and his assigns for notices required &
 the same Mortgagee do himself set my hand and seal this
 the 24th day of Aug. A. D. 1851. A. E. Ricketts. W. signed on
 his and abides in the presence of A. E. Weikman

State of South Carolina Colleton County Personally appeared
 before me J. B. Weikman and seal with that he said do within
 presence of the Sheriff & sign and seal as he said do within
 the within written date J. B. Weikman. Given before me this 24th day of
 Aug. 1851. C. E. Newell. W. A. T. R. Ricketts. Given

H. R. Price

to

Robt and Mortgage

A. Michman & Co.

\$155.⁰⁰ Notarized 16 May 28 1887

On the fifteenth day of October next, I promise to pay to the order of A. Michman & Co at Wellsboro N. B. One hundred and fifty five ⁰⁰ Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand & seal on the 15th day of October A. D. 1887. Witness H. R. Price. The State of South Carolina Colleton County, Marine. I am indebted to A. Michman & Co. for the Merchants trading in the name of A. Michman & Co in the sum of one hundred & fifty five ⁰⁰ Dollars & 00 here given my note & they of even date with these presents (the copy of which is hereto annexed) deposited on the 15th day of October A. D. 1887. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto A. Michman & Co as sheweth the following goods and chattels to wit: One model belt about 2 years old. Kilt. Str. in pair named John about fifteen kegs of shag. merckers. crop & half crop in one year smooth crop & upper lot in other. cow one horn wagon. There are to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Michman & Co as executors and they assigns forever. Provide nevertheless that if the said Mortgage shall be paid the mortgage the sum. Then above mentioned in full paid effect. and provide further that the said Mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgage shall attempt to make a levy with or without the said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the said when they remain and in either event the said Mortgage or his assigns shall have the right without suit to cause to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for and after notice of advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in interest & expenses well expenses to include Attorney costs and fees of any kind of said A. Michman & Co and pay any surplus to the said Mortgage and his assigns. The witnesses whereof the said Mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal the 28th day of May - A. D. 1887. H. R. Price L. R. Signer

Deeds and Devises in the Name of R. H. Wickman

Note of South Dakota Bellows County. Recently opened
by me R. H. Wickman and made out that to now the
within names R. H. face again and also by act and
then after the order within R. H. Wickman from
before me this 1st day of May 1881 R. H. Wickman, Notary
Publ

Beulah June 1st 1881

of W. Fischer

to
D. Wickman & Co } estate and mortgage

446 65th Madison 16 May 20th 1881

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the
order of C. Wickman & Co at Watstone 16 Day and 65th
Value receive Water my land and real C. W. Fischer Esq
Attat R. H. Wickman. The State of South Dakota
Bellows County. Whereas I am indebted to C. Wickman and
C. S. Fowler Merchants trading in the name of C. Wick-
man & Co in the sum of forty six ⁶⁷ in Dollars and five pence
payment thereof of sum due with this bond (a copy of
which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15th day of October A.D.
1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and on
maturation of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid 1
do hereby grant bargain and sell unto C. Wickman & Co as you
again the following grant and chattels to wit: One acre
land more more about four (1/2) acres also about 10 lower
high formerly owned by Ben B. B. Moore and to hold
all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said
C. Wickman & Co as shewer and their assigns forever: And
also I warrant that if the said mortgage shall pay to the
mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then
the mortgagee shall have authority to remove in full price and
offer. And I provide further that the said mortgagee
may retain possession of said goods and chattels until he shall
be made in the payment of the said note but if the same
is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said
mortgagee shall attempt to make way with a certain real
goods and chattels in my hand thereby from the place where
they now are they and in with sure the said mortgagee or
his agent shall have the right without suit or delay to the
possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be

found and may all the same or so much or so much as may be necessary at public auction for and after notice by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of such sale to the discharge of the said debt in Britain & France such expense to include attorney's cost and fees of any & every kind & also R. Wickman & Co and for any surplus to the next mortgagee and his assigns for witness whereof I the said mortgagee do subscribe and my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1851
 R. W. Fowler Esq Justice of the Peace in the County of Middlesex
 R. W. Wickman

State of South Carolina, Colleton County

Personally appeared before me R. W. Wickman and made oath that he saw the within instrument R. W. Fowler sign and seal as his own and that before the within within that R. W. Wickman whom before me this 31st day of May 1851. R. W. Fowler Esq
 Not Public
 Recorder of the County of 1851

John Smithing }
 Esq } Note and Mortgage
 R. Wickman & Co }

817th St. Charleston 16th May 25 1851

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order of R. Wickman & Co at Charleston 16th Franklin St. Dollars Value received Whereof my hand and seal John Smithing Esq J. & Green Esq. The State of South Carolina Colleton County Whereas I am indebted to R. Wickman & Co

Sum of the Merchants trading in the name of R. Wickman & Co in the sum of One hundred & thirty and five pence my

note thereof of even date with these presents (a copy of which is here to annexed) payable on the 15th day of October

1851. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid 16th party great bargain and well unto R.

Wickman & Co as appears the following goods and chattels to wit. Seven feet four inches long and one foot & eight

in the other two 65 feet and 16 hula all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said R. Wickman & Co in special and their assigns firm for and their heirs

that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee

the same herein above mentioned when due then the Mortgage to be herein otherwise to remain in full force and effect and I promise further that the said Mortgage may remain firm

cession of said goods and chattels until default to make
 in the payment of the said note but of the same is not
 to remain in full force and effect. And in case of default
 after the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said
 goods and chattels until default is made in the payment
 of the said note but if the same is not paid when due
 or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall
 attempt to make any with or remove said goods and
 chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now
 are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent
 shall have the right without suit or process to take possession
 of the said goods and chattels wherever they may be found
 and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 at public Auction for cash. After notice of advertisement for
 by ten days and shall apply to the proceeds of said sale
 to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses and
 expenses to include Attorney's costs as fees if any to be paid
 by said A. Michener to be and pay or pay for both said
 Mortgagee and by assigns. In witness whereof I the said
 Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day
 of May A.D. 1881 John L. Finckley LL. Deputee
 Justice and Deputee in the presence of R. L. Brown Jr.

Recorded June 1st 1881

Chas. M. Tolbert

Co. C. Barber } Note and Mortgage

May 3rd 1881

On the first day of November a. d. 1881 I promise to pay to the
 order of C. C. Barber at
 the value herein mentioned my hand and seal of the State of
 Illinois the sum of thirty four Dollars
 which I am indebted to C. C. Barber in the sum of thirty
 four Dollars and have given my note thereof of ten date with
 this presents (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the

first day of November next 1891. Should order to secure the
 payment of said note and in satisfaction of the sum of five
 dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell
 unto G. B. Bartle the following goods and chattels to wit: one 1893
 Mass. with a white Ray engine on top 28 lbs and to take all
 and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said G. B. Bartle
 and his assigns forever forever notwithstanding that if the said mortgage
 you shall pay to the mortgagee the same herein else notwithstanding
 when due then this mortgage is to be more absolute to remain in
 full force and effect. And further further that the said mortgage
 may certain provisions of said goods and chattels under default to make
 in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when
 due or if before the said note is due the said mortgage shall allow
 to make any suit or remove said goods and chattels or any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then as is with them
 the said mortgage or his agent shall have the right without notice
 or process to take possession of said goods and chattels wherever they
 may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be
 necessary at public auction for cash of the giving notice by
 advertisement therein days and shall apply the proceeds of
 said sale to the discharge of said debt interest and expense and
 pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns G. B. Bartle
 on written receipt; the said mortgagee do hereby set my
 hand and seal this thir day of May 1891 J. B. Bartle
 My own seal and delivery in the presence of G. B. Bartle

The State of Southwestern County of California: Personally appeared
 before me J. B. Bartle and made oath that he saw the within named
 J. B. Bartle sign and seal and did also deliver the within
 written deed. J. B. Bartle known to before me this first day of
 June 1891. G. B. Bartle Notary Public
 Raster June 2 1891

Berry Davis }
 B. J. Myers } Note and mortgage

On the 15th day of October next I agree to pay to the
 order of B. J. Myers R. M. Reynolds the sum of
 Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand and seal
 this 15th day of Oct 1891. The Notary
 Public Southern County of California. My name is
 B. J. Myers in the name of R. M. Reynolds and here

contain any note therein of such debt with their personal
 (ie copy of which is made annexed) payable on the 1st day of
 October AD 1851. Now in order to secure the payment of said
 note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me
 to here paid by the said George Rogers and not to B. D.
 Rogers. The following goods and chattels to wit: One Anne
 Reeves Alley Cotton and to take all and singular them
 goods and chattels unto the said B. D. Rogers and his assigns
 forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said Mortgagee shall
 pay to the Mortgagee the sum here above mentioned when due
 then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full
 force for a and after. And further provide that not mortgage
 or any other possession of such goods and chattels until default
 is made in the payment of the said note but if the same
 is not paid when due or if before the same note is due the said
 Mortgagee shall attempt to make any with or receive said
 goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where
 they now are they and is with, save the said Mortgagee or
 his agent shall have the right without suit or process to
 take possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may
 be found and may sell the same or so much as may be
 necessary to satisfy the said note after giving notice by
 advertisement ten days at least to the said B. D. Rogers and also
 apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said note
 interest and expenses and paying surplus to the said B.
 Rogers and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said B. D.
 Rogers do hereunto set my hand and seal the 1st day of May
 AD 1851 B. D. Rogers. Signed and delivered in
 the presence of W. H. Redick & W. M. Smith.

The State of South
 Carolina County of George Rogers. Personally appeared before
 me W. M. Smith and made oath that he now he with
 named B. D. Rogers sign and seal as he said and that
 herein the within written does A. W. M. Smith
 whom he before me the 1st day of May AD 1851 W. H. Redick
 Not Not

Recorded June 3rd 1851

B. D. Rogers

Do

Deponent: W. M. Smith & W. H. Redick } W. M. Smith

do W. H. Redick & W. M. Smith

W. H. Redick of South Carolina

To all whom these presents may concern I G. Anderson of
 Hickory Hills, Colleton County in the said State send greeting. These
 I, the said G. Anderson in and by my certain true and obligation
 bearing date the same day as the day of the date of these presents stand
 firmly held and bound unto certain William and J. H. Ripper Copartners
 trading under the firm name of: William and Ripper trustees for my
 creditors as will by reference to said bond more fully appear, in the
 penal sum of two thousand four hundred and thirty eight and 1/100 Dollar
 Conditioned for the payment of the sum of one hundred and nine 75/100 Dollars
 on or before the first day of December next, and the full and just sum
 of one hundred and nine 100/100 Dollars on or before the first day of
 June next which will be in the year 1882, with interest from the
 in the respective amounts at the rate of seven (7) per cent until
 the whole amount of principal and interest is fully paid; and
 whereas as in and by said bond and condition being reference being
 thereto had will more fully appear. Now know all men that
 I the said G. Anderson in consideration of the sum left and sum
 of money and for the better securing the payment thereof to the
 said certain William and J. H. Ripper Copartners as aforesaid
 trustees as aforesaid according to the condition of the said bond also
 in consideration of the further sum of three Dollars to me the said
 G. Anderson in hand well and truly paid by the said William
 and Ripper trustees as aforesaid at and before the sealing and
 delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 here by signature and date, and by the present the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged here by signature and date and by the present
 the bargain and sale and in plain and open market deliver unto
 the said certain William and J. H. Ripper Copartners as aforesaid
 trustees as aforesaid. All and singular the stocks of bonds now being
 or which in the course of trade may hereafter come in the store
 receipted by me as Secretary State here given. Said Post Office
 in Colleton County in the State of South Carolina consisting of Dry Goods
 Groceries - paper - Glass - hardware - Boots shoes - hats - Caps - and
 all such other articles as are usually kept in a retail Country store
 also one more clove once made and Cart one that more
 and buggy one Car and Calf, All my Post accounts and credits
 in my own business, also all such lamps measures oil
 Tackle and in the said store articles. To have and to
 hold, the said bonds and Merchandise, with Cart Wagon
 Buggy Car and Calf and Post accounts, Tackle - scales, Trench
 all, Tackle &c. in said store unto the said certain William
 and J. H. Ripper Copartners as aforesaid Trustees as aforesaid, the
 Executors Administrators and Assigns - here - hereafter always

made the 1st and it is the last without any encumbrance of the
 parties to these Receipt. That if I the said B. B. Anderson do
 and shall will and lawfully pay or cause to be paid into the said
 certain Muttum and J. H. Fisher Esquires as special Jurors
 or special the said other sum of money to special Jurors
 the said sum of money of any which be due standing with the said
 Debtor or the said J. H. Fisher and said other sum of money and
 then the said of the said and said other sum of money and
 be withly will and lawfully otherwise to remain in full force
 and virtue and it is hereby declared by and between the said
 parties and the said B. B. Anderson his Executors Administrators
 and assigns Agreement between and seen to and with the said
 certain Muttum and J. H. Fisher Esquires as special Jurors
 as aforesaid their Executors Administrators and assigns by
 these presents that if default shall happen to the said sum of
 the payment of the said sum of one hundred and nine and
 dollars on the first day of December next next next next and
 of the sum of one hundred and nine and 00 dollars on the first
 day of June next which will be in the year 1872 with interest
 of eight per cent amount according to the law in that
 and moneys of the said sum and in addition that then and in
 and case it shall and may be lawful for the said certain
 Muttum and J. H. Fisher Esquires as special Jurors
 as aforesaid their Executors Administrators or agents or
 Attorneys from time to time and at all times hereafter and
 powerly to take into any and all the messengers certain moneys
 to of the said B. B. Anderson and to take the said sum of money
 to into their custody and possession and the same to hold and
 retain to their own use and behoof for the said sum of money and
 debts of the said sum and for the same to sell and
 dispose of at will and pleasure at public or private sale and
 with or without notice to the said B. B. Anderson returning
 the residue if any there should be after paying the said
 sum of money in the said sum of money with the said
 rest due the said sum of the said B. B. Anderson his Executors or
 Administrators or assigns and if it is given by and between the said
 parties that the said B. B. Anderson is to take and enjoy possession
 of the said sum of money until default of payment shall be made
 the said sum of money and give the same by force of the said
 sum of one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in
 the one hundred and fifty fourth Book of the said
 certain Acts of the said B. B. Anderson (Ed) before
 said and allowed in the presence of the said J. H. Fisher

formerly master in the 19th law of the year 1866
Appellman & Appleby

The Hon. of South Carolina Charleston

Comdy formerly of the law firm of E. B. Thomas and made out
that he was bound and over E. B. Thomas sign out and as to
not and due deliver the within within two and that he with E. B.
Appleby withdrew the execution thereof A. B. Office. From
to sign me this 2nd day of June 1881
Signed J. B.

Recorded June 6 1881

Thomas D. Sumner

Mortgage Rice Estate

Received
P. D. Rice

of Charleston. Do all whom this present may concern; I
Thomas D. Sumner. - has binding those of the same, Thomas
D. Sumner is one of my certain law or obligation securing all
the same firmly believe have made E. B.

Great and William Brough Great being business E. B. Sumner &
Company in the past sum of One thousand Dollars condition
for the payment of the full and just sum of twenty five hund-
red Dollars or in and of the same Rice and Sumner. That upon
me being executed has will myself appear this name
all sum that of the said Thomas D. Sumner in sum's
nature of the said debt has sum of twenty five hundred
and fifty two dollar suming the payment thereof of the
said E. B. Rice and Company accordingly of condition of the
said debt and also in assignment of the further sum
of Seven Dollars & five the said Thomas D. Sumner in
sum and truly being of the said E. B. Rice and
Company at and before the writing and signing of these
words the simple thereof is hereby returned and have
great business acts on whereas out of the sum of
a good business will as release out of said E. B.
Rice and Company all that condition a part of the
said debt being and being in with suming in the said
debt at the Great Rental of One thousand two hundred and
thirty four dollars and twenty five cents per year and
eighteen cents per month of said sum and
suming of the said party or bond of said sum
and suming as the suming of said sum and
a said Great Rental of said sum of the said E. B.

and East in view Bart Grant Peter's from the death
 Lands given by John Egel Quorum as that party
 said James Constant and Bart in land of his name
 formerly known by belonging to the State of Delaware and
 and William Williamson the plantation known as your first
 name as Peter Stone and his fully admitted and shown
 as a part of the land of said James Constant together
 from other acts in this possession by John & Bart Egel
 an conveyer which said James Constant a part of
 those known together with all and singular the right number ten
 acres and approximately of the said James Constant in
 view that an agreement of the said James Constant in
 the said James Constant and John Egel and Bart
 Grant together they business were the same as if
 of the said and Company they have an equity for one
 of a half being by said John Constant as shown in
 of record and from after all and singular the said James
 and the said Egel and Company their own equity for
 one against one and by said James Constant their
 and against one another being as it is in the
 as a part thereof Kinder always from the day and date
 the date of the said of the parties of these premises that
 the said James Constant of an whole will and authority
 as shown by the said and the said Egel and Company the
 said all in and by the said James Constant and the said
 by shall be due according to the intent and meaning of
 the said condition thereon as made then the day of the
 said shall ever determine as to what will or come
 one of remain in full force and effect as it is granted
 as then the said James Constant of an whole
 of his own right of said James Constant and his
 shall be made of James Constant and the said Egel
 and Company the said and the said Egel and
 Company as shown by the said James Constant
 James Constant and the said James Constant
 James Constant

The State of Delaware
 Charles Kent
 and that he said with James Constant
 and as shown and as made of the said James Constant

See page 1
 page 1
 page 1
 page 1
 page 1
 page 1

and that he and Jas. W. Russell borrowed the money
 from C. H. Saunders. Answer & Deposition on the 26th
 day of May A. D. 1881. At St. Peter Peter Piller's c.

The State of Port Landmark } El Joseph O. Bonaventura
 Charleston County } Mary Piller et al. heirs
 et al., and all others of any name. At St. Peter, Egypt
 P. Saunders the wife of the within named Thomas O. Saunders
 d. i. e. the day of year before and upon his private and eye
 with, examined by me, do declare that she does truly
 voluntarily and without any compulsion do set on foot
 of any person or persons whomsoever known or unknown
 or persons, living and dead, with names, C. Henry Threlk
 and William Crawford Grant, their heirs, executors, administrators
 and assigns, their heirs and assigns, all the interest and
 estate and also all her right and claim of Dower of in
 and all and singular the premises within mentioned, as related
 C. H. Saunders. You under my hand and seal
 the 26th day of May Anno Domini 1881, Jas. W. Russell
 Mary Piller (C.S.) - Per diem \$20 1881 -

See Book The Charleston and
 N.R.R. No. 9. Seaman's Railway
 Page 197. Company's Co
 for Release
 of Mortgage of the Safe Deposit and
 Trust Company of
 Baltimore Trustee.

Mortgage

United States of America
 First Mortgage of the Charleston and Seaman's Rail. way
 Company. The Indenture made this first day of January
 Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and eighty one between
 the Charleston & Seaman's Rail. way Company a Corporation
 of the State of South Carolina and Georgia party of the
 first part and the Safe Deposit and Trust Company of
 Baltimore a Corporation duly incorporated under the laws
 of the State of Maryland party of the second part. These
 under and in pursuance of a decree of the Court of Common
 Pleas of the State of South Carolina for the County of
 Charleston made in the Cause entitled Daniel Howard
 Plaintiff against the Seaman's and Charleston Rail. Road
 Company and other Defendants. Law of the State of South

Carolina. For Release. The Attorney General against the
 same land of Lyburt M. Allen and Wagoners Cutting Executors
 in Re David's Heirs against the same. W. D. Parks Master
 for one County due on the several days of June. James Brown
 Eighteen hundred and eighty all of which is the City of
 Charleston all the property and franchises of the General and
 Charleston Rail Road Company including all deposits in the
 General Store and Mortgage here in the same due entitled
 to all the property of whatever kind the said Company was
 ever in and possessors of being the said Rail Road from
 to the General and Schedule - Rail Road with all and
 singular the rights and franchises and appurtenances
 thereto belonging or in anywise incident or pertaining and
 all the Estate right title claim and interest whatsoever of the
 parties both Cause of process and each of them in and to the
 same. Together with all and singular the legal right
 franchises and franchises of the said General and John Cook
 Rail Road Company and of said John and Mary B. Platt in
 same the said claim tract and the said W. D. Parks' interest
 due estate and claim on the day and year last aforesaid
 to the said Mary B. Platt is dead of any cause of law and
 singular the above described property which said John and
 Mary duly acquired in the County of Charleston called the
 Monaghan and Plaintiff in the State of South Carolina and
 in the County of Charleston in the State of Georgia. All of
 the contents through which said Rail Road Company and others
 under and in pursuance of an act of the General Assembly
 of the State of South Carolina approved the twenty fourth day
 of March A. D. 1875. And then on and to wit the sev-
 eral claims of said Road to form Corporation and to exercise its
 corporate powers and to define the rights given and privileges
 and of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia
 approved the twenty fourth day of February A. D. 1875 also
 and with the act to enable the franchise of said Road to form
 Corporation and to exercise corporate powers and to define the
 rights given and privileges the said Mary B. Platt and to
 associate therein in a certificate of incorporation duly filed
 in the Office of the Secretary of State in the State of South
 Carolina and copies of which have been duly filed former
 Corporation under the name and title of the Charleston and
 Savannah Railway Company for the purpose of forming
 a permanent maintenance and operating said Rail Road
 and the said Mary B. Platt has executed and delivered to the

and Charlotte and Savannah Railway Company a deed of conveyance of all so much of the property purchased by him as herein after decides which deed has been duly recorded in the County of Ware where the same is due to be recorded in the County of Ware. And whereas the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina and Georgia have before referred to authorize and empower the Corporation herein to make and issue bonds to secure to secure the same by a mortgage or deed of trust of its Rail Road or any part thereof and its Rail Road personal property and franchises and at a meeting of the Corporation of the Charlotte and Savannah Railway Company held in the City of Charleston on the 11th day of June A.D. 1880. It was resolved that in order to raise the means to repair and improve the Road Bridge and tracks of this Company and to procure additional equipment and for other purposes the Board of Directors are hereby authorized to issue bonds of the Company to an amount not exceeding six hundred thousand (\$600,000) Dollars. Said Bonds to be ten percent at the rate of seven (7) per cent per annum payable semi annually. The principal to be made payable at such time and place as the directors may deem judicious and for the purpose of such bonds the Company shall execute a proper mortgage a deed of trust and of all its present and after acquired property and franchises. And whereas at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the said Company held on the 11th day of March A.D. 1881. The Board of Directors authorized to raise bonds and approve by it. And the President of the Company was and therein authorized to issue bonds of the said Company to an amount not exceeding six hundred thousand (\$600,000) Dollars payable on the first day of January A.D. 1882 or demand and with interest thereon payable semi annually at the rate of seven per cent per annum and to execute this Mortgage to secure the same and whereas under the authority of the Act of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina and Georgia and the Act of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina and Georgia to the amount of six hundred thousand Dollars that is to say six hundred thousand Dollars necessarily from 1 to 600 inclusive each of said bonds being for the sum of one thousand Dollars and having date the first day of January A.D. 1882.

Number and eighty one has been written to the number
that being of the following

The Chesapeake and Potomac
Railway Company

No.

As

That Mortgage of \$10000 gold has been the Chesapeake
and Potomac Railway Company hereby certificate of
deed is taken to the State Deput and Trust Company
of Baltimore a lease in the sum of one thousand
Dollars Gold Coin of the New Ten that of the present
amounts of light and firewood. That sum is hereby
promised today to them or their or the first day of January
in the year One thousand nine hundred and thirty at
its agency in the City of New York with interest thereon
at the rate of seven per centum for annum payable semi
annually at such place in the City of New York
so long as from time to time designated by said
Chesapeake Company in the first days of January and July
in each year or due presentation of said amount of the
amounted Company this bond is one of a series of one
hundred bonds of like tenor and date Numbered success
ively from one to one hundred thousand and each
being in the aggregate to one hundred thousand dollars.
That one of the said Mortgage and bond shares of
the said Chesapeake and Potomac Railway Company
created by the said Company with the said Chesapeake
and Potomac Railway Company and duly recorded in
the records of the State through which the Railway has
maintained this bond shall not be valid until the date
said upon entered shall be signed by the said
Trustee the said one & registered at the Office of
the Company of said Trustee at the Office of the holder
and thereof the books of any time registered payable to
said will be only payable to said person or in the
bond shall appear from time to time to be the last day
negotiable transfer or receive thereof. Provide however
that the obligator of this bond is liable shall not not have
the responsibility of the Company of delivery and collection
shall be payable to whom is like manner as if the
same had not been registered. That making of this
Mortgage of said Railway Company the holder of this bond

shall be entitled to ten votes, in witness thereof and Company he caused this bond to be signed by its President and Secretary and its Corporate Seal to be hereunto affixed at the City of Charleston State of South Carolina this first day of January A.D. 1881.

President

Secretary

Trustee Certificate

This Certificate that this bond is one of my hundred bonds of \$1000⁰⁰ each received by and mentioned in the Mortgage within referred to, Safe Deposit Co. Trust Company of Baltimore

Trustee By

To each of the said bonds there are attached ninety-eight without Coupons numbered from one to ninety-eight inclusive in the following form

\$35 Gold

On the first day of July 1881 The Charleston and Seacoast Railway Company will pay to bearer in the City of New York thirty five dollars in U. S. Gold Coins less six months interest due that day or time named hereover

This mortgage Bond Coupon number one matured on the first day of July in the year 1881. Coupon number one matured on the first day of January 1882 and so on successively on the like days of January and July in each successive year. Now this Indenture witnesses that for the purpose of fully and completely securing the payment of the said bond according to the tenor and effect thereof the Charleston and Seacoast Railway Company has and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of five dollars to its hands paid by the Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore, given at and before the making and delivery of this bond to the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both parties hereto and such assigned transferee and released and by their presents both grant herein and all assign transferee and release unto the said Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore all the present property of the plant of the first part and all property hereafter to be acquired which may be a part of or essential to the operation of said Railway that is to say the entire Rail Road of the said Charleston and Seacoast Railway Company as the same exist and is now or ever extending from the East-Point of Rocky Hill

At Newburg near the City of Charleston in the State of South Carolina to the junction of said River with the Congaree Creek Rail. Now about three miles from the City of Sumner in the State of Virginia including the tract of land known by and from the West bank of the Rocky River opposite the City of Sumner to its junction with the main line of a main line (the main line) and all the right of way and basis of the said West bank thereupon by a bridge to the main party of the first part together with all other infrastructure and works thereon. And all rails and other material now in the same or hereafter for the use of construction or reconstruction thereof, and all and singular the masonry, bridges, viaducts, culverts, piers, abutments, grounds, excavations, engine tracks, car and material and machinery and all other rails and personal property appertaining to or in any manner connected with or forming a part of the bridge now belonging to or hereafter to be granted for the purpose of maintaining and operating said Railway. Now party of the first part and all rights, franchises and privileges of the first part part of or in or concerning the same shall and lawfully be the subject of mortgage, pledge and to have the premises and all and singular the said property with rights, franchises and franchises unto the said party of the first part Company of Baltimore its successors and assigns forever. In trust nevertheless to and for the following uses and purposes that is to say In trust that the Charleston and Savannah Railroad Company shall be and continue in the possession and enjoyment of all the property real and personal herein before described so all the right, franchises and franchises that belonging and to receive all the usual income, profits and emolument accruing therefrom and to discharge the same so long as the said Company shall will and lawfully pay the amounts due upon said bond according to the time and after thereof as fully as to the same insofar as if the bond had not been made and executed. But in case the bond should be deemed necessary Company shall at any time pay to pay the interest due upon the said account of the funds according to the time and after thereof and shall default shall be made for the space of three months or in case the default should be deemed necessary Company shall at any time pay to pay the principal or partly full and shall default shall not more for the space of six days after the same are due and payable as in case the Charleston and Savannah Railway

Company shall commit any other act or default by virtue of which a lien may attach to the property herein assigned prior in Rank to this mortgage it shall and may be lawful for the said Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore by a duly authorized officer agent or attorney to enter upon and take possession of all and singular the Estate and property real and personal herein before assigned and of all the rights privileges and franchises thereto belonging and to conduct operate run manage said Railway and to receive all the franchises thereto belonging and to make all such Repairs Replacements and Additions as may be necessary for the preservation of the property and operating and upkeeping the same Railway and to collect all income Rents tolls and profits accruing from said property and after deducting the expenses of operating and running including a reasonable compensation to the Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore for any and all services performed by it or its servants Agents or Attorneys and the expenses of all repairs Replacements and Additions to the property and all other Assessments or liens upon the same property or any part thereof prior in Rank to this Mortgage to apply the residue to the payment of the interest due upon the loan secured by this mortgage according to the tenor and effect thereof and upon the payment in full of the interest due on said loan and of all supply bills pay-rolls and other charges by virtue of which a lien could attach upon the property herein covered prior in Rank to this mortgage thereto owners and holders the possession and management of said Rail way to the Charter and Secured Railway Company and in case the default in the payment of interest due on the loan secured hereby shall continue for the period of six months or more the Charter and Secured Railway Company shall have to pay the principal of said loan or any of the amounting to the loan and effect thereof or in case the principal of the loan secured hereby shall have become due and payable by the Election of the Trustee as herein after authorized and provided it shall and may be lawful for the said Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore upon the written request of the persons holding one third in Value of the bonds secured by this Indenture and upon being verifiably indorsed here for so doing to sell and dispose of the property both the right privilege and franchise herein assigned at auction in the City of Washington in the State of South Carolina or such terms of Cash or credit as may in the judgment of the said Trustee be for the interest of the

franchise received hereby after public advertisement & the said sale and of the terms thereof for two months preceding the sale in one or more of the daily newspapers published in the City of Charleston in the State of South Carolina in the Journal in the State of Georgia and in the City of New York in the State of New York, and to make, create and deliver to the purchaser a purchase of real estate a good and sufficient deed of conveyance of the property so sold and sold out so much shall be a perfect title herein but can equally against the Charleston and Savannah Railway Company and all persons claiming the said premises or any part thereof or any part of the or interest therein by through or under the Charleston and Savannah Railway Company and after deducting from the proceeds of said sale all expenses connected therewith and all expenses otherwise due the bidder in favor of the said Company and Sheriff of Beaufort in expending said Railway including a reasonable compensation for the services of said bidder and for the services of counsel employed by said bidder and all other expenses and additions and all taxes assessments and dues if any from or on or to the debt herein received to apply to the Service of said proceeds of sale to the payment of taxes and charges by the principal and interest of said bonds which shall there be unpaid and after such payments to pay over the surplus if any that is to the Charleston and Savannah Railway Company or such person or persons as may be entitled to receive the same and if no certificate is given by and between the parties hereto that in case default of the be made in the payment of any of the interest amounts hereby secured to be paid and such default continues for three months after payment shall have been duly demanded in this case and thereafter the entire principal sum hereby secured shall pass with at the election of the said bidder become immediately due and payable any thing in case here or herein to the said Railway notwithstanding and if upon this sale to do by me there is no notice of the holder of the bonds hereby secured by an instrument in writing signed by them and upon being satisfied and duly demanded it shall be the duty of said holder to make all payments upon the said bonds to what to whom the said bidder shall direct due as appears but nevertheless a payment in full of said bonds shall be deemed one of such

he was D.S. Mearns' agent, the same as Leukery of said City
 - and that he sent Robert B. Mearns to the execution of
 the same as attesting witnesses. That S.W. Kelly, born 4th of
 the mo 25th day of June 28th 1881, he witnessed of above named
 at my hand and offic'd my friend due on the day and year last
 before written - (Signed) Charles A. Smith, Commissioner for said
 Justice in said Co. & (Seal)

State of Maryland } 19, for me Murray Mason a Commissioner
 City of Baltimore } on of the State of said Justice in and for the
 State of Maryland residing in the City of Baltimore and that I proved
 annually of year 1881 & 1882 and made out that he was D.S.
 Mearns' sign the within mentioned said and out the seal of the
 Deputie and Seal Company of Baltimore that and seal of said
 Seal of the said Seal Company within the same and that he saw the
 same a looking at said the same as Leukery of said Seal Company
 and that he said G.P. Fisher witnessed the execution of the said De
 as attesting witnesses that - P. B. Wallace, born 6th of
 the 26th day of June 28th 1881 - An 18th day of July 1881 he
 my hand and offic'd my friend due on the day and year last before
 written - Murray Mason, a Commissioner for the State of said Justice
 in Baltimore (Seal Maryland) (Seal)

State of Maryland } signed seal and attested in Baltimore that
 City of Baltimore } D.S. Mearns' friend & witness being -
 Leukery of the 1st of Deputie and Seal Company of Baltimore
 P.B. Wallace, G.P. Fisher - Murray Mason, a Commissioner for
 the State of Maryland residing in Baltimore City Maryland -
 George } Clerk of said } Res^d for record Maryland
 Mathew County } of Baltimore } at Record in Record of Court
 page Book No. 104, 194 enclosure the May 9th 1881 - C.S.
 Mearns. Clerk of said } (Seal)

Berlin } Record in Book 2 } Since 324 338 enclosure
 of Maryland County } the 27th day of May 1881 - Jonathan Mearns
 who offic'd } Clerk of said } (Seal)
 Justice Office } Record for Record } from 1881 and Record
 Record County } of Maryland } Dec 11th 1881 at page 16 - of
 Record } R.M.C. } See p 10
 Office Justice Mearns' friend offic'd } Record June 5th 1881
 for Washington County } Mearns' in Maryland
 Book No. 2 page 190-196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205

205 - 1st of Candy R.M.C. etc } See p 10
 Certificate made to page } Mearns' friend offic'd
 } Charles County }
 57. with seal is and record in 2nd office the 30th day

of May 1881 in Book 2 of page 101. Certificate of Deeds Register of S.C.
Recorded June 2^d 1881

Boney Washington }
Co } seen on copy in file of late
C. P. Wickham

The State of South Carolina collector
County Meigs C. P. Wickham do hereby the 30 day of
May A.D. 1881 obligate himself to make advances for agricultural
and for agricultural purposes to the party of the second part
Boney Washington farmer of the County and State aforesaid
in the sum of fifteen dollars. It is agreed by the party of
the second part to pay out of his pocket crop or crops of rice
Cotton etc or on before the first day of Oct next the
amount of fifteen Dollars with interest at the rate of
per cent per annum but to better secure the payment of
said sum and interest I hereby give & deliver in preference
to all other claims existing or otherwise upon such crops a
crop of two acres rice - &c as shall be by me made during
the present year in accordance with the Statutes of the General
Assembly of this State in such case made and provided and
to give to the said C. P. Wickham all the rights herein
and privileges conferred by our Statutes in matters whereof
I am entitled after my death and all the day and year above
named Boney of Washington D.D. Legue sealed as follows
in the presence of Nelson Gethers, Richardson Linn, Middle
ton Ryan. The State of South Carolina Collector County
Meigs this 30 day of May A.D. 1881 of St. Stephens have the
full and just sum of fifteen Dollars and cents so pay-
ment in full for me that both sealed but never on to
three yrs old mention this in right for a straight of lot
in left ear the finger & croped jet back no horse no
hand the said describe property to be delivered to the aforesaid
C. P. Wickham or order whenever demanded, and I hereby
agree and bind myself to keep the said property in my pos-
session subject to the order of said C. P. Wickham and pay
the full value of the same if lost by death or otherwise
Witness my hand and seal the day and year above named
Boney of Washington D.D. Legue sealed and delivered in the
presence of Nelson Gethers, Richardson Linn, Middleton
Ryan

The State of South Carolina collector County

Generally approve the one Middleton Program and
 made out that he will be within several days that
 ington sign and as he set and then when the letter
 written down and fill of out and that with Nelson
 Nelson better in the house special with attend the
 due execution they Middleton Program from before
 me this 9th day of June and per E. Williams the 1st count

Received June 11th 1887

Eduard R. Memminger (copy)

Saml P Bennett & Bentright

Saml P Bennett

Do

William Gregg

Conyers and
 Swift Blain

Wife of South Carolina

So all to whom this presents shall come, I Eduard
 R. Memminger, Co-signer of General P. Bennett of
 Charleston in our State Bentright. Whereas the said
 Samuel P. Bennett was on the 30th December 1885 attorney
 & Bentright upon his own Petition of the District Court
 of the United States for the District of South Carolina
 and whereas the said and residue of his State embracing
 the lands herein after mentioned and conveyed to the
 heirs of John McKee in the said Edw. R. Memminger
 his day appointed Co-signer and whereas the said Edw.
 R. Memminger Co-signer as above said in and under of
 the said District Court of the United States, dated the 19th
 day of May 1887 in Terms and directed to carry out and
 complete the sale of the said estate herein after mentioned
 to William Gregg and in that purpose to make and execute all
 necessary deeds and writings and do all acts and perform all duties
 that may be necessary and proper to carry out the said
 purpose. Now know all men by these presents that if the said Edw.
 R. Memminger Co-signer in execution of his former
 agreement and of the power of full transfer of the same in
 and for as set and above the selling and delivery of the same
 by William Gregg in the date above said the receipt and
 to hereby acknowledge) has granted conveyed and
 released and by them granted by grant before said and
 unto the said William Gregg. All that here be set on
 behalf of said family known as the said Swift Blain
 Ballou's land and in said State in the County of Richland and
 lying about two hundred and fifty acres (217) more

or left Rutledge and Saunders to the Court on Ashby River to
 the South on lands now or formerly belonging to the Estate
 of Wm. J. Smith to the West on the Public Land known as the
 Ashby River Road and to the North of Lane now or formerly
 known as the Cobling tract. Together with all the angles
 the right members hereditaments and appurtenances to the same
 premises belonging or in anywise appertaining I have and
 to hold the said premises unto the said William Gregg his heirs
 and assigns forever. Witness my hand and seal the second day
 of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 eight one E. R. Memminger Assignee of J. R. Ayres, seal
 and deliver in the presence of Wm. J. Craig, Isaac Hoagme

State of South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared
 before me Isaac Hoagme and made oath that he saw the within
 named Edward R. Memminger Assignee sign seal and deliver
 act and deed herein the within mentioned and that he with
 Wm. J. Craig witnesses the execution thereof Isaac Hoagme
 sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1881 Geo. P. Thickett Notary
 Public

State of North Carolina. Know all Men by these
 Presents that J. S. Annual, P. Bennett of the County of Charlotte
 in said State in Consideration of five Dollars to me
 paid by William Gregg of said County and State. The receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby convey unto
 the said Isaac Hoagme and forever quit claim unto the said William Gregg
 his heirs and assigns all that tract of land formerly known
 as the Ashby tract situate in Colleton County in said
 State on the Ashley River containing about two hundred
 and forty seven acres more or less and more particularly
 described in the within deed from Edward R. Memminger
 Assignee to the said William Gregg. And we and to hold
 the same to the said Isaac Hoagme his heirs and assigns
 forever. Witness my hand and seal this second day
 of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and eighty one James P. Bennett
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Geo. P. Thickett
 Isaac Hoagme

The State of North Carolina Charlotte
 County Isaac Hoagme being duly sworn says that
 he saw the within named Edward R. Bennett sign
 seal and to his act and deed herein the within

Deed of release and quit claim abstract for the property with John & children witnesses the great grand grand George known to have one the mother Mary of June 1851. William & George Motley of the State of South Carolina County of Charlotte. William & George Motley of the County of Charlotte in the State of North Carolina they who & I Remitt the wife of the said named Samuel P Remitt do hereby appear before me and upon being privately and separately examined have declared that she does fully voluntarily and without any compulsion deed or fear of any person or persons whatsoever remain or release and convey relinquish unto the within named William George his heirs and assigns all her right and claim of dower of in or to all and singular the premises with maintenance and release here made hereby pay and paid the debts of of June Anne Remitt of the County of Charlotte and eight of one to P Remitt William & George Motley of the County of Charlotte

Recorded June 11 1851

Chas R. Chasolm }
 of } Release of the Mortgage
 Robert Christie }

Abstract of South Carolina & Consideration of witnesses of among the said of Charles P. Williams to Robert Christie because the due of the Mortgage also State of the property conveyed in the within and in favor of the said Charles P. Williams and of no other person whatsoever and I know that the mortgage which this will be substituted to the said Mortgage so long as the same was made to and by the William & George and one of the said of March 20 1851. Chas R. Christie of the State of Alabama in the County of No. 11th of the County of Lawrence

State of South Carolina. In witness whereof I have signed my name and made oath that to me the said witness Chas R. Christie my name and I do set and give within the above instrument of writing and that he with John P. Thompson witnesses to read that George Remitt known to have one the wife of the said Samuel P. Remitt William & George Motley of the County of Charlotte

Recorded 13th of June 1851

The mortgage to which this Release of lien of Mortgage refers is recorded in Book A page 271 &c

The mortgage to which this quit claim refers is recorded in Book 46 page 200

The mortgage to which this quit claim refers is recorded in Book K pages 426, 427, & 428

Wm. P. ...

Edwin Bates & Co

Edwin Bates & Co
Trustees of Mortgage

Charleston 16 April 1878 In value
 which has been assigned over to C. S. Parby
 with intent to the within mortgage Edwin Bates
 & Co. Trustees of James Tillman, South

Carroll County, Tenn. Personally appeared L. E. Brown
 who says that he was bound to sign James R. McCalister
 to sign said deed as his act and deed with
 intent of mortgage and that he with James
 Brown the sole executor of the same L. E.
 Brown & Co. of June 1881 say P. Double
 money value

Recorded June 19th 1881

James C. Haselden
 Administrator of
 the Estate of Miss E. Mitchell } *Trust Claim*

Know all men by these
 presents that I Caroline E. Haselden, Administrator of the
 Estate of Miss E. Mitchell Coequee of the land and mortgage
 party of the first part in consideration of their payments in
 account of the principal of said bond and of the sum of
 five dollars to me in hand paid by C. S. Haselden party of the
 second part do hereby part release quit claim and let over
 to the said party of the second part all that piece and parcel
 of the within mortgage premises containing three hundred
 and fifty feet and one half (355 1/2) Acres lying within the
 boundaries surveyed by J. D. Taylor D. S. land which appear
 in a plat made by John Haselden & Co. Dated December
 the 20th AD 1875. As shown by the further plat shown
 on the South by lands of J. O. Saunders on the East; and
 lands of North Johnson on the West. And of the remainder
 of said mortgage premises on the South; from which it
 is separated by an irregular line, running from a cedar
 post on the Eastern boundary to a post on the Western boundary
 on the bank running said lands which said line is
 marked in red ink on the above plat together with the
 measurements and appointments that belong to all the
 rights title and interest of the said party of the first part

How the deed is made
 refer in notes in book 46 page 202
 801 + 802

What the deed shows when recorded
 refer in notes in book 46 page 202
 801 + 802

I'm on to our record of these numbers and I'll be
 (355) over to the extent that the land has been conveyed and
 to discharge from the said mortgage any remainder to the
 land in the said mortgage specifies may remain to the
 main party of the first part as heretofore. And as to the
 the said and American land mortgage and conveyance to the
 main party of the second part in his said mortgage hereinafter
 specified discharge of me from all liens and claims made
 and by virtue of the mortgage aforesaid. In witness whereof
 the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand
 and seal this the nineteenth day of June A.D. 1851.
 George E. Stephens (Signed) J. W. In presence of
 Joseph M. Bennett Wm. Bradley

Johnston County. Before me Personally appeared
 Wm. B. Gray by said made on the that to me the within
 named George E. Stephens sign seal and acknowledge
 and deliver the within release and this in with Joseph
 M. Bennett witness the execution thereof. Wm. B. Bradley
 Notary Public for me with office of June 19th 1851
 Records June 15 1851

B. R. Roberts

Stephens (Severin)

To }
 George & Shaffer }

The State of South Carolina County
 of Colleton. Whereas the said George & Shaffer of the
 County of George & Shaffer this the nineteenth day of June
 A.D. 1851 assigne themselves to make advance for general
 and purchase to the party of the second part Stephens
 Severin farmer of the County and State aforesaid in
 the sum of seventy five Dollars. It is agreed by the
 party of the second part to pay out of each part her
 respective on or before the 15th day of October next the main
 amount of seventy five Dollars with no more at the
 rate of per cent per annum. And to better secure
 the payment of said sum and conditions they give a
 chain in fullness to all other claim writings or demands
 upon said land or parts of same. Witness our hands this 15th day

shall be by me made during the present year on the plant

don or from known men Campbell in accordance with

the Statute of the General Assembly of this State in such case

made and provision and to give to the said Derry & Shaffer

all the rights power and privilege conferred by said Statute

for witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the day

and year above named In & Stephen Severin 1831

Attest John Derry & Stephen Severin 1831

above in order to secure the payment of said note and in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 by do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said Mrs R
 Perry & C^o Shaffer the following goods and chattels to
 wit One barrel here about two years old Hyson wine
 to her and to hold all and singular the said goods and
 chattels unto the said Perry & Shaffer and his assigns here-
 on. Inwitness whereof I set of the said Mortgagee that
 day to the Mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when
 done then the Mortgagee is to be ever afterwards to remain
 in full force and effect. And provided further that said
 Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels
 until default be made in the payment of the said note
 but if the same is not paid when due or if before the
 said note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to make
 good with or remove said goods and chattels in any part thereof
 from the place where they now are then and in either case
 the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right
 without suit or process to take possession of said goods
 and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the
 same or so much as may be necessary at public auction
 for cash after giving notice by advertisement 15 days
 and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of said debt in that and expense and pay any surplus
 to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof
 I the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal
 this 6th day of June 1851 Henry Martin Esq^r in
 presence of John W. Brown and William W. Brown of the State of Georgia

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally
 appeared before me Geo R. Brown and made oath that he
 knew the within named Henry Martin Esq^r and says and
 is to be believed true and valid the within words and Geo
 R. Brown sworn to before me this 6th day of June
 1851. W. W. Brown Clerk of Court
 Done at Florence S^c 10 1851

W. R. Elliott

of

Mortgagee of said Estate

John W. Burdette & Co

The State of South Carolina

to all whom these presents may come I W. R.
 Elliott of Colleton County in the State of Georgia

and Granting. Hence, the said William S. Abbott in and
by my certain bond or obligation bearing date the 18 day of May
1881 placed fully held and found unto John M. Burdidge and J. H.
dures Corporation trading in the firm name & style of M. Burdidge
& Co in the penal sum of eight hundred Dollars conditioned for
the payment of the full and just sum of four hundred Dollars
with interest payable annually until the whole debt is paid or
in full by the said bond and Condition thereof reference being there
unto had full more fully appear. Now know all men that
the said Wm S. Abbott in consideration of the said debt and
sum of money of a certain and for the better securing the payment
thereof to the said John M. Burdidge & Co according to the
Condition of the said bond and also in consideration of three
hundred & no more, the said Wm S. Abbott in hand call and to pay
to the said John M. Burdidge & Co it and before the receipt
whereof there presents the receipt subject of hereby acknowledged
William H. Abbott have granted, assigned, sold and released
and of their heirs, Do Grant & Grant again and set aside, release into
the said John M. Burdidge & Co, full that Plantation tract
of the County of Carroll County which I purchased from Rich
ard Bolton Johnson of said County containing five hundred & 1
square feet of land, bounded East by lands of Henry Cooky
& Co, West by lands of Charles & Nelson, West by lands of
Richard Bolton & North by lands of Col. A. C. Spaw
together with all and singular the rights number heredita
ments and appurtenances to the same premises belonging
in my any and incidental or otherwise. To have and
to hold, all the above premises, the said premises unto the
said John M. Burdidge & Co their heirs and assigns for
and of the heirs, heirs, my heirs, Executors, Administrators
& assigns forever and forever to their all and singular the
said John M. Burdidge & Co their heirs and assigns from
and against my heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns
and all other persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or
to claim the same & my heirs, Executors, Administrators
nevertheless as it is the true intent and meaning of the
premises to their presents that if the said Wm S. Abbott
or any other will and trust pay or cause to be paid unto
the said John M. Burdidge & Co the said debt, sum
of money of a certain with the interest thereon if any shall
be due according to the true intent and meaning of said
bond and Condition thereunder written then the deed
of Grant and sale shall cease to be void and be utterly

will and said otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. Until it is agreed by and between the said parties that W^m R. Elliott is to hold and enjoy the said premises until payment of the payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal the first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and 105th year of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America W^m R. Elliott
 W^m R. Elliott
 W^m R. Elliott
 W^m R. Elliott

State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Personally appeared before me W^m R. Elliott and were out before me the within named W^m R. Elliott and one who set and did deliver the within written deed and that he with W^m R. Elliott witnessed the execution thereof W^m R. Elliott from to before me this 17th day of June 1881 John W. Rindge Not Public W^m
 Tuesday June 16 1881

W^m R. Elliott

W^m R. Elliott of Normal District

John W. Rindge Not Public

Not Public of South Carolina

To all to whom these presents shall come I W^m R. Elliott of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina do hereby certify that the said W^m R. Elliott and said John W. Rindge who of Colleton County upon a note of hand of our date with these presents in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars indebted to me from date the expiration of said term ending on the same of John W. Rindge who trustee of John W. Rindge or his assigns. Now know ye that the said W^m R. Elliott in the letter reciting the payment of the said debt and sum of One hundred and fifty dollars made to me John W. Rindge who then executed a promissory or assign together with his full indorsement for the same have the said John W. Rindge and by their joint do by and sell and in plain and open market value and the said John W. Rindge who do know by our clerk not small more about say given to me by me about the same age of here and to hold the said three pieces unto the said John W. Rindge & Co their assigns their heirs and assigns forever Granted August Ninth

To The Trustees of the

Trust in Regard of the

Trustees and Trustees

of the South Carolina County of

Charleston. Messrs. Gentry & Steble, the the Executors of the
 of Messrs. Gentry & Steble, themselves to make Payment for
 the purchase money to the party of the second part. By
 the Order of the Trustees of the County and State of South
 Carolina in the sum of one thousand dollars. His agent by the
 party of the second part to pay out of his first cotton or on
 before the first cotton or on before the first day of November or on
 the like amount of one thousand dollars with interest at
 the rate of seven per cent per annum. Due to the said
 the payment of said sum and interest to have by paid a
 claim in preference to all other claims existing on the said
 first crop or crop of cotton and also on account to the said
 made during the period you in accordance with the contract
 of the General Assembly of the State in and same made and
 provided and to give to the said Gentry & Steble all the rights
 powers and privileges conferred by said Statute. His agent
 agrees by the party of the second part that all cotton raised
 upon or under his contract during the present year shall
 be grown by the party of the first part at the customary rate
 of toll and in case of failure to have the same cotton grown
 or grown the party of the second part agrees to pay to the
 party of the first part the full customary rate of toll which
 he would have had to pay in case the said cotton had been
 grown by the party of the first part and that this claim shall
 also fully cover and secure the amount required to be paid
 in case of failure to have the cotton grown as aforesaid.
 His Witnesses signed and executed after our hands and
 seals the day and year above named Gentry & Steble 1797
 By the Order of the Trustees Messrs. Gentry & Steble in the
 presence of G. B. Robinson Esq. J. M. Wilson. Messrs. Gentry
 Benjamin Calliston Esq. His agent appears before me
 G. B. Robinson and made oath that he was the within
 named Gentry & Steble and G. B. Gentry Esq. appears and as
 his agent does believe the within written claim as being well
 and that he will file below in the books of said office according to
 the execution thereof G. B. Robinson Esq. appears to believe on this
 important day of March 1797 J. M. Wilson Esq. Attorney
 General

W. D. Warren

E. B. & W. B. Frost

Mortgage of Personal Property

The State of South Carolina. To all to whom these presents shall come, I, W. Dalton Warren, Planter of Colleton Co. in the State of South Carolina, greet you. Whereas I the said W. Dalton Warren am indebted to E. B. Frost & W. B. Frost & Co. Merchants doing business in Charleston State of South Carolina by my bond bearing even date with these presents and certain for the payment of Four thousand dollars in which as by reference to said bond will more fully appear Now know ye that I the said W. Dalton Warren for the better securing the payment of the said debt and sum of Four thousand dollars unto the said E. B. Frost & Co. executors administrators or assigns together with lawful interest for the same hereinafter as order and of these presents do hereby and do will and in plain and open market deliver unto the said "J. B. Galloway" personal property now being on my plantation in Colleton County to wit 9 Nine Mules 2 two Cows 1 one Buggy 3 three nice chills 1 one Crock 4 four Cans 12 head Earths 900 Bar Corn sundry plantation utensils all on the plantation. To have and to hold the said personal property as aforesaid unto the said E. B. Frost & Co. executors administrators and assigns forever. Provided always nevertheless that if the said W. D. Warren executors administrators or assigns shall and do will and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said E. B. Frost & Co. certain attorney's expenses administrators or assigns the full and just sum of Four thousand dollars according to the true intent and meaning of the premises and of these presents together with lawful interest then the deed of bargain and sale as all and every clause article and thing therein contained shall cease determine and be utterly void and of no effect any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and the said executors administrators and assigns in witness whereof and agree to and with the said executors administrators and assigns by their present that if default shall happen to the making or in payment of the said sum of four thousand dollars as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of the premises that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said E. B. Frost & Co. executors administrators attorneys or

agreed from time to time and at all times heretofore passed
 and finally to enter into any or all the mortgages loans
 or instruments of the said and to take any papers
 into their custody and possession; and the same to take and
 retain to their own use and behoof (so that our deprec-
 price and debts) from henceforth and forever in the name
 to sell and dispose of it will and pleasure; retaining the
 one-half of any profits to be paid after paying the one
 sum of four thousand dollars unto the said W. D.
 Warren his executors administrators and assigns. For
 Witness whereof the said W. D. Warren hereunto set
 my hand and seal this thirtieth day of in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one
 of the preceding and Independence of the United States of
 America the one hundred and fifty. W. Dalton Warren 1881
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of the witness G.
 W. Frost who first with him on month's time J. G. Mitchell
 his friend.

Notes of South Carolina County of Charlotte
 personally appeared before me J. G. Mitchell and more-
 over that he was the within named W. Dalton Warren
 you read and as he read and show above the within written
 deed; and that he with his friend witness me the thirtieth day of
 freedom thereof from before me the thirtieth day of
 May 1881 J. G. Mitchell from before me this
 thirtieth day of May 1881 W. Dalton Warren

Recorded June 29 1881

W. Dalton
 Warren

State of South Carolina
 I, J. G. Mitchell, Clerk of the Court of the said County of Charlotte, do hereby certify that the within written deed of the said W. Dalton Warren, bearing date the thirtieth day of May 1881, is a true and correct copy of the original thereof as the same appears in the records of the said Court. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirtieth day of May 1881.
 J. G. Mitchell, Clerk of the Court.

the original receipt receipts and all such accounts
 and sums of money as shall be found to be due and owing by
 the said J. Bennett Powell to the said Mrs. P. Smith, Miller & Co
 upon an accounting, between them together with in trust upon
 the said note, receipts and open accounts for advances and
 supplies as in and by the said bond and condition thereof appear
 being the same to have well and fully appear. And whereas the said
 Sarah H. Powell in pursuance of the agreement recited in the
 said bond is minded to join in securing the payment of the
 same by executing her mortgage of that portion of the hereinafter
 described real and personal property which she owns in her own
 right. Now know all men that we J. Bennett Powell and
 Sarah H. Powell in consideration of the said debt and sum of
 money aforesaid and for the better securing the payment
 thereof to the said Mrs. P. Smith, Miller & Co according to the
 condition of the said bond; and in consideration of the sum
 of three dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged; and for the purpose and in pursuance of the
 agreement in said bond recited have granted bargain and release
 and released and by these presents do grant bargain and release
 and in plain and open market deliver unto the said Mrs. P.
 "Houghs" Smith, Miller & Co. All that plantation or tract of land called
 "Houghs" situated on the waters of the Combahee River Mess-
 uring and containing one hundred and fifty acres, being
 and bounding North and East by lands of Mr. H. Stegerson
 called the "Pine" one fourth acre west by Holly Creek
 being in St. Bartholomew Parish Colleton County known
 as "Hickory Hill" having such boundaries and shape
 as are set forth in a plat thereof made in March 1822
 by Eugene O'Reilly formerly containing twelve hundred
 and thirty acres but now containing only eight hundred
 and fifty acres to the same more or less. Certain part
 of the said plantation as it originally stood, having
 been sold from time to time to various parties as is
 fully set forth in Schedule B annexed to a deed from
 Robert Adger to Edrington A. Smyth dated the 1st of November
 A.D. 1819, and recorded in the office of the Register of Messrs
 Insigence for Colleton County in Book O page 322, the
 portions of said plantation sold as aforesaid appearing and
 fully in a plat of the said plantation made by R. Pinckney
 Sennep on the 21st day of March 1822 on file at Charleston
 and is referred to in the above recited deed

Cypress

Also all that Plantation or tract of some extent lying and being in the County of Colleton and known as Cypress on the town side at the ferry with the highland timber containing seven hundred and sixty acres more or less Also five other tracts of land about containing in the whole about thirteen hundred acre more or less and ranging in distance from one to five miles from the said Plantation and known as together with being the same lands formerly owned by the late William B. Rogers and conveyed to the said David Powell by James B. Rogers special trustee by his deed being dated the sixth day of January 1839

Also all that Plantation or tract of land called Smiths Mill containing in the whole seven hundred and fifty seven and the same more or less formerly belonging to William Mearns Powell situated on the North side of the town of Sumter in the Parish of St. Charles in the County of Colleton and that of James B. Rogers and Benjamin Smith trustees in said Parish North of the said town on lands of James Rogers formerly of Thomas Cotton and on the lands formerly of James Gordon North of the said town and also being from the public road to the town of Sumter and being of the property of James Rogers belonging to the estate of John Deas Sumner South of the said town or North of the said town belonging to James Smith Powell and being over and above some and more in or between and between in a full third amount to a certain indeterminate of value when the 6 day of March 1839 I James B. Rogers Special Trustee and Charles John Rogers Executor of John Deas & Coys. deceased of the said Parish and James Wood Lee Esq. of the City of Charleston and Rest executor of the other part which said that on the 6th day 1793 was recited in the office of the Register of Meigs Lawrence for Charleston to be in Book J page 376 to 378 Also all machinery on the said Plantation Also the state of goods, wares and merchandise now in the store at Smiths Mill Station and all the state from time to time hereafter acquired and placed in said store Also the said Smiths Mill station Also all the town and lands of the Sumner Plantation Also all the state of goods now and merchandise now in the store at Sumner Plantation Also all the state from time to time hereafter acquired and placed in the said store Also all the state of goods now and merchandise now in the store at Ballouville and

all the world from time to time has after a copious and pleasant
 the said Note - also at the Mills Engine Boilers and other machine
 ry of every description at the said Allouville plantation, also
 all the mules and Hubs at Cypress plantation together with all
 machinery thereon. Also all the mules at the Laurel Spring
 plantation together with all machinery on said plantation.
 Also all engine Carts, plough and agricultural implements of
 every kind and description whatsoever in any either and all of
 the plantations hereinbefore mentioned and besides. Together
 with all and singular the rights members, indentments and
 appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise
 incident or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular
 say the said premises unto the said Thomas P. Smith. A
 freely Smith and Alexander M. McPherson copartners as
 appears under the name of Thos. P. Smith McPherson & Co
 and the survivors and assigns of them then and his heirs
 and Executors Administrators and assigns forever
 And we do hereby bind ourselves our heirs Executors and
 Administrators to warrant and procure defence all and singular
 the said premises unto the said Thos. P. Smith McPherson & Co
 and the survivors and assigns of them then and his heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns from and against all
 say their Executors Administrators and assigns and any person
 or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same
 in any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is
 the true intent and meaning of the parties to the presents
 that if we the said J. Bennett Powell and Seal H. Powell
 do and shall sell and buy buy or cause to be paid unto
 the said Thos. P. Smith McPherson & Co the debt and sum
 of money aforesaid with the interest thereon if any shall
 be due according to the true intent and meaning of the
 said Bond and Condition then under written then this
 debt of charge and suit shall ever determine and be
 utterly null and void: otherwise it shall remain in
 full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the
 said parties that we the said Seal H. Powell and J.
 Bennett Powell are to hold and enjoy the said premises
 until default of payment shall be made. Notices are
 hereby and seal this second day of June in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one
 and in the 18th Year of American Independence J. B. Powell
 (Seal) J. B. Powell (Seal) James Seal and address
 in presence of Charles Ingley H. E. Powell

State of South Carolina Charleston County Branch
 Appraiser Charles Ingalls and made out that he saw the
 above named J. Bennett Russell and heard H. Russell upon
 oath and so their several and respective names and surnames
 the foregoing does and that he testifies with H. B. Russell
 witnesses the due execution of the same Charles Ingalls by
 sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1881 James H. Boyd
 Notary Public

State of South Carolina Charleston County
 J. Charles Ingalls by Notary Public do hereby certify
 unto all whom it may concern that upon oath H. B.
 Russell the wife of the within named J. Bennett
 Russell, doth say she says after she saw and upon being sworn
 she is perfectly convinced by me she declares that she
 does freely voluntarily and without any compulsion does
 in favor of my friend or persons whomsoever renounce re-
 lease and give relinquish unto the within named J. B.
 Smith J. H. Hoody Smith and Alexander Van Meke
 Esquires under the name of J. B. Smith for their
 jobs and the services and services of them that and do
 bear no charges all by indistinct and debts and who all be-
 might and claims of Powers of us a to all and singular the
 persons within mentioned and release Harold H. Russell
 Green under my hands and seal the said day of June
 Anno Domini 1881 Charles Ingalls Seal Notary Public

Recording June 29th 1881

Charles Ingalls }
 J. B. Smith }
 H. B. Russell }
 J. H. Hoody }
 Alexander Van Meke }

On the 23rd day of October next I promised to pay to the one
 of Henry & Stephen & their office in Wallbrook No. 26th St. in
 Boston \$1000 in cash. I promised my love and our dear
 family J. B. Smith the wife of J. B. Smith the wife of
 County of South Carolina Charleston
 Charles Ingalls to pay to Henry and A. B.
 Hoffman merchants trading in the name of Henry & Stephen
 in the name of J. B. Smith and have given my note there-
 for to Henry & Stephen their firm name to the effect of which is
 made as under: James H. Boyd Notary Public
 Now in order to be paid the payment of said note and in

Consideration of the sum of four Dollars to one in hand paid
 the said party herein and will unto George & Hopper as aforesaid
 the following good and chattel to wit: one hog born about
 about his place also he has and to have all and singular the
 one good and chattel unto the said Perry & Hopper as aforesaid
 and their assigns forever. And also the said that if the said
 mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then this mortgage shall cease otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that
 the said mortgage may retain possession of said good and
 chattel until default be made in the payment of the same
 not but if the same is not paid when due as if before the
 said act is done the said mortgagee shall attempt to make
 say with or remove said good and chattel or any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then and in either
 event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right
 without suit or process to take possession of the said goods
 and chattel whenever they may be found and may sell the
 same or so much as may be necessary at public auction
 for cash after notice of advertisement for fifteen days
 as shall apply by the process of law and to the discharge of
 the said debt interest and expenses and expenses to
 include attorney costs and fees if any to paid by the
 said mortgagee and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee
 and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgagee
 do hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day of
 May A.D. 1851. Isaac Crosby LL.D. Justice of the Peace and
 Deputee in the presence of Geo. R. Stearns

State of Iowa the
 County of Holt County. Personally appeared before
 me Geo. R. Stearns and made oath that he was the
 within named Isaac Crosby and was and was acting
 as duly advised the within written deed. That Stearns
 from before me this 19th day of June 1851. G. R. Stearns
 J.P. Clerk Court
 Recorded June 27th 1851

George W. McMillan }
 Do } Mortgage Recdly
 of Miller }

The State of South Carolina. To
 All whom these presents may concern. I George W.
 McMillan of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina and

getting there. The said George W. McWilliam in and
 by my certain bond or obligation bearing date the 3^d day
 day of June A.D. 1871 states fully & truly and lawfully
 A. W. Miller in the personal name of one Thomas D. Miller and to
 me for the payment of the full and just sum of five
 hundred dollars as in and by the said bond and condition
 thereof reference being thereunto thereof reference being ther-
 unto has well more fully appear. Also there all more
 that the said George W. McWilliam in consideration of the
 said debt and sum of money therein and for the better
 securing the payment thereof to the said A. W. Miller according
 to the condition of the said bond and also in consideration of
 the further sum of three dollars to me the said George
 W. McWilliam in hand well and truly paid by the said
 A. W. Miller at and before the sealing and delivery of
 this present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 and receipt herein well and released and by the said
 Do Grant herein well and released unto the said A. W. Miller
 All that plantation or tract of land containing one
 hundred and seventy seven acres more or less situated in
 Colton County North of said being a part of the tract of
 land formerly of the estate of John & Baldwin deceased
 bounded on the north by land of E. R. Caldwell south
 by land of the estate of Geo. W. Miller and William
 Moore on the East by land of John Harris and on the West
 by land of E. & G. Brody and having and other shops
 estimate or as set forth in a plot of the same made by
 to me lawfully by J. H. Sawyer Dec 1^o 1873 and designated
 on said plot as No 2 reference being thereunto but with
 some fully appear. Together with all and singular the right
 Member indentments and appurtenances thereto in
 law pertaining or in anywise incident or appurtenances
 to have and to hold all and singular the said premises
 to the said A. W. Miller his heirs and
 assigns forever and I do hereby have myself & my heirs
 executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend
 all and singular the said premises unto the said A. W. Miller
 his heirs and assigns forever and against me and my heirs
 executors administrators and assigns and all other lawfully
 claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof
 should always occur. And as to the true intent
 and meaning of the parties to this present the said
 the said George W. McWilliam he and shall well and

pay or come to the face into the said A. McMillan the said debt
 or sum of money of value with the interest thereon if any shall
 be due according to the true intent and meaning of the said bond
 and condition. Hereunder written then the debt of bargain and sale
 shall cease determine and be utterly null and void but in
 case of non-payment of the said bond with the interest thereon
 or any part thereof or any part of the interest not to become due
 according to the true intent and meaning of the said bond and
 the condition thereunder written. Then and in such case it shall
 and may be lawful for the said A. McMillan his heirs Executors
 Administrator and assigns and the said George W. McMillan
 with hereby empower and authorize the said A. McMillan his heirs
 Executors administrators or assigns to give bargain and sale
 and convey the said premises with the appurtenances of public
 auction or vendue and or such sale to make and execute to
 the purchaser or purchasers his her or their heirs and assigns
 forever good ample and sufficient deeds of conveyance in the
 law rendering the surplus money (if any there be) to the
 said George W. McMillan his heirs Executors or administrators
 after deducting the costs and charges of such sale as aforesaid
 Whence my hand and seal this 29 day of June in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one
 and in the one hundred & seventh year of the sovereignty &
 independence of the United States of America to W. McMillan
 signed sealed & delivered in the presence of Geo. R. Fraser
 A. C. Shaffer

State of South Carolina - Colleton County, to-wit
 I Geo. R. Fraser who make oath that he is a person
 and said George W. McMillan sign seal and as his act and
 deed deliver the within written deed & that he with A. C.
 Shaffer subscribed their names as witnesses thereto Geo.
 R. Fraser sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1881
 A. C. Shaffer J. H. Mott & Co. H. Mott.

State of South Carolina
 Colleton County, I, A. C. Shaffer Notary Public do hereby
 certify unto all whom it may concern that between
 McMillan the wife of the within named George W. McMillan
 on this day appear before me and upon being privately examined
 by me did declare that she does freely voluntarily and without
 any compulsion deed or give of any portion or portion of her
 inheritance release and power relinquish unto the within
 named A. McMillan his heirs and assigns all her interest & estate
 and also all her right & claim of Dower of in or to all and

and pay for the progress within maintenance and release. Catherine & McMillen. Given under my hand & seal this 9th day of June AD 1881. C.B. Miller D.D. Not Pub. Michas West Steens

Recd as pay 5th 1881

James Mc Monroe }
Do } Note & Mortgage
Langue & Patterson }

§15 1st. Colleton 16 June 11 1881

On the first day of November next I promise to pay both Cash of five Langue & Patterson at Rouses Plantation Colleton River 16 the sum of fifty five Dollars value neara. Withers my heirs and exec. heirs James & Monroe D.D. Withers Joseph Patterson the Note of South Carolina Colleton County. Where Sam Under to Langue & Patterson in the sum of fifty five Dollars and has given my note there of even date with their presents (a copy of which is her to Samuel) payable on the first day of November - AD 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid 1st day next herein and well unto the said Langue & Patterson the following goods and chattels to wit. One hog more and chattels unto the said Langue & Patterson his executors administrators and assigns forever. Besides. Near the lot of the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgagee is to give advices to remain on full force as above. And promise further that said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until he made in the payment of the said note. But if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make my with a more our goods and chattels a copy sent therof from the 1st a when they. Now are then and in like event the said mortgagee who agent shall have the right without suit or process to the possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same as so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving

The young men by advertisement for men days which
 advertisement shall be by writing and posted on Robert Swilding
 at Bishop Station in said County and shall apply to the men
 of said and to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses
 and pay any surplus to the said man and pay to his assigns
 in witness whereof the said Manlyman do hereunto set
 my hand and seal the 4th Edward 6th day of June 1551
 Thomas the younger (Seal) Thomas the younger and others
 in presence of Joseph Rillinger

The State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton. Removably appeared before me Joseph
 Rillinger and made oath that he was the within named
 party in Thomas sign and and as he set and that
 when the within written lease Joseph Rillinger
 from before me this 30th day of June 1551 of Rillinger
 Notary Public
 Renewed July 8 1551

Thomas M. Parr }
 Mortgage }
 The State of South Carolina, }
 County of Colleton, }
 do hereby certify that the }
 within and above written }
 lease of land between }
 the said Joseph Rillinger }
 and the said Thomas }
 the younger is a true and }
 correct copy of the }
 original thereof as the }
 same is now on file in }
 the office of the }
 Clerk of the Court of }
 Common Pleas for the }
 County of Colleton, }
 South Carolina, this }
 10th day of July 1551. }
 My hand and seal this }
 10th day of July 1551. }
 John M. Parr, }
 Clerk of the Court of }
 Common Pleas for the }
 County of Colleton, }
 South Carolina. }

You Shumaker and Eighty Nine (89) acres more or less
 situated on the north by lands now or late of the Estate
 of E. Reeves East by lands of Wm. Bates North by lands
 now or late of the Estate of Robert Davis and West by lands
 as by reference to a Plat of said lands made
 by the Town of N. on the 3rd day of December 1879 and
 fully appear, the same being lands this day conveyed
 to me by deed of Wm. Thompson and this Trust pays a
 rent for the purpose of clearing the ground as may
 appear with all and singular the rights members
 tenements and appurtenances to the said lands
 as belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining
 to them and to hold all and singular as the said Thomas
 and the said Wm. Thompson his heirs and assigns from
 that I do hereby bind my self my heirs executors and
 administrators to warrant and forever defend all
 and singular the said premises unto the said Wm.
 Thompson his heirs and assigns from and against
 me and my heirs executors administrators and assigns
 and all others lawfully claiming or claiming to claim
 or any part thereof. Provided always that
 as and in the law in that and according to the
 to these presents that if the said Trust be so
 shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto
 and to Wm. Thompson the said debt or debts of money then
 paid with the interest therein if any shall be due con-
 sidering both time without and recovery of said note and
 and when then under written then this deed of bargain
 and sale shall cease determine and be utterly null and
 void. But in case of non-payment of said sum with and
 sum of seven hundred dollars unto the said Wm. Thompson
 or any part thereof or any part of the interest or to be
 due according to the law in that and according to the
 said bond and the conditions then under writing then
 and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the
 said Wm. Thompson his heirs executors and assigns that
 and assign and the said Trust with their heirs and
 assigns and assigns the said Wm. Thompson his heirs
 executors administrators or assigns to grant
 bargain sell release and convey the said premises with
 the appurtenances of the said another or various an
 or such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or
 purchaser his heirs then his assigns forever and

ample and sufficient deeds of conveyance in the law conveying the overplus moneys of any deed by to the said Grant. M. Polk his heir Executor or Administrators after deducting the Costs and Charges of such sale as aforesaid. Witness my hand and seal the 13th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eighty. No and in the one hundred and thirty year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America. Dr M Polk. *(S)* Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 4 or more my and written first page the word "written out and the word "not" added in line nine the word "penal" stricken out in line 23 second page "not" stricken out & "not" added, and in some pages some other clauses stricken out before signing) M. Polk. S. P. Sanders

The State of South Carolina. Personally appeared before me County of Hampton. M. Polk and mass calls that he saw the within named Grant M Polk sign and read as his act and deed as lives the within written deed: and that with S. P. Sanders witnessed the aforesaid terms thereof. M. Polk. I swear to before me this 13th day of June 1881. *(S)* S. P. Sanders Trial Justice Hampton County.

The State of South Carolina. I, S. P. Sanders Trial Justice County of Colleton. I do hereby certify that all whom named Grant. M. Polk. did this day appear before me and upon being privately and separately examined by me and declare that she does freely and voluntarily and without any compulsion deed of fear of any person or persons whomsoever. re-nounce, release and forever relinquish unto the within named. M. Polk. Thompson his heirs and assigns all her interest and estate and also all her right and claims of dower, of air, or to all and singular the premises mentioned and to be used. Witness my hand and seal this thirteenth day of June 1881. S. P. Sanders Trial Justice Hampton County. - Recorded July 8th 1881

Robert Chapman Smith }
 Esq. Mr. Smith } Mortgage Real Estate
 The Heirs of Smith

Carolina County of Colleton. Do all whom these presents may concern. I Nath Edgemoor Junr of Charleston County and Justice thereof & the said Robert Chapman Smith in and by my certain Bond or obligation bearing date the same day as the date of these presents stand jointly held and bound unto Esq. Mr. Smith in the final sum of seven thousand four hundred and twenty dollars conditioned for the payment of the full and just sum of three thousand seven hundred & five dollars for the said instalments. The 1st instalment to be paid on April 2^d 1853 and the 2^d instalment to be paid on April 2^d 1854 with interest thereon from date of the said Bond at the rate of 7 1/2 per annum payable annually until the whole amount of principal & interest be fully paid as in and by the said Bond and condition thereof reference being thereunto hereunto more fully appear. Now know all men that I the said Robert Chapman Smith in consideration of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said Esq. Mr. Smith according to condition of the said Bond: and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said Robert Chapman Smith in hand well and truly paid by the said Esq. Mr. Smith at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged here granted by me and received and by these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said Esq. Mr. Smith. All that plantation or tract of land situate being and being in Colleton River in Colleton County known as the highway or hunting plantation and containing near hundred (no more or less bounded by lands of Thomas Bluff and Collyers River. Together with all and singular the right members, buildings and appurtenances thereto in whatsoever belonging or in anywise incident or appurtenant. To have and to hold all and singular

the said premises unto the said Eliza M. Smith her
 heir and assigns forever. And I, do hereby bind myself, my
 heirs executors and Administrators to consent and preserve defen-
 all and singular the said premises unto the said Eliza
 M. Smith her heirs and assigns forever and against myself my
 heirs executors Administrators and assigns lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same or any part thereof. Provided always
 Nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the
 parties to these presents that if I, the said Robert
 Fitzgorman Smith any heirs executors Administrators
 and assigns do and shall sell and truly pay or cause
 to be paid unto the said Eliza M. Smith her heirs
 executors Administrators or assigns the said debt or sum
 of money aforesaid with the interest thereon if any shall
 be due according to the true intent and meaning of
 the said bond and condition thereunder written then this
 deed of bargain and sale shall cease determine and
 be utterly null and void; otherwise it shall remain
 in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and betw-
 yen the said parties that I, the said Robert Fitzgorman
 and Smith to hold and enjoy the said premises un-
 til default of payment shall be made.
 Witness my hand and seal this second day of April
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one and in the one hundred and fifth year
 of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United
 States of America. R. Fitzgorman Smith 
 Agree sealed and delivered in the presence of Ireland
 R. Smith Louis Karel

The State of South Carolina
 Charleston County. Personally appeared before me
 Ireland R. Smith and made oath that he saw
 the within named R. Fitzgorman Smith sign
 seal and as her act and deed deliver the within
 written deed; and that he with Louis Karel
 witnessed the execution thereof. Ireland R. Smith
 sworn to before me this 1st day of July A.D. 1881
 Robt. J. Karel (Seal) Notary Public

Recorded July 11 1881

Dr J. E. Powell

Acq. on Cert and

Map Page

of the State of South

Carolina, Colleton County. This agreement entered into between Thomas Powell, Clerk of the Court and J. Dudley Smith, Collector under the farm name of Thomas, Powell, the Clerk of the Court of Colleton County of the second part all of the State of Carolina, Wm. Smith. That the said Thomas Powell, Wm. Smith & Co agree to advance to the said J. E. Powell from time to time during the term of the same a sum of money equal to the amount of the said J. E. Powell's bill for the purchase of the said land, and such further sums as the said Thomas, Powell, Wm. Smith & Co may deem proper and necessary in the whole the sum of Fifty two hundred Dollars the sum by the said J. E. Powell in the execution of a Plantation known as Doxson's in the County of Colleton and State of Carolina or such other plantation as he may calculate in consultation with the said J. E. Powell does hereby, all things and agree to deliver to the said Thomas, Powell, Wm. Smith & Co so much of the Cotton and other produce raised on said Plantation or Plantations during the term of years upon the first gathering of said crop or any part thereof as will be sufficient to pay or satisfy them for the advance there made, which advance and transfer is to be done to credit in favor of said Thomas, Powell, Wm. Smith & Co the sum given by and under the act of the Legislature and is intended to be a lien binding the crop or crops raised during the present year on said Plantation or Plantations in preference to all other liens or claims existing or otherwise to the extent of such advance in preference with all the power, right and remedy by the act herein done and it is further agreed that the claim for the advance of advance shall be due and owing at the date and delivery of said advance or part thereof and that the sum hereby made shall not be due and that the said advance shall be paid to the said J. E. Powell and that the taking of a receipt for the same shall be a discharge of said advance and that the receipt shall not surprise the said Thomas, Powell, Wm. Smith & Co in relation to the said Thomas, Powell, Wm. Smith & Co.

W. E. R.

So may deem it necessary. And the said Gr. S. Powell
covenants that he will not at any time hereafter give to any person
or person whatsoever any lien upon the crop, take, mowers upon
the said plantation or plantations during the present year.
And further that he will employ the said Thomas Powell
McCraw & Co for sale on commission for whole marketable
crop. And it is further agreed that the number of bales of
cotton to be shipped as above shall not be less than and
in case of a failure to do so then to pay a commission
of dollars per bale for each delivery. And as a further
agreement, for each advance the said Gr. S. Powell shall
keep by way of Mortgage herein, well and deliver to the
said Thomas Powell & Co the following personal
property to wit: one cowd more made one hog more made
one desk hog more made one necked more made and
one frozen home made. It is further understood that
the said Mortgage does not in any manner interfere
with a lien & Mortgage dated the 1st of May AD 1880
given by the said Gr. S. Powell to the said Thomas
Powell upon the land by him of any of the foregoing
premises and agreements herein contained as though
the said Thomas Powell the said do to give and
sell the above mortgage property and apply the
proceeds of such sale or sales to the payment of the
said body intended to be secured. And it is further agreed
that the said Gr. S. Powell will pay interest on the
said advance at the rate of per cent per annum
from the date on which they are made (except upon
Mortgages the interest thereon being at such rate as
the other proceeds) and five per cent commission on
the whole amount for their services. And it is further
agreed that all expenses whatsoever including law
& attorney attending the enforcement of this lien on
of this mortgage or either or both of them shall be borne
by the party of the amount first and shall be included
in the amount received by these parties. An witness
whereof we here set our hands this day
of June AD 1881. Done at Powell & Co. Dtd
Gr. S. Powell Thomas
McCraw

Noted at
North Carolina Wakeletts County, Tennally appearing
before me Gr. S. Powell and made oath that he was

C. We will give of the sum of Thomas Powell
 the sum of \$5000 or to the Powell heirs and assigns
 the above payments and that he acknowledge by name
 as a witness thereto J. B. Powell known to appear
 on this county court day of June 20, 1891. J. Mayhew
 Notary Public Seal

Recd. July 19, 1891

Wm. G. Werner }
 Co. Sherhardt } Mortgage Real Estate

The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County. To all to whom these presents
 may come, I, Wm. G. Werner of Colleton County
 in the State of South Carolina, send greeting. Myself & the
 said Wm. G. Werner in and by my certain Bond
 or Obligation bearing date the first of the month
 of June One thousand eight hundred and eighty four
 jointly held and granted unto Samuel Cherkardt in
 the parcel sum of three thousand dollars and ten
 for the payment of the full and just sum of fifteen
 hundred dollars as in and by the said Bond and
 condition thereof reference being thereunto had will
 more fully appear. Now know all men by these
 presents that I, Wm. G. Werner in consideration
 of the sum aforesaid and sum of money of certain land
 by the letter bearing the payment thereof to the said
 Samuel Cherkardt according to the condition of said
 Bond and also in consideration of the said further sum
 of three dollars to the said Samuel Cherkardt in full
 and true paid by the said Wm. G. Werner at and
 before the reading and delivery of these presents do hereby
 acknowledge and admit that the said Samuel Cherkardt
 and his heirs and assigns shall have and enjoy the
 said parcel or tract of land lying and being in
 in Beaufort County, Colleton County and State of
 South Carolina containing one hundred and
 twenty one acres or thereabouts on the North by the land of
 James M. Pender on the East by the land of James
 M. Pender on the South by the land
 of J. W. Pender and the Public Land and on the West
 by the land of J. W. Pender and James M. Pender

Also on one Steam grist mill and one steel and tung
 on said plantation or tract of land before described. The
 mortgage is given for the purchase money of which part
 for the grist mill and here above mentioned. Together with
 all and singular the right members, hereditaments and
 appurtenances to the said premises or in anywise incident
 or appertaining to said place, tract mill and here. To and
 to hold all and singular the said premises unto the
 said Conrad. Or his heirs and assigns forever
 And I do hereby bind myself my heirs Executors
 and Administrators to warrant and forever defend all
 and singular the said premises unto the said Conrad
 Or his heirs and assigns from and against me
 and my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part
 thereof. Provided always never the less and it is the
 true intent and meaning of the parties to these
 presents that if the said Mary to Wmmer do and
 shall sell and truly pay or cause to be paid unto
 the said Conrad Or his heirs the said debt or sum of
 money aforesaid with interest thereon if any shall
 be due according to the true intent and meaning
 of the said Bond and Condition. Then under writeth
 then this deed of bargain and sale shall cease
 determine and be utterly null and void otherwise
 it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it
 is agreed by and between the said parties that Mary
 Or Wmmer is to hold and enjoy the said premises
 until default of payment shall be made. Which
 may have and seal this fifteenth day of June
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty and on the one hundredth
 and year of the independence of the United
 States of America Mary C. Wmmer & P
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Thos. F. Cassidy J. Wmmer

The Hab of South Carolina
 in said County. Personally appears before me Thos. F.
 Cassidy and made oath that he saw the within named
 Mary C. Wmmer sign seal and as her act and deed
 deliver the within written deed and that he with J. Wmmer
 witnesses the foregoing Thos. F. Cassidy. Seem to
 before me this July 6 AD 1880 before J. B. Adams Notary Public
 Attestd July 16 1881

be made and take made by him to him that he will
 send to him for sale or commission the entire crop of
 one cotton or pear and other saleable products made on
 said plantation and in default thereof that he will pay
 to him a commission of 2 1/2% on the estimated value
 of such one cotton or pear and other products not sent to
 him for sale and further the party of the second part gives
 the party of the first part a lien on the entire crop for said
 Commission in the same manner as for the advances
 previously named; and in case the said Seaboard Steamship
 shall in any way attempt or seek to evade the performance
 of the stipulations herein set forth to the duty or absence
 of them or any one or more of them then he shall be
 deemed and held to be about to defect the lien herein
 before provided for Fifth the party of the second part
 obligates to send prior to December next to the party
 of the first part sufficient merc cotton or peas or other
 saleable products to pay all advances. Sixth the party
 of the second part further agrees that in case legal mes-
 sages are taken towards the enforcement of the lien
 or foreclosure of Mortgage that all costs and expenses
 incident thereto including a notarys fees shall
 be due and collectable as if they were part of some
 of the advances and the parties here bounden set
 their hands and seals in duplicate the day of year
 first above written to Bellingham ⁱⁿ Seaboard ⁱⁿ Bellingham
 A. A. Patterson in the presence of A. Cannon

The State of South Carolina Colleton County
 Personally appeared before me A. Cannon and make
 oath that he saw the within named to Bellingham
 & Seaboard Steamship sign seal and to their act and
 deed within the within written deed and that he
 with A. A. Patterson witnessed the execution thereof
 L. J. McCall Notary Public from to before Me this
 12th day of June 1881

Recorded July 17, 1881

Wills Wilson }
Chas Arnold } Mortgage

The State of South Carolina

To all whom these presents may concern: I, Wills Wilson of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina do hereby certify that the said Wills Wilson in and by my certain lease or obligation bearing date the 2 day of May 1887 State of South Carolina and found unto Chas Arnold in the first sum of two hundred & fifty dollars conditions for the payment of the full and just sum of one hundred & twenty five dollars even and by the said lease and condition that reference being thereunto that will more fully appear here know all men that the said Wills Wilson's endorsement of the said debt and sum of money and for the better securing the payment thereof with such Chas Arnold as being with condition of the said lease and also in to me the said Wills Wilson in hand well and truly paid by the said Chas Arnold at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt thereof being acknowledged here printed by me in full and release and by these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said Chas Arnold the following property the tract of land more or less in certain 119 acres more or less known as the Mary tract and containing so by plat of North Carolina survey on the tract on file to be in the tract or books on the book on Buffels & north end of New Edge State to contain 100 acres part of lease purchased by W Newton Eggleston with all and singular the rights and appurtenances and appurtenances of the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appurtenant. To have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said Chas Arnold his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby give my full and certain power and administration to account and power define all and singular the said premises and the said Chas Arnold him and assigns forever and I do hereby give and grant unto my heirs executors and administrators all and singular the said premises and all the power lawfully claiming as to

When there are any part thereof and it is agreed by and between the said parties that the said mortgagee has been created or administrator shall and will put the same to issue and buildings in said lot and that the same issues from lot or demage of said and assign who of instance to the said creator's administrator or assignor and in case he or they shall at any time neglect or fail to do then the said mortgagee his creator's administrator or assignor may cause the same to be issued in their own name and receive therefor for the payment and expense of such interest under the mortgage. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties before aforesaid that if the said Mills, Wilson do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Mrs. Simons the said debt or sum of money specified with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said Power and condition hereunder written then this deed of bargain and sale shall cease to remain and be utterly null and void otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Withen my hands and seal this eighth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 15th year of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America. William H. Wilson H. J. Brown seals and delivers in the presence of W. E. Cooper George Smith

State of South Carolina. Colleton County. Corrally appears before me J. B. Goodman true Justice of the Peace and made oath that he saw the within named Mills, Wilson sign and seal and so he said and saw others he within written deed and that he with George Smith witnesses the inclosure thereof going to before me the eighth day of July 1881. W. E. Cooper. J. B. Goodman. H. J. Brown Justice.

State of South Carolina. Colleton County. Corrally. William Corrally, J. B. Goodman do hereby certify and do all whom it may concern that William Wilson the wife of the within named Mills, Wilson due this day appear before me and upon being sworn and separately examined by me due declare that

the date fully voluntarily and without any compulsion, duress or fear of any person or persons whomsoever or otherwise release and give relinquish unto the within named John Campbell his heirs and assigns all his interest and estate and also all his right and claim of power given a state and purveyor the foregoing within mentioned my release Release my ^{10/10/1881} share therein under any name and seal the 1st day of July 1881. Domain 1881 R.P. Wickman All his estates

Wentworth, July 10th 1881

Doctor Perkins }
Do }
A. Wickman & Co } Note & Mortgage

1st 1881
On the 1st day of October next I promise to pay to the order of A. Wickman & Co at Wentworth 16 Thirty five ⁵⁰ Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand and seal Doctor Perkins All at 11th 1881 Wickman

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. These few indents to A. Wickman and C. B. Double these hands trading in the name of A. Wickman who in the name of thirty five ⁵⁰ dollars and have given my note thereof of even date with these present. On 29th of July 1881 I have to answer I pay to on the 1st day of October 1881. I have in order to secure the payment of such note and my consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid to me by great bargain and all unto A. Wickman & Co as herein the following goods and chattels to wit: One Black Station horse about 5 years old about 12 hands high named Charlie to have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickman & Co as herein and their assigns forever. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1881. The said Mortgagee the sum have also mentioned when due the the mortgage to the said A. Wickman & Co as herein and their assigns forever. That if the said Mortgage shall pay to the said A. Wickman & Co as herein and their assigns forever that the said Mortgagee and I promise further that the said Mortgagee shall be made in the payment of the same note and of the same amount from when due as if by the said

made due. The said mortgage shall attempt to make
 way with or remove said goods and chattels or any part
 thereof from the place where they now are then and in
 either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have
 the right without suit or process to take possession of the
 said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and
 may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public
 auction for cash after notice of advertisement for fifteen
 days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of the same debt in trust and expense such expenses to
 include Attorney's costs and fees of any de pair by said
 A. McMechan & Co and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee
 and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said
 Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd
 day of June A.D. 1881. *Robert J. Jenkins* ~~LL~~

Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of
 R. B. Pickman

State of South Carolina Colleton
 County Personally appeared before me R. B. McMechan
 and made oath that he was the within named Robert
 Jenkins sign seal and as his act and deed deliver
 the within written deed R. B. McMechan
 whom I before me this 23rd day of July 1881. E. M. Moore
 LL Clerk of Court

Recorded July 20 1881

Song Warren

To

Mortgage

Franklin M. Finney

The State of South Carolina
 To all whom these presents may concern Song Warren
 of Colleton County in the State of said South Carolina
 Whereas I the said Song Warren in and by my certain
 bond or obligation bearing date the 5th November 1880
 above finally held and bound unto Franklin M. Finney
 in the penal sum of two hundred and seven 77th Dollars
 conditioned for the payment of the full and just sum of
 one hundred and thirty and 79/100 dollars or a before the
 eighth day of December A.D. 1881 with interest after maturity
 payable annually upon the whole amount due of principal
 and interest remaining unpaid until the whole amount
 due of principal & interest remaining unpaid until the whole

amount of principal & interest is fully paid up & satisfied so in and by the now lost and constructive receipt of the same being drawn to have been fully satisfied. I have known all men that I the said King Warren in consideration of the now debt and sum of money advanced and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said Franklin W. Henry standing to the condition of the now bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said King Warren in hand well and truly paid by the said Franklin W. Henry at and before the making and delivery of the present. He receipt although but I acknowledge have granted hereafter to be and received and by the present do grant hereafter well and release unto the said Franklin W. Henry All that plantation or tract of land situated in Colleton County Warren Township and the premises containing one hundred acres more or less being on the waters of Beaufort & Allendale Rivers Seat on lands of Elias Warren South on lands of Paul Theobald West & North by lands of Elias Moore the same being conveyed to said King Warren by the said Elias Warren together with all and singular the right members appurtenments and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appurtenancing. It is here also to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said Franklin W. Henry his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby have myself & my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said Franklin W. Henry his heirs and assigns forever and against myself & my heirs executors administrators and assigns and against all other persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. Provided always never theless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that if the said King Warren do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Franklin W. Henry the now debt and sum of money advanced with the interest thereon of any part thereof according to the true intent and meaning of the said bond and condition thereunder written then the said King Warren and said shall cease determine and be utterly null and void whereas it shall remain in full force and virtue and it is agreed by and between the said parties

The State of South Carolina, Orangeburg
 County, know all men by these presents, that
 I, Franklin W. Henry, of the County of Orange, do hereby

That Perry Warner can to hold as to enjoy the same premises until default of payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two in the 18th year of the sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America Perry Warner. LL Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. D. & Percy Julia White State of South Carolina Orangeburg County. Personally appeared before me John J. D. Percy and made oath that he saw the within named Perry Warner sign seal and as his act and deed deliver to within written deed; and that he with Julia White in the presence of each other witnesses the execution thereof J. D. & Percy. Suom to before me this 16th day of July 1881 (S) J. H. Neidich Not Pub.

Recorded July 29 1881
Orangeburg County, South Carolina
J. D. & Percy
Perry Warner
Julia White
Witnesses
J. H. Neidich
Notary Public
1881
The State of South Carolina
Orangeburg County
I, J. H. Neidich, Notary Public,
do hereby certify that the within
written deed was signed and
delivered by Perry Warner, Julia
White, and J. H. Neidich, Notary
Public, in the presence of each
other, witnesses, and myself, on
the 16th day of July, 1881, at
Orangeburg, South Carolina.
J. H. Neidich
Notary Public

Mr. Steiny at and before the reading and delivery of
 the present the receipt where is hereby acknowledged
 here granted Virginia note and release and by these
 parts do Grant Virginia and all and release unto the
 said Franklin W. Steiny all that plantation or tract
 of land situated in Colleton County, Western Territory,
 in that species on the waters of Beaufort River
 & Little Back River containing one hundred acre more or
 less bounded south by land of A. McKimmon West
 by lands of Paul Warren North by lands of said
 John A. Warren and East by lands of George Warren
 Some being conveyed to said John A. Warren by
 Colton Warren together with all and singular the
 right members hereunto and appurtenances
 do the said premises belonging or in any wise incident
 or appurtenances before and to hold all and singular
 to said premises unto the said Franklin W. Steiny his
 heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself &
 my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and
 forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the
 said Franklin W. Steiny his heirs and assigns forever and
 against myself & my heirs executors administrators and
 assigns and against all other persons whomsoever
 lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part
 thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true
 intent and meaning of the parts before presented that
 if of the said John A. Warren do and shall will and
 lawfully pay or cause to be paid unto the said Franklin
 W. Steiny the said debt or sum of money specified
 with the indenture herein if any shall be due standing
 to the true intent and meaning of said Bond and
 Indenture then with then the debt of Virginia
 and note shall cease determine and be utterly null and
 void otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue
 and it is agreed by and between the said parties that the
 said John A. Warren is to take and enjoy the said land
 and tract subject of payment until the made. Witness
 my hand and seal this sixth day of November in the
 year past above one thousand eight hundred and eighth
 and in the 105th year of the sovereignty and Independence
 of the United States of America John A. Warren 1817
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. B. Steiny
 & Prox.

Adams
 P.

State of South Carolina Charleston County
 Personally appeared before me John P. D. Stacey as a male
 with that he saw the within named John C. Warren
 sign seal and as his act and deed before the within with
 deed; and that he with L. Meyer in the presence of each other
 witnessed the execution thereof J. P. D. Stacey, sworn
 to before me this 16 day of July 1881 W. B. Reddick (Secy
 Not Pub.

Recorded July 23 1881

Alexander Bering and
 Constance R. Bering his Mother } Agreement
 William L. Trenholm } Dated June 23 1881

Article of Agreement
 made and entered into the 23rd day of June in the
 year one thousand eight hundred and eighty six between
 Alexander and his Mother Constance R. Bering of New
 York parties of the first part and William L. Trenholm
 of Charleston South Carolina party of the second part
 in manner following: The said parties of the first
 part in consideration of the sum of one dollar to
 them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ack-
 nowledged and other valuable consideration hereby
 agree to sell unto the said party of the second part
 at his option until the 15 day of July 1881 at noon
 All that certain real estate situated being and being
 on the east bank of the Edisto River in the County of
 Colleton in the State of South Carolina known
 as Beringa Containing in the several tracts compris-
 ing the same three thousand two hundred and
 eighty nine acres more or less being all the real
 estate of the said parties of the first part their lands
 with all the plant thereon including buildings
 machinery lumber et cetera... together with all pers-
 onal property of every sort kind and description
 and to give good title to the same to him the said
 party of the second part or to any other party or
 parties individual or corporate that in the said
 party of the second part may designate upon the
 terms and conditions following to wit: The said
 party of the second part will pay to the said parties
 of the first part the sum of eight thousand dollars

State of Massachusetts that I have who being duly sworn
 depose and say that he was present at Westchester on the 25 day
 of June 1851 and then and there saw Lawrence R. Harvey
 in his own act and deed sign and deliver the within
 agreement and that he with Anna Harvey have duly and
 since the execution thereof use in faith the Holy Bible (God
 witness) from that day to this 1851
 I hereby accept the purchase of the
 property referred to herein upon the terms and conditions stated
 in this my deed and seal of New York the 15th day of
 July AD 1851 at which time I was sworn by J. S. Schenk
 Notary August 26th 1851. Edward O. Burrows

acknowledge notice of said acceptance. Witness my hand
 and seal at New York the 15th day of July AD 1851 at
 which time I was sworn by J. S. Schenk
 Notary August 26th 1851. Edward O. Burrows

Witness August 1 1851

James Foster
 Note and Mortgage

July 29th 1851
 I hereby do hereby certify that the within and the
 copy of the same are true and correct copies of the
 original as the same were presented to me for
 recording and that the same were duly and
 lawfully recorded in the office of the
 Register of Deeds for the County of Westchester
 on the 29th day of July 1851 at which time I
 was sworn by J. S. Schenk Notary August 26th
 1851. Edward O. Burrows

remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said Mortgage may remain in possession of said deeds and that this writt default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the maturity is due the said Mortgage shall attempt to make way with or remove said deeds and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agents shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of same goods and chattels wherever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement in any paper at French Mills N. C. and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt and interest and expenses and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 29 day of July A. D. 1881 at French Mills N. C. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Mrs. Richard A. W. Mettes

The State of
South Carolina County of Chatham
I appeared before me C. M. Mettes and made oath that I am the within named Person signers and in his act and deed deliver the within written deed C. M. Mettes. Given to before me this 29 day of July A. D. 1881 Mrs. Richard A. W. Mettes

Recorded August 1881

C. S. Williams }
To } Assignment
M. Williams }

The State of South Carolina know all men by these presents that C. S. Williams for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by Williams Williams have granted conveyed and sold release set over and transferred to the said Williams (all my right title and interest the same being my right as heir at law in the estate of the late C. S. Williams of Marlboro to the said and personal to have and

to hold the said one sixth of the said real and personal property of the said O. P. Williams to the said William Williams for and trust Remester to pay himself the sum of one thousand dollars with interest on the whole amount unpaid until the same be paid from the date of these presents until the payment of the above sum in full and to pay the over plus to me, executor thereof I have herewith set my hand and official seal the 25th day of July A.D. 1881 and in the Year of the Ninety and Independence of the United States the one hundred and sixth O. P. Williams L.P. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of C. C. Tracy M. Plam

South Carolina Colleton County

Personally appeared C. C. Tracy who on oath says that he saw O. P. Williams sign seal and deliver the above written instrument and that he with M. Plam witnesses the execution thereof C. C. Tracy Secum to before me this 1st day of Aug. 1881

C. M. Chacey D.D. C.C.P.

Recorded August 5 1881

William Williams

To

John Henry Remester Junr

Mortgage Real Estate

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. To all whom these presents may concern: I, William Williams of said County and State Planter send greeting. Whereas I the said William Williams in and by my certain Bond or obligation bearing date the twenty seventh day of July A.D. eighteen hundred and eighty one stand firmly held and bound unto John Henry Remester Junr in the penal sum of five thousand dollars condition for the payment of the full and just sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500 m.) in one installment payable on the first day of January A.D. eighteen hundred and eighty two (1882) with interest from date payable at some date of payment as in and by the said Bond and Condition thereof reference being thereto had well more fully appear. Now know all men that I the said William Williams in consideration of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid for the better securing the payment thereof to the said John Henry Remester Jr according to condition of the said Bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said William Williams in hand well and

page 3 of the deed of the Remittance also before the
recording and delivery of these presents the receipt about
is fully acknowledged here presents Legation etc and
relieves us by these presents do grant Legation etc and
release unto the said of the Remittance. All that price
except a part of same actually being and being in the County
of Berkeley State of South Carolina known as Plantations
or Groves on Berkeley's Cove within of Berkeley's River
and through which the Savannah and Charleston Rail
Road runs containing six hundred and five acres more
or less and bounded by land more or less of Berkeley's
Esquimaux and others as will appear from Remittance survey
and Meade's survey title to Betty Green it being the
same tract surveyed to Williams & others by J. R. King Sheriff
of Berkeley County by deed dated 27th day of December
one thousand eight hundred and twenty six and J. G. P
Williams Receiver of the farm of Williams & others conveyed
to the said William Williams by deed recorded in the
Office of the Clerk of Berkeley County Book B page 586, 587
& 588 1850. Together with all and singular the rights
members tenements and appurtenances thereto now
then or hereafter in any manner incident or appertaining
-ing. do here and to here after and singular the said six
hundred and five acres of the Remittance his heirs and
assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself and my
heirs executors and Administrators to warrant and
guarantee defend all and singular the said premises unto
the said of the Remittance his heirs and assigns forever
and against me and my heirs executors Administrators
and assigns lawfully claiming or to claim the same
or any part thereof. Now in witness whereof I do and
I to the true intent and meaning of the parties of
these presents that of the said William Williams
do and shall well and lawfully pay or cause to be paid unto
the said of the Remittance his heirs and assigns the
money of money with the interest thereon if any shall
be due according to the true intent and meaning of the
said Bond and Condition. The sum of ten million three
hundred of Dollars and not shall ever determine and the
writing shall and none otherwise it shall remain in
full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the
said parties that the said William Williams is to be
and enjoy the said premises with appurtenances

shall be made. Where my land ad jacs the County
 south of St July 20th 1851 in the one hundred and north
 part of the County of the United State of America
 W^m Williams (S^{er}) by his wife and children in the name
 of the River Walker C^o P^o Williams
 The State of South Carolina
 Charleston County. Legally appear before Justice Walker
 and make oath that he and the within named W^m Williams
 sign seal and so his wife and one define the within written
 deed and that he with W^m Williams witness the execution
 thereof the River Walker known to by me this 29th day of
 July 20th 1851 J^m Robert Motley Public W^{er}

The State of South
 Carolina Colleton County, J. O. P. Patterson Notary Public
 do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that W^m
 Motley & W^m Williams the wife of the within named W^m
 Williams did this day appear before me and upon being
 privately and separately examined by me did declare
 that she does freely voluntarily and without any compulsion
 bear or join of any person or persons whatsoever renounce
 release and forever relinquish unto the within named
 W^m Motley & his heirs and assigns all his in trust and
 estate and also all his rights and claim of power of in
 or trade and singular the premises within river townes
 and releases. Then the W^m Williams. Their number
 one hundred and one the day of August Anno Domini
 eighteen hundred and eighty one W^m Patterson (S^{er})
 Notary Public
 Resides August 3^o 1851

W^m P^o Patterson
 Notary of the River Walker
 County of South Carolina
 do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that
 the within named W^m Williams and his wife and children
 did this day appear before me and upon being
 privately and separately examined by me did declare
 that they do freely voluntarily and without any
 compulsion bear or join of any person or persons
 whatsoever renounce release and forever relinquish
 unto the within named W^m Motley & his heirs and
 assigns all his in trust and estate and also all his
 rights and claim of power of in or trade and singular
 the premises within river townes and releases.
 Then the W^m Williams. Their number one hundred
 and one the day of August Anno Domini eighteen
 hundred and eighty one W^m Patterson (S^{er})
 Notary Public
 Resides August 3^o 1851

Now I know ye, that I the said J B Peterson on pr-
 the better securing the payment of the said sum of
 three hundred dollars as in and by said Bond and
 this fully appear that the said Bryd Brothers
 executed administrators or assigns together with
 lawful heirs of the same have bargained
 and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell
 and in plain and open market as lies and the
 said Bryd Brothers as the Depts. now to lawful
 and growing upon my plantation near what
 on the same being a copy of letters
 to have and to hold the said Depts of letters into
 the said Bryd Brothers their respective adminis-
 trators and assigns forever. Proved, Attest, My
 presence that if the said J B Peterson his
 executor, administrators and assigns shall not
 do well and truly pay or cause to be paid and the
 said Bryd Brothers their certain attorneys executors
 administrators or assigns the said sum of three
 hundred dollars according to the true intent and
 meaning of the Bond aforesaid and of these presents
 together with lawful interest if any shall do due
 then this deed of bargain and sale and all and
 every clause articles and thing therein contained
 shall ever be void and be utterly void and of
 none effect any thing herein contained to the con-
 trary thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby de-
 clared by and between the said parties and the said
 J B Peterson his executor administrators and
 assigns concerned hereto and agree to and with
 the said Bryd Brothers their respective administrators
 and assigns by these presents that if default shall
 happen to be made of or in payment of the said
 sum of three hundred dollars as aforesaid con-
 cerning to the true intent and meaning of the Bond aforesaid
 and that also and in such case it shall and may
 be lawful to and for the said Bryd Brothers their
 executors administrators attorneys or agents
 from time to time and at all times hereafter to recover
 by and quietly to take and to any and all the money
 and lands or tenements goods and chattels of the said
 and to take and to take of the said money and
 and possessions and the same to have and to claim

and by the said Bond and Auctioneers, especially
 the said Messrs. had not been fully appeared. Now know
 all well that the said E. F. Buckler in Consideration of
 the said debt and sum of Money aforesaid, and for the
 better returning the said sum of Money to the said B.
 Stokes, has sold and sold the excessors in office and
 assigns according to conditions of the said Bond, and
 also in liquidation of the said sum of Money aforesaid
 to the said E. F. Buckler, and has well and truly
 made by the said B. Stokes, Master at Law before the
 said E. F. Buckler, a delivery of the said property, the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bar-
 gaining, release and release and by these presents do
 grant bargain, sell and release unto the said B.
 Stokes, Master at Law, all that Lot of Land with the
 appurtenances thereto situate in the Town of Walling-
 ton containing One Acre & 1/4 of an Acre more or
 less, and is bounded on the North and East by Lot
 No. 1 of Alam and on the South and West by
 Street, together with all and singular the right-
 & appurtenances thereto in anywise incident or
 appertaining. And he doth hold all and singular
 the said premises unto the said B. Stokes, Master, to
 the terms in office and assign for ever, And I do
 hereby give my full power and authority unto the
 said E. F. Buckler, Master at Law, to defend all and singular
 the said premises unto the said B. Stokes, Master
 his assigns and office and assign from and against
 myself my heirs executors and Administrators and
 assigns and all other persons lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same in any part thereof.
 And I do hereby give my full power and authority unto
 the said B. Stokes, Master, to defend all and singular
 the said premises unto the said B. Stokes, Master
 his assigns and office and assign from and against
 myself my heirs executors and Administrators and
 assigns and all other persons lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same in any part thereof.
 And I do hereby give my full power and authority unto
 the said B. Stokes, Master, to defend all and singular
 the said premises unto the said B. Stokes, Master
 his assigns and office and assign from and against
 myself my heirs executors and Administrators and
 assigns and all other persons lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same in any part thereof.

otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue, and it is agreed by and between the said parties that I E. J. Pinckney am to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Withness my hand, and seal this first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eighty one and in the one hundred and sixteenth year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America. E. J. Pinckney (Sd) Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of A. B. Norden. E. W. J. Pinckney
 The State of South Carolina. Personally appeared before me E. W. J. Pinckney and made oath that he saw the within named E. J. Pinckney sign Seal and as her act and deed declare the within written deed: And that he with A. B. Norden witnessed the execution thereof. E. W. J. Pinckney
 Done at Myrtle Point S. C. this 5th day of August. A. D. 1881.
 Robt. Black. (Sd) Not. Pub.

Recorded August 9th 1881.

William Cury }
 Esq. }
 John Stone }
 of the State of North Carolina County }
 of Guilford his agreement made the 1st day of February }
 A. D. 1881 before Julia A. Stone of the first part and }
 William Cury of the second part. Wherein the said }
 party of the second part is engaged in the cultivation }
 of the soil on a certain plantation or farm in the County of }
 Guilford in said State containing about twenty acres and known }
 as Cury Farm, and must advance in money or cash to }
 be made to him from time to time to enable him to make a crop }
 during the current year on said farm. And this agreement }
 witnessed 1st that the party of the first part agree to make }
 and advance from time to time to an amount not exceeding }
 in the whole the sum of thirty five dollars; this amount }
 to be advanced hereunto to be at the option of part of the first }
 part 2nd that the party of the second part agree to expend }
 and use the advance to be made in the cultivation and making }
 of a crop during the current year on said farm and to pay }
 the part of the first part the sum of said advance on or before }
 the 1st day of November. A. D. 1881 with interest thereon at the }
 rate of 7 per cent per annum until fully paid: and in

to secure such payment with heavy fine & the part of said fine
 a law in accordance with the provisions of the Statute of
 1283 in the certain case made during the term of your
 term in payment & all other law & Statute the party of
 the record had a conversation of an order of law made by
 the party of the said part and also further to secure
 the payment of said fine the party of the record will not
 abate of the said part of the said part the following
 Statute that is to say in the law of the record that from the
 the record before the date of payment and also of the
 rule and fine in such payment being made otherwise &
 having of force, and the party of the record had & within the
 term of said Statute with default of payment he made
 the record had of the said part of the record had the
 attempt to make with or without said Statute or any law
 therefrom the place where they are or then are or within
 the said part of the said part or the record shall have the right
 without and or before of the possession of the said Statute
 whenever they may be found and may take the same or to make
 or may be necessary at justice: and in the case of the party
 made by advertisement 10 days and shall apply the persons
 given and of the discharge of said debt and the person
 and expenses & costs & the costs and all pay any expenses of the
 his part of the record had in the application in such case
 whereby the party of the record had is bound to set their hands
 and seal the day and year first above written William King
 (AS) John a Clerk of your Court as declared in the
 presence of our Spouse & heirs or at such his first intention
 To be in force

of the part of the record had
 William King
 did he come to the record had the record had the
 by seal and or then and our seal within the within with
 has and that he will meet the execution thereof by the
 date of the first day of August 1881

Wm James (AS) Clerk Court.

Remitted August 11 1881

James D. Brown

with

of payment

Oliver P. Williams

of the part of the record had

Wm J. Williams
 1881 before said day of the said part and also of the
 record had the record had the record had the record had

I will not carry out the City Survey until O.P. Williams
 all the books given by Sam Hunter Rowe (born in 1847)
 have been in the "Fire side" Register in Alabama since
 for the price of the years from the date of acquisition of
 the same. O.P. Williams' intention of giving said O.P. Williams
 also by the expiration of said term of years to himself
 of purchase said land at one dollar per acre. O.P. Williams
 hereby gives O.P. Williams of Alabama one hundred acres
 in the manner following, for the above mentioned timber
 the same has been cut and Sam Hunter Rowe is
 the equal annual installment of the hundred acres
 that James B. Brown the first party named the right to be cut
 timber from said land, as may be ordered by him for the timber
 purposes and on the said fourth year upon payment of
 the hundred dollars additional cost of said one hundred
 dollars to make a deduction of twenty per cent. for some
 of which O.P. Williams agrees as said O.P. Williams further
 gives O.P. Williams the sum of one hundred acres of land
 with interest on amount due of timber he cut for amount
 of three hundred and six the 19th day of March 1896
 for O.P. Williams (A.S.) (A.S.) agrees with
 as delivery in purchase of 100 acres (A.S.) land
 with O.P. Williams (A.S.)

O.P. Williams

O.P. Williams of Alabama a part payment of the
 amount of the hundred acres of land to O.P. Williams
 19th day of March 1896

James B. Brown

For the State and the City of the Republic.

— Records of August 11th 1896 —

Ernie & Matt

to Roy }
of Ohio }
and Embury }

George R
of Ohio }
and Embury }

Copy

It all seems that finance may mean. We in R Ernie & Matt
 make the fine name of Ernie & Matt of Embury Embury in the other
 Ernie's date putting. Where we do see Ernie & Matt in and a
 certain kind or objection having date the 22nd of July 1901 when party
 was a certain name. Ernie's Box of the whole what you see in the
 paid sum of 1500 hundred \$ by Billow construction for the payment
 of the full our part sum of the thousand and twenty five dollar which
 he already has received by the Embury is this is an estate of the
 wife as is and is said by an another thing upon being that
 this wife more July appears. Some time we saw that we the
 said Ernie & Matt is construction of the said estate on some party
 of the said our part the date becoming the payment thereof to the said Ernie
 Box according to the conditions of the said land as also is construction
 of the justice sum of this estate to us to said Ernie & Matt is
 that will our party said by the said Ernie's Box as our share of the
 date & delivery of this payment to the receipt thereof a party we
 should get from said the payment of the said estate and we should be
 payment of said payment as well & where said to said Ernie
 Box all that said party of the said Ernie's Box by legal cause are
 a law estate being our share in the same legal said our Embury
 appear to Ernie on the date of land of the estate of said Ernie
 said by land of 10 1/2 acres said by land of the 1/2 R R B. & Matt
 by land of 1/2 1/2 acres said with all & together of said Ernie's Box
 the said Ernie's Box said the said Ernie's Box and payment thereof
 on this account the administrative & assigns of any kind legal by Embury
 of land the same or any part thereof said land always more the said
 said to the three said & remaining of the parties of this Ernie's Box
 of the the said Ernie's Box & Matt as our share said and that
 is caused to said our said Ernie's Box. Then the said estate a name
 of any of your said said estate of any shall be also coming
 of the said said as Ernie's Box said of the said Ernie's Box
 than the said of Ernie's Box and said shall our share said and that
 and our said Ernie's Box in full free and entire said and that
 given by our share the said parties that the said Ernie's Box
 said that said our said the said Ernie's Box with a share of the said
 shall be done. Where said our said said the said of July in the
 the said our said our share said the said of July in the
 the 15th day of the month of July and the said of July in the
 the said of Ernie's Box said Ernie's Box said Ernie's Box
 the payment of the said of Ernie's Box

I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction of the within
 Cash: Lent by the State and made out that the same
 do within amount by the State of \$1000.00
 as same being the within with due that to wit the
 amount the within thing. The Price \$1000.00
 by the — — — — —
 \$1000.00 — — — — —
 \$1000.00 — — — — —

I hereby acknowledge full satisfaction of the within
 Cash: Lent by the State and made out that the same
 do within amount by the State of \$1000.00
 as same being the within with due that to wit the
 amount the within thing. The Price \$1000.00
 by the — — — — —
 \$1000.00 — — — — —
 \$1000.00 — — — — —

with greater haste and opportunity of the said premises
 being as in my case in a debt or obligation. It has not
 all as regular the premises before mentioned and the said
 of John the sum at charge for one and a half years by my
 my him Exam his and Adminis the line of account at former
 all at regular the said premises and the said of John
 his line and assigns against my self and by him and all with
 persons law fully claiming the same or any part thereof the
 condition of the Mortgage is such that if the said said
 House to pay or cause to be paid forth of House his heirs or
 assigns the above amount of Twelve hundred Dollars with the
 interest thereon if any there should be at the several install
 ment times of the mentioned in interest unless on failure of any one
 of the installments being of the mentioned installment as follow
 one hundred dollars of the said annually for twelve years
 without interest out of the said said of House do pay or
 cause to be paid of John & House or with mentioned the
 first day of January A.D. in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and twenty four then the obligation or Mortgage to be
 null and void a clear release a full free and entire release
 by him and said the 11 day of August A.D. in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one. Witnesses
 at Washington of the United States of America. Thomas G.D.
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. Fenwick & the
 Bank
 The State of South Carolina
 Collier County J. J. Fenwick and more with
 that he came to with amount paid to Fenwick sign seal
 as as he did at said within the with with deed and
 that he with R. H. Brent witness the execution thereof
 A. J. Fenwick Owner before me this 11 day of August
 A.D. 1881 Jonathan Fenwick (A.D.) Seal Justice
 Records August 20th 1881

Beaville Pa
 Ed

Tom E. Chippen

Montgomery
 Pa

Ed
 The State of South Carolina
 will show these parties in person I believe ready to the
 that after said said parties witness of the said Beaville Pa
 to be my witness to be a party to being date the thing that
 as of my A.D. 1881 stand jointly full and true and of C
 my and all Chippen by purchase trading under joint name
 of Tom & Chippen of Charleston S.C. in the name of Trade

that Oliver & Co. have all the said Real Estate in
 consideration of the said debt or sum of money then due and paid the
 note securing the payment thereof to the said Bay, Whiffen, secretary &
 the said Act & also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars
 to me the said Real Estate. And in lawfull & truey, lawful to the said
 Bay, Whiffen at & before the writing & delivery of these presents: the
 parties aforesaid being advised of their rights, legal and equitable, and
 advised & of their present & grant bargain, sell & release and of the same
 Bay, Whiffen all that certain piece of land or tract of land situate
 in Collier County: Caswell's tract, containing 60 acres more or
 less, being part of about 1700 acres purchased by me of John Bryan
 and Francis by land of Grant & Richard Bryant Thomas Bryant John
 Bay & Mrs. P. Yellow together with all and singular the right, tenures,
 incidents, and appurtenances of the said premises belonging to me in any
 wise incident or appurtenance: I have and shall all and singular
 the said premises and the said Bay & Whiffen their heirs & assigns
 forever have & enjoy his or my heirs executors & administrators
 of record and forever after all and singular the said premises and
 the said Bay & Whiffen their heirs & assigns forever and singularly, jointly,
 and severally and jointly with & among all other lawfully claiming
 or claiming the same in any part thereof forever and singularly, jointly,
 and severally & the true intent and meaning of the parties aforesaid is that
 of the said Real Estate. And I shall well & truly pay, receive
 & the said and the said Bay & Whiffen the said debt in sum of
 money of five cents with the interest thereof of any date to due
 according to the true intent & meaning of said Act: this the day of
 August in our shall ever this mine and the said Bay & Whiffen
 pleasure it shall remain a full free and entire what it is granted
 and when the said parties that Real Estate is then assigned
 & said premises with default of payment shall be made then
 my heirs & I and the heirs their assigns or the heirs their assigns
 & legally me Real Estate Bay, Whiffen their heirs &
 assigns in the presence of & before the said Bay, Whiffen
 Gustave Larocque
 British Consul
 Personally appeared before me at St. Helena
 aforesaid and that he was the said Real Estate Bay,
 Bay, seal as a witness and as the said Act with my seal
 done as all to wit of the said Bay, Whiffen the said
 day of August 1851
 J. Q. Brown

Given & signed in the presence of August 1851
 J. Q. Brown Clerk to said

Stephen Shaw

John Thompson } Stephen Reynolds }
 John Thompson } John West } Robert Sanderson } all

It shew thro' present shall come in he said former order
 He saw any in my mind amount to Stephen Shaw and party
 Name of the said Stephen Shaw by my Brother Stephen the day
 seemed being was not with these present. I am from I must
 John Sanderson of the Camp of Cedar in the 1783 you said in the
 name of the land of 3 out; Shaw with condition for the pay
 to said Stephen at the adjacent present in said condition
 mentioned John Shaw all One that of the said Stephen Shaw
 is a description of the said other name of Henry One hundred
 as they appear for the late money the payment of the same
 with interest and the said John Sanderson as before said
 He answered in my mind exceeding to the condition of the said
 One hundred is a description of the fourth name of one other
 One Henry of one the said Stephen Shaw by the said John Sanderson
 before the said; and delivery of these present; one as they said
 the sample shew; is truly a return copy same present beyond
 not returned and confirmed as to these present; a grant
 began all return & confirm and of said John Sanderson as
 appeared as his return as a copy from One Shaw
 By order about one year at the said of the said
 Shales appears in each and One present shew; and said
 as One out Shales; and that is called One Shaw and other
 do one Shaw; and said and all and implied other the
 papers being before mentioned as in terms of the said; as
 based with these said one of their right number and system
 likewise with the said John Sanderson as appeared his
 answers and answers to in as they may before me length
 and interest present own shall and it is to the said and
 meaning of the present and the present shew present is upon
 the condition that of the said Stephen Shaw by their counts
 as mine is better as answers as other of them shall pay with the
 said John Sanderson as appeared his answers as answers the
 said and said name of One hundred and thirty other with
 length stated for the same at the time and answers; & the then
 mentioned as the condition of the above said One Shaw in Stephen
 without any condition of fulfilment or statement shall
 the said present; as to the release hereby made and also the
 above said One Shaw a condition shall come as it is already
 said as shall the said release present; answer as

all time from and after any default shall apply the entire
 payment of the said sum of money and interest as if in full or
 any part thereof shall be as herein provided as if in full or
 from all money and other grants - mortgages and encumbrances
 whatsoever has made committed or suffered by me the said
 Stephen Deane As also shall the said John Hudson of the
 said the mortgage and mortgage shall and may at all times after
 default shall happen to be made in the performance of the same
 have absolute priority & shall in & have legal and equity
 priority as long as the said mortgage shall continue with the
 said mortgage without satisfaction or release of the said
 Stephen Deane he has assigned to any other person or persons
 whomsoever as that I the said Stephen Deane by having
 assigned and very often before and persons lawfully being or
 claiming any title or interest in the said lands retained the
 - say or any part thereof by force or violence or otherwise
 said upon the request and at the charge of the said John
 Hudson or after said the mortgage or mortgage and
 at advantage and benefit all and further agree in
 my name and convenience in the last instrument for the
 said mortgage assignment of the said lands retained by me
 with the said Stephen Deane and the said John Hudson in witness
 whereof I the said Stephen Deane have caused the said
 assignment to be recorded at London of the said premises
 according to the tenor of the said instrument and
 in a due and lawful manner in the last shall be respectively
 advised or assigned the entire charge of the same to be
 by hand and seal the 20th day of August in the year of
 our said our then and yet to come as will more at length
 in the said instrument appear. In witness whereof I the said
 John Hudson of the said premises Stephen Deane (GOD)
 persons deliver in the presence of James King of the City
 of London of South Row line 3
 Son of J. Walker 3 Namesly appeared before this
 to as was said that he saw Stephen Deane sign seal
 and seal deliver and deliver clear and that signed together
 with James & Peter again then James a witness that
 James King & Son & before this 29th day of August
 1681 164 Street COO Mt Rd
 Records August 20th 1681

The State of South Carolina, I, Thomas Low, minister of the
 Collection, County of York & A. Schaffer, Auctioneer
 trading under firm name of T. Low & Schaffer in the name of the
 limited T. Low & Schaffer 77 1/2 St. Third of New York with the
 consent to copy of what is hereinafter contained, payable on the 15th day
 of October A.D. 1891. Am in order to receive the payment of said
 note and in consideration of the sum of Five Dollars of me in hand
 paid, I do hereby grant bargain & sell unto T. Low & Schaffer or
 assignee the following goods and chattels to wit. One stamp by
 Moore about seven years old. It has not a hot seal and
 requires the said good & chattel, and the said T. Low & Schaffer or
 assignee said and their assigns for me. Provided. Should the law that
 if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the law then in
 existence when due, then the mortgagee to be made otherwise, &
 remain in full force and effect. That provided further that the
 said mortgagee may obtain possession of said good and chattel, and
 shall be made in the payment of the said note; but of the same
 is not paid when due, or if before the said note a due the said
 mortgagee shall attempt to make any with a sum or said good
 and chattel or any part thereof from the place where they now are
 then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall
 have the right to take and a piece of the possession of the
 said good and chattel whenever they may be found and may sell the same
 or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash
 after notice by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply
 the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt, interest
 and expenses, each as far as it extends. All things said and for
 if any be paid by said T. Low & Schaffer and pay my expenses of
 the said mortgage and his assigns or his widows whereby if the
 said mortgagee do hereafter let my hand and seal, that the 15th
 day of June A.D. 1891. George J. Robertson Esq
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of T. R. Fraser
 signed sealed and delivered in

State of South Carolina }
 Collection, County of York }
 T. R. Fraser and made
 out that he saw the within named G. J. Robertson sign
 and as his act and seal, the within deed the 15th day
 of June A.D. 1891. This 24th day of August 1891.
 G. J. Fraser, JR.

M. Cant
 Recorded August 28th 1891

J. E.nelly & John Merson.

Montgomery ^{Government Contract}
The Estate of Charles Carleton

It all to whom this trust shall come the J. E.nelly and John Merson and Justice. Whereas in the said J. E.nelly and John Merson in and by our tin certain bonds or obligations bearing date the same day as the day of date of this present. It was found, held & borne and William Ego's Estate in several sums, as to the first bond, of Twenty One hundred Dollars, bonds times for the payment of the said bond and interest of Twelve hundred Dollars in this ten year monthly installment of one hundred Dollars each, payable with interest from date at the expiration of each month from the date thereof, the interest payable monthly with the whole amount of principal & in trust a pair in full & satisfied and in the final sum, as to the second bond, of Twenty five hundred dollars and times for the payment of the full & paid sum of Twelve hundred Dollars follows from the date thereof, with interest from date at the rate of seven per cent per annum payable annually, until the whole amount of principal & interest is paid in full and satisfied; as in & by the said J. E.nelly & John Merson's bond, the interest being thereunto paid, with more fully appear. Now know ye, that as, the said J. E.nelly and John Merson, for the above summing the payment of the said debt and sum of Twenty five hundred Dollars and the said William Ego's Estate, in consideration, Administration or assigns, together with lawful interest for the same, have bought & sold, and by their power & bargain & sell, and on plain & open terms, to deliver unto the said William Ego's Estate One Steam Engine, Boiler, Piston shot, all the Ammule, Tools & any articles of personal property, with shipping to the said J. E.nelly and John Merson, as purchased by us from the said J. E.nelly and John Merson, located in Abbeville, District of South Carolina in the State of South Carolina. I have and do hold the same personal property aforesaid At Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina, District of South Carolina, all the Ammule, Tools, and as paid, with the said William Ego's Estate, the accounts, Administration and assigns for me. I have and do hold the same personal property aforesaid, that of the said J. E.nelly and John Merson their Executors, Administrators and assigns shall and do, and they pay, or cause to be paid, with the said J. E.nelly and John Merson their Executors, Administrators, Administrators or assigns, the full and just sum of Twenty five hundred Dollars, including of the Tax in that and meaning of the said Charles Carleton and of the said J. E.nelly and John Merson, then this, date of bearing date and date, and all and any covenants, articles and things therein contained shall cease, determine and be wholly null and void.

Paid to Henry Lewis and Lewis and Henry, Grant & John
 A Trust Expressive conveying on business under the name name
 of B. H. Grant & Company, in the parcel containing, the names
 of them and terms that I do give Mr. D. Thomas shall be
 will one & they top & perform within agreement in the said
 Bond on the condition they get fully all forth, and shall not
 pay or cause to be paid out of the said B. H. Grant & Co. any &
 all sums of money and also allowing or making any charges
 whatsoever and of me to the said B. H. Grant & Co. for money
 loaned & advanced & supplying furniture with fuel without
 or do some charges with all lawful charges for any services &
 expenses on the rate of within five which I have therein and
 doing, agree to oblige to the said B. H. Grant & Co. to the rate of three
 for my account & shall also keep and save the said B. H. Grant
 & Co. harmless and indemnified from any and all loss or damage
 by reason of the premises of nature or will now fully appear
 or appears to be said bond or obligation as if the said bond
 being other than the stated the said B. H. Grant & Co. for
 do better securing the payment of the indebtedness of nature
 as aforesaid that they existing so that which they have of the same
 and the said full performance of said and all of the premises to
 in the said Bond or obligation and the condition therein con-
 tained out first and foremost, according to the true
 intent and meaning of the same, that the said B. H. Grant
 & Company this Expressive Assigns to the said B. H. Grant
 with lawful interest in the same, then begins and set
 and the said Bond or obligation and all in this and
 given hereby shall remain until the said B. H. Grant & Com-
 pany are satisfied the above now binds and binds &
 which may hereafter be plants and firm upon the
 his plan future or tract of land or lands in County of
 Adams by my own hand or by the hand of my attorney
 Esq. B. H. Grant and at present complete and absolute
 the one of which Plantation is commonly known as the
 said Plantation and another about the hundred acres
 of New Adams located in Adams; the other Plantation being
 commonly known as the District Plantation, and containing
 about five hundred acres of New Adams and about three
 hundred acres of New Adams Adams and Adams the
 said Adams as well these now plants and growing or not
 or may hereafter be planted cultivated and grown upon the said
 Plantations, or either of them with the said B. H. Grant & Co.
 their Executors Administrators and assigns forever.

Charles River to be done. That if the said Wm Dutton Thayer his
 Executor his Administrators Assigns shall and do well & long pay &
 cause to be paid out the said Wm Dutton Thayer his Executor Assigns
 Executors Administrators or Assigns the several arrears of the said
 or well that have due and owing or that shall hereafter become
 due and shall fully perform the said covenants & covenants according
 to the true intent and meaning of the Bond or Obligation and
 conditions thereof as of no value and of their own free will
 and lawful intent on the said condition in the deed
 of bargain and sale and all and every clause article and thing
 therein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding
 and without any release & and between the said parties and
 the said Wm Dutton Thayer his Executors Administrators Assigns
 Executors and Assigns and promise and agree to and with the
 said Wm Dutton Thayer his Executors Administrators Assigns
 Assigns by their present that if the said Wm Dutton Thayer his
 Executor or Assigns shall not pay the said arrears of the said
 bond or shall not perform the said covenants according to
 the true intent & meaning of the Bond or Obligation that then
 and in such case it shall & may be lawful & lawful to and for the said
 Wm Dutton Thayer his Executors Administrators Assigns
 Assigns from time to time and at all times hereafter law-
 fully & lawfully to enter into any or all the mortgages bonds or
 tenements of the said Wm Dutton Thayer and to take the
 said arrears with the interest & accessories and to cause
 to be & determine therein in their own way & to take their own steps
 and to do all that shall seeme lawful & reasonable to the same to be
 done & to do of at this present & to determine the same as they
 shall think proper to be & to pay the same as they shall think
 with lawful interest thereon together with all lawful charges
 and expenses & damages which may be incurred by the said
 Wm Dutton Thayer his Executors Assigns of the non payment of any of the said
 arrears or promise and to the said Wm Dutton Thayer his
 Executors Assigns Administrators Assigns the same as they shall think
 said Wm Dutton Thayer has heretofore set by bond & seal
 the twenty sixth day of August in the Year of our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred & eighty One & in the Year of the
 Independence of the United States of America
 the one hundred & sixth Wm Dutton Thayer Co's
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of the above named
 my full sister and in presence of two witnesses
 Jas W. Conner Wm Dutton Thayer

State of South Carolina }
 County of Charleston } Primarily appeared before me
 Henry S. Briggs & more oath that he saw the within named
 William Mann sign and seal as his act & deed deliver the
 within written Deed. & that he with James M. Cannon
 witnessed the execution thereof Henry S. Briggs
 shown & before me this Deed read & signed at Royal 1851
 - C. C. Swain. Chd. Pt. -

Recorded August 31st 1851 -

Benjamin Deak }
 New Bern, N. C. } Agreement to sell to Henry Deak
 J. Deak & Byrd } South Carolina Estate County
 This agreement between Benjamin Deak of
 the first part & J. Deak, Byrd & John Brown Cannon of the
 second part witnessed that Benjamin Deak of one part &
 Henry & the parties of the second part J. Deak, Byrd &
 (John Brown Cannon) all that tract parcel or piece of land
 bought by him from W. P. Dowling having said boundaries
 as is mentioned in Dowling's Deed to him the said Benjamin
 Deak / Charles in open town ship & County of Charleston
 the hundred acre more or less for the sum of \$1500
 thousand Dollars payable in equal sum & at equal times
 as is here in after mentioned; and the said Benjamin Deak
 further agrees that upon the payment of the first instalment
 to him he hereby binds himself to execute to a good & sufficient
 title on the said J. Deak, Byrd & John Brown Cannon
 that J. Deak, Byrd & John Brown Cannon shall give & pay
 the said Benjamin Deak the full & just sum of eight hundred
 Dollars in the following manner. That is to say. On the first day
 of January 1854 the sum of Five hundred Dollars, and on the
 first day of the said of the agreement that on the first day of
 January 1855 the sum of one hundred Dollars and twenty five
 Dollars with interest on the whole, and a like sum on the
 first day of January of each year thereafter with annual interest
 until the date of the purchase, money and interest thereon to paid
 and it is further agreed that the parties of the second part of the
 indenture to wit J. Deak, Byrd & John Brown Cannon shall
 by all their heirs & assigns forever that they have of the first
 or said land

1111 It is also agreed that the parties of the second part shall have
 full power by authority of act by all and lawful acting mag
 as per & void forever with the understanding and

agreement that no more of the money existing from the sale of the timber is required of the Co. by said bond & that after said Chapman shall be a part of the proceeds arising of the said place in testimony wherefore he has executed and sent hands and seal the 31st day of August A.D. 1881 Chapman Charles E. C. Perry David L. C. Rawlston Thomas E. C. Adams John B. Edwards W. S. Blalock

John C. Carleton } Promissory Agreement John B. Edwards
 Corbin Loring }
 whom and each that he saw the within promised parties Chapman Charles C. Perry David L. C. Rawlston Thomas E. C. Adams Charles E. C. Perry David L. C. Rawlston Thomas E. C. Adams John B. Edwards W. S. Blalock who are not named in the same in the instrument & that he & the parties with W. S. Blalock are not named the execution of this party John B. Edwards Thomas E. C. Perry David L. C. Rawlston August 22nd 1881
 Charles E. C. Perry David L. C. Rawlston Thomas E. C. Adams
 Promissory Agreement August 31st 1881

Will Sturdy

Wm. B. Edwards
 Chas. C. Perry
 David L. C. Rawlston
 Thomas E. C. Adams

John B. Edwards }
 Charles E. C. Perry }
 David L. C. Rawlston }
 Thomas E. C. Adams }

Received of the same by law made about the 21st day of August 1881
 John B. Edwards }
 Charles E. C. Perry }
 David L. C. Rawlston }
 Thomas E. C. Adams }
 Promissory Agreement August 31st 1881

Received

of the same by law made about the 21st day of August 1881
 John B. Edwards }
 Charles E. C. Perry }
 David L. C. Rawlston }
 Thomas E. C. Adams }

Received of the same by law made about the 21st day of August 1881
 John B. Edwards }
 Charles E. C. Perry }
 David L. C. Rawlston }
 Thomas E. C. Adams }

Daniel and Frank Atkinson }
 James of this and also the State said by 7 Reg
 29, 1851, and at 1187 of the Registry and the
 business of the District State of America, but done by
 J. P. Green

The 1850 of Debt bearing }
 Estate bearing }

Upon no business done or made with the same
 at with same but done by seal as well
 At or done alone or with with Seal as well
 He and J. P. Green witnesses the execution they
 named done done by the same the 31st of
 August 1851 J. P. Green and Seal done
 The 1850 of Debt bearing }
 Estate bearing }
 done at heavy duty, not all when it may
 amount to 1/2 of same with of the same names
 each done with the duty upon the one, and upon the
 duty as separately, because of one, not of the
 All the done fully voluntarily as without any
 action done or part of any business or business
 business done or part of business with the same
 Benjamin done his law as same see law in book
 also, as well, all law right as the of done, as
 see as original to business with the same and
 to A. Lane, (as) done in law of done as
 do 31st of 7 August done same 1851
 J. P. Green and Seal done
 Records August 31st 1851

William A. Day }
 To Mortgage Real Estate

The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County, To all whom these presents may
 concern: William A. Day, Clerk hereby: Whereas,
 the said William A. Day in and by any certain Bond
 or obligation bearing date the twenty eight day of March
 1851, did and found unto J. P. Green
 in the penal sum of twelve hundred dollars and ten
 for the payment of the full and just sum of six hundred
 Dollars as in and by the said Bond and condition thereof

reference being made we will more fully explain
 You know all men that I the said William De Boy in
 construction of the said debt and sum of money you
 were and for the letter occurring the payment thereof to the
 said B. H. H. (your account) to the Auditor of the said
 Board, and also in construction of the further sum of three
 Dollars to me the said William De Boy in said well and
 truly paid by the said B. H. H. your agent at and before
 the signing and delivery of this provide the receipt
 which is hereby acknowledged how granted to you and
 sold and release unto the said Benjamin De Boy your
 self and release unto the said Benjamin De Boy your
 self that have passed or hereof of and given as the
 W. De Boy from actual giving and being in the County
 of Middlebury State of Vermont was George H. H. and
 is Remover of estate of Joshua H. H. - death on
 bonds of Wm. De Boy and that I the said De Boy
 James H. H. containing one hundred and ninety seven
 dollars with all and singular the rights members
 and entitlements and Appurtenances to the said premises
 belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining
 to the said De Boy all and singular the said premises
 unto the said B. H. H. your agent and George H. H. and
 do hereby have myself my heirs executors and assigns
 to hold to warrant and give unto all and singular
 the said James H. H. the said B. H. H. your agent and
 assigns from and against myself of my heirs executors
 and assigns and George H. H. and all other persons lawfully
 claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof
 forever always throughout and it is the true intent
 and meaning of the parties to this provide that if
 I the said De Boy do as shall well and truly say
 I have the said De Boy and B. H. H. your agent the said
 debt or sum of money of money with interest thereon
 of any shall be due according to the true intent and
 meaning of the said Board and Auditor thereunto
 written then this deed of bargain and sale shall cease
 determine and be utterly null and void. But in case
 of non-payment of the said sum or hundred Dollars with
 the interest thereon or any part thereof or any part of
 the interest so to become due according to the true intent
 and meaning of the said Board and Auditor then in the
 then and in such case I will and my heirs and assigns will

The said Bill, signed by the Governor of the State of South Carolina, is hereby approved, as amended.

Approved by the Governor of the State of South Carolina, on this 20th day of May, 1868.

The State of South Carolina,

The Honorable the Governor,

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as presented to me.

Given under my hand and the seal of the State of South Carolina, at Charleston, this 20th day of May, 1868.

J. A. Williamson, Governor.

That he saw the within named W. D. By sign and seal and as his act and deed aboves he witnessed the execution thereof by W. E. Williams known to him as the party sigills day of March A. D. 1881 E. W. Brown 1881
 E. W. Brown of Idaho Recorder September 5, 1881

State of Idaho, Benewah,)
 Colleton County) Agreement (in duplicate)

The Copar Partnership between J. Chapman and Dr. E. Mitchell for more cutting is this day dissolved. The partners made by Dr. E. Mitchell thought Dr. E. Mitchell in this business consisting of Commissionary price money, two mules, (one was grey and one black one) and one Stauchster wagon and gear, this property as above mentioned Dr. E. Chapman acknowledge to be the property of Dr. E. Mitchell and to be kept by the name of Chapman in his business until the first (1st) day of July A. D. eighteen hundred and eighty two (1882). It is agreed by Dr. E. Mitchell to sell to Dr. Chapman his property and to the name of Chapman to pay for the same as follows: viz. the sum of twenty (20.00) Dollars from the property real and personal from the sale of each foot board of una shingles and order to him from the date of this agreement until the first (1st) day of July English hundred and eighty two (1882) at which time the balance whatever may be due shall be paid. It is further agreed that the property above mentioned shall so be kept the Commissionary good money, two mules and one Stauchster wagon and gear shall be valued as per Bills of cost furnished by Dr. E. Campbell. It is further agreed that the sum stated due on the above property shall be entered on the books of this agreement and all payments made made in liquidation of the same to be receipted for in like manner by witnesses of the above who have heretofore set over found and seal this Benewah (Id.) day of May A. D. English hundred and eighty one (1881) Dr. E. Chapman 1881
 Dr. E. Mitchell 1881 Pitman E. E. Standerson W. D. Standerson
 South Benewah Benewah County, Benewah, Idaho
 before me W. D. Standerson who do hereby certify that the above named and saw E. Mitchell and Dr. Chapman sign seals execute and deliver above paper and that he with E. E. Standerson witnesses the due execution thereof.

South Carolina
Office at Charleston
Sept 15 1881
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
estate of the late J. M. Williams, deceased, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the
proper authorities for their consideration. It is the duty of the Court to see that the rights of all parties are protected, and that the
interests of the community are maintained. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
Wm. P. Beaufort, Clerk of Court.

Wm. P. Beaufort, Clerk of Court.
Beaufort, S. C. Sept 29 1881

left in that and express and pay any surplus to the said
 Madgen as his assignee, he witness whereof I the said Madgen
 do hereunto set my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1881
 1881. Paul S. Savage LL.M. Significatibus C.D. Schaefer in
 the presence of G. B. White.

The State of South Carolina County of
 Colleton, Personally appeared before me G. B. White and on and
 with that he saw the within named Paul S. Savage, sign
 and seal as he set out above within the within written clause
 of G. B. White. Seem before me this 5th day of September 1881
 G. B. White Not. Pub. S.C.

Recorded Sept 12th 1881

M. S. Howell

To

Mortgage Real Estate

Benjamin Sanders

The State of South Carolina Colleton

County. To all whom these presents may concern: I
 M. S. Howell of the County and State aforesaid send
 greeting. Whereas I do said M. S. Howell in and by my
 certain bond or obligation bearing date the 4th day of Sept
 ember A. D. 1881 ¹⁸⁸¹ have firmly held and bound unto
 Benjamin Sanders in the penal sum of six hundred and
 no change of the Conditions for the payment of the
 full and just sum of three hundred and thirty five
 dollars as in and by the said bond and Condition thereof
 reference being thereto had will more fully appear.

Now know ye that the said M. S. Howell for
 and in consideration of the sum of fifty and no more of money
 appeared and for the better securing the payment thereof
 to the said Benjamin Sanders according to the condition
 of the said bond and obligation in consideration of the further
 sum of three dollars to give the said M. S. Howell in
 hands well and truly paid to the said Benjamin Sanders
 at and before the date of the delivery of these presents
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged here granted
 bargained, sold, released and by these presents do
 grant bargain, sell and release unto the said Benjamin
 Sanders, All those certain lots with the buildings thereon
 situate in the town of Marlboro known and designated
 in the plan of said town as No 37 in which the dwelling
 and other buildings stand, and a part of No 40 which
 adjoins no 37 and bounded as follows: on the East by lot

belonging to Robt. Commercial Whittle on the West by
 not belonging to the Estate of the late Kingy Bunker King
 on the South by a deed and on the North by a lot bel-
 onging to Dr. Luther Jenkins, Bryson and containing
 said parcels met and stopped as are here shown and
 abstracts in the plan of said town now shown and
 recorded by the said Mr. Howell. Together with all our
 obligations the rights, franchises, tenements and appurtenances
 to the same premises belonging or in anywise incident or
 appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the said
 premises unto the said Benjamin the heirs and assigns
 forever, but the hereby have myself, my heirs, executors,
 and Administrators to warrant and forever defend all
 and singular the said premises unto the said Benjamin
 the heirs to him and assigns forever and against myself
 my heirs, executors, Administrators and assigns or any
 person lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any
 part thereof, provided always that it is the
 true intent and meaning of the parties to this present
 that if I, the said Mr. Howell do and shall sell and
 convey any or some lots here to the said Benjamin the heirs
 the same with or without money advanced with interest
 thereon, if any shall be due according to the true intent
 and meaning of this said deed and condition hereunto
 written, then the deed of bargain and sale shall cease
 otherwise and he nothing shall bind or bind in case
 of non payment of the same.

with the intent thereon re-
 cording thereof, or any part of the intent or to become
 due according to the true intent and meaning of the
 said deed and condition hereunto written, then and in
 such case it shall and may be lawful for the said Ben-
 jamin the heirs the heirs, executors, Administrators
 and assigns and the said Mr. Howell with his by
 purchase and purchase the said Benjamin the heirs
 the heirs, executors, Administrators or assigns to grant the
 said debt release and convey the said premises with the
 appurtenances at public auction or vendue at which
 sale they or any of them shall have the right to become
 purchasers of the said premises and on such sale to make
 and execute title hereon as hereinafore herein a this
 deed or conveyance from a mortgage in fee of the said premises
 see also discharge from all debts of record then and right

right of lien, and all and every other incumbrance or obligation
 to this mortgage and of its deducting from the proceeds of same
 all taxes due thereon or which may hereafter be paid by the
 mortgagee, the principal and interest due on the same shall and
 all annual fees pertaining to the same, and the entire charge
 of the said note shall be paid by the mortgagor subject to the right of
 the holder of any subsequent lien or incumbrance on the same
 premises, who may give express notice in writing of his
 holding the same and if no such claim be made then
 to pay and apply to the said Mr. P. Howell his heirs, ex-
 ecutors, Administrators or assigns. But if the said process
 shall be insufficient to pay the said debt interest fees and
 costs and charges the amount unpaid shall not be either paid
 or paid by the mortgagee being the bondman - of the premises
 The completion of said sale by the mortgagee shall entitle
 the purchaser to immediate possession of the premises and
 any holding of the same thereafter by the said Mr. P. Howell
 or other person holding under him shall be as lienist of the
 said purchase, at a rent of ten Dollars a month payable
 monthly and the said bondman may at any time determine
 such tenancy by giving one month's notice to the party
 in possession, or without such notice in case at any time one
 month's rent be due and unpaid and in either of said cases
 such purchase shall have the right to obtain possession of
 the said premises, so in other case of redemption during
 determination of a lien. Whom my hand and seal this 24th day
 of September A.D. 1881 and in the 11th year of the sovereignty
 and independence of the United States of America Mr. P.
 Howell 1881. Sylvia Kulla and Deborah in the presence
 of Geo. D. Edwards Servy Chapman

The State of North Carolina
 County. Personally appeared before me
 and made oath that he was the within named
 Mr. P. Howell, my seal and as his act and deed before
 me within written deed, and that he with
 witnesses the within stated Geo. D. Edwards
 deem to before me this 5th day of September A.D. 1881
 Servy Chapman 1881 David Justice.

Recorded Sept 13th 1881

myself my heirs executors and Administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said William a Campbell Guardian as aforesaid his successors in such trust as a their heirs and assigns forever and against me my heirs executors Administrators and assigns or any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these Presents that if the said John P Lucas do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said William a Campbell Guardian as aforesaid the said debt or sum of money aforesaid with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and condition the under written then this deed of bargain and sale shall seem determine and be utterly null and void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that John P Lucas is to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made and to insure the same. Witnesses my hand and seal the 1 day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and sixth year of the sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America Jos P Lucas [Seal] signed seals and delivered in the presence of (the undersigned being named in the lines)

C. C. Tracy Carlos Tracy

State of South Carolina County of Colleton, Personally appeared before me C. C. Tracy and made oath that he saw the within named John P Lucas sign seal and so his act and deed which he within written deed and that he with Carlos Tracy witness the execution thereof C. C. Tracy known to before me this

day of August AD 1871

E. M. Prason DD Clerk Court

State of South Carolina County of Colleton, I, C. C. Prason do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that I do for and herein do see do in this day appear before me and upon being privately and separately examined by me do declare that she does freely voluntarily and without any compulsion threat or fear of any person or persons whomsoever renounce claim and forever relinquish unto

The within named William & Campbell
 Overman her heirs and assigns all her interest and
 estate and also all her right and claim of sum of
 five or to all and singular the premises within now
 signed and returned Josephine Overman
 Given under my hand and seal this sixteenth day
 of September Anno Domini 1882 & 83 Term 25
 1882 full

Witness My hand
 1882

The Children and Heirs of }
 The Estate of R. B. Redon } Agent

W. G. G. Redon

State of South Carolina

County. This indubitable certain act by & between the
 Children & Heirs of Mrs Julia Redon Do the parties
 of the Part of Anno Domini 1873 Witnesseth that
 Messrs Joseph & Redon of the State of Mississippi
 having advanced the money to buy up an acre and a part
 the estate of R. B. Redon did amounting with interest
 about Seven thousand Dollars (\$7,000) & having also
 advanced the money to buy up several judgments
 against the R. B. Redon held by Col Geo. S. Warner
 amounting with interest to over five thousand Dollars
 (\$5,000) & having assigned to each of the Children &
 Heirs of Mrs Julia Redon due an equal share or inter-
 est in whatever profits he might make in said
 transactions after deducting the money advanced
 by him with costs & expenses & interest thereon in
 execution of each of the said Children & Heirs of
 their assigning to each of the R. B. Redon then shown &
 interest in a certain tract of the R. B. Redon for five
 thousand Dollars forever from the tract estate of
 Mrs Julia Redon due (on which bond the said Joseph
 & Redon together with David Redon & W. S. Redon are
 sureties) & the Redon property having been forced to sell
 under execution of Judge Charles Smith & Co against the
 R. B. Redon on January in March 1870 & having been so
 released by the said Joseph & Redon who afterwards
 assigned of the Redon town & lot in the town of William
 & the franchise of the same & Children & Heirs of the
 heirs & Heirs to the property of the State & County

Part of the Bedon property & balance to the payment of
 part of the time given for J. Menen for the purchase of above
 mentioned judgments & to share the said Floyd D. Bedon an
 amount that each of the Children & heirs of same may still
 come in & take each an equal share or interest in the lands known
 as Horse Shoe Plantation containing six thousand acres more
 or less situated in the State & County of Essex upon referring
 to him the said Floyd D. Bedon their estate portions respectively
 of the money he has advanced with expense. Cost & interest thereon
 to wit one tenth part of three thousand & seven hundred & 75 Dollars
 making three hundred & one & 75 Dollars (\$301.75) from each of the
 Children & heirs of same with interest from this date. It is thought
 convenient & agreed that the said Children & heirs of same are
 each to pay & hereby find themselves to pay to the said Floyd D.
 Bedon their equal portions of the money advanced by him with
 expense Cost & interest the one in consideration of his giving
 to them each respectively an equal share to wit one tenth
 interest in the lands of said Horse Shoe Plantation.

And whereas the sale of the Bedon property above described
 under execution as aforesaid has appeared to R. L. Bedon
 the Father of the parties aforesaid of a life interest in
 said property interest under his Mother R. B. Bedon's will
 it is therefore covenanted & agreed on the part of all the par-
 ties aforesaid that in consideration of the natural love & affec-
 tion they bear to him they each & every of them do hereby
 give & donate to him the said Richard S. Bedon during
 his natural life the use of the remaining personal property
 bought in by Floyd D. Bedon at the Sheriff's sale aforesaid
 & also an equal share to wit one tenth part of the lands
 aforesaid known as Horse Shoe Plantation & also one tenth part
 or share in certain lands belonging to the same parties afo-
 raire situated in Chester County South Carolina known
 as Sandoga Plantation containing three thousand seven
 hundred & one to share & to hold the same during his natural
 life to his own & only use & behoof free from liability for
 any debts due before or which may be hereafter contracted by
 him the said Richard S. Bedon & at his death to be divided
 into two parts one to go to Robert C. Bedon & the other to
 John & Joseph Bedon Children of said Richard Bedon Decd to the
 share for ever upon their complying with certain covenants
 now hereinafter set forth but to revert to original pro-
 priety in case said R. C. Bedon & John & Joseph Bedon do
 not comply with said covenants subject however to

the payment of a small proportion of the money
 advanced by the said Agents of Beaton as before
 and likewise the Children & Men of Beaton (after giving all
 R. & Beaton a life interest in the part of our lands)
 each have an undivided tenth interest in lands & ten-
 shambles in Shamba County & those who Plantations
 in Colleton County & being aware to see one part
 interest in one or the other of the said Plantations instead
 of one tenth interest in both it is hereby enacted &
 agreed by & between the parties aforesaid respectively that
 the said R. & Beaton should receive all the R. & Beaton
 & the said R. & Beaton Assignee of W. & Beaton exchange
 their one tenth interest in some other Plantations not
 actually with Judge Jones & the said Beaton & Beaton
 Beaton & Beaton & Beaton for their one tenth interest
 respectively in some other Plantations in compliance with
 agreement heretofore made between said parties respectively
 & that the other should make for R. & Beaton & the
 Children of Edward Beaton & Beaton to give in the
 said (also one being authorized to speak for them) with the
 understanding that they are to be permitted to come
 in for equal shares in other in the same other Plantations
 of whom they become of age they accept & making the
 plan of settlement of the whole accepted by the parties to
 this instrument & comply with the terms thereof
 and release in full of the plan of exchanging the
 interests as aforesaid. This R. & Beaton for W. & Beaton &
 W. & Beaton their heirs & assigns have given again
 the promise & declare those who Plantations will give
 equal parts comprising one town share each to R. &
 Beaton Julia Grant & the said Beaton & R. & Beaton & the
 other share of one fifth to the said Beaton for R. & Beaton
 & also should Beaton minor & Beaton & Beaton in
 the judgment of some of the parties to this instrument
 the parties assigned to R. & Beaton & Beaton minor &
 out of equal value with the other from other parties
 in case division - it is therefore enacted & agreed that
 after the expiration of the life estate of Richard & Beaton
 in the lot & part of land assigned to him that said
 Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton with the children of
 Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton
 Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton
 with the other shall be them & their heirs & assigns for
 ever to have & hold the same to the only heirs &

As will appear by the
 order made by Judge Jones
 & Beaton & Beaton & Beaton
 Exhibit 2

length & least subject however to the payment of their
 estate in satisfaction of the money advanced by the said Stephen D
 Redon & Alice & Janet Redon when they come at the age of twenty
 one year except satisfy the claim of settlement of the estate &
 such as hereinafter set forth & comply with the terms thereof by
 paying to the said Stephen D Redon the sum of one hundred pounds
 the spouse bond of the said Redon for the said Thomas Cotton for
 one year from the first estate of one John Redon did on which
 the said Stephen D Redon is party in satisfaction of the said
 D Redon giving to the said R B Redon one tenth interest & to the
 said Alice & Janet Redon together one tenth interest in those three
 Plantation or some term & one tenth interest also given to
 the other children & heirs as aforesaid but in the event the
 aforesaid minors shall refuse to carry out & abide by any
 plan of settlement then three portions of this instrument
 relating to said minors shall be null & void & the portions
 above & interest herein given to said minors shall revert
 to the said children & heirs aforesaid also given by act & r
 perform their portions of the said indent subject however to the
 payment of their respective portions of money advanced by
 the said Stephen D Redon & any loan & charge which the
 said D B Redon may contract by reason of said minors' ref-
 using to settle the estate upon said terms shall be equally
 borne by and fall to the children & heirs as aforesaid
 And it is further covenanted & agreed by all the parties
 aforesaid & they do hereby consent that the hereinafter estate
 of the one tenth interest in Sandeford plantation in
 actual by the indentment in like estate has been given
 to the said R B Redon (remains in the hands of certain Court
 tians) might be exchanged with Stephen D Redon of W &
 Redon for the full simple estate of one tenth in the above
 three Plantation thereby making said share an interest
 equal to one fifth in each in those three Plantation with
 of one tenth interest in each Plantation over one fifth
 interest & share in those three Plantation to be subject to
 the life interest of the said R B Redon & not at his death to the
 remainder to and so hereinafter provided for the one tenth
 interest in the two plantations one term & one condition
 and it is further covenanted & agreed by & between the parties
 to this instrument that each & every of said parties shall
 well & discreet & free of hand the title to these portions
 of land & charge & parties by them respectively set forth
 for me for the other but each & every of said parties shall

parties against themselves. These have no concern with other persons lawfully claiming the same or lawfully exempt to a domain of the two plantations on the same establishment by the exchange of interest of persons & lawfully acquiring the said Sept. 2 Boston Co. execute titles to the different portions of those three plantations in accordance with the provisions of the agreement to the parties respectively to whom the respective titles have been assigned or otherwise subject to the limitation herein set forth & hereby we thereby those parties lawfully entitled to hereafter plantation to divide the same & execute titles to each other, and will not let us or anyone a party relinquishing all claim or interest in & to those portions of the same premises allotted to the other parties respectively by the division made by agreement & each & all parties of persons lawfully holding their respective portions of our lands to the said Sept. 2 Boston Co. secure the payment of their respective portions of the money advanced by them as the same. We return about the parties of persons hereinafter mentioned herein & others their seals the day & year first above written. Sept. 2 Boston Co. Sept. 2 Boston Co. Wm. Garrison of W. 3 Boston. James B. Stevens Esq. 2 titles Richard Allen Esq. Isaac Esq. Julia Q. Isaac Esq. Richard Boston Esq. P. P. Boston Esq. P. P. Boston Esq. P. P. Stephen Esq. John B. Stephen Esq. James Butler & Ann Butler in the presence of G. C. Johnson Frank C. Haller Minors in the signature of Sept. 2 Boston Co. James B. Stevens Esq. John C. Skinner on next page } E. J. Jones & others & signature of Allen B. Grant Julia Q. Isaac Esq. Richard Boston. B. H. H. Newton & signature of Richard Boston. Sept. 2 Boston Wm. Jones R. B. Colwell. Minors with signature Paul James Miller B. Stephen

Exhibit A

Stone Shoe Bolton County 16

May 1st 1712 A. Statement of the division of the land of Gable of R. B. Boston Dec. 1. we assign the following lands & parcels:

1	Stone Shoe	301 1/2	Acres	10	60	60	to	Col. R. B. Boston
2	Stone Shoe	301 1/2	Acres	10	60	60	to	Miller
3		1320	Acres	2	10	10	to	Richard Boston
4		1320	Acres	2	10	10	to	Richard Boston

We the Commissioners Appointed by the State of New England do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the division & assignment of the lands of Gable of R. B. Boston Dec. 1. 1712.

S. P. Carter }
 De } Mortgage Personal Estate
 John Hemdon }

The State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. To all whom these presents may concern:
 I the said S. P. Carter in and by
 my certain bond or obligation bearing date the 20th day of Sept
 1881 stand firmly held and bound unto
 the said sum of three hundred and twenty four ⁸⁰ Dollars
 Payable for the payment of the full and just sum of one
 hundred and sixty two ⁰⁰ Dollars as in and by the said bond
 and condition thereof reference being thereunto has well
 and fully appear. Now know all men that I the said S. P.
 Carter in consideration of the said debt and sum of money
 therein and for the better securing the payment thereof
 to the said John Hemdon according to the condition of
 the said bond and also in consideration of the further
 sum of three dollars to me the said S. P. Carter in
 bona fide and truly paid for by the said John Hemdon
 at and before the sealing and delivery of this present
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged as hereinafter
 hereinafter set out and release and by these presents do
 grant bargain sell and release unto the said John Hemdon
 two mules about five years old one named eddy and the
 other named Jack. These heads of cattle named Swallow
 Jack and upper bit in neck for above timber land together
 with all and singular the rights members hereditaments
 and appurtenances both real and personal belonging or in
 anywise incident or appertaining. So have and to hold all
 the singular the said property unto the said John
 Hemdon his and assigns forever. And I do hereby
 myself my heirs executors and administrators to warrant
 and defend against all and singular the said property unto
 the said John Hemdon his heirs and assigns forever and
 against myself and my heirs executors administrators and
 assigns and all other persons lawfully claiming or to claim
 the same or any part thereof. In witness whereof I have
 and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to
 this present that if I the said S. P. Carter do and shall
 sell and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John
 Hemdon the said debt or sum of money herein with
 interest thereon of any shall be due according to the true
 intent and meaning of the said bond and condition.

Whereunder written then this deed of bargain and sale shall cease determine and be utterly null and void. But in case of non payment of the said one hundred and sixty two dollars with the interest thereon or any part thereof or any part of the interest or to become due according to the true intent and meaning of the said Bond and Condition hereunder written then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said John Hamilton his heirs executors administrators or assigns to grant bargain sell release and convey the said property with the appurtenances at public auction or vendue at which sale they or any of them shall have the right to become purchaser of the said property and in such case to make and execute to the purchaser a purchase receipt or then deed or assign from a conveyance in fee of the said property free and discharge from all equity of redemption and right of doer or any all and every other incumbrance subsequent to this mortgage and of the abstracting from the proceeds of same and all taxes due thereon or which may have been paid by the Mortgagee the principal and interest due on the said debt and all counsel fees premiums of insurance and the costs and charges of the said sale then to hold the premises subject to the rights of the holder of any subsequent lien or encumbrance on the said property who may see express notice in writing of the holding the same and if no such claim be made then to pay said debt and to the said J^r Barber his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the said non proceeds shall be insufficient to pay the said debt interest fees and costs and charges the amount unpaid shall not be responsible by the Mortgagee to the purchaser of the property. The completion of same and by conveyance shall not do the purchase to immediate possession of the property. Witness my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of September A.D. 1877 and in the 100 year of the sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America I J^r Barber Ill. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J^r Caldwell of Mr. Hamilton.

This Deed of Bargain and Sale to the County, Personally appeared before me J^r Caldwell and made oath that he saw the within named J^r Barber sign seal and make set and read before the within written deed and that he with J^r Hamilton with him at witness the execution thereof. J^r Caldwell. Given to light in the City of Salt Lake City Utah Place 1877 not Publ.

Witness Sept 24 1877

some time to time out at all times however; freely and
 quietly to enter into any and all the mortgages, leases, tenures
 and of the said J^d Brien and to take the said said
 said Brien with their executor and possession; and the
 same to hold and obtain to their own use and behoof as their
 own proper goods and chattels; from henceforth and forever or
 the term to sell and dispose of it will and pleasure; returning
 the surplus of any should happen, to be after paying the said
 debt and sum of One hundred and six, no dollars and 10
 cents of J^d Brien's executor administrators and assigns
 by written deed of the said J^d Brien hereunto
 her hand and seal this 23 day of September in the year
 of our said our Thirteenth eight hundred and eighty one
 of the Independence and Independence of the United States
 of America the one hundred and eight. John D Brien
 Seal. Legue, Clerk and delivred in the presence of J^d B
 Fullman, Sr & B. Baker

State of South Carolina County of
 Charleston. Personally appeared before me J^d Fullman
 one notary public that he saw the within named J^d B
 Brien sign seal and as her act and deed before the said
 notary public; and that he well and truly understood
 the execution thereof. J^d Fullman. Notary before me
 the 23rd day of September 1881 At My Office in Notary
 Public.
 November 24th 1881

Adams
 Copied *[Signature]*

Paul de Manning,
 Esq.
 Mortgage of Real Estate

Mary E. Large

of the State of South Carolina, that
 upon this day of the year 1881 in the State of South Carolina,
 and by me, J^d Brien, I find a obligation bearing date the
 23rd day of September 1881 signed jointly by her and her
 said Mary E. Large in his final name of one hundred
 dollars, together with the payment of the full and just amount
 of thirty four dollars and by the said Paul de Manning in
 said obligation; and by the said Paul de Manning in
 Now know all men that I the said Paul de Manning in exercise
 of the said J^d Fullman and sum of ninety dollars and for the
 with securing the payment thereof to the said Mary E. Large
 according to the condition of the said bond and also in evidence

tion of the further sum of three dollars to me the said Paul H. Manning
in hand well and truly paid by the said Mary E. Grace at and
before the sealing and delivery of this present the receipt whereof
I hereby acknowledge here given together with and release
and of this present as your bargain and sell and release unto
the said Mary E. Grace all my right title and interest in or to
that piece parcel or tract of land situated in St. Pauls Parish
Colleton County and State of South Carolina and known as the Youngs
Island and Anna Holts property and bounded by Matthews
River on the south the lands formerly of Mr. E. Simmons on the
East and by lands of Thos. M. Muggitt and others the
interest in the premises that I am now conveying to Mary E.
Grace was necessary by the will of Dr. Joseph Glover together
with all and singular the rights members tenements and
appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise
incidental or appertaining. So here and to hold all and singular
the said premises unto the said Mary E. Grace her heirs and
Assigns forever. And I do hereby bind my heirs executors and
Administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular
the said premises unto the said Mary E. Grace her heirs and Assigns
from and against my heirs executors Administrators and Assigns
lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof
in whole or in part nevertheless and it is the true intent and
meaning of the parties to this present that if I the said
Paul H. Manning do and shall well and truly pay or cause
to be paid unto the said Mary E. Grace the sum of ten
dollars of money of value with the interest thereon if any
shall be due according to the true intent and meaning
of this and of the said premises then this deed
of bargain and sell shall cease determine and be utterly
null and void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue
of the said Mary E. Grace signed sealed and delivered in the presence
of James M. Grace Alderman Town of North Carolina
County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me James M.
Grace and made oath that he saw the within named Paul
H. Manning sign seal and so deliver and did deliver the within
written deed and that he with Alderman Town witness the
Execution thereof James M. Grace Alderman Town
Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1881 At My Office
D. Notary Public

Recorded Sept 20 1881

56 Bate }
 Do }
 W. B. Bate }
 Mortgage of Real Estate

For valuable consideration I hereby transfer all my right title and interest
 into within (mortgage) }
 W. B. Bate

State of South Carolina }
 County of Colleton

Know all men by these presents that W. B. Bate of the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears by the records of the office of the Register of Deeds and Mortgages for the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina. Witness my hand and seal of office this 25th day of October 1892.

W. B. Bate
 Register of Deeds and Mortgages
 Colleton County South Carolina

State of South Carolina Court of Colleton - Personal Affairs of -
 The Court in and for the County of Colleton do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears by the records of the office of the Register of Deeds and Mortgages for the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina. Witness my hand and seal of office this 25th day of October 1892.

W. B. Bate
 Register of Deeds and Mortgages
 Colleton County South Carolina

Rec'd payment in full Oct 25th 1892
 W. B. Bate

the mill by mill and over afternoon to remain in full force and vigour. Over it is agreed by and between the said parties that \$6000 is to be paid out every the said August month at least of payment shall be made. Witness our hands and seals this day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the our hundred and 108th year of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America. Walter G. Bate, JST, Justice of the Peace and Justice in the County of Wm. Miller, Clerk of Campbell Co.

State of South Carolina, County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me Wm. Miller, and made oath that he saw the within names, Wm. G. Bate, sign and seal and so he out and then when the within written then and that he with Wm. Campbell witness the execution thereof Wm. Miller, known to before me this 25th day of September AD 1881 Clerk of Campbell Co. Not Noted.

Wm. G. Bate and
Wm. Campbell

Notes and Mortgage
of \$3500 to Matthew G. Bate
On the 25th day of September next we promised to pay to the order of Matthew G. Bate the sum of three thousand and five hundred dollars (\$3500) in full for the purchase of a certain tract of land in the County of Colleton, South Carolina, at seven per cent interest. Witness our hands and seals this 25th day of September AD 1881
The State of South Carolina, County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me Wm. Miller, and made oath that he saw the within names, Wm. G. Bate, sign and seal and so he out and then when the within written then and that he with Wm. Campbell witness the execution thereof Wm. Miller, known to before me this 25th day of September AD 1881 Clerk of Campbell Co. Not Noted.

Recd payment in full Oct 25th 1881
Walter Riggs

State of South Carolina, County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me Wm. Miller, and made oath that he saw the within names, Wm. G. Bate, sign and seal and so he out and then when the within written then and that he with Wm. Campbell witness the execution thereof Wm. Miller, known to before me this 25th day of September AD 1881 Clerk of Campbell Co. Not Noted.

please me small little me believe me need please me
 I mean one with leave. then one clear one change
 a lot of pictures one lot of small things. I have and
 to take all and remember the main good and chattels and
 the main body of things and the things from America
 then the things that of the main things shall pay to the
 things the main things alone remember when due the
 things things will be more otherwise to remain in full
 face and effect. And America further. The main things
 they retain possession of main good and chattels until
 default be made in the payment of the main note but if
 the same is not paid when due or if before the same note
 is due the main things shall attempt to make any note
 or remove said good and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in either case the
 main things or his agent shall have the right without
 suit or process to take possession of said goods and chattels
 whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so
 much as may be necessary at public auction for and for the
 paying notes by advertisement by days and shall pay to
 the persons shown and to the discharging of said debt within
 and expenses and pay any surplus to the main things
 and by mortgage. In witness whereof in the main things
 do hereunto set our hand and seal the 8th day of October
 1831 E. J. Swinton LL D E. G. Swinton LL D
 Agents under and attorney in the absence of Mr. Howell
 Wm. West

The State of North Carolina County of Charlotte
 Personally appeared before me Wm. Howell as a Justice
 with that he saw the within names E. J. Swinton and
 E. G. Swinton sign and seal and as they acted and made
 by within written deed. Wm. Howell
 deem to sign me this 8th day of October 1831
 E. W. Swain LL D Clerk Court
 Received Dec 10 1831

Wm. J. Murphree President of Trustees }
 Dennis Fidelity Trustee }
 Do }
 The Board of the Church erected fund of things }
 the General Assembly of the Fidelity Trust }
 Witness in the County of Charlotte }
 Wm. J. Murphree }
 Dennis Fidelity Trustee }
 Do }
 The Board of the Church erected fund of things }
 the General Assembly of the Fidelity Trust }
 Witness in the County of Charlotte }
 Wm. J. Murphree }
 Dennis Fidelity Trustee }
 Do }

the thirtieth day of August in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and eighty between the Presbyterian
 Church of Deers in the County of Colleton and State of
 South Carolina connected with the Synod of Atlantic and
 Wesleyan of Atlantic part of the first part and the Board of
 the Church Creation fund of the General Assembly of the
 Presbyterian Church in the United States of America parties of
 the second part. Whereas the said parties of the first part here
 applied to the said parties of the second part for an to enable
 them to erect or possess a house of worship, hereafter to this end
 and whereas the said parties of the second part have granted
 such aid to the amount of three hundred (\$300) Dollars
 More therefore this indenture witnesses that the said parties
 of the first part in consideration of the aforesaid amount do
 hereby covenant grant promise and agree to and with said
 parties of the second part and do hereby become bound unto
 them as follows: that in case the said Church or Corporation
 parties of the first part shall cease to be connected with the
 said General Assembly or the Episcopal existence of the
 said parties of the first part shall cease or their house
 of worship or the mortgage premises be alienated or be
 abandoned as a house of public worship then and in such
 case they the said parties of the first part shall and will
 forthwith refund and they do hereby covenant and agree to
 pay to the said parties of the second part their successors or
 assigns the said amount with interest thereon from the
 time of receiving it and upon the happening of either of
 such contingencies the said sum of money with the interest
 thereon shall be due and payable to the party of the second
 part their successors and assigns. This indenture further
 witnesses that the said parties of the first part for the
 better securing the performance by them of their covenant
 and obligation above mentioned and the repayment of
 the said amount with interest thereon from the time
 of receiving it to the said parties of the second part in
 the case aforesaid mentioned and in consideration of one
 dollar to them paid by said parties of the second part
 the receipt of which is acknowledged here granted
 hereinafore signed and confirmed and by their persons
 do not bargain sell convey and confirm with the parties
 of the second part and to their successors and assigns
 hereon all that here parcel or tract of land situate lying
 in Colleton County and State of South Carolina containing

a half acre cut off from E E River plantation
 (over ten) butting and bounding to the east by E E River
 to West by E E River on the West by General Muggers
 on the South by Jacksons no River. Altogether with all our
 rights the townships heretofore and afterwards as the
 said delinquents or any one of them are and the various
 remainders and remainders and since and people that
 and also all the estate right title and interest whatsoever
 will in law or in equity of the parties of the first part for
 and to the same and every part thereof with the appurtenances
 to have and to hold the said parties and their heirs forever
 with the appurtenances unto the parties of the second part
 their executors and assigns to their own lawful use and
 it and to enjoy them forever except and then hereafter
 upon this express condition that if the parties of the first part
 then necessary or arising shall will and lawfully before
 and fulfill each of their covenants and obligations herein
 else to be void and null in the same manner as the former
 will and lawfully before and the said parties of the second
 part the said covenant with interest thereon from the date
 of recording of them then to be void and the said lawfully
 parties shall cease to determine and to void. And the parties
 of the first part for themselves their executors and assigns
 to be void and void to and with the said parties of the
 second part that is over the said parties of the first part
 to their executors shall cease the covenants with them
 of the first part shall cease on the terms of words or cove-
 nants herein or to be void and to be void and to be void
 of words by the parties of the first part except for the
 buildings or portions of a building that they shall
 be lawful for the parties of the second part their executors
 assigns to enter into and upon all and singular the premises
 here by granted or to be granted unto the said parties of the
 first part and all things and equity of justice
 done of the parties of the first part their executors and assigns
 done at public auction according to any use or custom
 laws made and provided in or by the authority of the parties
 of the first part for the purchase by their lawful assigns
 assignees executors and assigns to make and deliver
 to the vendee in full discharge thereof a good and sufficient
 release deed of conveyance in the law for the same in places
 and out of the same as the law shall direct and to deliver the

said amount have first above mentioned and in that there
 be herein above provided together with the costs and charges
 of advertisement and sale of the said premises remaining the
 surplus of the purchase money (if any that shall be) unto the
 parties of the first part their successors or assigns, which said
 as to be made shall forever be a perpetual ten both in law
 and equity against the parties of the first part their successors
 and assigns and all other persons claiming or to claim the
 premises or any part thereof by from or under them or
 either of them or to make sale and conveyance in any way
 authorized by law and to take each and every proceeding by
 foreclosure or otherwise to recover realize and collect the money
 hereinafter due in any court having jurisdiction, and the
 said parties of the first part further agree to effect through
 the parties of the second part a mortgage upon the
 which buildings against loss or damage by fire in some
 incorporated Company in good standing in the amount
 secured by this mortgage for the term of five years from
 the date hereof and to renew said mortgage from time
 to time as the same may expire and to assign the policy
 of such insurance and the renewal thereof to the parties of the
 second part; and in default of the parties of the first part
 renewing the said insurance and assigning the same as
 aforesaid the parties of the second part may effect and in-
 sure and charge the premium or premiums paid therefor to
 the parties of the first part and the same shall be a lien secured
 by this mortgage and collectible with interest from the date
 of payment of the same at the option of said parties of
 the second part. In witness whereof the said parties of
 the first part have duly executed this indenture on the
 day and year first herein above written. James Henry Conroy
 Church, D.D. (J. S. Moultrie) President of Trustees (Sd)

State of South Carolina - County of Colleton. On this 20 day
 of Aug. AD 1880 before me personally appeared J. S. Moultrie
 to me known who being by me duly sworn with that he
 presides in the office of Clerk & County that he is the president of
 the Board of Trustees of the James Henry Conroy Church
 in the foregoing indenture herein that the seal of the
 Officer in the seal of said Corporation and was so offered by
 authority of said Board and that by like authority he prepared
 the same as President. In witness whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand and affixed my office seal the day and year

above written. J. S. Mowbray, Surveyor to said
County, by me this thirtieth day of Aug 1881 James
H. Badolier 1st Notary Public

The State of South Carolina
Colleton County. Personally appeared before me Sherman
Small and made oath that he was Surveyor and on the 14th month
of August of the same year by the Hon. Charles E. Smith, Clerk
of said County, as he set and does deliver the within mortgage &
that he with Robert Talbot witnesses the due execution
of same Sherman Small, Surveyor to the County of
Colleton, September 1881, James H. Badolier 1st Notary
Public

Recorder Oct 10 1881

S. A. Society Agent Mr. S. S. S. S.

and

Ad. Barrow, Secy

Agreement

The State of South Carolina
County of Colleton, Messrs. S. A. Society Agent of
State and entered into between S. A. Society Agent of
Mrs. Conner of New York of the first part and Ad. Barrow
and Company of Colleton Co. S. C. of the second part this
10th day of the first part agrees in consideration
of the sum of One hundred and twenty five Dollars
to be paid to him by the party of the second part
that he will lease and by these presents does lease
to the party of the second part all those tracts of land
situate in Waynes Township Colleton County and
belonging to said Mrs. Conner to have and to hold
to the use of the party of the second part for the purpose
of making timber land and sitting timber for above and
else word for the years 1881 to first day of
February 1882. Also all that tract of land situate
in Vedder Township County of Colleton of said
and known as the "Government tract" with the same
thereunto as upon the books in Waynes Township
of the party of the second part agrees in consideration of
the said lease hereby leased to them by the party of the
first part that they will pay to him the said sum of
One hundred and twenty five Dollars as a rent to be
paid of February 1882 to the person whom the
parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands & seals this 7th day of July, A. D. 1881. J. A.
Society Agent 1st Notary Public Sherman Badolier 1st Notary

March 23 1882 - Paid the within Key Mortgage
H. B. M. M. M. M.

Sold Part Eastway of Broadway at least before me
 Charles E. See Relations and made out
 what he own Deed by 1/2 day on the above equal
 under 20 Septimo. Term & before me the
 1st day of October AD 1881
 Not Put
 Received Oct 1st 1881

James H. Fisher }
 So } Note and Mortgage
 J. D. Rhoad }

1880 Oct 2 1881

On the 1st day of March next I promise to pay to the Order of
 J. D. Rhoad Branchville 16 \$100 (100) hundred & twenty
 Dollars with 2 per cent interest for annum date of
 issue Witness my hand and seal Witness

March 23rd 1882 - Paid the within 1st & Mortgage
 Witness my hand & seal J. D. Rhoad
 In presence of Mr. Rhoad.
 I the said J. D. Rhoad do hereby certify that the within
 note and mortgage were made and delivered by the said
 J. D. Rhoad and his assigns forever. In witness whereof I
 have hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd day of
 March 1882. Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of
 March 1882. J. D. Rhoad
 I the said J. D. Rhoad do hereby certify that the within
 note and mortgage were made and delivered by the said
 J. D. Rhoad and his assigns forever. In witness whereof I
 have hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd day of
 March 1882. Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of
 March 1882. J. D. Rhoad

Book after giving notice by advertisement has days
 at Grandville 16 and shall apply the proceeds of said
 sale to the discharge of said debt and as to any balance due
 for any surplus to be paid Maryagon and his assigns
 in return thereof 1 the said Maryagon do hereby set
 my hand and seal this 17th day of October A.D. 1881
 James W. Foster W. Regier on behalf of the above
 the President of the United W. Regier

The State of South
 Carolina County of Chesapeake. Personally appeared before
 me W. Regier one made with that he now he within
 names James W. Foster W. Regier his and as his act and
 deed deliver to within within due W. S. Regier
 known to before me this 16th day of October A.D. 1881
 of the Record W. Regier Public
 Recorder Oct 17 1881

J. S. Higley and J. S. King)
 of) Mortgage of Real Estate
 Chicago W. W. W.)

of all whom their interest may concern. We the undersigned
 hereby and J. S. King of Chicago Illinois do hereby certify
 that the above expressed have written above in the
 of the 16th day of October 1881 by the certain foregoing
 name of James W. Foster W. Regier his and as his act and
 deed deliver to within within due W. S. Regier
 known to before me this 16th day of October A.D. 1881
 of the Record W. Regier Public
 Recorder Oct 17 1881

that he with R. H. Appleby witnesses of
 the execution thereof

Certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in
 the County of Collier and State of Texas containing fifty acres
 more or less and bounded as follows: on the north and east
 by lands of said Webster on south by lands of Misses Stewart
 and on the west by lands of the said Webster. This being the
 land conveyed to us by the said Webster. This mortgage being
 given to secure the payment of the notes in evidence in this
 together with all and singular the rights members heredit-
 aments and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or
 in any way incident or appertaining. To have and to hold all
 and singular the said premises unto the said Celso Webster
 heirs and assigns forever. And we do hereby bona ourselves
 and our heirs executors and administrators to account and
 forever defend all and singular the said premises unto
 the said Celso Webster heirs and assigns from and against
 our heirs executors administrators and assigns and every
 one by any other person lawfully claiming or to claim the
 same or any part thereof. Nowhere Celso Webster these
 words in the true intent and meaning of the parties to
 these presents that if we the said J. C. Light and P. P. King
 do and shall and well truly pay or cause to be paid unto
 the said Celso Webster the debt or sum of money
 therein with the interest thereon if any shall be due according
 to the true intent and meaning of the parties then the
 said J. C. Light and P. P. King shall cease determine and be
 void of null and void otherwise to remain in full force
 and effect. And it is agreed by and between the said parties
 that J. C. Light and P. P. King to hold and enjoy the same
 premises until default of payment shall be made
 by them. And we seal this twenty four day of July
 the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one: and in the one hundred fifth year of the
 Independence and Independence of the United States of
 America J. C. Light (Seal) P. P. King (Seal) Agree
 signed and delivered in the presence of M. Stewart
 J. C. Webster

State of South Carolina County of Colleton

I, M. Stewart, do hereby certify that the within and made out
 by me in the within named J. C. Light & P. P. King
 upon seal and as their act and deed duly delivered within
 Colleton does and that to wit M. Stewart witness the within
 execution thereof. E. A. Webster. Sworn to before me
 this 21st day of July A. D. 1881. M. T. O'Kelly, Just. Justice.

H. A. McLaughlin
 Notary Public
 in and for
 the County of
 Colleton
 State of
 South Carolina

State of North Carolina County of Beaufort 1887
 Ablely and further to be by certificate of all whom
 it may concern that Mrs G B Rigg & Mrs M J Rigg
 wives of the within named G B Rigg & M J Rigg do the
 day after like one and upon being lawfully and equitably
 summoned by me did declare that they have freely and
 voluntarily and without any compulsion done or fear of
 any person or persons unknown or otherwise release and
 forever relinquish unto the within named George W. H. L.
 his heirs and assigns all their in last and best and also
 all their right and claim of dower in or to all and
 singular the premises within mentioned as hereinafter
 to G B Rigg Mr J Rigg their mother my land and
 real ties 33rd day of July Census Document 187 1879 1884
 All this done
 Witness our hands
 1887

James Sexton }
 Annie J. Rigg }
 Note and Mortgage

Due James J. Rigg for value of property on account of the receipt
 of land from G B Rigg for agent the 15th October
 1887
 G. B. Rigg
 1887
 The State
 of North Carolina }
 County of Beaufort }
 James J. Rigg }
 Annie J. Rigg }
 do hereby certify that the within named }
 James J. Rigg }
 Annie J. Rigg }
 are and lawfully are }
 the heirs and assigns }
 of the within named }
 G B Rigg }
 M J Rigg }
 and }
 do hereby certify that }
 the within named }
 James J. Rigg }
 Annie J. Rigg }
 do hereby certify that }
 the within named }
 James J. Rigg }
 Annie J. Rigg }
 do hereby certify that }
 the within named }
 James J. Rigg }
 Annie J. Rigg }
 do hereby certify that }
 the within named }
 James J. Rigg }
 Annie J. Rigg }

James Lorton sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the instrument with due and that he with L. B. Barnes witnessed the execution thereof with Black. Suon to before me this 18 day of Oct 1891. C. W. Spivey, RR Clerk Court
Recorded Oct 18 1891

D. W. Williamson

To

Daniel Barnes & Co

Note and Mortgage

\$107 for Waltham 16 Oct 15 1891

On the 1st day of January 1893 I promise to pay to the order of Daniel Barnes & Co at their Office in Waltham 16 the sum of one hundred and seven Dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal. D. W. Williamson
Witness L. B. Kennedy C. M. Mearns

The State of South Carolina
County of Colleton. Whereas I am indebted to Messrs Daniel Barnes & Co in the sum of one hundred and seven Dollars and have given my note thereof of even date with this present copy of which is hereto annexed payable on the 1st day of January 1893 day of Oct 1891. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto Daniel Barnes & Co the following goods and chattels to wit: one cream sauce, 1 fly man and tail. To have and to hold all and singularly the said goods and chattels unto the said Daniel Barnes & Co and his assigns forever. And whereas I have taken that if the said mortgage shall be due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to make up with a removal said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of said goods and chattels where they may be found and may sell the same at public auction or may be necessary at public auction for Cash after giving notice by advertisement in 3 places to be designated shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge

I have with interest and expense and by my order
 to the said Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof
 I the said Mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal
 the 15th day of Oct 1881. Wm. Williamson Esq
 Agent holder and holder in the power of Wm Kennedy
 John Murray to Wm Briggs
 The State of North Carolina

County of Guilford Personally appeared before me a
 M. Moore and read with that to be true the within in-
 sure Wm Williamson assign and set as his own and did
 deliver the within with due Wm Moore
 known to be true on the 15 days of Octbr 1881
 Wm Hoffman M. J. Peck
 Notar Public
 November 18th 1881

Wm. J. Worthington & Co }
 Do } Mortgagee of several Tracts
 Benjamin J. Lawrence }

The State of North Carolina
 So all to whom these presents shall come We need
 call J. Worthington and J. English William
 Robertson under the style of Wm. J. Worthington & Co
 of Guilford County in the first of January and granting
 Powers in the said Wm. J. Worthington & Co as well
 as to Benjamin J. Lawrence in the sum of two
 thousand seven hundred and seven dollars by a firm
 every note of which the following is a copy
 \$2907 Colchester 16 September 20 1881 from
 month after date in promise to pay to the order of
 Benjamin J. Lawrence twenty seven hundred and
 seven dollars at any bank in the City of Colchester
 when received Wm. J. Worthington & Co

We know ye that in the year Michael J. Worthington
 and C. English William Robertson appeared for the
 purpose receiving the payment of the said debt and sum
 of two thousand seven hundred and seven dollars and
 the said Benjamin J. Lawrence for creditors owning
 notes or papers typell with dueful interest paid the
 same due by him and order and by their consent do
 began and sell and in plain and open market and
 give unto the said Benjamin J. Lawrence the following
 personal property situate in Sumner County of Guilford
 Colchester Part of Wm. Hoffman's own mill with

with all its fixtures comprising one one twenty five
 horse power Hardwood Engine and Boiler with steam
 gauge which I possess with power solar clock as
 one number two one mill 22 Jan 30 George Men
 Aven here H. C. R. with Newson gauge 30 12 main
 felt complete one running saw frame with saw
 90' Hoisting tower collar & pulleys also four or six
 (11) New Cuts and two team carts - also all the
 lumber now on hand and to be bought and sawed
 at the said mill. To see and to hold the said land
 property as herein described unto the said Benjamin
 Linnmore his executor administrators and assigns forever
 provided always nevertheless that if the said Wm. J. Beetham
 and C. English William Copart were as aforesaid then
 executor administrators and assigns shall and do well
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Benjamin
 Linnmore his certain attorney executor administrators
 or assigns the full and just sum of two thousand seven
 hundred and seven dollars according to the true intent and
 meaning of the note aforesaid and of these presents together
 with lawful interest then the debt of aforesaid and not
 and all and every above article and thing therein contained
 shall cease altogether and be utterly void and of no
 effect: anything herein contained to the contrary thereof
 notwithstanding and it is hereby declared by and bet-
 ween the said parties and the said Wm. J. Beetham & C.
 their executor administrators and assigns, Edward
 Linnmore and also with the said Benjamin Linnmore
 Linnmore his executor administrators and assigns
 by these presents that if default shall happen to be made
 of or in payment of the main sum of twenty seven hundred
 and seven dollars as aforesaid according to the true
 intent and meaning of the note aforesaid that then and
 in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for
 the said Benjamin Linnmore his executor adminis-
 trators attorney or agents from time to time and
 at all times hereafter freely and quietly to enter unto
 any or all the messuages lands or tenements of the said
 Wm. J. Beetham and C. English William Linnmore
 and to take the personal property of aforesaid into his custody
 and possession: and the same to hold and detain to his
 own use and behoof (as by our better proofs and charters
 hereunto shewn and given in the same to all and sundry)

It will now remain 'ordering the supplies of every
 particular topper to be after paying the same sum of
 ten pence hundred and when there were the same as
 the King's Tax was then executed & administrative and otherwise
 for which they had the same as the King's Tax. So that
 accounts with the same and with the King's Tax. So that
 it should be in the year of our age as the same right law
 then and right one of the King's Tax and as the King's Tax
 of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax and as the
 King's Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax
 of the King's Tax and as the King's Tax. So that the same as the
 King's Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax
 of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the
 King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's
 Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's Tax.
 County of Essex. Whereas it should appear by the
 of the King's Tax and as the King's Tax. So that the same as the
 King's Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's
 Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of
 the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's
 Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's Tax.

The Acts of South Carolina County
 of Colleton. Whereas it should appear by the
 and made with that he was the within of the
 of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of
 the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the
 King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's
 Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's Tax.

Made the 27th 1851

Edward Willert

Montago

Joseph A. Hamilton

The Acts of South Carolina. Coll

of the King's Tax and as the King's Tax. So that the same as the
 King's Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's
 Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of
 the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's
 Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's Tax.
 of the King's Tax and as the King's Tax. So that the same as the
 King's Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's
 Tax of the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of
 the King's Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's
 Tax. So that the same as the King's Tax of the King's Tax.

adventures and without any application demand from
 any person or persons whomsoever, release and pardon
 relinquish unto the within named J. C. Spencer his heirs
 and assigns all his interest and estate and also all benefits
 to claim of donors thereof to all and singular the persons
 within mentioned and released Martha S. Pittman
 given under my hand and seal this first day of July
 1881 J. J. Wilson Wm. J. Justice
 Sec. Sec. 1881

Henry White }
 Do } Note and Mortgage
 Daniel Barnes & Co. }

1800.00 \$1000.00 \$1000.00
 On the first day of January 1883 I promise to pay to the
 order of Daniel Barnes & Co. at their office in Matamoros
 the sum of \$1000 Dollars with interest from the date
 when received, to wit my hand and seal Henry White W
 J. E. Boynton C. H. Tripp

The State of South Carolina
 County of Dillon. Whereas Sam indebted to Daniel
 Barnes & Co. the sum of eight hundred and fifty dollars and to a
 certain mortgage of said debt with this promise (a
 copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the first day
 of January 1883. Now in order to secure the payment
 of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars
 to me in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell
 unto Daniel Barnes & Co. the following goods and
 chattels to wit one bay horse black mare & tail about
 2 1/2 years old about 14 1/2 to 17 hands high. To have
 and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels
 unto the said Daniel Barnes & Co. and his assigns forever
 to wit. Nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall
 pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned
 when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect and provide further
 that said mortgage may return possession of said
 goods and chattels until default be made in the
 payment of the said note but if the same is not
 paid when due or if before the said note is due the
 said mortgage shall attempt to make any suit
 or cause said goods and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in either event

no mortgage in good form
 the note in which

The main mortgage on the agent shall have the right without notice to foreclose to take possession of said premises and chattels including they may be found and may sell the same or to so much as may be necessary to pay the amount due on such mortgage. They may be found and may sell the same or to so much as may be necessary to pay the amount due on such mortgage. They may be found and may sell the same or to so much as may be necessary to pay the amount due on such mortgage.

The list of household goods in County of Colleton normally appears before me Thomas E. Reynolds and I make out the return thereon. I have been called upon to make out the return thereon. I have been called upon to make out the return thereon. I have been called upon to make out the return thereon.

Malone } Sample of Mortgage
 Taylor }
 The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage.

Deborah Clark }
 John Thomson }
 The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage.

The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage. The date of the mortgage is the date of the mortgage.

The mortgage to be made in the County of Colleton, South Carolina, between the undersigned parties, to wit: Deborah Clark and John Thomson, and the mortgagee, to wit: the mortgagee, to wit: the mortgagee, to wit: the mortgagee.

the record first one dead by law 8 years after their death
 of either one can sue the surviving another with exp and let in one
 per and hold in the other can and one has been suppose now remaining
 so long in the possession of the same before that to have
 so to hold all and singular the goods and chattels above mentioned
 and will or intend not to be unto the said party of the second
 part his executor administrators and assigns forever. And the said
 party of the first part for himself his heirs executors and administrators
 all and singular the said goods and chattels above mentioned and
 will unto the said party of the second part his executor administrators
 and assigns against the said party of the first part and against
 all and every person and person administrators shall and will receive
 and by those forever default or upon condition that if the said party
 of the first part shall do well and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said party of the second part his executors and administrators
 or assigns the sum of one hundred and twelve Dollars without
 interest on the first day of November 1882 then this present and every
 thing herein contained shall cease and be void and the said party of
 the first part for himself his executor administrators and assigns
 shall consent and agree to and with the said party of the second
 part his executor administrators and assigns to make practically
 payment of the money hereby received and in case default shall
 be made in payment of the said sum above mentioned it shall and
 may be lawful for and the said party of the first part does
 hereby authorize and empower the said party of the second part
 his executor administrators and assigns with the said executor
 of any person or persons to enter and come into and upon the
 premises of the said party of the first part and on and other place
 or places as the said goods and chattels are or may be held or
 placed and taken and carry away the said goods and chattels to
 sell and dispose of the same for the best price they can obtain
 and out of the money to be paid and pay the said sum above men-
 tioned with the interest after maturity and all expenses thereon
 regarding the aforesaid (if any) unto the said party of the first
 part his executor administrators and assigns and with default to
 make in the payment of the aforesaid sum of money the
 said party of the first part to remove and continue in such
 and forcible possession of the said goods and chattels and the full
 and free enjoyment of the same under the said party of the second
 part his executor administrators or assigns shall never close
 to demand the same on the account of the claim of said
 or the part of the party of the first part his executor administrators
 or assigns and unto such demand be made the possession of

The main party of the first part shall be deemed the possessor of an equal or superior for the one half and advantage of his principal the main party of the second part he withers along the main party of the first part he himself and his heirs and assigns the 7 day before 1811 before that day he give notice and deliver in the presence of Ed. Thacker both of them &c.

Ed. Thacker &c. Raleigh South Carolina
I hereby appear before me Ed. Thacker and more or less the see the within named Ed. Thacker says well and as his act and shall deliver the within articles above to Ed. Thacker known to before me this 7 day before 1811 Ed. Thacker Ed. Thacker

Securities Name? 1811

Jules Dubois } Agreement
and }
Ed. Thacker Dubois }

Articles of Agreement made and entered this 30 day of April A.D. 1811 in the Parish of St. Louis and Ed. Thacker Dubois of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina. First the said Jules Dubois is Administrator of the Estate of the hundred dollar to be paid in two installments by Ed. Thacker Dubois; the first part of two hundred & fifty dollars on the 1st day of January 1812 the second of two hundred and fifty dollars to be paid the 1st day of January 1813. Total note is to have interest from date at the rate of 7 per cent per annum with deep grooves and agree to and with the said Ed. Thacker Dubois that he will when the above two notes shall have been paid to make the said Ed. Thacker Dubois good and lawful to the same hundred and fifty more acres of land (some or less situated on Biggs Branch waters of the Little Backwater Run) Township north of Long County and of the same East of Martin Dubois South of Jones Dubois being former and John Stephens and West of Great Stillman and M. E. Gibson or a plot thereof made by the said Jules Thacker and others and to the time and faithful performance of the above and Jules Dubois on the part of the said Jules Dubois and Ed. Thacker Dubois each of them binds himself his heirs executors and administrators to the other and the heirs executors and administrators to the other and his heirs executors and administrators. Thus the condition of the above Bond in the State of the within named Ed. Thacker and obligators be and conform with the said Bond a note and more or less to remain as here full fees and costs.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of April A.D. 1851
 Julius Dubois, Notary
 executed in presence of Julia Dubois, Henry McMillan

State of South Carolina Colleton County, personally appeared before me Henry McMillan and made oath that he own the within named Julia as Dubois's agent and deliver the within instrument as she do with Julia Dubois, witness the execution of the same Henry McMillan, sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1851
 H. Rice, Notary

Recorded March 7, 1851

Naul Talbot Jr

Deo
 Lien & Mortgage Personal property

Edward Moley

\$65.00 Edisto Island Colleton County, S.C. 1851 On or before the first day of January 1852 I promise to pay to the order of Edward Moley sixty five dollars \$65.00 Dollars for value received in Mycharles and Plantation raffles advanced and furnished me by Edward Moley Merchant Edisto Island S.C. for use in the cultivation of crops on the plantation or farm known as Stewarts Island Colleton, by me in Colleton County S.C. during the year 1851, and in consideration of the price advance made me I covenant and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Edward Moley a lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which may be grown on the said plantation or farm during the year 1851 when said crops or parts of them are to be found, also on horses cattle hogs & one Cent and all other stock owned by me. This lien hereby given is execution and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina subject to the act of 7th Feb. 1846. Witness My hand and seal Naul Talbot Jr Notary Colleton County, South Carolina this 5th day of November 1851 C. M. The book (1851)
 Naul Talbot

The State of South Carolina Colleton County, personally appeared before me E. Colman Moley and made oath that he was present and saw the within Naul Talbot Jr sign and execute the within instrument on the 5th day of November 1851 as witness that E. Colman Moley sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1851 C. M. The book (1851)
 Naul Talbot

Recorded March 7, 1851

Monson Thompson & Co

Wendell Hill Stoughton } Seattle Mortgage

See indentures made at the City

of New York the 14th of April 1881 between
 Charles J. Monson, Samuel W. Thompson, Isaac W. Portland
 and Irving H. Howard, comprising the partnership of Monson,
 Thompson & Company, parties of the first part, and Edward W.
 Wendell Hill and E. W. Stoughton, Executors during the lives of the
 City of New York under the firm name of Wendell Hill & Stoughton,
 parties of the second part witnesseth that whereunto but for the
 parties of the first part here before named and as now entitled
 to the parties of the second part for certain money loaned
 and advanced in various transactions between the said parties, which
 said indebtedness is not now exactly ascertainable but is believed
 to be between four thousand and five thousand dollars and
 Monson is so indebted to the said parties for the same and
 the first part will be bound for the indebtedness of the parties of the
 second part for the said money loaned and advanced
 Now know ye that the main portion of the first part for securing
 the payment of said money of money advanced and loaned to
 the said parties of the second part in consideration of the sum of
 one dollar to the parties of the first part daily fees of the parties
 of the second part at or before the making and delivery of these
 presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged here by given
 and made and by these presents do first by given and will make the
 said parties of the second part all the outstanding and unsettled
 indentures in the whole which have to answer and answer satisfaction
 in the County of Seattle and Washington in the State of Washington
 shall and to be all and singular the said parties and shall the
 parties and make a satisfaction as to the said parties of the
 second part the said parties of administration executors and assigns
 of the said parties of the first part for the said money
 and administration all and singular of the said money and shall the
 said parties and make unto the said parties of the second part
 their execution administrators and assigns of the said parties
 of the first part and spend all and every penny of the said money
 shall and will receive and receive of the said parties of the
 second part and will receive and receive of the said parties of the
 second part of the first part shall and will do and they do hereby
 unto the said parties of the second part their execution administrators
 and assigns all the money that for the same and assigned of the
 said parties of the second part and also their receipts to
 be shown due and all the money which shall be required to be

and advances to the parties of the first part by the said parties of the second part then their executor administrators and assigns do consent and agree to do with the said parties of the second part their executor administrators successors and assigns that in case default shall be made in the payment of any sums of money loaned and advanced as above mentioned then it shall and may be lawful for and the said parties of the first part do hereby authorize the said parties of the second part their executor administrators successors and assigns with the said sums and avails of any person or persons to enter any dwelling house store and other premises and such other place or places as the said party and Charles and or may be pleased and to do and carry away the said goods and chattels and to sell and dispose of the same for the best price they can obtain and out of the money arising therefrom to retain and pay the said sums of money loaned and advanced as above mentioned and all charges touching the same rendering the over plus (if any) unto the said parties of the first part or to their executor administrators or assigns and until default is made in the payment of the said sums of money so loaned and advanced as above the parties of the first part be to remain and continue in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said goods and chattels and the full and free enjoyment of the same for and to their heirs and assigns the said parties of the first part have hereunto and to these other duplicate originals hereof their hands and seals the fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty one Morrison Thompson & Co for and in presence of (Seal) Lemuel M. Thompson (Seal) Charles and delivered in the presence of Chas. Esq. Mills. George F. Kelly

State of New York City and County of New York Personally appeared before me Charles Esq. Justice of the Peace Morrison Thompson & Company of Lemuel M. Thompson & Lemuel M. Thompson sign seal and deliver the foregoing instrument for the use and purpose therein mentioned as they be with George F. Kelly in the presence of such other witnesses the due execution thereof Charles Esq. Justice of the Peace & sworn to before me in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this 15 day of Oct. 1881.
Charles Metherton Commissioner for South Carolina in New York 111 Broadway N. Y. City (Seal)

Schedule

All page 15. miles & Penses ex cont \$175 each. all page 11
 Negro ex cont \$85 each. All page 7 by each ex cont \$95 each
 All page 10 Car on farm over ex cont \$50 each. all page

Biggs & Hennes all paid down on 15th June
 no mulls to pay \$1000 so home gone then till 11 & 12
 All have got into town returned. Will have 1000 lbs on
 October 1st there is and about the time very so e. All paid
 1000 000 ft lumber in log men at the mills & Coopers in
 Rangeley & ready to cut \$1.50. Will have 10000 in amount
 by about 10th of September. All paid for and received
 lumber upon 2000 case of lumber and wood laid in case
 Center of Berlin and Rangeley

Rec'd at West 10 1881

See page 1
 1881: 571

De Kay } Release of mortgage on home rd
 181 from }
 182 } State of South Carolina

182 } The annuities of the sum of \$10000
 183 } were paid to me as hereby release the day now do
 at George Station Bladen County State of South
 and carried by De Kay from the line of the road
 page to no. of date 3 day of May 1881. This was my
 name reads November 4th 1881. De Kay (D) in
 to Smith (D) De Kay (D). On home
 of 2000 lbs of M. Fitch
 State of South Carolina } M. Fitch being duly
 Shalston County } Shalston says he was present
 and saw De Kay & Company sign and seal as
 they set and deed before the above release and
 that he with De Kay witnessed the execution
 thereof. Shalston to be subscribed before me this day
 of November, 1881. M. Fitch } Matthew Mearns
 Not. Pub.

Recorded Nov 11th 1881

De Kay }
 184 }
 185 }
 186 }
 187 }
 188 }
 189 }
 190 }
 191 }
 192 }
 193 }
 194 }
 195 }
 196 }
 197 }
 198 }
 199 }
 200 }

Linnæus E. B. Hollings

The State of South Carolina, Charleston County, personally appeared James Simms and made oath that he saw the above named John H. Simms sign and deliver the above debenture and the assignment and that deposit with Ed. Phillips witnesses the execution thereof James Simms, known to be true on this 8th November A.D. 1851. Witness my self Ed. Phillips Notary Public Recorder Novem. 11th 1851

Chas. W. M. Jones

to which } Transfer of Mortgage

transfers by Adam Lease }

reference to } South Carolina Collector County, after a

see Book B Consideration hereby all and transfer unto Adam Lease

1851.07.9 all my interest of the within mortgage this 3rd day of Novem. 1851

M. M. Jones att. Witness first Edward H. McDonald

State of South Carolina, Bennetts County, in person appeared

before me first Edward H. McDonald made oath and says that he saw the

within named M. M. Jones sign and deliver the within transfer

of mortgage unto the within named Adam Lease and that

he is M. M. Jones witness the execution thereof and that

them to be true on this 3rd day of Nov. 1851. E. H. McDonald att. Notary Public

Recorder Novem. 14th 1851

X John C. Mallonee

To

Elyza O. Cromwell

and

Helen Mullickamp

Mortgage

The State of South Carolina, To all

whom these presents may concern, I John C. Mallonee

in the State of South Carolina have bearing witness that whereas I the said

John C. Mallonee in and by my certain bond or obligation

bearing date the day of the date of these presents stand jointly

held and bound unto Elyza O. Cromwell and Helen Mullickamp

in the full sum of two thousand (2000) dollars and no more

for the payment of the full and just sum of one thousand

dollars one year after the date of these presents with interest

from date as is and by the said bond and condition thereof

reference being thereunto that will more fully appear

than know all men that I the said John C. Mallonee

in consideration of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid

and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said

State of South Carolina for value received I hereby transfer all my right
title and interest in within mortgage - together with my interest in the bond which it
secures to Giles Mellichamp and assigns - as witness my hand and seal this

11th day of November 1872
Robt C Mellichamp
I do hereby declare the said mortgage to be bona fide and that I
have no claim or interest therein - as witness my hand and seal this
11th day of November 1872
Robt C Mellichamp

State of South Carolina
I do hereby declare the said mortgage to be bona fide and that I
have no claim or interest therein - as witness my hand and seal this
11th day of November 1872
Robt C Mellichamp

State of South Carolina
Charleston County
I do hereby declare the said mortgage to be bona fide and that I
have no claim or interest therein - as witness my hand and seal this
11th day of November 1872
Robt C Mellichamp

INDEX

and John M. McMillan this hear are charges from and against myself and my heirs executors administrators and assigns lawfully claiming or to claim the same on any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that if I the said John C. McMillan do so shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Eliz. C. Cornwell and Wm. McMillan by the said debt or sum of money of seven with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and condition hereunder written then the said John C. McMillan do so shall cease debtors and be utterly void otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect and it is agreed by and between the said parties that I the said John C. McMillan am to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Moreover my heirs and executors this first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 16th year of the Presidency and Independence of the United States of America, John C. McMillan 1881
 Given sealed and signed in the presence of the witnesses whose names are set out to W. Dingle, James Simons The State of South Carolina, Charleston County, formally of the County of W. Dingle and made with that to save the within named John C. McMillan my seal and when set and duly done shall be within with due and that with James Simons witnessed the execution thereof to W. Dingle
 Signed to be on this 17th day of November 1881 James McMillan Notary Public

Recorded Number 9 1881

Elizabeth C. Remondet

and

John Brody

Agreement

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County this underwritten made the 22nd day of June A.D. 1881
 Agreeing that I, Elizabeth C. Remondet of Charleston to do hereby lease unto the County of Colleton County 10 acres of the land known as the Lydell Farm also place situated in the County of Colleton State of South Carolina and bounded on all sides by lands owned by me to hold for the term of five years from the 22nd day of June A.D. 1881, and at the close of the same premises to pay for the rent of said premises the sum of one dollar per year and to give and deliver

He came to be sworn a the Attorney Society and shortly
 of the 20 of the time a 2 fine condition necessary are
 that you and other considerable conditions together as they
 now are and out to make a paper say want there for
 witness along the said parties has been & will be legally
 set for honor and such the day and you find also within
 Elizabeth B. Fenwick 177 Jan 1887 signed under
 and deliver in the name of W. W. Smith witness & signed
 of them Emily W. Williams

As a valuable certificate I hereby release all right title
 & interest to the within bear witness my hand and seal the
 23rd day September 1887 Jane Emily 177 signed in presence
 of W. Williams W. W. Smith

with double copies
 Personally appeared W. Williams also a oath says that he own
 the above named Jane Emily sign under the above release
 and that he will 177 Smith witness the execution that
 W. Williams from to give on the 23rd of 1887
 Robt Alex 177 178 178
 November 23rd 1887

Elizabeth B. Fenwick } Government
 Frank and Roberton }

The Acts of Court Caroline Collier
 County. She indorse made the 22 day of June 20 1887
 Affidavit: that I Elizabeth B. Fenwick of Charlotte 18
 do hereby bear and bear Roberton of Charlotte County 18
 name of open land known as the latter there are other
 articles in the County of Collier 20 both given and promised
 on all sides by land owned by me. Or else for the term of five
 years from the 22 day of June 20 1887. And I do hereby release
 name promise to pay for the cost of said promise the sum
 of one dollar per year to put and deliver up the same to the
 claim or the Attorney General and guilty at the end of the term
 of great condition acceptable are they for and other necessary
 of the Recorder 1887 and a they own and will be under a paper
 say under their. The witness along the said parties has been
 & will be legally set for honor and such the day and you find
 also within Elizabeth B. Fenwick 177 Jan 1887 signed under
 and deliver in the name of W. W. Smith witness
 & signed of them Emily W. Williams
 Robt Alex 177 178 178
 with double copies
 Personally appeared W. Williams also a oath says that he own
 the above named Jane Emily sign under the above release
 and that he will 177 Smith witness the execution that
 W. Williams from to give on the 23rd of 1887
 Robt Alex 177 178 178
 November 23rd 1887

Lease by witness my home & set this 24th September 1881
 Edward Robertson Esquire in presence of W. Williams & M. Smith
 South Carolina Colleton County Personally appeared W. Williams
 whom with says that he own the above named Edward Robertson
 says so deliver the above release and that do with M. M. Smith
 witness the recorder thereof W. Williams. Sum to before
 me 25th Nov 1881 South Black Hill Nat. Ind.

Recorder Wm. S. 1881

Archibald Beuch

Agreement and

Mutual Release

Elizabeth C. Remick

State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. Know all men by these presents that whereas on the
 25th day of May A.D. 1881 Urban H. H. H. of said County, plant-
 ing by deed of conveyance away or part to convey all that
 plantation or tract of land situate lying so being in Colleton
 County and State of South Carolina between of Colleton
 River containing two hundred and fifty seven more or less
 bounded by a line running South 30° E. nearly chains in length
 and by a line called Doctor Creek (a plat purporting to be
 that of J. B. O'Byron of S. Carolina July 1843 being conveyed
 to said Urban. And whereas said lands are claimed by Mrs
 Elizabeth C. Remick as her property in fee simple as a part
 of the lands demised by her from John Goodwin and others
 via Deed of Conveyance of the said Urban. H. H. H. to Archibald Beuch
 Beuch of said County of Colleton. And the said Archibald Beuch
 claims by the same to be the owner of the said lands and whereas
 the said Archibald Beuch and the said Elizabeth C. Remick
 have agreed to reconcile their differences and agree by this
 of mutual acquiescence the said Elizabeth C. Remick hereby
 giving so authorizing to release quit claim so renounce all
 right title and interest in and to the particular enclosed or
 recently enclosed lands on the part here to the said Archibald
 Beuch and the said Archibald Beuch agreeing to renounce all
 right title interest claim or demand in and to, or by reason of any
 claim he may here to, said lands out so particular enclosed
 or made since then these presents that to convey out the said
 agreement and in consideration of the sum of \$1,000 Elizabeth C.
 Remick of Colleton in the State of South Carolina do hereby release
 renounce quit claim and all or all any right title interest claim
 or demand to the said Archibald Beuch by deed so signed

from in so to all was built like in above so now
 why released land on your last. Was in possession of the
 name of the man Rockledge Road to help when money
 was so so put them all my right the other than and
 then so so to all with two or so in the man law 55
 after with all so singular the right over the land to man
 so application to the man James belonging one argument
 in about a application. How so to let all so singular
 the man James the man James in to the man Elizabeth to
 Kenneth. He here in so again and the man Rockledge Road
 in the man Rockledge of the man of Henry's father
 so one in law born by the man Elizabeth to Kenneth so
 fully release so remove all claim for mying the man James
 you recognition of two persons of any act or act of the
 man Elizabeth to Kenneth. He quite tenant or employer
 in any part of the law of person I thought you include laws
 to be single man in return of what with the's you
 ment set so does in law to set on hand so with the
 day of 20 1880 and in the man James so on the
 part of the man James and application of the man James
 father of the man Elizabeth to Kenneth to Kenneth
 the man James release and release in the man James the man James
 the man James the man James the man James the man James
 August 1881 the man James the man James the man James
 Carolina (William James) formerly of the man James the man James
 who on each day that he was the within man James the man James
 these signs are so so to set so does other the within man James
 part so release the man James the man James the man James the man James
 execution that William James the man James the man James
 the day of the man James the man James the man James the man James
 with local a (William James) formerly of the man James the man James
 William the man James the man James the man James the man James
 name Elizabeth to Kenneth the man James the man James the man James
 in so release the man James the man James the man James the man James
 West of the man James the man James the man James the man James
 S. B. Anderson the man James the man James the man James the man James
 S. B. Anderson the man James the man James the man James the man James
 S. B. Anderson the man James the man James the man James the man James
 S. B. Anderson the man James the man James the man James the man James

State of South Carolina
 The bond to secure which the within mortgage was given having
 been paid in full & discharged, I, the said bond, and the within mortgage duly

a. After talking. I have said to the all and regarding the
 was promised under the name of James P. Allen his term and
 saying James said I do hereby have myself my last term
 for one Administration to prevent and from after all
 and myself. He said James said the man whom I shall
 he then said saying from and grant me and my son's
 Administration and saying and all other things lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same or any part thereof. I shall always be
 willing and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties
 to these presents that if I the said William K. Ryan should
 do or shall with or by any way or means to be here with the
 said James P. Allen he said after a term of money of money
 with the intent of any shall be also according to
 the best interest and meaning of the said James and I shall
 Alexander with the. the date of saying and and shall own
 determine and be subject to the said James P. Allen
 remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between
 the said parties that if the said William K. Ryan should ever
 to have and enjoy the said James said to be fully paid
 but shall be made. Whereas my term and was this eighth
 day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and eight year
 of the sovereignty and independence of the United States at
 Lawrence. Wm. K. Ryan Charles W. Ryan sealed and delivered
 in the presence of Geo. W. Russell. G. W. Allen

The Acts of South

Carolina Colleton County Personally appeared before me
 G. W. Allen and read with that he saw the within names
 William K. Ryan Charles W. Ryan seal and so to see and that they
 he within written date: and that he with Geo. W. Russell
 witness the within date. G. W. Allen done to before me
 the 18 day of Nov 1891 for G. W. Russell M. H. Allen

Removal Nov. 22, 1891

William K. Ryan (Seal)
 Charles W. Ryan (Seal)
 Geo. W. Russell (Seal)
 G. W. Allen (Seal)
 Wm. K. Ryan (Seal)
 Charles W. Ryan (Seal)
 Geo. W. Russell (Seal)
 G. W. Allen (Seal)

1397/5 Here

of the hundred money of the lands due after division thereof finally
 help as to the lands of the said John & others in the personal name of Marie
 Thomas may hundred dollar in witness for the payment of the
 said 50 per cent of the said hundred and fifty dollars. Written on or
 before the 5 day of May 1799 with witness from each of us to the above
 content to have as in and to the effect in force and execution thereof as
 since been shown to her self more fully appearing here known
 all men that the said William & John Hunter in consideration
 of the sum of 50 and some of money of value 50 for the better securing
 the payment thereof to the said John & others according to condition
 of the said John & others in consideration of the further sum of
 25 dollars to wit the said William & John Hunter in two cell and
 being then of the age of 21 years and being at 20 years of age the sealing and
 delivery of this present receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged
 here for the larger sum and value as before so forth and payment do
 grant and sell and convey unto the said John & others. All
 this plantation of tract of 320 acres in Colleton County and
 State of South Carolina known as part of the Military land
 the House Elliott tract part of the Hunter tract the Colleton
 and Peter Smith single Containing in the whole thirty three hundred
 (330) acres more or less and situate on the north side of the
 County of Beaufort State of South Carolina. We do hereby certify
 of John Franklin there on the 5th day of May 1799
 as the County and Ridge tract of Margaret A. Hunter on the
 County of Beaufort South Carolina. I am sworn as in the Acts by
 Law of the State of South Carolina the State of South Carolina
 do with full power by a Plat of the same made by John
 Hunter the said lands being the same surveyed to say James
 A. Hunter of Beaufort State of South Carolina County with one
 of more of lands in the case of James A. Hunter as before
 of the State of South Carolina December 1799 and received in
 the office of the Register of Beaufort County South Carolina
 in Book Page 498. You are to sign to the effect of the said
 deed of land by your former attestation to the effect of the
 deed of the said John & others as recited in the office of the
 Register of Beaufort County South Carolina Book Page
 498. And also being and acting as small land of
 the said Beaufort County South Carolina. I have being a part of
 more or less and being of the State of South Carolina as
 being as the Beaufort County on the north side of the State
 of South Carolina and as the said John & others as from
 the lands of the said John & others as before the said member

must himself do after business till nine o'clock
 and on any one accident or opportunity. These are to hold all
 my time and bargain for me and I do hereby give myself my
 full power and Administration to receive and purchase
 all or singular the said business and the said power of sale
 as here and bargain for me and give me and my full power
 Administration and bargain and do all the said things
 to claim the same or any part thereof. My wife always
 shall and it is to be here in full and meaning of the for the
 then hereafter that if the said William R. Ryan should
 do and shall will and hereby give a power to be given under the
 said power of sale the said power of sale of any power
 with the intent them if any shall be due according to the
 here in full and meaning of the said power and consider. These
 written then the date of bargain and sale shall come date
 mine and be ethly null and void otherwise if shall remain
 in full force and virtue and it is given by and under the
 power that I the said William R. Ryan have to do the
 and enjoy the same forever until duly and payment shall
 be made. Witness my hand and seal the eighth day of March
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight
 and in the one hundred and eightieth year of the independency
 and independence of the United States of America Wm R. Ryan
 of the County and shire of Adams in the County of Adams
 of the State of Pa.

The State of South Carolina County of Florence
 I the undersigned A. G. Bille do hereby certify that the above
 within enclosed is a true and correct copy as the same
 and does declare the within written power and that he with the
 Wm. Russell witness the within written power and that he with the
 same at this day of March 1820 at the County of Adams
 of the State of Pa.

William T. Ryan Trustee
 of the said power of sale
 My wife always shall and it is to be here in full and meaning of the for the then hereafter that if the said William R. Ryan should do and shall will and hereby give a power to be given under the said power of sale the said power of sale of any power with the intent them if any shall be due according to the here in full and meaning of the said power and consider. These written then the date of bargain and sale mine and be ethly null and void otherwise if shall remain in full force and virtue and it is given by and under the power that I the said William R. Ryan have to do the and enjoy the same forever until duly and payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal the eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight and in the one hundred and eightieth year of the independency and independence of the United States of America Wm R. Ryan of the County and shire of Adams in the County of Adams of the State of Pa.

1. A bill, part of the purchase money of the lands hereafter described, was
 2. paid by John and Thomas and Margaret C. Hudson wife of David
 3. Portland on the first part of June hundred and thirty seven and fifty
 4. for the payment of the full and just sum of four hundred and fifty
 5. dollars and of the big & small parts which from date until the
 6. whole amount to pay, were owing to said John and David from their
 7. purchase being therein to the said John and David fully appear from books
 8. well known to the said William C. Byers Auditor in conversation
 9. of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid and by the letter
 10. bearing the payment of that of the said Margaret C. Hudson
 11. according to condition of the said John and David also in conversation
 12. of the said John and David to me the said William C.
 13. Byers Auditor in book well and truly kept by the said Margaret
 14. C. Hudson set on file the receipt and delivery of the pounds
 15. the receipt which is hereby acknowledged to the said John and
 16. David and returned by them to me the said William C. Byers
 17. and when into the said Margaret C. Hudson All the said
 18. bills and parts of the said Margaret C. Hudson had interest in the County
 19. of Middle and State of New York containing three hundred
 20. and seven acres two and boundary on the north of the Purchase
 21. tract and tract of land on the north of the Brown tract on
 22. the west of course adjoining it being the same tract of land
 23. of which and land of the said Margaret C. Hudson All the said
 24. tract the same that the lands of the said Margaret C.
 25. Hudson by John C. Byers Sheriff of said County by order and
 26. of David C. Byers of New York County Sheriff of said County
 27. and of John C. Byers Executor of the Estate of John C. Byers
 28. Henry Byers of New York County and is certified and returned
 29. and of the said Margaret C. Hudson to William Smith
 30. Auditor here, William Henry Smith, Clerk of the said
 31. County and Clerk of the said County to be by reference to
 32. a list of the same made by said John C. Byers of date
 33. made with all and singular the rights and claims
 34. of said Margaret C. Hudson and of her heirs and assigns
 35. in and against said lands and parts of the said Margaret C.
 36. Hudson and against the said Margaret C. Hudson and
 37. against the said John C. Byers and Administrators to demand and
 38. receive the full and just sum of four hundred and fifty
 39. dollars and of the big and small parts of the said
 40. Margaret C. Byers for the said Margaret C. Byers and of the said
 41. John C. Byers claiming to have the said sum of money and parts
 42. thereof due to them and which the said John and David

The parties to these bonds that I the said William
 Ryan binds do and shall well and truly perform unto the
 said ends the sum Twenty £. The sum he received in
 of money given with the indenture of my self to be
 bearing of the sum in that said indenture of the said Act and
 And also the sum of twelve shillings the sum of Six pence and
 shall occur delinquent and to be paid by null and void otherwise
 if shall remain in full force and virtue as before expressed and
 When the said parties that I the said William R. Ryan make
 any bonds and paying the said sum hereto with default of payment
 shall be made. Whosoever any bond and one the eighth day of March
 in the year above expressed shall receive the same
 eight shillings and in the same day of the day
 by and published or by the Justice that of London that of
 Justice the said Justice shall be in the law as the said
 Russell of B. B.

At the City of South Carolina

County. I personally appeared before me G. S. Blevins one
 made out that he saw the within named William R.
 Ryan binds him out and so he appears and when the
 with the deed and that he will for the Russell within
 the execution thereof G. S. Blevins Just of the same
 day of March 1820. G. S. Blevins Just of the same
 1820.

Made this 25th day of

* Francis M. Hoffmann

J. M. Payne Not Justice

G. S. to Blevins & Co.

At the City of South Carolina

of London. I personally appeared before me G. S. Blevins one
 Justice that I saw by my side the said within named
 the said day and the day of the date of these presents
 made by G. S. Blevins and his wife G. S. Blevins and
 together with the same named G. S. to Blevins and Company
 And also the said party that is the said within named
 the said party and the said party and the said party and the
 payment of the said sum of one thousand nine hundred
 and fifty the said sum and before the said day of the day
 shall well be in the year of the said sum of one thousand eight
 hundred and fifty the said sum and before the said day of the day

been made a day ago; the above described under
to the south and south west. Roundly made on the
Hummelville Road Easton Lane of Kings B. Maclellan
and made a road west of me the one Francis W. Hoffman
has been devised. The one has been long the one last which
was surveyed by A. B. Locke of A. B. Kelly and by him
surveyed to me on the 15th of Sept. 1882

Together with all and singular the right members here
Laments and objections with his former belonging or
in any way incident or pertaining. To do as to hold all one
in favor of the said former into the said A. B. Locke. A
A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke and to A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke. A
I agree that his and his own form and against me and my
former executor administrators and assigns and all persons
lawfully claiming a to claim the same or any part thereof
I promise always nevertheless and it is the true and lawful answer
of the parties to their hands that if the said Thomas of
Hoffman do and shall will and truly pay or cause to be
paid as to the said A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke. A. B.
Locke and A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke. A. B. Locke
all or some of money or value with the value thereof to
my debt to him according to the true intent and meaning
of the said law and Statute therein contained that the
said of his said and shall ever determine and to utterly
null and void. It remains in full force and
power. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that Francis
W. Hoffman is to hold and enjoy the said former with
all right of enjoyment he may. With my hand and seal
this 15th day of March 1882. W. Hoffman and
with the seal of his own hand and seal of the said
Francis W. Hoffman. Seal
Francis W. Hoffman in the presence of A. B. Locke
with his seal

The State of North Carolina. Charlotte County
Personally appeared before me A. B. Locke and made oath that
he saw the within named Francis W. Hoffman sign and
acknowledge the said law and Statute with his own hand and
with the seal of his own hand and seal of the said Francis
W. Hoffman known to be the same. This 15th day of March
1882.

Seal A. B. Locke
Notary Public for
Charlotte County, N. C.
I do hereby certify that all above is my own true
and correct copy.

Mrs R. A. Hoffman through the wife of the with or name of R. A. Hoffman did this day appear before me as upon being privately and separately examined by me she declares that she does fully voluntarily and without any compulsion, duress or force of any person or persons whomsoever renounce release and forego all rights unto the with or name of R. H. Blawie, R. H. Blawie, R. H. Blawie, R. H. Blawie and R. H. Blawie - Expertes trading under the firm name of R. H. Blawie and Company as their heirs and assigns all her in last said estate and also all her right and claim of dower of in or to all said singular the premises within mentioned and release R. A. Hoffman her heirs under any law said are the better R. A. Hoffman her heirs and assigns eight hundred and eighty one dollars and no part thereof

Recorded March 29th 1887

William Meminger }
 Mortgage Real Estate
 Reg. States }

The State of South Carolina Collected
 County of all whom these presents may concern.
 William Meminger of the County of State of South Carolina and
 Acting Sheriff of the said William Meminger in and of my
 own free will and obligation bearing date the twenty second day of
 October 1886 hereby sells and conveys unto Benjamin Foster in
 full payment of the full and just sum of one hundred Dollars
 with interest from date as in and by the said true and correct
 that reference being thereunto has well more fully appear
 that time all men that I the said William Meminger in and of
 action of the said debt and sum of money appears as for the
 with securing the payment thereof to the said Benjamin Foster
 according to the condition of the said true and correct in and of
 portion of the sum of three dollars to me the said
 William Meminger in and of well and truly paid by the said
 Benjamin Foster at and before the reading and delivery of
 these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by me the said Benjamin Foster all and release unto the said
 Benjamin Foster all that piece parcel or tract of land
 lying the farm on which I now reside about one mile east
 of Littleton containing seventy acres to the same name
 or less and bounded on the north by lands of J. H. Long

formerly a part of the tract and lands of Mrs
 McCormick East of Division Road South of South Street
 and West of East of Division and on the McCormick Estate
 with all and singular the right member hereunto
 and appurtenances to the said premises belonging in every
 incident or appurtenance. Above as to date all and singular the
 said premises unto the said Benjamin Miller his heirs and
 assigns forever and I do hereby have myself my heirs executors
 and administrators to remain and forever observe all and
 singular the said premises unto the said Benjamin Miller
 his and assigns forever and against myself my heirs
 executors administrators and assigns well and lawfully
 claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof forever
 always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of
 the parties to this grant that if the said William Wainwright
 do ever shall will and lawfully pay or cause to be paid to the said
 Benjamin Miller the said debt or sum of money specified
 with interest thereon if any shall be due according to the
 true intent and meaning of the said laws and condition
 hereunder written then the debt of the said and shall
 be void ab initio and the said Miller shall have the same
 of non payment of the same he shall allow with the
 thereon a very good receipt for any part of the interest on the
 same due according to the law in this and meaning of the same
 find and evidence thereof written then and in such case it
 shall and may be lawful for the said Benjamin Miller his heirs
 executors administrators and assigns and the said William
 Wainwright with his heirs executors and assigns the said Benjamin
 Miller his heirs executors administrators or assigns to give
 assign all and whole and every of the said premises with the
 appurtenances of public lands in nature of a parcel and they in
 any of them shall have the right to lease purchase of the same
 premises and on such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or
 purchasers like a deed here as a copy hereinafter and a general
 fee of the said premises free and discharge from all grants
 of public lands and rights of dower and all and every other and
 several advantages to the said premises and of the standing from
 the payment of said and all laws due thereon which any
 law then made by the Legislature the President and judges shall
 in the said date and all causes for redemption of same and
 in the said and danger of the said date then to have the said
 John Wainwright to the right of the title of my obligation
 then a satisfaction on the said premises also any and every

notice in writing of his holding the same and of no such claim to make
 the to pay on or before to the said William Menninger his heirs Executors
 Administrator or assigns. But if the said James or his heirs Executors
 to pay the same debt interest fees and costs and charges the amount
 unpaid shall not be extinguished by the mortgage being the purchase
 of the premises. The conflict of said sale of any person shall not
 the the purchase to immediate possession of the premises and any
 holding of the same thought by the said William Menninger or other
 person holding under him shall be a bar of the said purchase or
 a part of ten Dollars a month payable monthly and the area shall
 there may at any time determine such tenancy by giving one
 month notice to the party in possession or without such notice
 in case at any time one month rent be due and unpaid and in
 either of said cases such purchase shall have the right to obtain
 possession of the said premises as in other cases of Louisiana and
 the said determinator of a lease. Witness my hand and seal the
 twenty second day of November A.D. 1881 and in the 16th year of
 the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America
 William M. Menninger, R.P. Signa secula et obliqua in the
 presence of Jasper Price, J.M. Smith.

The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County. Personally appeared before me J.M. Smith and
 made oath that he was the within incense William Menninger sign
 and seal as he has set and here declare the within written deed; and
 that he with Jasper Price J. witnesses the execution thereof J.M.
 Smith sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, A.D. 1881.
 Not Public R.P. Not Pub.

The State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. I, Not Public Notary Public do hereby certify and
 all whom it may concern that here before me Menninger the
 wife of the within named William Menninger did this day appear
 before me and upon being privately and separately examined by
 me did declare that she does freely voluntarily and without
 any compulsion threat or fear of any person or persons acknowledge
 and release and forever relinquish unto the within named
 Benjamin Stille his heirs and assigns all his interest in estate
 and should be right and claim of Owen J. or to all and
 singular the premises within mentioned and released. Witness
 my hand and seal this 22nd day of November Anno Domini 1881 Not Public R.P. Not Pub.
 See also 23rd Nov. 1881

X Deems A. Wilson Executor } Assignment of Mortgage

To D. McAlhany

Wife of South Carolina Charlotte

In the County of the above named to wit the name of the land and mortgage fifty Dollars to me in hand paid and upon the signing thereof and making of this bond to the receipt whereof is hereby attested the hands of J. B. McAlhany of the firm of Hager and County of Hampshire ball lots in the Act of 1800. Deems A. Wilson Executor to Rent & of James of Wilson, do hereby grant begin, sell, release and 4398 805 begin, and fine of three hundred pounds to remain unto order as 896. can and assigner unto the assignee D. B. McAlhany, all my right title and interest of in and to the mortgage of which the foregoing is a copy - the original being here but a copy of the same but readable in the Clerk's office of the said County South Carolina in Book E page 374. 895 & 896. Wilson my hand and seal the 15 day of March 1800 per D. B. Wilson

D. B. Wilson seals and delivers in presence of John Ricketts Clerk of the Peace South Carolina County of Hampshire personally appeared Anne Ricketts also being duly sworn, says that he saw the within named James of Wilson sign and seal as he did and due delivery of the assignment and that he with D. B. McAlhany witness the receipt being C. McAlhany Clerk of the Peace in and for the County of Hampshire 1800

Richard S. Adams 1800

William Brown

D. McAlhany & Co } Make and assigner

1800 per McAlhany 16 Mar 1800

On the 1st day of March next I James to buy to the order of D. McAlhany & Co of Baltimore fifty nine or 60 Dollars value account McAlhany and was D. B. McAlhany Clerk of the Peace

All the title of South Carolina

County of Meigs from William to D. McAlhany & Co
 Now all purchase trading in the name of D. McAlhany & Co in the name of fifty nine or 60 Dollars and five pence or more

As per purchase with this purchase to copy of which is here annexed signed as the 15 day of March 1800 there are given the power of said act and amendments of the

X 1800

sum of four dollars to one James Paul, I do hereby give, grant, convey and sell unto R. Wickman & Co. as special assignees the following goods and chattels to wit: One 87 mail mail about fourteen Rank High about seven years old named Beck. Annets name by Daniel Padgett. Co. have come to take all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said R. Wickman & Co. as special assignees. I do hereby give, grant, convey and sell unto the said R. Wickman & Co. as special assignees the said mortgage to the mortgagee the same herein above mentioned and also the said mortgage to the same assignees to remain in full force and effect. And provided further that the said mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note. But if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due, the said mortgagee shall attempt to make way with or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are, then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels when so they may be found and may sell the same in or as much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after notice of advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expense such expense to include Attorney fees and fees if any to be paid by said R. Wickman & Co. and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal the 17th day of November A.D. 1851. Stephen Green Esq. Justice of the Peace in the County of South Carolina R. B. Wickman

State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before me R. B. Wickman & Co. made oath that he saw the within named debtors being seen and is his act and deed before the within written deed. R. B. Wickman. Subscribed before me this 17th day of November 1851. Chas. W. Ash. Not Pub.

Recorded in A. D. 1851.

James W. Chisholm

Mortgage of Real Estate

James W. Chisholm

The State of South Carolina. To all whom these presents may concern, I James W. Chisholm do hereby certify in the State of South Carolina in and by my certain hand and signature bearing date the same day and year hereunto that the said family held and found unto Charles W. Chisholm in

and was otherwise to remain in full force and virtue, and it is agreed by and between the said parties that if the said document of obligation can be held and enjoy the same privilege and the benefit of agreement shall be void. Witness my hand and seal this nineteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and sixth year of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America: Laurence W. Chisholm (Seal) Esq. Clerk and Attorney in the presence of Henry A. DeLaune Esq. James P. DeLoone State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Formally appeared before me Geo. P. DeLoone, Commissioner that he gave the within named Laurence W. Chisholm Esq. and was his act and deed before the within written deed and that he with Henry A. DeLaune witnesses the execution thereof Geo. P. DeLoone. Sec'y to the said Geo. P. DeLoone. This twenty fifth day of November A.D. 1881. W. M. Johnson Notary Public

Recorded Novem 28th 1881

Henry James S. Glover) Contract for title, and Receipts for
and) amounts paid
1. J. P. Gatch)
of 2000. Rec'd Feb'y 15th 1872 of J. P. Gatch two hun-
dred Dollars on A/c purchase of the Alfred tract
of land on the corner of near Travis & Bonds road
to contain 100 acres more or less and bounded by
lands of Mrs. Mary J. Lee, George Mahoney, David
Murray and the public road, the balance
due on said purchase was four hundred dollars to be
paid the day four years at which term I promised to
make title. Geo. S. Glover. In presence of G. B.
DeLoone, R. D. Hoff.
2. Geo. D. W. Gatch of June 28th 1875 of J. P. Gatch
Twenty five Dollars on A/c of purchase money
of certain tract of land. Hence was & Richie
3. Received W. Gatch of Geo. D. W. Gatch of J. P. Gatch
Twenty five Dollars on account of purchase money of
certain tract of land. Geo. S. Glover.
State of South Carolina County of Colleton
Colleton County. I do hereby certify that the within
and delivery the within written instrument and that I with R. D. Hoff notary
in execution of the same did subscribe and sign the same on the
day of November last. Geo. D. W. Gatch. Notary Public
Recorded Nov 28th 1881

South Carolina Railway Company

*

General Council and Legal Expenses (Quint)

State of Carolina, Division of Agriculture (Quint)

Re: Southern, Canal, the first day of March

the the view of the State of Carolina, Dept. of Agriculture

and Legation, to know the State of Carolina, Public

Company, in explanation, during the time of the the

of South Carolina, the first day of March, and

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

of the State of the day of March, the first day of the

Quint

in Peter con of the United States, of the present
 State of New York, on a January, on the first
 day of October, in the year 1920, together with
 the same then on the rate of six percentum per
 annum. From the first day of October, 1880, payable
 semi-annually on the first day of the first day
 of April and October in each year, upon
 the payment of the annual interest, as
 they usually to come due, at said agency of
 the Company, in the City of New York.

This bond is out of a series of like tenor and
 date, of which 5000 of \$1000 each are to be
 in full payment for the purchase of the same and
 representing all of which are equally secured by
 a fund of money mortgage in and of trust of
 said date herewith, executed by the said
 Company to Sammie Dean and John S. Dean,
 as trustees, covering the entire balance of the
 said Company, together with all the rolling
 stock, equipment, fixtures, income, and other
 (including the franchise of U. S. Corporation), franchises
 and interests of the said Company, and
 annual or semi-annual payments. Bonds of this
 kind are to exceed \$2,700,000 in all and remain
 of the same trust for the sole purpose of
 taking up, exchanging or paying for the
 payments of our Planting Loan as under
 the mortgage trust mortgage of the said
 Charles W. Dean and Company, dated July 1, 1888,
 and to be held as trust, and the said first
 mortgage loan as, this exchange or pay
 out to be conducted, and the said mortgage
 satisfied, so that this mortgage shall remain
 the same term upon all the property therein.
 Upon payment in the payments of interest upon
 this bond for six months of its to become payable
 and has that fully remaining, the whole,
 subject to the payments of the said mortgage.
 (The same The purchase of all the same in
 Michigan, Florida, and Iowa as so, if so
 required by the holder of our trust of all
 such funds. The said mortgage is to be
 in the books of the Company as to the Agency

in the city of New York, after which he
turned on, except upon the Books of the Company
was by date, but it is per Mr. Amos Oringer,
Master. He named of the Station is as follows
on the back of the cover, as well as on
the Books of the Company. At New York
he writes on favor of "Team" after which
it will be obvious that by asking return,
months ago, signature on the account of the
return, the bond should not be made this
long, into the certificate on record through
to be given by the said station or that account
to the said. On New York, the said
Smith Brothers Railway Company, New
York. This Bond to be attached to
no payment or one payment, and after
ten to be located, under the Corporation, New
York, New York, this said city of New York,
on the 15th of June 1887. The said
Egner: Stewart and Spang
Company

And the said City of New York, the said
Smith Brothers Railway Company, New York, New
York, New York, this said city of New York,
on the 15th of June 1887. The said
Egner: Stewart and Spang
Company

Receipts

On 15th July 1887 the said City of New York,
Smith Brothers Railway Company, New York, New
York, New York, this said city of New York,
on the 15th of June 1887. The said
Egner: Stewart and Spang
Company

and and papers, according to the
 law there, and shall continue in
 such affairs for six months after such
 approval, has been recommended, or
 to a then agency in the city of New
 York there shall thereupon the provisions
 of all the laws hereby amended shall
 be, and be deemed, immediately void and
 inoperative for any the matter in and the
 passage of the written matter at the part
 of the first part its successors of a
 sign, which said defects contained
 if their option to that effect, which matter
 they shall be bound to give of reasons
 in writing as to be by the holder of one
 month for amendment of all such laws
 then not containing

There, that in such case as upon the
 provisions of such laws to come in
 any other way and, and passed, and
 containing thereon in whole or in part
 of the same and thereof, then said laws
 may be their execution, and shall
 at the written reasons of the holder
 of one half an hour of all such
 laws then not containing thereon, with a
 written order of the Commission, and
 provision of the said railway, and
 of all laws, and when the provisions
 thereof are not hereby amended
 and passed the same shall be void
 as the whole, parts, means and
 parts thereof, with such time
 as the said laws and other
 laws are hereby passed as a separate
 part thereof, and of the same
 as required by them, from the date
 of the first hereby made, the Commission
 of the said laws and other
 provisions and shall be void
 as may be amended to keep the same
 in force and effect, and

That all persons claiming under these
 of all rights, estate interests or claims
 in or to the premises property things, funds,
 or privileges and immunities shall be
 in any part thereof within the said
 process, and in possession thereof of
 process shall be a full and sufficient
 discharge to such purchasers, and
 no purchaser holding such except
 shall be liable for the paper applied
 for the purchase money or in any
 way bound to see that the same
 is applied to the use of the trust
 or in any manner. Nevertheless for
 the sake of convenience of himself
 to insure to the authority for making
 the sale will seek out to all
 purchasers in good faith shall be
 liable with such notice in person
 or with and with respect to persons
 who have bought or not
 Fifth, That the said trustee shall
 after deducting from the proceeds
 of each sale the costs and expenses
 thereof, less of the execution of this trust,
 and all payments for taxes, assessments
 and interest fees, in & then any amount
 compensation, apply to each of the persons
 as may be necessary to the payment of
 the purchase and interest remaining
 in full upon the said bonds and capital,
 together with interest upon said interest
 down to the time of sale, without any
 preference to either principal or interest
 or any the distribution of this distribution
 shall, so long as the trustee shall
 its appointment shall be deemed
 by the trustees of a person or group
 known. The income shall be applied to the payment
 of interest on bonds to the principal, but that after
 all of the debts and to the satisfaction of such
 as shall be made in the satisfaction of the process

Right. The same shall any claim hereafter advantage be taken by the party of the first part its successors or assigns of any reduction of the said interest or relief here to be hereunder and contrary to a proviso: and nothing herein contained shall be construed as limiting the right of the said parties to apply to the courts for judgment in case of foreclosure and sale under this indenture upon the usual rules in the Courts of such local sittings: and the said parties may in their discretion apply being competent Court for relief by way of foreclosure or otherwise if so advised by counsel in case of taking possession of or selling the said property when required to do so by foreclosure. It shall that the party of the first part its successors and assigns shall and will with credit and delay to the parties of the second part and their successors in the Court will well justify their debts and interest and answer as may from time to time be necessary as to the parties of the second part or their successors in the Court may be advised by counsel hereunder in the law the necessary for the better securing to the parties of the second part and their successors in the Court the premises hereby expressed as for carrying out the objects and purposes of this indenture. It shall that the said parties may upon the written request of the party of the first part its successors or assigns bring or release any land hereunder or land hereunder which it or they may own to use in the proposed purposes by reason of any change of location of its business premises or other grounds or by reason of any change of the tract of land owned or for any other good reason provided that at the same time good instrument shall be made which will cause the lien of the mortgage to extend to all lands hereunder and hereunder taken and used by the party of the first part its successors or assigns in place of the lands hereunder as aforesaid: and that in case of the sale of any such land without encumbering them for other lands the proceeds of such sale of any remaining after satisfying with provisions made to the said party of the first part its successors shall be paid to the said parties and be by them applied to the purchase of lands secured by this mortgage which land when so purchased shall be cancelled and a duplicate of the respective number and amount of the bonds or bonds shall be immediately furnished by the said parties to the party of the first part its successors or assigns. Elsewhere that upon the payment of the principal and interest of all the bonds hereby secured the estate hereby granted to the parties of the second part shall be and is at the right to all the real and personal property hereby granted and conveyed shall revert to and vest in the party of the first part its successors or assigns in law and in equity without any acknowledgment of satisfaction or discharge or otherwise as aforesaid both as to the right that any of the parties of the second part or their successors may require to have and shall be delivered

from all liability as trustee through causing upon delivery his resignation in writing subscribed by his own hand to his constituents and to the President or majority of the party of the first part it once appears or appears with person acting for the time being as such. It is further provided that in case of the resignation a stock dividend received from the trustee shall be removed from office as in and to the effect set forth in one or both of the said trusts and successors shall be at once appointed to fill such vacancy by the surviving or remaining trustee if any with the consent of the board of directors of the party of the first part or of its successor or assigns or in case no trustee survives or remains by the said board of directors that if such vacancy exist within thirty days after it occurs any complete court may appoint a trustee to fill such vacancy on the petition of the holder of the trust body appears to the appropriate amount of fifteen per centum of the bond then outstanding upon the said trusts to the party of the first part or its successor or assigns and to the surviving trustee if any and the person or persons appointed shall be the trustee or trustees under the instrument and from thence forward each person so appointed shall be active with the same powers rights and interests and duties with the same duties and responsibilities as if he had been named among the trustees of the second part to this instrument in place of the trustee to whom he succeeds without any further consent. Successor or successors; but the surviving or remaining trustee if any shall immediately execute all such an appearance or other instruments as may be necessary or available for the purpose of carrying to the new trusts as appointed a full and joint estate in the premises. Charter of the party of the first part and their successors in the trust may from time to time and when and employ such trustees as may be necessary in their judgment to the proper discharge of their duties and shall be authorized to receive just and reasonable compensation for all duties performed by them or any of them in the discharge of the trust and for all their reasonable expenses and disbursements; which compensation shall be paid by the party of the first part its successors or assigns and also by a lien upon and payable out of any funds coming into the hands of the trustee of the second part or their successors in the trust. Article 11 That no one of the parties or the second part or their successors shall in any case be held liable or bound for or in any way or in any capacity or for any thing except his own personal and individual conduct; but each party shall only be required to discharge such part as he has in the

Recd

Recd

select and appointment of such agent or person, is silent that the
 same trustee, when used in the instrument, shall be construed
 to mean the trustee or only trustee for the time being, whether original
 or substitution, and whenever a vacancy exists to mean the surviving
 or remaining trustee, who shall during such vacancy possess all
 the rights and privileges and be compelled to exercise all the power
 hereby granted to or conferred upon the parties of the second part
 the witnesses, whereas the said South Carolina Railway Company
 party of the first part in pursuance of the authority conferred
 upon it by law and of a resolution of its Board of Directors has
 caused this indenture to be subscribed in its name by its President
 and Secretary and the corporate seal of said Company to be affixed
 thereto; and the parties of the second part for the purpose of attesting
 to their acceptance of the trust aforesaid have also affixed their
 signatures and seals hereto this day and year first above written
 by the South Carolina Railway Company, By John S. Barnes,
 President, Alfred Geo. Blagden Secretary, Sam. Sloan (Seal)

John S. Barnes (Seal) Trustee, Jephia Secker and deliver in the
 presence of Thos. C. Shearman, Chas. Edgar Mills.

City and County of New York, I personally appeared before me
 Charles Edgar Mills and made oath that he saw John S.
 Barnes as President of the South Carolina Railway Company
 and George Blagden as Secretary thereof they being duly duly
 authorized by seal execute acknowledge and deliver the fore-
 going instrument in the act and deed of said Company for the
 year and purposes therein mentioned and that he with Thomas
 C. Shearman, in the presence of each other, witnessed the due
 execution thereof. Also appeared before me Charles Edgar Mills
 and made further oath that he saw Sam. Sloan and John S.
 Barnes trustee by seal execute and deliver the foregoing in-
 strument for the use and purpose therein mentioned and
 that he with Thomas C. Shearman in the presence of each other
 witnessed the due execution thereof. Charles Edgar Mills
 Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me. In witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official
 seal this first day of November, A.D. 1881. Charles Matthews
 Commissioner for South Carolina in New York 117 Broad-
 way in New York City

Recorded Nov. 27, 1881
 6.30 P.M.

R. Stephens Smith }
 Do } Mortgage Paul Estlin
 Adams and Mills }

The State of South Carolina
 County of Charleston. Be it remembered that pursuant to
 an order of the said Robert Stephens Smith and writing;
 Whereas the said Robert Stephens Smith in and by my
 within bond or obligation bearing date the same day as
 these presents these jointly sells and conveys unto Edward
 & Mills and D. E. Hooper Smith ever here together in
 the City of Charleston to Adams & Mills in the parcel
 named of New Howard Collets land known for the payment
 of the full and just sum of five thousand dollars
 payable on the first day of December 1839 with interest
 payable annually from date at the rate of nine per cent
 for annum until the whole amount of five thousand and
 interest be fully paid as is and by the said bond and
 condition thereof reference being therunto here will more
 fully appear. Now know all men that the said Robert
 Stephens Smith in consideration of the said debt
 and sum of money aforesaid and for the debt remaining
 the payment thereof to the said Edward & Mills and
 D. E. Hooper Smith's partners together in the City of
 Charleston a return of Mills according to condition of
 the said bond; and also in consideration of the further sum
 of three dollars to me the said Robert Stephens Smith
 in hand well and truly paid by the said Edward & Mills
 and D. E. Hooper Smith's partners together as aforesaid
 Mills at and upon the aforesaid and delivery of these presents
 they receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted
 conveyed sold and released and by their heirs and assigns
 forever hereinafter all and whole unto the said Edward &
 Mills and D. E. Hooper Smith ever here together as aforesaid
 and Mills. All that plantation or tract of land situate
 lying and being in Colleton River Colleton County known
 as the tract by or by which land or plantation and
 containing seven hundred and one more or less bounded
 by land of Peter Owens and Colleton River. Together with
 all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in
 anywise in anywise to the said bond and obligation and
 incident or appurtenances to the said bond and obligation
 together with the said Adams and Mills and
 D. E. Hooper Smith's partners together as aforesaid &

With this law and carrying from and I do hereby law
 myself and my law creators and Administrators to account
 and from after all and regular the law however and the
 own Edward & With and Q & Roger Smith together
 as done & With this law and carrying from and against
 me and my law creators Administrators and carrying on
 any person whatever lawfully claiming or to claim the
 name or any part thereof. From now always heretofore and
 for the true intent and meaning of the parties to that end
 that I, the said Robert Fitzhugh Smith do and shall will
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Edward
 & With and Q & Roger Smith everywhere together or
 elsewhere or With the said debt or sum of money payable
 with the interest thereon of any shall be due according to
 the true intent and meaning of the said law and that the
 said under written then this deed of bargain and sale shall
 be a determination and be utterly null and void, otherwise
 it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is
 agreed by and between the said parties that Robert
 Fitzhugh Smith is to hold and enjoy the main land and
 until default of payment shall be made.
 Wherein my land and real the first day of December 1881
 and in the one hundred and sixth year of the sovereignty
 and independence of the United States of America
 R. Fitzhugh Smith, Red, signed sealed and
 delivered in the presence of A. W. Macdonell, G. S. Keith

The State of South Carolina Charleston County
 Personally appeared before me G. S. Keith and made
 full that he own the within named R. Fitzhugh Smith
 own real and so his act and deed before the within
 written then and that he with A. W. Macdonell witnesses
 the execution thereof G. S. Keith
 Given to before me this thirteenth day of December
 1881 G. S. Keith
 Notary Public
 My Comm. Expires 1881

deeds of Charles } Mortgage of Real Estate
John Sauer }

The title of South Carolina. Do all whom these persons may concern. I have the deeds in the State of course and having. Those I the said deans of Charles in and by the certain law or obligation having date the receipt of money. 20 1891 at one penny sold and bound unto John Sauer of Charleston to be. Mortgaged in the general name of one hundred dollars condition for the payment of the full and just sum of fifty dollars or in and by the said land and condition that reference being thereunto has will more fully appear. You know all men that I the said deans of Charles in and condition of the said debt and owing of money of course and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said John Sauer of Charleston the mortgagor according to the condition of the said land and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said deans of Charles a person in and will and truly paid by the said John Sauer of Charleston to and before the making and delivery of this present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hereunto by me and also released and by three persons. So said August 16. One tract of land in Colleton County of the State of South Carolina near the town of Milledgeville the tract containing seventy five acres (more or less) and bounded on the north by lands of Boyd Sanders. West by lands of James & G. P. Williams East North & East by lands of the said James & G. P. Williams South with all and singular the right the entire hereditaments and appurtenances to the said premises being or in any way incident or appertaining. It has and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said John Sauer Mortgagor or assigns his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby have myself & my heirs executors and Administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said John Sauer his heirs and assigns forever and against any claim or demand whatsoever and against any lawful claim or to obtain the same or any part thereof or any other charge whatsoever and also the two entire and undivided parts of the said land and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Sauer his heirs executors or

anyone the said debt a sum of money payable with the interest thereon of any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of our said act and condition hereunto written then the date of payment and not shall seem determinable and he will not null and void otherwise to remain in full force and in due and it is agreed by and between the said parties that whereas the Queen is to hold and enjoy the said premises until the full payment shall be made. Whither any land and some other the tenth day of March in the year of our said one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the one hundred and ninety five of the foregoing and had purchase of the Queen's title of America at once to Queen Elizabeth by your order and delivery in the presence of J. B. Queen J. B. Stewart

Attest South Carolina

County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me J. B. Queen and made oath that he was the writer, receive same. He further sign and seal and date above. He with the said and so that he with J. B. Stewart witness the execution thereof J. B. Queen, known to before me this twentieth day of March AD 1881. J. B. Stewart not full
Received Queen 15th 1881

R. W. Lequer Esq }
 of S. Carolina } Note and Mortgage Renewal
 of S. Carolina } Property

1346 St. Charleston Decem 15 1881

On the fourteenth day of February next we have to sign to the Order of J. B. Lequer at his office in the City of Charleston a party on 500 Dollars. The same witness our hand and seal Lequer R. W. Lequer Esq

The State of South Carolina

County of Florence

Whereas we are indebted to J. B. Lequer in the sum of three hundred and fifty or 500 Dollars and have given our note thereof of our date with these records (a copy of which is made annexed) payable on the fourteenth day of February next AD 1881. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to us in hand paid we do hereby grant Lequer and all heirs J. B. Lequer the following grant and cede to him One Black mare with and one Black horse made but being in hands of J. B.

the home made fine(?) were due and the mortgagee from
 4) were due also two hundred pound type and thirty
 shillings timber now at night some on estate near the
 timber & logs to be delivered in Chelmsford. To be and to
 hold all such obligations the said grant and chattel and
 the said R. A. furniture and the carriage fence. Proviso
 nevertheless that if the said mortgagee shall pay to
 the mortgagee the sum due on above mentioned when
 due then the mortgage is to be void otherwise to
 remain in full force and effect. And provided further
 that said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods
 and chattels until default to made in the payment
 of the said note but if the same is not paid within
 six before the said note is due the said mortgagee
 shall attempt to make good with a new one said goods
 and chattels or any part thereof from the place where
 they now are then and in either case the said mortgagee
 or his agent shall have the right without suit or process
 to take possession of said goods and chattels whenever
 they may be found and may sell the same or so much as
 may be necessary at public auction for and after giving
 notice by advertisement two days and shall apply the
 proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said obligations
 and to receive and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee
 do hereunto set our hand and seal this nineteenth day
 of December 1811. R. M. Jagger LL. M. G. Sandridge
 LL. M. Jagger LL. M. G. Sandridge in the presence of
 G. W. G. W.

The title of the said Certificate of Chelmsford
 is usually applied before me to G. W. G. W. and made
 out that he was the witness because R. M. Jagger and
 G. W. Sandridge sign and seal and so they are and thus done
 the witness under due To G. W. G. W.
 known to have on this nineteenth day of December 1811
 me R. Cooper LL. M. G. W.

Recorder Decem 22 1811

S. C. Hewitt

To }
A. Wickman (ex) } Mortgage Real Estate

The State of South Carolina, Colleton County. To all whom these presents may concern: Whereas the said S. C. Hewitt (Send hearing) in and by my certain bond obligation bearing date the tenth day of December 1887 then lawfully made and bound unto A. Wickman & Co in the sum of \$1000 of three hundred and twenty six 2/3 dollars and twenty five cents payment of the full and just sum of one hundred and eighty eight 1/2 Dollars as in and by the said bond and conditions thereof being the same had well more fully appeared. Now know all men that the said S. C. Hewitt in consideration of the said debt and sum of money ofresaid and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said A. Wickman & Co according to the condition of the said bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars & one the said S. C. Hewitt in hand well and truly paid by the said A. Wickman & Co at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted, conveyed, sold and released and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and release unto the said A. Wickman & Co, All that parcel of land situated in Colleton County, South Carolina, to-wit: Lots of three hundred and thirty five containing more or less, situate on the north and west of lands of Anderson, together with all and singular the right and use heretofore had, claimed and enjoyed by the said S. C. Hewitt, or in anywise incident or appertaining thereto, to have and to hold the said premises unto the said A. Wickman & Co their heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself, my heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend the same unto the said A. Wickman & Co their heirs and assigns against all persons claiming the same or any part thereof. Also the following personal property to-wit: One Avel more with boys in the pen, about nine years old, and fourteen head of eight head of stock cattle, mares with colts and half bred in one ear colts with and under bit in the other ear, together with all and singular the right thereunto heretofore had and appertaining to the said premises and personal property belonging, or in anywise incident or appertaining thereto, to have and to hold, all and singular the said things unto the said A. Wickman & Co their heirs and assigns forever. And I myself, and my heirs, executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said property unto the

X The South Carolina Railway Company } Second
 } Trusts } Consolidated
 John S. Bence and James J. Higgins } Mortgage

These indentures made the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one between the South Carolina Railway Company a Corporation existing under the laws of the State of South Carolina of the first part and John S. Bence and James J. Higgins of the City of New York trustees of the second part Whereas the said party of the first part has simultaneously with the execution of this instrument purchased from the parties of the second part and Samuel Sloan Francis A. Stout and William H. Prosser trustee a railway in the State of South Carolina being all the railway or any time hereafter known by or operated under the name of the South Carolina Railroad and its branches with certain rolling stock and appurtenances and certain rights privileges franchises and immunities all of which are more particularly described in the deed of the said property made simultaneously with the execution of this instrument by the parties of the second part and their associate above named to the party of the first part and is about to issue in full payment for the said property one thousand five hundred (1,000) second consolidated mortgage bonds for the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) each; all of which bonds notwithstanding the same may be issued as different times are equally secured by the indentures are to be authenticated by a certificate signed by the said trustees and are to be substantially in the following form: United States of America State of South Carolina South Carolina Railway Company Purchase money Second Consolidated Mortgage Bond.

No. \$1,000 interest at six per centum per annum. Due January 1st 1931. The South Carolina Railway Company for value received hereby acknowledge itself indebted to John S. Bence and James J. Higgins our trustees or assigns in the sum of one thousand dollar lawful money of the United States which sum the said Company promises to pay at its agency in the City of New York to the bearer unless the bond is registered and if registered to the registered holder thereof in lawful money of the United States on the first day of January in the year 1901 together with interest thereon at the rate of six per centum per annum from the first day of January 1898 together semi-annually in like money on the first days of January and July in each year upon presentation of the enclosed coupons as they severally become due at the said agency of the Company in the City

of New York. The land is one of a series of the land so that the
 use of 11000 acres to be issued in part payment for the land of
 the road and equipment. All of which is equally secured by land
 money mortgage a deed of trust of said land issued by
 the said Company to John P. Brown and James P. Thompson as trustees
 the securing the entire millions of the said Company to follow out
 all the moneys of the equipment applications in said land
 (including the land to be a separate privilege and instrument
 of the said Company now under a single system; but first was
 written to the said land to first mortgage created by the trust
 Carolina Railroad Company and a first Certificate Mortgage
 created by the Company securing funds to the amount of \$1000000
 in all cases the same property. Also at fault in the payment of in
 part upon this time for six months after it becomes payable and
 has been duly demanded, the trustee subject to the provision of
 the said Mortgage may declare the principal of all the land in
 whole or partly and must do so if on request by the holder
 of one fourth part and land. This land may be registered on
 the books of the Company at its agency in the City of New York
 after which no transfer except upon the books of the Company will
 be valid. But it is not to be deemed registered until the name of
 the holder is registered on the face of the land as well as on the
 books of the Company. It may be registered in favor of several
 or after which it will be transferable by selling alone with equal
 registration in the name of the holder. The land shall not be
 registered until the certificate and now known is signed by the
 said trustee or their successors in the trust. An entire deed
 the said North Carolina Railway Company has caused the same
 to be submitted by its trustee or vice trustee as a statute by its
 Secretary and its corporate seal officer had the first day of
 November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 eighty one. Done on the first day of
 Carolina Railway Company with joy to the laws that this
 dollar and its office or agency in the City of New York this day
 month of that day in that day and its 11000 dollars money
 and Certificate Mortgage same No
 December. Another Certificate. The body of it is that the
 South Carolina Railway Company in accordance to its mortgage
 a deed of trust as described in the within land and that name
 of said land. Now the said Company try use them on a mortgage
 by said mortgage. Said advance same
 A release or satisfaction with the records of this with
 present the acts of the said land has been to demand

of them and Arthur D. Bense, trustee, a mortgage to secure the payment of
 five thousand five hundred dollars mortgage bonds for the sum of one thousand
 dollars, \$1,000 each, the lien of which is to be superior to that of the incum-
 bent and whereas this is now creating a mortgage upon the said
 property commonly known as the first mortgage of the South Carolina
 Railways Company dated July 1st 1885 and made to secure the payment
 of bonds of the aggregate amount of one hundred and twenty thousand
 pounds sterling under which bonds are now outstanding to the
 amount of three hundred and thirty one thousand nine hundred and
 fifty pounds sterling and one million and ninety seven thousand
 five hundred dollars and it is intended to take up and satisfy all
 the bonds issued under the said first mortgage of the sum of one
 thousand five hundred and thirty one thousand nine hundred and
 fifty pounds sterling upon all the property described hereinafter
 Now therefore this Indenture witnesseth that the said
 South Carolina Railway Company in order to secure the payment of
 the said fifteen hundred several consolidated mortgage bonds
 and interest thereon and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to
 it paid by the parties of the same part the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged has granted, conveyed and transferred and conveyed and
 does hereby grant, convey, sell, transfer and convey unto the said
 John D. Bense and James J. Rogginsson parties of the second
 part as joint tenants and not as tenants in common and to the
 survivors of them and to their successors in this trust their heirs
 and assigns all and singular the lands tenement and curtilage
 contents of the said railway company now owned or hereafter
 to be acquired by it including all its railway tracks, right of
 way main line's haul line, superstructures depot depot
 grounds station houses engine houses car houses freight
 houses wood houses sheds watering places waterworks ma-
 chine shops bridges viaducts culverts fences and fences
 together with all its lease lands or lease lands lease or lease
 railways and all its locomotives tenders and passenger coaches
 trucks and other rolling stock its machinery tools weighing scales
 furniture rails and coal and fuel equipment furniture
 and material of every nature, matters and description now held
 or hereafter to be acquired together with all the corporate rights
 privileges immunities and franchises of said railway company
 now held or hereafter to be acquired including the franchises to be
 incorporated and all the tolls, fares, freight rates in some cases
 and profits thereof and all the revenues and revenues remaining
 and considered thereof in trust donors for the use and purposes
 herein of the indenture. To have and to hold the said property

themselves things right knowledge immediate our franchise
 they employ or undertake to be into the main body of the main
 part their service success or success so be in this form or
 design so first locate and not to locate in common in their
 for the same and better of the said land and of the suburbs
 thate Attokes or any of them as per to the town and they within
 thereof and the line of the said mortgage of the said baron Robert
 great Langport and of the said mortgage to Leonard Blaw and
 John Bonnet tates and subject also to the provision contained our
 management of the directors of the party of the first part its successors
 or assigns to buy out or they shall well and truly perform the said mortgage
 or the stipulations of the said bond and the covenants of the indenture
 aforesaid that in case the party of the first part its successors or assigns
 shall fail to pay the interest on any of the said bond or payments when
 the same may become due and payable according to the tenor thereof as
 well as then as in and by said indenture in or over the other said payments
 he been demanded still or their convey in the City of New York
 then and throughout the line of the said bond body aforesaid shall
 he and become immediately due and payable provided the trustee
 under the mortgage give written notice to the party of the first part
 its successors or assigns well and truly perform the covenants of the
 indenture to that effect which notice they shall be bound to give the
 assignees in writing on or before the date of said payments in amount
 of all such bond then outstanding that in case the aforesaid party
 employ or any portion thereof are not rendered by virtue of the
 bond of said prior mortgage aforesaid or of any other deed having
 priority on the indenture the principal of all the bonds hereby
 aforesaid shall be and become immediately due and payable amount
 to be paid with said sale. Thus that in such case upon the final
 sale of said land remaining in any other way due and payable
 as aforesaid may in their discretion and shall in the written
 request of the holder of said bond in amount shall make the
 understanding take with a written entry of foreclosure actual
 payment of the said railway and fall and singular the debt of
 things and shall hereby assign and demurely or by attorney having
 and shall the same and news all the title well to come and
 profit thereof until such time as the said bond and within
 fifteen or fully paid as aforesaid and they shall apply to any
 possession of them first to the opinion of the first party under
 the management of the said railway and its officers trustees and
 and shall the said indenture to make to the same in
 first writing order out to the payment of whatever may be

further due and payable under deed of any kind having priority over
 the mortgages in the order of their priority (including mortgages held
 the first mortgage of the South Carolina Rail Road Company and
 the first Cashed date Mortgage of the South Carolina Railway Company)
 next to the payment of interest thereon upon the bond, hereby accepted
 with interest upon delayed interest and afterwards to the payment
 of the principal of the last mentioned bond. Fourth that
 the said trustee upon becoming entitled to take possession of the rail
 way and property of said company in their discretion and shall in the written
 request of the holder of at least one-half in amount of the bonds hereby
 secured then remain and outstanding even though he may be under no
 mortgages to the said either as an entirety or in several parcels as they
 shall deem necessary or proper having due regard to the interest of all
 parties subject to the lien of the said first mortgage of the South
 Carolina Rail Road Company and the said first Cashed date
 Mortgage of the said South Carolina Railway Company as published
 and filed in the City of Charleston to the highest bidder giving at least
 sixty days notice of the time place and terms of such sale and
 of the specific property to be sold and whether the same will be sold
 as an entirety or in parcels by publishing such notice in two news-
 papers in said City of Charleston and in two newspapers in the City
 of New York once in each of nine weeks during the said term of
 sixty days and that upon receiving the purchase money therefor
 the said trustee shall execute to the purchaser or purchasers thereof
 a good and sufficient deed of conveyance in fee simple subject
 however to the lien of the said first mortgage aforesaid which sale
 and conveyance shall be valid and effectual against the party of the first
 part its successors and assigns and all persons claiming under them
 of all right estate interest or claim in or to the premises property
 things franchises privileges and immunities so sold or conveyed
 thereof whether the said premises are in possession thereof or not
 and the receipt of the said trustee shall be a full and sufficient
 discharge to such purchaser; and no purchaser holding such
 receipt shall be liable for the proper application of the purchase
 money in any way found to owe that the same is applied
 to the use of the trust or in any manner inconsistent therewith
 save a mere application or bond to require into the authority
 for making such sale and such sale to a purchaser in good
 faith shall be valid whether such notice is given or not and
 if the default in payment has been made or not. Fifth that
 the said trustee shall after deducting from the proceeds of
 such sale the costs and expenses thereof and of the execution of the
 trust and all payments for taxes assessments and annual fees

And then are necessary completion apply or need of the
 proceeds so may be necessary to the payment of the fund that and
 interest remaining unpaid upon the said fund and beyond a year
 with interest upon said interest due to the time of sale with
 out giving preference to either principal or interest, it being
 the intention of the instrument that so long as the money and its
 appurtenance shall be managed by the trustee or executors or
 a living endow the income shall be applied to the payment of
 interest in preference to the principal but that after a sale of the
 money and its appurtenance and such expenses shall be made
 in the distribution of the proceeds, first the upon payment of
 the said proceeds unless by the trustee or under judicial pro-
 cees the holder of the fund shall receive or any of them or the
 said trustee on behalf of all the fundholders shall have the right
 to purchase upon equal time with other persons, said shall
 to the duty of the said trustee if so required in writing etc. on
 such time before such sale by the holder of the fund in
 amount of the outstanding fund shall receive and upon the
 said officer of the same time acquire instantly, grant all
 liability to be incurred thereby to make such fundholders shall
 of all the fundholders of a reasonable price if part only of the
 property shall be required or in case the whole property is sold
 at a price not exceeding the whole amount of principal and interest
 due or accruing upon the said fund together with the expense of
 the purchase and sale and the fund received by the mortgagee
 shall be available as such and account for the amount of such
 whole unpaid principal on such fund out of the proceeds of such
 sale. And in the case of the purchase of the said property or any
 part thereof by the said trustee the same shall be held for the benefit of
 all fundholders in proportion to their respective interests in the fund
 and the property thus purchased shall be conveyed to such person
 or corporation as may be designated by a majority in value of the
 fundholders present at a meeting of such fundholders in the City
 of New York regularly called by the trustee upon reasonable notice
 the notice published in two newspapers of that City previous the
 preliminary shall be made. Upon such time as will in the full
 payment of the said fund be due to each and every fundholder in
 proportion of interest in the property and above expenses
 except that in no case shall any claim against or advantage taken
 by the party of the part but all expenses or charges of any nature
 appurtenant to an annuity have to be paid and such party or
 sole assignee and nothing herein contained shall be construed
 as limiting the right of the said trustee to apply to

the Court for judgment or decree of foreclosure and under the
 provisions of the said relief in the covering such proceedings; And
 the said trustee may in their discretion apply to any competent Court
 for relief by way of foreclosure or otherwise, it is made and lawful
 insofar as touching possession of or selling the said property when required
 to do so by law or otherwise; Provided that the party of the first part its
 successors and assigns shall and will make, execute and deliver to the parties
 of the second part and their successors in the tract all such further deeds,
 instruments and assurances as may from time to time be necessary
 to or as the parties of the second part or their successors in the tract may
 be advised by law or learned in the law to be necessary for the
 better securing to the parties of the second part and their successors
 in the tract the premises hereby conveyed and for carrying out the ob-
 ject and purpose of their indenture, In such that the said trustee
 may upon the written request of the party of the first part its suc-
 cessors or assigns, convey or release any lands tenements or heredi-
 taments which it or they may see to use for its corporate busi-
 ness or for any change of location of its station house, tra-
 cking or cattle yards or for reason of any change of the tracings
 and railway or for any other good reason; provided that at the same
 time such instruments shall be executed in such cause the lien of
 this mortgage to attach to all lands tenements and heredi-
 taments and upon the party of the first part its successors or assigns
 in place of the lands devised as aforesaid; and that in case the sale
 of any such lands without exchanging them for other lands the
 proceeds of such sale if any remaining after supplying with for-
 feitures similar to this in the prior mortgages aforesaid shall
 pay to the said trustee and be by them applied to the purchase of
 lands secured by this mortgage, which lands when so purchased
 shall be conveyed and certified of the respective numbers and
 amounts of the lands so conveyed shall be immediately furnished
 by the said trustee to the party of the first part its successors or
 assigns; Elsewhere that upon the payment of the principal and
 interest of all the lands hereby secured to be paid, hereby granted
 to the parties of the second part shall be void, and the right to
 all the real and personal property hereby granted and conveyed
 shall revert to and revert in the party of the first part its
 successors or assigns in law and in equity without any election
 or judgment of any person, nevertheless in and under relating
 to the said act. The fact that any of the parties of the second
 part or of their successors may resign his trust and shall be
 discharged from all liability in whole or in part according upon
 delivering his resignation in writing subscribed by his own

hand to his trustee and to the president or secretary of the party of the first part its successors or assigns or the person acting for the time being aforesaid. Notwithstanding that in case of the resignation or death of any trustee named herein from the trustee the removal from office or insolvency to set aside or that of the said trustee a successor or successor shall be or an appointee to fill such vacancy by the surviving or remaining trustee if any with the consent of the Board of Directors of the party of the first part or by its successor or assigns in case no trustee survive or remain by the said Board of Directors. That if such vacancy is not filled within thirty days after it occurs any independent trust may appoint a trustee to fill such vacancy on the basis of the balance of the funds hands received to the aggregate amount of fifty thousand Dollars of the funds then outstanding upon receipt of notice to the party of the first part a successor or assigns and to the surviving trustee if any; and the person or persons so appointed shall be the trustee or trustees under the instrument; and from then forward each person so appointed shall be trustee with the same powers rights and interests as if except with the same duties and responsibilities as if he had been named among the parties of the second part to the instrument in place of the trustee to whom he succeeds without any further assurance; everyone set aside; but the surviving or remaining trustee if any shall immediately create all such assignments or the instruments so may be necessary or suitable for the purposes aforesaid to the new trustee so appointed a full joint estate in the premises. Item that the parties of the second part and their successors in the trust in any title legal advice and employment services so may be necessary in their judgment to the proper discharge of their duties and shall be entitled to receive just and reasonable compensation for all duties performed by them or any of them in the discharge of the trust and for all their reasonable expenses and disbursements; which compensation shall be paid by the party of the first part its successors or assigns as set forth herein upon and payable out of any funds coming into the hands of the parties of the second part or their successors in the trust. Agreement that no one of the trustee of the said trust or their successors shall in any case be held individually liable for any act or part of the other a young agent or person employed by him or them in any capacity or for anything wrought by him or them or their material part used trustee wholly or in part or with his material part in the selection and appointment of said agent or person or trustee that the same trustee and agent were in the circumstances

shall be authorized to issue the tickets and tickets for the time being with original or substituted and whenever a necessary order to issue the same or remaining tickets also shall during such vacancy pass over to the agents and conductors and be subject to review all the power hereby granted to or conferred upon the parties of the second part. In witness whereof the said South Carolina Railway Company party of the first part in presence of the aforesaid Engineers upon it by law and of a resolution of its board of directors has caused this instrument to be subscribed in its name by its President and Secretary and the Corporate seal of said Company to be affixed thereto, and the parties of the second part by the purpose of testifying to their acceptance of the trust hereby created here also affixed their signatures and seals hereto the day and year first above written. By the South Carolina Railway Company By John S. Rennie President (Seal)
 Albert Geo. Blagden Secretary John S. Rennie (Seal) James J. Hogginsam (Seal) Trustees. In witness whereof and delivery in presence of the above named witnesses whose names are hereunto subscribed I John S. Rennie
 John S. Rennie

State of New York City and County of New York. Personally appeared before me Charles Edgar Mills who made oath that he saw John S. Rennie as President of the South Carolina Railway Company and George Blagden as Secretary thereof they being the said body authorized signers and witnesses and deliver the foregoing instrument as the act and deed of said Company for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that he with Thomas S. Hogginsam in the presence of each other witnessed the due execution thereof. Also appeared before me Charles Edgar Mills and made oath for the said State that he saw John S. Rennie and James J. Hogginsam heretofore respectively create and deliver the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that he with Thomas S. Hogginsam in the presence of each other witnessed the due execution thereof. That Charles Edgar Mills subscribed in my presence and known to before me in the within subject of law hereto as my said and after my official seal this first day of November AD 1881 Charles Nettleton (Seal) Commissioner for South Carolina in New York 119 Broad way N.Y. City

Recorded November 18th 1881 Charles E. Rennie

South Carolina Railway Company

do

Income

Deeds of Redemption and
Mortgage to State Justice

Mortgage

These indentures made

the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one between the South Carolina Railroad Company a corporation created under the laws of the State of South Carolina of the first part and James J. Rogerson and Thomas A. Hoar of the City of New York trustees of the second part whose the one party of the first part has instrumentally with the execution of this instrument purchased from the parties of the second part and John H. Rome, Remond, Brown and William G. Bradley trustees & railway in the City of New York and by all the railway of any time heretofore known by whatever name the name of the said Carolina Railroad and its branches with certain selling stock and appliances and certain rights privileges franchises and immunities all of which are more fully largely described in the deed of the said first party made simultaneous with the execution of this instrument by the parties of the second part and their assigns, some money to the party of the first part and is about to give in bond payment for the same probably not to exceed three thousand and no more Mortgage being for the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1000) each, all of which have notwithstanding the same may be revised at different times and equally secured by this indenture, as the conditions by a Certificate signed by the said trustees and as to be substantially in the following form. Whereas the State of Tennessee, State of South Carolina South Carolina Railway Company and the said James J. Rogerson and Thomas A. Hoar the said parties of the second part Money Mortgage income Bond the amount of one thousand per centum per annum Due January 1st 1891 The South Carolina Railway Company for their respective duly acknowledged itself indebted to and the sum of one thousand dollars lawful money of the United States of America which the said Company promises to pay to the said James J. Rogerson and Thomas A. Hoar of the City of New York or assigns of its agency in the City of New York on the first day of January 1891 together with such interest thereon not exceeding six per centum per annum as shall have been earned in each calendar year beginning January 1st 1891 payable annually at the said agency in the City of New York in the following manner to the same then repaid to the holder hereupon the force of this Company such interest amounts to be payable only out of the net earnings of the Company on any

Copied

me balance of proceeds in the mortgage. Hereinafter mentioned. And the interest on this fund shall not accumulate from year to year, but only such interest as shall be earned shall be paid in each calendar year, and be paid. The Company reserves the right to pay this fund with accrued interest at any time after January 1st 1887 after giving three months notice of its intention to do so. This fund is one of a series of like funds and date of which these trustees for 1888 each have been issued in full payment for the purchase of the same and equipment, all of which are equally secured by a fund of mortgage and deed of trust of ten dollars loan with executor by the Company to James A. Roggiman and Francis A. Stout as trustee. Covering the entire indebtedness of the Company together with all its rolling stock, equipment, apparatus, income, franchises and immunities including the franchise to K.C. Corporation, privileges and immunities now owned or hereafter acquired, subject nevertheless to a first mortgage dated July 1st 1868 executed by the South Carolina Rail Road Company and a first and second Consolidated Mortgage held dated November 1st 1881 executed by the Company covering the same property then deposited in the payment of interest comes on this fund for one year after it becomes payable, and has been duly demanded. This trustee subject to the provisions of the said mortgage may declare the principal of all the funds immediately payable and must do so if so required by the holder of one fourth of all such funds. This fund is assignable only by transfer on the books of the Company; and transfer to be certified on the books by the regular transfer agent of the Company. But a transfer to bearer shall make it assignable by delivery until again registered on the books and on the fund in the name of the holder. This fund shall not become obligatory until the certificate herein is signed by the said trustee or their successors in the trust. In witness whereof the said South Carolina Railway Company has caused this fund to be subscribed by its President or vice President and attested by its Secretary and its corporate seal affixed hereto, this first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one. Executed this Certificate. We hereby certify that the said South Carolina Railway Company has executed to us a mortgage and deed of trust as described in the within bond and that no more bond funds have been certified to by us than are authorized.

Trustee

And whereof simultaneously with the execution of this instrument the party of the first part has executed to Samuel Sloan and John A. Rogers trustee a mortgage to secure the payment of one thousand first Consolidated Mortgage bonds for the sum of one thousand dollars each; and has also executed to John A. Rogers

and Jones's equipment trust, another mortgage to secure the payment of Western Lumber Corporation mortgage bonds for the sum of one thousand one hundred, the sum of both mortgages are to be superior to the lien of this instrument; And whereas the same mortgage and mortgage upon the same property among them as the first mortgage of the Battle Ground Railroad Company dated July 1st 1867 and made to secure the payment of time of the aggregate amount of six hundred and twenty thousand bonds belonging under which business was outstanding to the amount of three hundred and thirty-one thousand nine hundred and fifty bonds standing and one million and ninety seven thousand five hundred dollars and it is intended to take up and satisfy all the bonds which under the said first mortgage by the way of bond issuance of the said first mortgage the mortgage to the use that it may become the first mortgage upon all the property belonging maintenance; Now therefore the said Western Lumber Corporation Grant that the said North Carolina Railway Company in order to secure the payment of the said three thousand one hundred and ninety seven bonds and interest thereon and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to it paid by the parties of the above set the receipt whereby is fully acknowledged has granted to Jones, the trustee of said trust company and also hereby Grant to Jones, all that part of the said bonds into the said James J. Ferguson and Thomas A. Grant and also the second part of joint tenants, and also a tract in Amherst and to the success of them and to their successors in the same their heirs and assigns, all and singular the lands, tenements and appurtenments of the said railway company, more or less in length, the quantity of it including all its railways, tracks, rights of way, power line, haul line, infrastructure, depot, depots, stations, houses, yards, houses, landings, freight houses, roads, ditches, stone resting places, part of the machine shop, bridge, narrow gauge resting places and fixtures, together with all its lands, garden lands, trees, fences or hives, railings, and cills, stone walls, ditches, stone channels, fences and other things which are or shall be necessary for the carrying out the business of the said railway company, more or less in length, to be granted and all equipment, furniture and materials of any kind, nature and description, more fully as hereafter to be specified in the said all the corporate rights, privileges, immunities and franchises of said railway company, more or less in length, to be granted including the permission to do a corporation and all the laws, regulations and various laws, and regulations that in that manner for the use and enjoyment hereof with assistance.

of said mortgage held the said property, premises, things, rights, priv-
ileges, immunities, and franchises lawfully enjoyed or incident to
to be into the said estate of the said first debt, unless otherwise
or otherwise, and he or they have or enjoy, or hold, or have or use
or have in common in trust for the same, and either of the said
first or any of them subject to the same, and obligations, that
and to the use of the said first mortgage of the said Bank of California
Company and of the said mortgage to Samuel H. Van Dyke, of Bank
number 22 to John S. Bower and James P. Kiggins trustees and
subject also to the power, control and management of the directors
of the body of the first part, its successors or assigns or any one or
they shall well and truly perform all and singular the obligations
of the said bond and the covenants of the indenture, hence that the
term, not being, is used in the said bond is hereby declared concerning
the well being of the railway Company after payment of their inter-
est. Charles Taylor, executor, executor, executor, and replacement
the whole upon the first mortgage bond of the said Bank of
California Company and the first and second mortgages, mortgage bond
of the first Bank, Railway Company, building mentioned being all
charges given to the mortgage. Also that the said trustee care
then procure in the trust or compel them to do all reasonable
things he may and see done, lawfully or by their attorney, agents
or accountants to all bonds of record, accounts and conditions of
the body of the first part its successors, or assigns for the purpose
of ascertaining all facts and to give that not coming with
the definition given, has been or will be received by it or them,
or to some the building and the right shall be placed by force with
of law and in equity. Fourth that in case the body of the first part
its successors or assigns shall fail to pay the interest on any of
the said bonds at any time when the same coming due, unless
they be loaned due and payable according to the tenor thereof and
shall continue in such default for one year after such payment
has been demanded of it or the Company in the City of New York
then and therein the municipal of all the lands, things, securities,
goods, and claims immediately due and payable, besides the
franchise under the mortgage, give written notice to the body of
the first part its successors or assigns and such default continuing
of this notice to that effect, which notice they shall be bound to
give if required in writing, as to do by the holder of the first
and amount of allowed under the understanding. That in case the
American Railway Company or any person, their successors or any
officer of the body of any first mortgage given and any other law-
fully having, having in the indentures the franchise of all the lands

they receive shall be and become immediately due and payable
 simultaneously with such date. Still that such date or when
 the principal of such bonds becomes due may, after any due
 and lawful and reasonable notice in relation thereto, be
 fixed by the said trustee in their discretion and shall be the
 subject of the future of no letter in amount of all such bonds
 then outstanding, etc. with or without entry or foreclosure of a
 judgment of the said railway and of all and singular the benefits
 thereon and shall have any and severally as by attorney, agent
 and agents the same and receive all the tolls, rates, fares and profits
 thereof and shall have and do the same and receive them and
 collect them as aforesaid and they shall apply the money so received
 by them first to the expense of the first high grade and the
 improvement of the main railway and its appendages and such
 repairs thereof as may be needed to keep the same in good and
 order; next to the payment of whatever may be justly due and
 payable under the lease of any line of any kind or in the property
 in the name of this property (including among such lines the first
 bridge of the high grade Railroad Company and the first and
 second Embankments, the bridge of the high grade Railroad Company
 next to the payment of interest on the same and such other
 debts and other obligations as shall be due to the said
 trustee upon the terms and conditions of the lease; that the same
 may and properly remain upon the discretion and shall in
 the matter of the balance of at least one-half in amount
 of the bond they receive the unpaid and outstanding balance
 of the same premises on any property the rate with as an interest on
 such bonds as they shall deem necessary or proper having due
 regard to the interest of all parties and as to the same
 first bridge of the high grade Railroad Company and the
 second Embankment, the bridge of the high grade Railroad Company
 and the first bridge of the high grade Railroad Company in the City of
 Boston to the highest bidder giving at least sixty days notice
 of the time place and time of such sale and of the specific terms
 to be used and whether the same will be sold as an entirety or in
 parcels and whether the same will be sold as an entirety or in
 parcels and as to such sale in the City of New York and
 each of said cities during the same term of ninety days and
 after upon receiving the same lawfully through the same trustee
 shall proceed to the payment of such debts that is proper and
 proper in the name of the said railway and shall have power to
 receive of the same the proceeds of such sale and to expend

shall have the same against the party of the first part, the
 successors and assigns, and all persons claiming or to claim under
 them of all right estate, interest or claim in or to the premises by way
 of a purchase, purchase and inheritance, as well as by part thereof,
 with the said trustee as in hereinafter they are not, and the receipt
 of the said trustee shall be a full and sufficient discharge to such
 purchase; and no purchase holding such receipt shall be liable for
 the proper application of the trustee money in any way but as to
 see that the same is applied to the use of the trust, in any manner
 permitted, for it has a strict direction in favor to require into the
 authority, in making such sale. And such sale to a purchaser in
 good faith shall be valid in both such notes is given a note and
 with respect to payment has been mentioned. Whereby that
 the said trustee shall stand discharged from the payment of such sale
 the cost and expenses thereof, and of the execution of the trust, and all things
 connected therewith, and counsel fees and thereon, necessary to the
 execution of the said trust, and counsel fees and thereon, necessary to the
 payment of the said principal and interest remaining unpaid upon the
 said trust and expenses thereof, with interest upon such interest
 down to the time of sale, without giving preference to either principal
 or interest; it being the intention of this indenture that so long as
 the said money and the said interest shall be managed by the trustee
 as he receives as a going concern, the income shall be applied to the
 payment of interest in preference to the principal, but that after
 a sale of the said money and the said interest, no such preference
 shall be made in the distribution of the proceeds. Except that the
 principal of the said premises, as well as by the trustee in such, just
 cause for same, the balance of the trust, and interest of any of them,
 to the said trustee or itself, of all the purchase shall have the right
 to purchase upon good terms with other persons, and it shall be the
 duty of the said trustee, if so required in writing, at a reasonable
 time hereinafter by the holder of such bill in payment of the
 said principal, to make a receipt ready, and upon being offered at
 the same time, to sign the same, against all liability to be
 incurred thereby, to make such purchase on behalf of all the
 said trustees, as a reasonable price, if part only of the property held
 by the said trustee or in case the whole property is made of price not
 exceeding the whole amount of principal and interest due, as a security
 upon the said trust, together with the expense of the proceedings
 and sale, and the trustee, as well as the Mortgage, shall be a reasonable
 amount paid to each for the amount of such interest, and to pay the
 amount paid out of the proceeds, principal and interest, that in case
 of the purchase of the said premises, a copy hereof shall be by the

said trustee the same shall be held for the benefit of all
 beneficiaries in proportion to their respective interests in the trust
 and the priority of the purchase shall be subject to such known
 encumbrance as may be designated by a majority in value of the
 beneficiaries present at a meeting of such beneficiaries in the
 City of New York, separately called by the trustee upon reasonable
 public notice, published in two newspapers of the City of New York
 that such encumbrance shall be made upon such terms as will in
 the judgment of the said trustee seem to such and every beneficiary
 to be most important of interest in the property purchased or to be
 made thereon in no case shall any claim against a co-trustee be
 taken by the party of the first part or the trustees or either of
 any individual beneficiaries, returning or except leave to give
 but such history or not as specified, and nothing herein contained
 shall be construed as limiting the right of the said trustee to
 apply to the courts for judgment or decree of foreclosure and
 sale under the conditions herein provided upon the terms
 of such foreclosure, and the said trustee may in their discretion
 apply to any competent court for relief by way of foreclosure or
 otherwise if so advised by counsel without liability to any beneficiary or
 in selling the same publicly when required to do so by such holder
 of record that the party of the first part is encumbered and any person
 shall and will make suits and claims to the parties of the second part
 and their executors in the trust allowed for the same instruments
 and documents coming from time to time to necessary and the par-
 ties of the second part in their respective in the trust may be advised
 by counsel licensed in the law to the necessary for the other securing
 of the parties of the second part and their executors in the trust
 the premises hereunto and for carrying out the objects and
 purposes of this indenture. It is further provided that the said trustee may upon
 the written request of the party of the first part if encumbered or
 otherwise encumbered or release any trust instrument or trust interests
 which it or they may own, trace for it corporate purchase by
 means of any change of location of its return license buildings
 or cattle lands or by reason of any change of the face of such
 building or by any other good reason, provided that at the same
 time said instruments shall be executed as will cause the same
 to be merged to effect to all trust instruments and conditions
 taken and cases of the party of the first part if encumbered or
 otherwise encumbered or otherwise encumbered and that in case of the sale
 in favor of the trust interests or otherwise and that in case of the sale
 of any such land without indorsement thereon by the trustee
 the proceeds of such sale if any remaining of the trust property
 with the proceeds of such sale to the said parties of the second part

shall be paid to the said trustee, and then applied to the purchase of
 bonds named by the said party, which bonds, when so purchased shall
 be cancelled; and a certificate of the respective number and amount of the
 bonds so cancelled, shall be immediately furnished by the said trustee
 to the party of the first part, its successors or assigns. It is further
 that upon the payment of the principal and interest of all the bonds
 hereby provided, the estate hereby granted to the parties of the second part shall
 be void, and the right to all the real and personal property hereby granted
 and assigned shall revert to and vest in the party of the first part its
 successors or assigns in law and in equity, without any acknowledgment
 or assent of satisfaction, nevertheless, sundrous and sundrous, other as set
 forth therein, that the party of the first part shall have the right at any
 time after the first day of January 1887, to retire the income bonds hereby
 secured, either in whole or in part, by paying the principal and the
 accrued interest, actually, comes thereon, up to that time; the bond
 so to be retired, in case only part thereof is retired, to be ascertained
 by lot under the direction of the said trustee, and in such manner,
 as may in their judgment, prove an impartial allotment of
 the bonds to be paid off; and in case the party of the first part shall
 to avail itself of this privilege, it shall publish an advertisement
 of its intention to do so, at least once a week, for fifteen successive
 weeks in two newspapers before published in the City of New York,
 specifying in each advertisement the particular number of
 the bonds selected by lot, in case only a part of such bonds are to
 be retired, and stating some place in the City of New York, at which
 the bonds so to be retired, may be presented for payment at a
 time not less than three nor more than four months from the date
 of the first publication of such advertisement; and from the time
 so fixed for the presentation of such bonds for payment, no
 further interest shall accrue thereon; and it is further provided, that any of
 the parties of the second part, or of their successors, may resign
 his trust, and shall be discharged from all liability by a true and
 faithful accounting upon delivering his resignation in writing
 subscribed by his own hand, to his co-trustee and to the person
 that a secretary of the party of the first part its successors
 or assigns, or the person acting for the time being, as such
 is intended, that in case of the resignation, death, removal
 removal, from the United States removal from office, a vacan-
 cancy, to set of one or both of the said trustee, a successor or
 successors, shall be at once appointed to fill such vacancy
 by the surviving or remaining trustee or with the consent
 of the board of directors of the party of the first part, or of its
 successors or assigns, in case no trustee survives, or remains

by the said local executor. And if such account shall
 follow within thirty days after it be so received, any such local executor
 may apply a trustee to file such account in the Station of the
 holder of the land, duly sworn to the appropriate amount of
 the said account, of the fact that the outstanding amount of the
 notice of the party of the first part is necessary or proper and to
 the surviving trustee if any, and to him or him or his trustee
 and to the trustee or trustee under and the instrument, and
 from the payment and from or otherwise shall be so to exist
 the same power right and in trust and except with the same dis-
 tinction and separate estate as if he had been named among the par-
 ties of the account first filed, instrument in place of the trustee
 to whom he succeeds, whether any further appearance or payment
 shall be due; but the surviving or remaining trustee if any shall
 immediately execute all such duties and other instruments as
 may be necessary or suitable for the purposes of carrying to the
 said trustee or trustees a full and complete title in the premises,
 notwithstanding that the trustee of the second part and the trustees
 in the last may take such legal advice and employ such assistants
 as may be necessary in their judgment to the proper discharge
 of their duties and shall be entitled to receive for their reasonable
 compensation for all duties performed by them or any of them
 in the discharge of the trust and for all their reasonable expenses
 and disbursements, which compensation shall be paid by the party
 of the first part or his executors, assignors and also to a claim upon
 and payment out of any funds coming into the hands of the
 parties of the second part or their executors in the trust.
 Eighthly that no one of the parties of the second part or their
 executors shall in any case be held individually liable for
 any act or default of the others or of any agent of them employed
 by him or them in any capacity or for any thing except his own fraud
 or wilful misconduct, but each trustee shall be jointly and severally
 responsible and liable for the execution and performance of the trust
 and shall be answerable for the same to the trustee or trustees
 named in the instrument and to the trustees to whom the
 trustee or trustees for the time being shall be required or
 authorized to do when ever a recovery shall be made in the trust
 by any or remaining trustee who shall during such recovery
 have all the rights and privileges and be compelled to transfer
 all the power duly granted to a single one upon the basis of the
 second part in evidence whereof the said fourth declaration
 is made, any and every party of the first part in the premises or
 the authority conferred upon it by law and of a declaration of

for
 Col

the Board of Directors has caused this instrument to be put
 on file in its name by its President and Secretary and the corporate
 seal of said Company to be affixed hereto and the parties of the
 second part for the purpose of testifying to their acceptance of
 the aforesaid recitals has also affixed their signatures as such
 hereto this day and year first above written, by the South Carolina
 Railway Company By John S. Berner President (Sd)
 Albert Geo. Blagden Secretary James J. Higginson (Sd)
 Francis A. Stout (Sd) Treasurers Signed, sealed and delivered
 in presence of Thos. Beaman, Chas. Edgar Miller

State of New York
 City and County of New York. Personally appeared before me
 Charles Edgar Miller and made oath that he saw John S. Berner
 as President of the South Carolina Railway Company, and George
 Blagden as Secretary thereof, they being those duly authorized
 signers and execute, acknowledge, and deliver the foregoing instrument
 as the act and deed of said Company for the use and purpose
 therein mentioned and that he with Thomas S. Beaman in the
 presence of each other witnesses the due execution thereof.
 Also appeared before me Charles Edgar Miller and made further
 oath that he saw James J. Higginson and Francis A. Stout
 Treasurers, sign seal, execute and deliver the foregoing instrument
 for the use and purpose therein mentioned and that he with
 Thomas S. Beaman in the presence of each other witnesses
 the due execution thereof. Charles Edgar Miller, Subscribed
 in my presence and sworn to before me, in witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this
 first day of November AD 1881 (Sd) Charles Middleton
 Commissioner for South Carolina in New York 117 Broadway
 New York City

Recorded 28 November 1881 7:30 O'clock P.M.

George W. Humphreys

Co. } Mortgage Recd Estate

B. Stoker Master

The State of South Carolina Collet
 County. I call upon these presents my concern. I George
 W. Humphreys send greeting. These I the said George W. Humphreys
 in and by my certain true and obligator being debt the fifth day
 of December eighteen hundred and eighty one show firmly held
 and bound unto B. Stoker Master in the penal sum of one thousand
 and fifty six dollars and twenty five cents for the payment of the full
 and just sum of five hundred and twenty three dollars

give said by the said bond and condition that whereas being
 known to her will more fully appear than here all now that
 the said George the father in consideration of the said debt
 and sum of money given to her the latter receiving the paper
 and receipt to the said Robert Steele and his executors in
 effect according to the condition of the said bond and also
 in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me
 the said George the receipt in hand will and truly paid by
 the said Robert Steele as and upon the making and delivery
 of this receipt the receipt should in fully acknowledged
 have gotten payment made and release to by the said
 do from the said all and release unto the said Robert
 Steele and his executors in effect all these facts of land
 and the said as follows. To wit: first No 1) tract in the
 County of Colleton and State of South Carolina in the east
 part of College Lane containing six hundred seven acres more or
 less bounded on the North by the lands of John and Lewis of W. C.
 Cunningham; South by the tract of land of Robert Steinhilber; East
 by the tract of former Messers and West by Colleton River from
 No 2) tract in the County of Colleton State of South Carolina
 to wit: one of Colleton River containing two hundred seven
 acres or less and bounded on the West by lands of Dr. Willis
 Smith by lands of Lewis East by Colleton River and West by land
 of William's Simpson. Next No 3) tract in the County of
 Colleton and State of South Carolina in the East side of Colleton
 River known as the business King later containing thirteen
 hundred and thirty seven acres or less with George Lytle with
 No 4) parcel the right purchase hereinafter and after
 the said No 1) the said premises being or in any way included
 or affected by the said bond and receipt the said
 premises and the said Robert Steele and his executors in effect and
 having power No 5) do hereby free myself my heirs executors and
 administrators to warrant and give release all and singular the
 said premises unto the said Robert Steele and his executors
 free and saving from and against myself my heirs executors
 administrators and assigns well after former lawfully claiming or
 to claim the same in any part thereof American College Marshall
 and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to this bond
 that if the said George the father should die and truly pay
 or come to be paid to the said Robert Steele and his executors
 after the said debt or sum of money specified with interest
 thereon if any shall have according to the true intent and meaning
 of the said bond and condition then notwithstanding the due date of

again and will come de linnis and he withy null and over
 or she to remain in full force and virtue. Witness my hand and seal
 this 14th day of December, A.D. 1891 and in the 18 year of the Sovereignty
 and Independence of the United States of America. Geo. W. Rumpff, III,
 Mayor of the City of St. Louis in the presence of (The printer reads from
 the same over to the within words or she to remain in full force & virtue at
 the bottom here for stricken out) J. M. Smith, Joseph Rice Jr.
 The State

of South Carolina, Collector, County, Personally appeared before me J. M.
 Smith and made oath that he saw the within names George W. Rumpff
 give seal and as his act and deed before the within within does; and
 that he with Joseph Rice Jr. witnessed the execution thereof J. M. Smith
 him to before me this 6 day of December, A.D. 1891 nott Black & B
 Not Pub

Records December 5, 1891

J. J. Thompson

Do

Note and Mortgage

A. Wickham & Co.

\$20.75 Wellbros So Co Dec 6^o 1891

On the 15^o day of October next I promise to pay to the order of
 A. Wickham & Co at Wellbros So Co twenty \$20 Dollars
 Value received. Witness my hand and seal J. J. Thompson III
 Mayor of the City of St. Louis

The State of South Carolina, Collector, County, Where I am
 indebted to A. Wickham and Co. of the State of Kentucky, trading
 in the name of L. Wickham & Co in the sum of twenty \$20 Dollars
 and here given my note thereof of even date with this present
 (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 15^o day of October
 A.D. 1891. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 the hereby past again and set into A. Wickham also as specified
 the following goods and chattels to wit: One buggy made by
 Geo. Conquest Co. To have and to hold all and singular the said
 goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickham & Co as specified
 and their assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said
 Mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the same herein above
 mentioned when due then the mortgagee shall have authority
 to receive in full price and effect. And provided further that
 the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and
 chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note
 but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is
 due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to make do so with

or remove said front and shut it a way back that front the
place where they now are. This and in like case the same
Mortgage as he spent shall be the right without any re-
spond to the payment of the said front and shall be shown
they may be found and may all be same or as much as may
be necessary at public auction for and after due notice by
advertisement for fifteen days. and shall apply the proceeds of
said sale to the discharge of the said debt which said expense
shall be paid by the mortgagee and also for any expense
of said R. Wickham and his wife and his heirs with the said mortgage
and his assigns. He retains always of the said mortgage no
right to say my land and not the the 3rd day December 1807
of the Mortgage but by his order and delivery in the presence
of R. H. Wickham

Walter Smith Clerk of the Court

Personally appeared before me R. H. Wickham and wife and the
to me the within names of R. Thompson, my wife, and also as
and acknowledged the within written deed R. H. Wickham
Name to have me this 2nd day December 1806 at the old Court
House at York in this State
R. H. Wickham
Rosa Wickham

Rosa H. Wickham
Lemuel W. Thompson
Esq.

Power of Attorney
before the Notary

Know all men by these presents

That we John H. Wickham and Lemuel W. Thompson merchants
of the firm of Messrs. Thompson & Co. of New York have
power constituted and appointed and by this power constituted more
constituted and appointed before the Notary our true and lawful
attorney for us and in our name place and stead and in the name
place and stead of each of us to sign make execute and deliver any
deed or deed mortgage or mortgage with the power or power
with and any and all assignments and bills or other papers any
quit or conveyance or paper to be shown to the public and
person or persons or parties of our firm any and all with their
power due or payable to be shown to the public of Messrs.
Thompson & Co. to Edward W. Wickham in the firm of Wickham
& Co. of New York a to any other person or persons of our
firm. Messrs. Thompson & Co. and while the said indebtedness are
standing in our name a or kept kept in our name. and also to sign
make and execute and deliver any mortgage. Conveyance or other
deed or deed mortgage or mortgage and also to sign make
execute and deliver any assignments and bills or other papers

(Seal)

Best evidence to prove Benjamin Thompson stole from Edward W. Washburn, Jr. or from Washburn, Jr. & Josephine's heirs, and granting unto me some attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully to all intents and purposes as we might or lawfully might lawfully do and perform in and about the premises and execution hereby authorizing and confirming all the powers and authority in his said certificate shall lawfully do or cause to be done by me his lawyer. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the nineteenth day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty one A.D. in the City of New York Samuel W. Thompson (Sd) Justice and Advocate in the presence of Rice, Edgar Mills, Shea & Remond.

State of New York
County of New York. Be it known that on the 19th day of November one thousand eight hundred and eighty one before me Charles Edgar Mills a Notary Public in and for the State of New York duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the City & State of New York personally came and appeared before me the above named Samuel W. Thompson to me personally known and known to me to be the same person whose decision in and whose recollection the within named attorney and they acknowledged the within power of attorney to be their act and deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and office, my seal of office the day and year last above written to Charles Edgar Mills Notary Public for New York County - N.Y.

State of New York City and County of New York
Personally appeared before me Charles Edgar Mills and made oath that he was during the above and to be named W. Thompson my present and former attorney and instrument for the use and behoof of the person named therein and that he well Charles & Remond in the presence of each other witnesses the due execution thereof, Charles Edgar Mills Substantially in my presence and sworn to before me in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and office my office seal the 19th day of November 1881 Charles Edgar Mills Notary
(Sd) Commissioner for Courts and Records in New York
11 Broadway N.Y. City
Respectfully Dear Sir 1881

2222

Monroe Thompson & Co }
Woodruff & Koptine }

Mortgage

On Note of South Carolina

Charleston County. To all whom this comes my living
 Charles D. Monroe Vice Mr. Roland Knolly Thompson and
 Lami. Of Stone partners doing business under the name of
 Monroe Thompson who was having these in the care
 of Monroe Thompson who in and by a certain Bond or obligation bearing
 date the 8th day of December in the year 1887 stated finally held
 and found out Ed Woodruff and E. M. Koptine merchants and
 partners doing business under the name and style of Woodruff
 Koptine in the first and full name of Noble Lawrence fine
 hundred Dollars with interest thereon after the out of my
 per centum per annum from date until paid. was and by
 the said said Koptine made being and will now fully appear
 You know all more that in the case Charles D. Monroe. Vice Mr.
 Roland Knolly Thompson and owing to Stone partners doing business
 under the name and style of Monroe Thompson who in consideration of the
 said debt and sum of money advanced and for the little remaining the
 principal thereof to the said Woodruff & Koptine according to the
 terms of the said bond and also in consideration of the funds now
 of these dollars to them the said Monroe Thompson & Co in their
 will and truly paid by the said Woodruff & Koptine at our
 sight the selling and delivery of their funds. Therefore about a
 half afterwards you have paid to Koptine the said balance and by their
 account of said Koptine will and release unto the said Ed Woodruff
 all and E. M. Koptine merchant and partner doing business under
 the name and style of Woodruff & Koptine. All this Charleston a half
 of land situate in Georgetown County that of South Carolina in their
 or hundred and thirty six acres (seeming thirty six acres of one
 hundred and six and five eighths as follows North West of the land
 of Ezra Connor and West Koptine North and East of the West Koptine
 South and East of land of J. M. Mitchell and the said West of the land of
 the Estate of George Sumner and being one and more and eight and
 separated on a plot made by Geo. G. White date Dec. 1st 1888 and
 being the same property conveyed to Mrs. Q. G. Mitchell by Deed duly
 and date date 22 1889 and the same purchase from Monroe Th.
 from the said Lami & Mitchell & will more fully appear by the
 date of said Deed of Monroe to Monroe Thompson & Co of their date
 herewith together with all and singular the rights and conditions there
 contained and Appurtenances to the said Deed and being a copy
 true in extent or affecting the same and to the said Woodruff & Koptine

Filed

given the said premises unto the said Wendell & Hopkin's
 this their said copies given and the said Merriam Thompson who
 do hereby have their heirs executor and Administrators to warrant
 and give to them all and singular the said premises unto the said
 Wendell & Hopkin's their heirs and assigns firm and against
 themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns and all
 parties lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any part thereof
 and further to warrant that unto the said Merriam Thompson who for the
 better securing the payment of the said debt and sum of Twelve
 thousand five hundred Dollars with interest as aforesaid shall be
 paid and paid his heirs unto the said Wendell & Hopkin's their executors
 administrators or assigns hereinafter said order and by these presents
 the said Wendell & Hopkin's the following personal and chattel property
 to wit. All the personal property of any kind and description now in
 the use possession and ownership of the said Merriam Thompson & his
 and about the prosecution and carrying on of their business of manure
 feeding lands laid down to be in said County of Buckingham
 consisting of one steam saw mill situate on the real estate above
 described and now owned by the Merriam Thompson who having
 & his horse power steamboat with boiler and engine and tackle
 with all the apparatuses appliances and appurtenances belonging to
 & used with the same standing in a building on the same and twenty
 four bags and thirty eight feet wide one steam mill shop and tools
 belonging to it. the stock of goods wares and merchandise contained
 in the this house on the said premises together with the furniture
 and fixtures that may be attached thereto. Any two loads and other
 horse manure and wares by the said Merriam Thompson & his in
 and about the said business. Also all the tenures decedents fees
 while the said Merriam and lots of all kind and description now or
 hereafter by the said Hopkin's in and about the said premises
 given by and to him from one the lands above named and also
 what land now lying to the said Hopkin's also all the lands and
 what now has which have been already cut or manufactured
 and now on the said premises or which may be in transportation
 to market also all the logs or timber which now lies cut on
 the said premises and what may be with all the saw mills or
 in other portions of the same land or on the lands of the said
 Hopkin's together with the same together with the logs and
 Merriam, Henry Roger, Wm. Wright, Isaac Coover, Elisha
 Coover, John Henry, Isaac Merriam and William May also
 all the right title and interest of the said Merriam Thompson and
 what law or in equity of us and theirs the standing tenures

and the contract for the purchase thereof on the line of the
 usual parties but she means to sell to P. R. Taylor Co. and
 also all the lumber and saw logs that may be manufactured
 from the timber already cut or the timber standing on ground
 and further know ye that for the further better securing the
 payment of the said land the said Thomas Thompson has
 in execution of the further sum of three dollars to them in hand
 paid at and upon the making and delivery of this present conveyance
 about a half acre more or less has granted hereunto the said
 release and do hereby grant forever sell and release unto the said
 Wendell H. Hopkins. All the rights of way what land timber
 release or acquiesce by the said Thomas Thompson for the land
 of lumber then sit on the land of the said Wendell H. Hopkins
 from the company of the said Thomas Hopkins. I Witness My
 hand the 10th day of February 1880.
 Nelson Sumner Henry Taylor and Adam May, together
 with the testimony which has been made on the said land
 hereto already mentioned and it is the true intent and meaning
 of the parties to them, sheweth that if we the said Thomas
 Thompson who is a sole will and hereby say or come to be paid
 unto the said Wendell H. Hopkins the said debt on the sum
 of many thousands with interest thereon according to the law
 in law and meaning of the said law and the said Hopkins
 and not shall ever determine and be wholly null and void
 but in the event of the non payment of the said land on the
 therein is made on or part according to the time thereof then
 and is that what if shall and may be lawful for the said
 Wendell H. Hopkins to purchase or acquire the ownership of them
 then a his heirs executors administrators assigns attorneys or
 agents from time to time and at all times lawful discreetly
 and lawfully to make into any or all the messengers here on
 documents of the said Thomas Thompson and to take
 the said and shall give notice into the said land and
 business and to make to sell and deliver to the said
 and to land or their own property and shall provide for the
 and herein a to grant forever sell and release unto the said
 and shall do hereby the said Hopkins and his heirs
 and assigns and devisees and all their heirs and assigns
 and assigns with the above knowledge of public credit a release
 shall and notice thereof as to them the said Wendell H. Hopkins
 property hereon at what will they or any of them shall
 have the right to them purchase of the said Thomas
 and his heirs and assigns and shall not be made and shall not

purchase a purchase here in this case and anyone else
in any way in fee of the said premises and also not to grant
any right which he or she might have from all rights of redemption
and all and any other in any way or otherwise to the mortgage
and after deducting from the proceeds of said sale the taxes due
thereon or which may hereafter be due by the mortgagee the balance
and interest due on the said debt and all charges due and the costs
and charges of the said sale then to take the said balance subject to
the right of the holder of any subsequent lien or incumbrance on
the said property who may give express notice in writing of her
holding the same, and if no such claim be made then to pay
and pay the same to the said Thomas Thompson who then has the
sole and entire estate or bargain but if the said interest shall
be insufficient to pay the said debt interest fees and costs and
charges the amount unpaid shall not be relinquished by the
mortgagee being the purchaser of the property. The English
of said sale by anyone shall entitle the purchaser to immediate
quiet possession of the property and holding by the same then after
by the said Thomas Thompson or do in other person holding under
them shall be so benefit of the said purchase as a receipt due
under certain amount payable monthly; and the said purchase
shall enjoy at any time at term and tenancy by years
one month notice to the party in possession or without such
notice in case at any time one month notice be due to anyone
and in either of said cases such purchase shall have the
right to obtain possession of the said property or in either case
of judgment and without determination of a law. Witness
my hand and seal this twenty first day of November
in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty one
and in the one hundred and sixteenth year of the sovereignty
and independence of the United States of America
Charles D. Morrison LL D Justice in Scotland LL D
Esquire of Thompson LL D Jy 1st in Scotland LL D Jy in fact
Esquire of Scotland LL D Jy 1st in fact Jy in fact
Esquire Justice & delivery in the name of Thomas & Elliott
& D Stewart

The Acts of South Carolina Charles D. Morrison LL D
Especially Esquire by whom J. D. Stewart and more acts that
to name the matter named by J. D. Morrison Justice in Scotland
Esquire of Thompson LL D Justice in Scotland LL D Justice in fact
of the said name Justice in Scotland the City and port of New York
and within and also before the within written date and
that he with Thomas & Elliott witnesses the execution of this

J. D. Henry. From to before the 21st day of March
 A.D. 1881 J. D. Station, Notary Public. (S.D.)
 Memorandum. The words per husband were written in
 the above mortgage as the first page therein the words and
 furnished here from the return upon the original and other
 that in the name of William S. Ellis to J. D. Henry

Parish Records 18th 1881

W. J. Nottingham v. Co } Mortgage of Personal Property
 of Benjamin S. Lammons }

The State of South Carolina, in all its
 above three precincts shall come. We Melzer Nottingham
 and A. English William Spenture the wife of W. J. Nottingham
 v. Co of Colleton County, in the State of South Carolina. This writing
 Whereas in the year 1871 W. J. Nottingham, who are indebted to
 Benjamin S. Lammons in the sum of two thousand seven
 hundred and seven dollars (\$2,707) by a promissory note made
 the following is to wit: Charleston 16th Nov 1st 1871

The note of Benjamin S. Lammons hereby given hundred and
 seven dollars of any bank in the City of Charleston,
 Value received. W. J. Nottingham v. Co Now know ye
 that we the said Melzer J. Nottingham and A. English William
 Spenture as witnesses for the latter concerning the payment of the
 said debt and sum of two thousand seven hundred and seven
 dollars made the said Benjamin S. Lammons his executor
 administrator or assigns together with lawful in whose by
 the same here together and other and by their heirs and
 assigns and all and in their and their market place and
 the said Benjamin S. Lammons the following personal property
 by situated in Parish County of South Carolina
 that passed. One steam saw mill with all its fixtures
 comprising one thirty four horse power Horizontal Engine and
 shaft with the engine, also the gears with carriage also
 the rollers. One manure two saw mill 22 inch saw 30 feet
 engine saw head shafts with carriage gauge 30 feet 12 in
 frame. All complete one sawing machine with saw 30 feet
 the King lever chains & pulleys also four (4) saws 40 to 50
 and two (2) bins saw also all the lumber now on hand and
 to be seen at the saw mill. All these and to make the same
 personal property as if you shall have into the said W. J.

I promise his master administrator, and assignee James Tompkins,
 Hugh Northwell that if the said Mr J Northwell and C. England's Will have
 power to assign the master administrator or assignee shall
 and do well and lawfully pay a sum to be paid unto the said Benjamin
 I promise his estate attorney executor administrator or assignee
 the full and just sum of two thousand seven hundred and seven
 dollars according to the true intent and meaning of the not
 executed and of their presents together with lawful interest: that
 the date of payment and date and every clause critical and
 being therein contained shall ever determine and be utterly void
 and of none effect: any thing herein contained to the contrary
 thereof notwithstanding. And if it is lawfully decreed by and between
 the said parties and to occur the said Northwell that the executor
 administrator and assignee do consent herein and agree to
 and with the said Benjamin I promise his executor adminis-
 trator and assignee by their presents that if default shall happen
 to be made of or in payment of the said sum of twenty one
 hundred and seven dollars or of any part according to the true
 intent and meaning of the not executed that then and in such
 case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Benjamin
 I promise his executor administrator attorney or agent
 from time to time and at all times through his executors and
 assigns to take into any or all the newspapers found or to be
 of the said Mr J Northwell and C. England's Will's Executors
 assigns and to take the several papers of assigns unto his con-
 trol and possession: and the same to take and deliver to his own
 use and behoof (as he now before good and lawful) from
 receipt and from or the same to sell and dispose of at will
 and pleasure retaining the residue if any should happen
 to be after paying the said sum of twenty seven hundred
 and seven dollars unto the said Mr J Northwell & to the
 executor administrator and assignee, his assigns except we
 the said Mr J Northwell & his assigns do not our hands
 and seals this twenty eighth day of November in the year
 four thousand one thousand eight hundred and eighty one
 and in the one hundred & seventh year of the sovereignty and
 independence of the United States of America. Wm J Northwell
 J. C. England's Will's Executor J. C. England's Will's
 in the presence of us to signators of Mr J Northwell
 Geo J Benjamin as to signator of C. S. Williams former
 Proof
 The Atty of South Carolina Charles Tompkins County
 formerly of the said James John A Benjamin and made

with that he saw the within named Wm J. Dethlefsen
 sign seal and as his act and deed below he with with
 them and there ~~with~~ witness the execution thereof
 thro' of himmin. from to before me this 28th day of
 November 1881 me R. Cooper D^y Notary Public

The Acts

of South Carolina, Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me James Stogd and made with the like see the with
 names of England William sign seal and act and deed
 when the within named England William sign seal and
 so his act and deed above he with with them and that I
 witness the execution thereof James Stogd D^y Notary
 before me this 6th day of December 1881 J. C. Robinson
 D^y Notary Public

Recorded Decem 18 1881

James Brown

vs

Mary Jane Personal property

of Robert Cookin

The Acts of South Carolina. Book 6

wherein these presents shall come. I James Brown of Colleton
 in the State of South Carolina and residing. Whereas I do now own
 Brown here within from of Robert Cookin Captain of the
 a plantation in Sumner's place formerly owned by James
 DeLoach and now standing in the name of R. B. Brown per
 quote for one year beginning on December 1881 and ending
 on 30th November 1882. That the said Robert Cookin in the
 year of one hundred and fifty dollars some sum of one hundred
 and fifty dollars to the said James DeLoach on the 1st day of
 but to agree that in case of the removal by any one of
 any of the property hereinto Mary Jane that the whole sum
 of one hundred and fifty dollars shall be paid to the said
 James DeLoach. That I do now own Brown for the little account
 the payment of the same amount of one hundred and fifty dollars
 and the said of Robert Cookin the within named James Brown
 or assigns together with lawful interest for the same have
 forgiven and sold and by their hands do forgive and sell
 all in claim and other matters above unto the said Robert
 Cookin me by small names seek this day before me as the
 said James Brown by the said of Robert Cookin. The said
 James Brown having been formerly the property of the said James
 Brown and his wife again by the said James DeLoach and
 that and addition the said James Brown also one by Robert

received Berlin now in main plantation. I have said to hold
 the said land and return unto the said Bennett below the
 creditors administrators and assigns power. I will always
 move the law that if the said Brown Brown his creditors ad-
 ministrators and assigns shall and do will and may pay or
 cause to be paid unto the said Bennett below in certain things
 creditors administrators or assigns the said not according to
 the true intent and meaning of the last special and of these
 presents together with lawful intent than the due of his said
 and shall and all and every claim article and thing therein contain-
 ed shall ever determine and be utterly void and of none effect.

Anything here contained to the contrary they notwithstanding
 but it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and
 the said Brown Brown his creditors administrators and assigns
 present present and give to and will the said Bennett below
 his creditors administrators and assigns by these presents that
 if default shall happen to be made of a payment of the said
 sum so special according to the law intent and meaning of the
 said special that the said in such case it shall and may be
 lawful to and for the said Bennett below his creditors admin-
 istrators although or apart from time to time and at all times
 through privately and quietly to enter into any or all the necessary
 lands or tenements of the said Brown Brown and to take the
 said land and return unto his creditors and possessors.

And the same to hold and return to his heirs and assigns (so
 long as they shall live and estate) from henceforth and forever
 in the same to all and assigns of all will and pleasure retaining
 the right of any estate happen to be given having the said
 next unto the said Brown Brown his creditors administrators
 and assigns. In witness whereof I the said Brown
 Brown have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighth day of
 December in the year of our said one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one (1881) of the sovereignty and independence of the
 United States of America the one hundred and seventh President
 of the same U. S. Hayes and likewise in the presence of
 Miss Brown

State of North Carolina County of Johnston, Personally

appeared before me the so Brown and said that he and he with
 names Jacob Brown by his own sign and seal and seal and seal
 when he with the said seal and that he witness the presence
 that Miss Brown from before me the eighth day of Decem-
 ber 1881 at the place writing before

Reader Decem 12 1881

Thompson & Curtis }
Do Mortgage of Personal Property
to G. A. Morrison & Co }

The Act of South Carolina, 1811
to whom they have sold some Mr. Alvan Thompson &
of Thomas Curtis doing business under firm name Thompson
& Curtis of Charleston County in the 18th of June 1810 hereby
Sheweth in the said Alleva Thompson & of Thomas Curtis
in and by our certain true & obligated being at the City
of Columbia 20/1811 that a firm by the name of Gage & Mor-
more and William & we make execution under the name of
of G. A. Morrison & Co in the first name of thirty two hundred dollars
and fifteen for the payment of the full and just sum of fifteen
hundred dollars to be returned us by said G. A. Morrison & Co
for the payment of such further sums of money for necessary ad-
vances as well as the balance of indebtedness so may be shown
not made or assumed by the said G. A. Morrison & Co to us our
Alleva Thompson & of Curtis Thence twelve months after date
and execution for the performance of the obligation as by the
recd of our said and Curtis that will more fully appear
Now know We that We the said Alvan Thompson and
of Thomas Curtis for the bills occurring the payment of
the indebtedness of said and of our account and of the
performance of all other obligations in manner in which may
from due unto the said G. A. Morrison & Co their executor, ad-
ministrators or assigns together with lawful interest for the same
have by given and sold and by their present do to give and sell
and in plain and open market value unto the said G. A. Morrison
who all our personal property considering one one thirdly '1811
We the said Alleva Thompson for ourselves two negroes & being
all together in certain lots also all other things that we do
make together with all rights together and every franchise or
privilege in to be produce or manufacture during the pre-
sents January 1811 We of persona property being in the County of
Colleton near Knapville John Clarke and to take the same
personal property as above described unto the said G. A. Morrison
We the creditors administrators and assigns present. Besides
Alleva Thompson & of the said Thompson & Curtis this
creditors administrators and assigns shall and do well and lawfully
pay or cause to be paid unto the said G. A. Morrison & Co the
certain sums of certain administrators or assigns all the
debts we owe and to the said G. A. Morrison & Co
and of their heirs together with lawful interest on

pulled down, namely the this day of August and one can
 all and every clause article and thing therein contained shall seem
 determine and to utter by one and of new effect: anything herein
 contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And it is hereby
 declared by and between the said parties and the said Thompson
 Messers the executor administrators and assigns hereunto printed
 and agree to and with the said G. C. Morrison & Co their executor
 administrators and assigns by their present that if default shall
 happen to the making or non payment of the debt or obligations of
 the firm as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of
 the bond aforesaid that then and in such case it shall and may be
 lawful to and for the said G. C. Morrison & Co their executor ad-
 ministrators attorneys or agents from time to time and at all
 times hereafter peacefully and quietly to enter into any or all
 the mortgages lands or tenements of the said Thompson & Quenton
 and to take the same their personal property into their custody
 and possession: and the same to hold and detain to their own use and
 behoof (within our power goods and chattels) from creditors and
 persons or the same to sell and dispose of at will and pleasure:
 returning the residue if any should happen to be after paying
 the said debts and obligations & all other accounts and the said
 Thompson & Quenton their executor's administrators and assigns.
 In witness whereof we the said Thompson & Quenton hereunto
 set our hands and seals this 3rd day of December in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one of the
 Independence of the United States of America
 the one hundred and fiftieth. Alfred L. Thompson & James
 McQuenton Attorneys at Law and deacons in the presence
 of J. B. Collier J. M. Lambright

State of South Carolina
 County of Charleston. Personally appeared before me J. B.
 Collier and made oath that he saw the within named
 Alfred Thompson and James McQuenton sign and seal and is the
 said and said deacons in the within written deed: and that he with
 J. M. Lambright witnesses the execution thereof. J. B. Collier
 sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1881. W. B. Brock
 Not Pub

Recorded Dec. 10, 1881

William & Abby

Widow's Real Estate

Benjamin Lender

The State of South Carolina

County. To all whom these presents may concern, I William

& Abby do hereby shew that I the said William & Abby

in and by my certain will a certain being at the date

of my said will do hereby give, sell, convey and confirm

unto the said Benjamin Lender in full and complete

conveyance of all that certain tract or parcel of land

situate in the County of Charleston in the State of

South Carolina containing by admeasurement the

whole or more or less of the said land and

tenements thereunto in anywise appertaining

together with all and singular rights and appurtenances

in anywise thereto in anywise appertaining

unto the said Benjamin Lender his heirs and assigns

forever and I do hereby certify that the said

Benjamin Lender is the person named in the

said will and that he is the person who has

received the purchase money for the said

land and tenements and that he is the

person who has paid the purchase money

for the said land and tenements and that

he is the person who has taken possession

of the said land and tenements and that

he is the person who has paid the

purchase money for the said land and

tenements and that he is the person

who has taken possession of the said

land and tenements and that he is the

person who has paid the purchase

money for the said land and tenements

and that he is the person who has

taken possession of the said land and

tenements and that he is the person

who has paid the purchase money for

the said land and tenements and that

he is the person who has taken

possession of the said land and

tenements and that he is the person

who has paid the purchase money for

the said land and tenements and that

he is the person who has taken

possession of the said land and

part thereof or any part of the interest or to become due according
 to the true intent and meaning of the said lease and Condition there
 under written they and in such case it shall and may lawfully
 be the said Benjamin Sandere & his heirs executors admorsors
 factors and assigns and the said William & Attorney doth hereby
 empower and authorize the said Benjamin Sandere & his heirs
 executors administrators or assigns to grant bargain sell release
 and convey the said premises with the appurtenances at public
 Auction or otherwise at what and they or any of them shall
 have the right to become purchasers of the said premises and on
 such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers
 his her or their heirs or assigns herein & hereinafter in full
 of the said premises free and discharged from all equity of redemp-
 tion and right of Return and all and every other incumbrance subsisting
 to the mortgage and of the deducting from the proceeds of said sale
 all taxes due thereon or which may hereafter be paid by the mortgagor
 the principal and interest due on the said debt and all the
 multiple premiums of insurance and the costs and charges of
 the said sale the together the receipt and acquit to the rights
 of the holder of any subsequent lien or incumbrance on the
 said premises and may give release and satisfaction in writing of
 his holding the same and if no such release be made
 then to pay such release to the said William & Attorney
 his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the said
 proceeds shall be insufficient to pay the said debt interest
 principal and costs and charges the amount unpaid shall not be
 redempurable by the mortgagor - being the purchaser of the
 premises. The completion of said sale by any person shall
 entitle the purchaser to immediate possession of the premises
 and any holding of the same thereafter by the said William
 & Attorney or other person holding under him shall be so
 tenant of the said purchaser as a part of the dollar a
 month payable monthly and the said purchaser may at
 any time determine such tenancy by giving one month's
 notice to the party in possession or without such notice
 in case at any time months next to due and unpaid
 and in either of said cases such purchaser shall have the
 right to obtain possession of the said premises as in other
 case of landlord and tenant determination of a lease
 Where any lease and use this tenth day of December 1889
 was and in the year of the sovereignty and independence of the
 United States of America Wm & Attorney Esq Agents and
 an Attorney in the Service of Wm Miller of N York

The State of South Carolina Colleton County, James
 appears before me at the said court with the
 do within named that they have not and do not
 and does deliver the within written due, and they have
 Mrs Melle witness the execution being at the
 from to have me this last day of December 18th 1881
 at the said place

Wadee December 19th 1881

John C Bailey }
 Do }
 A. Wickman & Co }
 Note and Mortgage

851²⁵ W. W. W. 18th December 1881

The 1st day of November 1882 went I drove to pay to the
 note of A. Wickman & Co at Waltham 16 July 1881
 Dollars Value received. Money my hand and seal
 John C Bailey W. W. W. Wickman

John C Bailey

South Carolina Colleton County. Where now indebted
 to A. Wickman and A. B. Shuttle merchants trading in
 the name of A. Wickman do in the sum of fifty one
 dollars and four pence my note the 1st of November 1881
 then payable (except which is two several) payable
 on the 1st day of January A. D. 1882. This in and to want
 the payment of said note and in satisfaction of the same
 of five dollars to me in hand paid 1st day of
 January and all into A. Wickman who as appears the
 following good and chattels to wit: One Spanish Grey
 about 13 hands high four years old. This is the best
 eye manna I had and to take all and singular the
 one goods and chattels into the care of Wickman & Co
 as appears and their assigns forever forever Now I do
 that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the
 sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage
 to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect
 and I promise further that the said mortgage may also
 be made of any goods and chattels now or hereafter to
 be in the payment of the said note but if the same is not
 paid when due or if after the same is in due the said
 mortgage shall attempt to make any such advance said
 note and chattels or any part thereof from the time when
 they were so taken and in the event the said mortgage
 or his agents shall have the right without our consent

See 6-1882 The within mortgage satisfied in full
 Witness B. Stoker 3
 Isabella H. West 3

to the purchase of the said lands and debts above they may
 be paid and may all the same or so much as may be necessary
 of public account for cost of the notice of advertisement for after
 days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the
 said debt interest and expenses and expenses to interest although
 costs and fees if any to pay by said R. W. Wickham and for any
 surplus to the said mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof
 I the said mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal the 14th day
 of November 1851 J. W. Bailey, J. D. Lewis seals and
 witnesses is the Justice of R. W. Wickham

Hats of South Carolina
 Colleton County Personally appeared before me R. W. Wickham
 and made oath that he owns the within named Geo. C. Bailey
 and also as he set and dare deliver the within written
 deed to R. W. Wickham from before me in this State of
 November 1851 As Witness I L. P. H. H. H. H. H.
 Recorder December 15th 1851

Daniel Surrency and
 Lucille Green } Mortgage Real Estate

Isabella Linnick West

The lists of South Carolina Colleton

Sec 6 - 1852 The within Mortgage satisfied in full
 Witness B. Stokes } Lucille K. West }
 Robt Black }
 The lists of South Carolina Colleton
 County personally appeared before me R. W. Wickham
 and made oath that he owns the within named
 Daniel Surrency and Lucille Green from before
 me in this State of November 1851 As
 Witness I L. P. H. H. H. H. H.
 Recorder December 15th 1851

Corbett's Recd in the County of Colleton and that please
 and containing recdly have been made and more
 particularly directed in the Hill made by Corbett &
 Campbell data Albany 1773 and is checked to a good &
 evidence from Joseph Black & Henry Hudson also
 the copy of Albany 1774. Corbett will all and original the
 noble Minutes Amendment and offer to make to the
 present holding in in copies include a opportunity
 to them and to them all and original the same present and to
 said Corbett have that he have and copies have and to
 have by have made on their executors and Administrators
 to present and present also and original the same present
 are into the said Corbett have that have and copies from
 and against make on their executors Administrators and
 against and all other lawfully claiming or to them the same
 or any part thereof besides charge. Nevertheless and it is
 the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents
 that if we the said Daniel Buckley and Samuel Green
 do and shall well and truly say or cause to be said to the
 said Corbett have that the said debt or sum of money paid
 was with interest thereon of any shall be due according to
 the true intent and meaning of the said Bond and Condition
 therein written then the debt of bargain and sale shall
 become determined and be utterly void and void. But in case
 of nonpayment of the same one hundred and twenty dollars
 with the interest thereon or any part thereof in any part of the
 interest or to them due according to the condition and
 meaning of the said Bond and Condition therein written
 then in and shall and may be lawful for the said
 Corbett have that he their executors Administrators and
 assigns and the said Daniel Buckley & Samuel Green with
 their executors and assignors the said Corbett have that
 he their executors Administrators or assigns to grant bargain and
 release and convey the said premises with all appurtenances
 of public Auction or vendue published and they or any of them
 shall have the right to become purchasers to be or their heirs
 assigns pursue & evidence in full of the same premises for
 and discharge from all Equity of redemption and right due
 and all and every other in and to the said premises to the Mortgage
 and other deducting from the proceeds of said sale all taxes due
 thereon or which may have been paid by the Mortgagee the
 principal and interest due on the same and all the several
 due premises of insurance and the cost and charges of the

said and then to hold the mortgage subject to the rights of the
 holder of any subsequent lien or encumbrance on the said premises
 who may give them notice in writing of his holding the same and
 if no such claim be made then to pay such mortgage to the said
 Daniel Kintney and Samuel Green their heirs executors administrators
 or assigns. But if the said proceeds shall be insufficient to pay
 the said debt in full for said debt and charges the amount unpaid
 shall not be extinguished by the Mortgage being the purchase
 of the premises. The completion of said sale by any person shall
 entitle the purchaser to immediate possession of the premises
 and any holding of the same thereafter by those Daniel Kintney
 & Samuel Green or their executors holding under them shall be a
 trust of the said premises to a trust of two dollars a
 month payable Monthly and the said purchaser may at any
 time determine and convey by giving six months notice
 the party in possession or without such notice in case it may
 be more than six months and without such notice in case it may
 be less than six months and the purchaser shall have the right to obtain the
 possession of the said premises in either case of default and
 final determination of a term. Within six months and not
 the purchase to deposit \$20000 and in the 10th year
 of the mortgage and half before of the United States of America
 Daniel Kintney & Samuel Green & their heirs executors and
 assigns in the presence of Wm. Miller D. & J. C. Quinn
 the State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before
 me Wm. Miller and made oath that he saw the within names
 Daniel Kintney and Samuel Green sign and as their act
 and deed above the within written deed and that he with Wm.
 Quinn witnesses the execution thereof Wm. Miller
 born & before me this fourteenth day of December 1811
 Wm. Miller Not Public Recorder Green 15th 1811

Kintney & Green
 Do
 The heirs Mary Kintney Company } Mortgage of
 Personal Property

Copied
 In the presence of the witnesses and in the presence of the witnesses
 of the payment of the indebtedness evidenced by notes given
 and well as evidence hereon as a part of this instrument
 containing a trust by two hundred thirty three in all
 and having been filed with the said records the said heirs

Manufacturing Company executor administers or assigns together with Capital is liable and in construction of same, in that clause and of one dollar per line in equity. King has signed and also and of three percent do herein will and allow to the said Stone Manufacturing Company the following power property to wit one stationery paper 11x16 and domestic ink. One Green pen with cap. One pen. One one letter pen. Nibbs ballpen No. 25. One and to take said property and the said Green Manufacturing Company executor administrator and assignor here. Provided if on my legal representative shall pay a sum to be paid into the said Green Manufacturing Company the amount of said indebtedness together with interest according to the law with and recovery of same not and there provided then this power shall cease determine and to wit. If any one of said notes shall not be paid as maturity then the whole of the indebtedness shall become due payable and collectible and it shall be lawful to and for the said Green Manufacturing Company executor administrator to retain attorney or agents of all their thought, freely and lawfully to take with say or all my manager, house or tenement and to take same lawfully with their Contractors, Auctioneer and the same to sell and dispose of in accordance with the law. If said indebtedness or any part thereof is not paid at maturity and the same is collectible through an attorney at law we agree to pay ten per cent upon the amount for counsel fees. If said indebtedness or any part thereof is not paid at maturity and said promissory is assign thereto hereby and assignor is and acts in accordance with the law of public sale then the said Green Manufacturing Company may sue for and recover said property upon the same condition only as apply to other persons. In the event the promisee of the sale of said property is insufficient to pay said indebtedness in full together with the expense of sale the seller shall not thereby be responsible but one third has reserved to pay whatever amount may remain unpaid. When any sum is paid out the tickets is to say Green to Mrs. King & King the Green notes and deliver to the promisee of said notes.

In the presence of
 Saw the Goodwin County of Oklahoma, Promotely
 appearing James M. Brown and made with that said King King
 says one and deliver the property of the same and herefrom them or
 heirs and that he will defend, defend, defend the law cases
 from threat for the Green of Oklahoma and Brown & the one

On the 11th
 parcel is
 Remains
 refer to
 Book 84
 498

Dec 18 Dept Dec 18 1891 Samuel L & Henry (Said) Waterbury Public
\$2233.75

Dec 18 1891 Samuel L & Henry (Said) Waterbury Public
\$2233.75
By O month after date we hereby do jointly promise to pay
the said Manufacturing Company a sum of say \$25,000 of
October 18 1891 the sum of twenty five hundred dollars and to
pay the same without deduction for value received. We do however save
ourselves of this not hereby we are prevented for payment and
satisfaction of due time and notice of failure for nonpayment of same
and also waive all forfeiture and forfeiture laws as to the debt
This expressly understood and agreed that the title or ownership
of the said stock item Empire Bids has with a view to the
dividend for which the note is given shall remain with the
said Empire Manufacturing Company until this note is paid
in full together with all reasonable attorney's fees collecting
and necessary expenses in case of not full of satisfaction
of said time said Machinery shall be at the disposal of said
said Manufacturing Company or note and for all purposes shall
be deemed to be the property of said Empire Bids. It is also further agreed
that the full value of this note shall stand in case of
insolvency from
Foggy & King

The value received we have assigned Dec 18 1891 to J & S
Remondin & with name of Baker Mfg Co. Samuel & Henry
Capt. Waterbury R. P. Bacon, & E. Brown (Said) Waterbury Public

Rec'd Dec 17 1891

J & S Waterbury } Remondin & Brown
Do }
R. Waterbury

At this place the said J & S Waterbury have
been set up with all their things and names that they R. & S. Waterbury
do the title of the water power. He Waterbury do the day after the one and you being
bought the property and separately in name by me do as above that do say they understand
Remondin & Brown they say they understand the same of say person or business when one
of the said names remain and have relinquish with the name of Waterbury
not to pay the same and assign all the interest and estate and also all the right and
claim of them of me to the said J & S Waterbury the same as with the name
and name R. & S. Waterbury have made my hand and seal the
first last day of Dec 18 1891 Samuel L & Henry (Said) Waterbury Public

Rec'd Dec 18 1891

Daniel Redgett and }
William & Rebecca Wilson } Deed of settlement

Whereby agreement in consideration of the purchase price certain land or pieces of land situated in Colleton, Marion, Sumner, Spartanburg, Pickens or Florence in the north by lands of Mr. Campbell on the east by lands of David Redgett on the south by lands of Mrs. Wilson & wife on the west by lands of Mrs. Henry Hartman in all the hundred and twenty five acre more or less due and unpaid of the purchase of me from Mr. Wilson the hereby agree and have myself my heirs executors and assigns forever and forever to reserve to the above named Mrs. Wilson all the share names heretofore to the above named Mr. Wilson to wit (of Mr. Wilson) and Martha Rebecca Wilson during both as long as their natural lives... provision nevertheless in case the above named William and Rebecca Wilson should receive any from and about said heretofore then this is agreed by the parties herein expressed that the said parties be released from any provisions and this agreement to remain now and if no effect And it is further agreed that when the right to cut the land and land may be made in part heretofore which may be made to purchase for other and anything heretofore... Therefore my hand and seal done this 25th day of August 1852 by me Daniel Redgett and William and Rebecca Wilson our rights hereunder are hereby in and to the said hundred and thirty five acres of the hereby and in the presence of the above named State of Lincoln Daniel Redgett William & Rebecca Wilson

State of Carolina Colleton County Personally appeared by Daniel Redgett I and on with my wife & my sister within with obligation again made and delivered and that to testify with J. C. & W. M. witnesses the same

Daniel Redgett & Wife
1852 J. G. Wilson W. M. Smith Antice
Rebecca Wilson 25th Aug

David E. Shrouser & }
E. Nicholas Ryge } Mortgage
Do }
Thomas G. Vance }
All State of South Carolina, D. C. Clerk

These documents may contain David E. Shrouser and E. Nicholas Ryge deputy ministers under the firm name of Thomas Ryge in the County of Colleton in the State of South Carolina and having thereunto

State of South Carolina } J. G. Vance do hereby acknowledge having received payment for the
Charleston County }
Deed of settlement for this mortgage - J. G. Vance Clerk of the Court

State of South Carolina
Charleston County

Know all men by these presents that I, J. H. Vinice, do hereby certify that the within and do hereby certify that the within

J. H. Vinice do hereby certify that the within and do hereby certify that the within

State of South Carolina
Charleston County

Know all men by these presents that I, J. H. Vinice, do hereby certify that the within and do hereby certify that the within

Know all men by these presents that I, J. H. Vinice, do hereby certify that the within and do hereby certify that the within

and if so the law within and meaning of the parties to these
 private that of me the said Lewis E. Thomas and E. Richard
 Rigg do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said Thomas & those the law shall or seem of
 money specified with the interest thereon if any shall be
 due according to the law within and meaning of these terms
 and conditions hereunder written then the share of Ruggin and
 not shall same determine and be settled by writt and record
 otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is
 agreed by and between the said parties that as the said Lewis
 E. Thomas and E. Richard Rigg are to hold and enjoy
 the said premises until default of payment shall be
 made. Whereas our hands and seals this instant day of
 December in the year of our said one thirtieth year have
 been and rightly are and in the 10th year of the sovereignty
 of our most noble of the Queen the state of America above
 E. Thomas VP E. Richard Rigg. In witness whereof our
 selves in the presence of W. L. Emerson. Of the County

State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me Thomas J. Doherty and made oath that he saw
 the within named Lewis E. Thomas and E. Richard Rigg
 signs and seal and so their act and deed before the within written
 deed and that he with not springs witnesses the
 execution thereof. Of the County known to before me this
 fifteenth day of December 1881. J. M. Beaufort

State of South

Carolina Colleton County. J. J. Mc Beaufort. In witness
 whereof I have certified my hand and seal at my ancient that place
 of Rigg the wife of the within named E. Richard Rigg
 did this day appear before me and upon being lawfully and
 properly examined by me she declares that she does truly
 acknowledge and without any compulsion declare upon my
 honor or promise whatsoever to release and from all
 good rights the within named Thomas to Lewis and to his
 heirs and assigns all her interest and unto and also all the rights
 and claim of Lewis of in or to all and singular the premises with
 maintenance and release. Charles J. Rigg. VP. In witness
 whereof I have certified my hand and seal at my ancient that place
 of Rigg the wife of the within named Lewis E. Thomas
 1881. J. M. Beaufort. VP. In witness whereof

Richard. Dec. 22nd 1881.

Julian Pickburne } Agreement
 G. W. Grofflin } Maryland, Baltimore City, December
 24, 1881. One the 27 day of May 1881 George W. Grofflin
 and Julian Pickburne entered into an agreement in writing
 with a supplement hereto concerning the mining of phosphate
 rock in South Carolina and the loan of money. The said
 Grofflin to Pickburne and the sale of certain amounts of
 the rock to be mined to the said Grofflin, which agreement
 is recorded as a mortgage in the Home Bureau Office
 of Charleston County in South Carolina in Book O. 15 p. 131.
 In pursuance of that agreement and supplement (which
 supplement was not recorded) Grofflin advanced to Pickburne
 in the manner proposed the sum of money agreed to be
 advanced and in addition thereto the sum of eight thousand
 two hundred and fifty five dollars and eighty seven cents and
 reserve of interest as appears by the account of Grofflin with
 Pickburne this day examined and approved by them, in addition
 to the above named sum the said Pickburne drew the loan
 of the further sum of Fifteen thousand Dollars which the
 said Grofflin is willing to advance to him and has actually
 commenced to advance upon the same terms, security
 and covenants as are contained in the above mentioned
 agreement and supplement except so far as herein otherwise
 and upon the further condition that the said Pickburne
 shall pay a royalty upon both mica and sulphur or other
 so having after specified hereinafter. In consideration of the premises
 the said George W. Grofflin agrees to loan to the said Pickburne
 the sum of fifteen thousand Dollars the said sum to be
 expended in the purchase of iron rails and in the improvement
 of a rail road from the mine of the said Pickburne down to
 the water edge and for other purposes. 2 The said sum of eight
 thousand two hundred and fifty five 55 Dollars and such
 amount out of the loan of fifteen thousand Dollars as have
 been already advanced to the said Pickburne are now due
 and payable on demand to the said Grofflin and that portion
 of said sum of fifteen thousand Dollars yet to be advanced
 shall be due and payable on demand at any time after the
 same shall have been advanced. 3 The said Pickburne agrees
 that in consideration of said loan and of the service of Grofflin
 in procuring the machinery and rails now and to be used
 by Pickburne, he Pickburne will pay Grofflin a royalty

of fully credit her loan upon all claims. Receipt number 20 of the
 order by the said Westlame until the whole debt and all
 advances to fully paid. He will jointly & severally
 of and not a credit upon said debt if the said Westlame
 agree that the entire produce of the mine shall be paid to the
 the said Grylls or his agents or factors and commission and
 - should also shall receive and account for the interest thereon
 until the full discharge of all indebtedness from Westlame
 to Grylls. His understanding that the indentures here now
 under the order of Westlame is in this general clause of
 indentures condition that is to say that Westlame may pay
 and a shipment which has been produced by the said of the
 advance already made of the said Grylls. And also
 mine but not transfer the point of a debt which
 by more what name else will not be allowed for the
 additional time it will be ready for shipment and that
 commission here what will not be allowed for the
 it will be ready for shipment. His understanding that
 from the said produce of Westlame also the said
 Grylls shall retain all right the actual return of
 shipment; from the said produce of Westlame the mine
 also after the same shall have been fully paid and
 into all right two dollars for the whole but not more
 amount shall be given advance to the said Westlame
 and from the produce of the three clear after the said
 shall have been mine payment and not all right for
 others for the whole shall be advance to Westlame for
 the maintenance of his operations; the said mine to maintain
 the operation of the reduction of the various items of indebtedness
 now due and to be due from Westlame to Grylls.
 of the said mine and more fully securing the same and covering
 more and to be made by Grylls to Westlame as hereinafter
 mentioned and the agreement to Grylls of any advance
 that shall be due to him by reason of any of the debt or
 and transaction with Westlame as in the indentures by the
 agreement and the faithful performance of the terms of the
 agreement the said indentures Westlame shall by his own self
 bargain and pay and not over the said Grylls. All the
 indentures now on the said land specified in the first
 agreement and belonging to the said Westlame and all the
 indentures heretofore made in and between the said
 and the said Westlame shall be void and of no effect
 and the said Westlame shall be bound to pay the
 whole to any at any time during the continuance of the

These several agreements shall be in full force upon the same
 terms together with all the plat notes which he may sign and
 produce thereon during the continuance of said agreement
 and until the whole debt of the said Pickhams to the said Grogglin
 shall be fully paid and paid. To have and to hold the same
 to the said Grogglin his executors and assigns forever. And the
 said Pickhams do hereby covenant with the said Grogglin that
 if any time hereafter he will upon the demand in writing of the
 said Grogglin or his agent and within seven days after the receipt
 of such demand execute and deliver to such agent in Charlotte
 or any place designated as further security for the loan advanced
 and balance of said another mortgage covering such property
 as may here be acquired by the said Pickhams for the purchase
 and general interest of the owning business of the said Pickhams
 in the land specified in the first agreement. And it is further
 agreed that the power to assign the loan of the said Pickhams
 given by the seventh clause of the agreement of May 8th 1881
 shall continue in the same manner and to the same extent
 in the said Grogglin for the better securing of the loan advanced
 and balance. And the parties do hereby agree that by the agreement
 last aforesaid in the said first agreement. Besides however
 and it is so agreed that upon the repayment of the several sums
 of money advanced and to be advanced to the said Grogglin
 and of interest thereon at the rate of 10% per cent per annum or
 the time or times aforesaid by or all of said advance and
 interest shall become due by the demand of the said Grogglin
 and upon the faithful performance of each and every of the
 covenants herein contained by the said Pickhams then the
 transfer assignment and mortgage herein made shall be
 null and void. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto
 set their hands and seals the day and year first above written
 John Pickhams W. Geo. M. Grogglin W. M. Thompson
 to wit: of public Pickhams) W. L. Shenkelman. Justice
 of the Peace. Sepria sealed and delivered in presence of (the
 same specified in the first agreement being first introduced or forth
 page) W. M. Thompson Joseph H. Rockwell

State of Maryland
 City of Baltimore. Personally appeared before me W. M. Thompson
 and made oath that he saw George M. Grogglin sign and
 deliver the within assignment for the sum of \$2000 per page
 therein mentioned and that he with Joseph H. Rockwell in the
 presence of each other witnesses the due execution thereof. W. M.
 Thompson. Sworn to before me the 28th day of December

regard to any lease executed and administration to answer
 as far as defend all as regards the said premises unto
 the said Benjamin Parker for his heirs and assigns from
 all other persons lawfully claiming or to claim them
 or any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless as to the
 freehold and manors of the parties to this indent that
 if the said Henry W. Black do and shall will and lawfully buy
 or cause to be had into the said Benjamin Parker he
 the said debt or sum of money charged with the said then
 if any shall be due according to the tenor and meaning of
 said lease and covenants therewith then this deed of
 lease and lease shall never determine and be utterly null and
 void otherwise to remain in full force and effect

And it is agreed by and between the said parties that Henry
 W. Black is to take and pay the said premises in the several
 payments shall be made. Whoso pay he do so over the first
 day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 eighty two and in the one hundred and eightieth year of the present
 and Independence of the United States of America to W. Black the
 legal heirs and assigns in the payment of M. P. Howell M. P. Bell
 and
 that of South Carolina County of Charleston. Personally appeared
 before me Robt Black Notary Public: M. P. Howell and mine
 with that he saw the within named M. W. Black sign and
 seal as he and seal upon the within said deed and that
 he with W. P. Billings witnesses the execution thereof
 M. P. Howell. June 15th 1882 the 1st day of January
 1882 M. P. Howell Notary Public

Notary Public for Carolina

County of Colleton. I, Robt Black Notary Public do hereby certify
 by unfeigned solemn oath that the within named M. P. Black
 wife of the within named M. W. Black did this day appear to
 me and upon being privately and separately examined from
 his deelar that he does freely and voluntarily and without any
 compulsion done or fear of any person or persons whatsoever
 renounce release and waive relinquish unto the within named
 Benjamin Parker for his heirs and assigns all his in lands
 and estate and also all his right and claim of share part or
 both and singular the premises within mentioned and release
 there of Black Benjamin and my heirs and save this 1st day
 of January Anno Domini 1882 Robt Black Notary Public

Remitted by 20/1882

and Mr J bodily do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Regina Pleam the sum with a sum of money specified with the return thereof if any shall be due according to the law without any meaning of law here and Execution thereof within then the day of August and yet shall ever determine and he utterly shall and will determine to remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that the said Mr bodily is to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Witnesses our hands and seal this 29th day of December in the second year of our said Sovereign right husband and eighty one and in the one hundred and eight year of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America. W. J. bodily J. P. Ryan seals and delivers in the presence of Mr J. Howell J. bodily

State of South Carolina County of Colleton, I hereby appeared before me Mr. J. Howell and made oath that the same the within named Mr bodily your seal and so has ever and ever when the within written shall and that he with J. bodily witness the within receipt. W. J. Howell sworn to before me this 29th day of December 20 1891 Not Public

State of South Carolina County of Colleton J. Johnston Gravelle do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that Martha M. bodily wife of J. H. Bodley named Mr bodily do the day after before me and upon being lawfully and separately examined by me she declare that she does freely voluntarily and without any compulsion have or fear of any person or persons acknowledge renounce release and forever relinquish unto the within named Regina Pleam her heirs and assigns all her within and estate and also all her right and claim of dower of in or to all and singular the premises within mentioned and released Martha M. bodily J. P. Ryan under my hand and seal this 29th day of January Anno Domini 1892 Jonathan Howell J. P. Ryan Justice

Residee Aug 5th 1892

I hereby assign over the lease and it is the true and correct meaning of the parties to their parents that if I the said William F. Garner do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Benjamin Gardner his the said debt or sum of money or more with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said lease and condition thereunder written then the debt of Benjamin and wife shall cease determine and be utterly null and void and the same to remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that William F. Garner is to hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Witness my hand and seal the second day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in the one hundred and ninth year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America W. F. Garner J. J. Lippis sealed and delivered in the presence of W. L. Utley M. E. Black

State of South Carolina
County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me W. L. Black Notary Public, W. L. Utley and made oath that he saw the within named William F. Garner sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the within written lease and that he with M. E. Black witnesses, the execution thereof W. L. Utley known to be the one the second day of January A. D. 1882.
W. L. Black J. J. Not. Pub.

State of South Carolina County
of Colleton. I, W. L. Black Notary Public do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that I, Gene Garner wife of the within named William F. Garner did this day appear before me and upon being first duly and separately examined by me did declare that she did free voluntarily and without any compulsion done or fear of any person or persons whomsoever renounce release and forever relinquish unto the within named Benjamin Gardner his heirs and assigns all her interest and estate and also all her right and claim of Dower of or to all and singular the premises with maintenance and release of J. Garner. Given under my hand and seal this second day of January Lewis. Dominici 1882
W. L. Black Not. Pub.

Recorded January 6th 1882

were there as it is the true intent and meaning of the parties
 to them presents that if I the said Benjamin F. Davis do
 so shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said
 Edward Miller the sum debt or sum of moneys of moneys with
 the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent
 and meaning of the said bond and Condition thereof by the date
 thereof the date of my decease and sale shall cause determine
 and be utterly null and void; otherwise it shall remain
 in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the
 said parties that Benjamin F. Davis or to his heirs and assigns
 the said premises until default of payment shall be
 made. Witness my hand and seal this nineteenth day of
 December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty one and in the one hundred and eight year of the
 Independence and Independence of the United States of America
 Benj. F. Davis. W. J. Finkbine. Sec'd and delivered in the
 presence of W. J. Finkbine. Edw. Black.

The State of North Carolina
 Colleton County Personally appeared before me Robert Black
 and made oath that he saw the within named Benj. F. Davis
 sign and seal his act and deed deliver the within written deed
 and that he with W. J. Finkbine witnesses the execution thereof.
 Edw. Black. Seem to be the true contents of December
 1881 W. J. Finkbine Not Pub. Sec'd and signed by E. Black
 Commissioner of Deeds.

G. C. Sanders

Dr.

Note and mortgage

James Leffel & Co

\$150 - November 19, 1881

On the first day of November next 1882 I promise to pay
 to James Leffel & Co or to their assigns the sum of one hundred and
 fifty three Dollars with interest from date value received
 Witness our hands and seals (Signed) G. C. Sanders W. J.
 Finkbine. (Signed) William F. M. Beach.

The State of North
 Carolina County of Colleton. These few words are
 James Leffel & Co. Confessed of John M. Portman that
 Springfield also in the sum of one hundred and eighty three
 Dollars and have given my note therefor (a copy of which is
 made to be taken away) payable on the first day of November A.D. 1882
 1882 and to secure the payment of said note I in said
 caption of the sum of five dollars to be in hand "John M.

Case

Of S. Sweet }
To }
Walter S. Stockholm }
Dean S. Mortgage

The Bill of Health Declines Memo

Memorandum of Agreement made and entered into this 23rd day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two between Walter S. Stockholm of the first part and W. S. Sweet of the second part. That the parties of the first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the cultivation of the plantation on which he has or any other plantation upon what there is or shall hereinafter be returned a return to make advance to him during the current year in each year in the sum of ten dollars of the value and value in the planting of said plantation of plantation; the said advance not to be due in all the sum of fifty dollars. Upon the body of the second part agree with the parties of the first part in consideration of the advance so made and to be made by them to him that he will refund and apply the whole of said advance in and upon the planting and cultivation of his plantation in Colleton County known as the W. S. Sweet place in which he is now engaged and in consideration of the promise the said party of the second part hath given and granted and by these presents doth give and grant to the said parties of the first part and to the remainder on the same and of them and the executors and administrators or assigns of each of them a lien on the whole of the tract of the cycle which shall or may be made during the current year upon the land in the cultivation of which the advance so made by the parties of the first part shall be expended in purchase of seed and other things necessary to the wheat and amount of such advance to fill with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent per annum & accordance with the provisions of the Act of Assembly of the State of South Carolina of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty and the parties of the first part retain absolute remedy for the fulfillment of the terms of the bill of health before the said parties of the first part and all the said parties of the second part to follow the law of the State of South Carolina in relation to the mortgage to be made upon or the terms of the agreement as expressed with the parties of the first part and the said parties of the second part with the parties of the first part in consideration of the advance so made and to be made by them to him

that he will send to them for sale on commission. He will
 of the other copy, make on our plantation. And further the body
 of the second part gave the body of the first part & then on the
 whole of the marketable copy for our Commission in the
 some manner as in the charter formerly made. Now for the
 copies and indorsement that the number of — to be sent of the
 body of the second part shall not be less than — shall be
 given to the portee of the first part out of any moneys in the
 hands. After the body of the second part obligeth to send to
 the portee of the first part sufficient cotton to pay all exchange
 given to the 15th November next so certificate you all advance
 made on debt without fault the first and further agree that all
 moneys balance on advance and debt not paid by the 15th March
 next shall be intitled to interest at the rate of one (1) per cent
 per month from that date until paid. In testimony whereof
 the parties here have hereunto set their hands in duplicate
 the day and year first above written. Walter & Shenstone
 W. & Sweet Water E. A. Raleigh Spain and Belvoir
 At home of E. A. Raleigh

The State of South Carolina. Charles
 County. Personally appeared before me E. A. Raleigh and me not
 ther & me the within named Walter & Shenstone and W. &
 Sweet Water and so their act and deed above the within named
 within agreement and that he witness the execution thereof
 E. A. Raleigh Doorn to before me this 3rd day of January 1852
 P. Caldwell Notary Public (Seal)
 Resides by 6th Street

Colbert Perry

do

Walter & Shenstone

John W. Sandridge etc

The State of South Carolina. do all
 whom these presents may concern. Edward Perry of
 Colleton County in the State aforesaid have meeting. Whereas
 of the said Edward Perry in and by any certain bond or oblig-
 tion bearing date the first day of November 1851 now advance
 jointly held and bound unto John W. Sandridge & the several
 planters trading in the firm name and style of John W.
 Sandridge who in the bond aforesaid their hands and seals
 of these conditions for the payment of the full and just
 sum of one hundred and fifty dollars in Dollars and in like
 money lawfully then and by the said bond and condition
 heretofore expressed being themselves have with more fully appear

Now know all men that I the said Salazar lawyer and
 son of the said Mr. do know of every person and of the
 receiving the payment thereof both from Mr. Rindge & Co
 according to the condition of the said bond and also in evidence
 that after the sum of this dollar to me the said Salazar
 being in law will and truly paid by the said Mr. Rindge & Co
 also that before the making of this bond the
 receipt of any is hereby acknowledged and given by me
 and no release and by this bond do give beyond and
 release and also the said Mr. Rindge & Co shall have power
 a list of land situate in Collier County in the county of
 the first land bridge containing eight acres by or place more
 by 36 in the survey of the said Mr. Rindge & Co to the West
 and east of the other land south and westward by the same
 to the said Mr. Rindge & Co with all the land and
 singular the right number of the said land and also
 the said person holding or in any way incident or
 having a share or to hold all and singular the same
 unto the said John W. Rindge who the same do assign
 power and the said land my heirs executors and administrators
 here to account and please of them all and singular the same
 herein unto the said John W. Rindge & Co the said Salazar
 assign from and against my heirs executors administrators
 and assigns and all other persons whomsoever lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same in any sort that my heirs always
 nevertheless and it is the said Mr. Rindge & Co shall
 follow hereat that if I the said Salazar Rindge do and shall
 will and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John
 W. Rindge & Co the said debt or sum of money aforesaid
 with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the
 face of the said bond and the said condition therein
 made with the said sum of money and shall cause attorney
 and to attend well and well therein it shall remain in
 full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the
 said parties that I am to hold and enjoy the said premises
 until default of payment shall be made. Whither my
 bond and sure the said debt of money in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in the
 10th year of the reign of our said Majesty of the United
 States of America Edward the seventh King of Great Britain and
 of the said State of Virginia King of the State of Virginia

By
 John W. Rindge

Wife of John W. Rindge Collier County Georgia
 I the said John W. Rindge do hereby certify that the
 above is a true and correct copy of the original
 of the said bond and the receipt thereon as the same
 are now in my possession and control and that I am
 the said John W. Rindge & Co the said Salazar Rindge
 do and shall will and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said John W. Rindge & Co the said debt or sum
 of money aforesaid with the interest thereon if any shall
 be due according to the face of the said bond and the
 said condition therein made with the said sum of money
 and shall cause attorney and to attend well and well
 therein it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it
 is agreed by and between the said parties that I am to
 hold and enjoy the said premises until default of payment
 shall be made. Whither my bond and sure the said debt
 of money in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and eighty two and in the 10th year of the
 reign of our said Majesty of the United States of America
 Edward the seventh King of Great Britain and of the
 said State of Virginia King of the State of Virginia

before me, B. G. Rogerson and made with that he saw the within named Edward Long sign seal and set as does appear the within written deed, and that he with Siry Chapman & witness the execution thereof. B. G. Rogerson. Seem to before me this 8th day of January 1852 John W. Partridge Not. Public 1852
 Recording July 7, 1852

Receipt Recy part herein and all into the said James Luffel and from page of Springfield Ohio the following goods and chattels to wit: one eight and a half (8 1/2) horse power engine and ten (10) feet of horse dock lately purchased of them To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said James Luffel and to his heirs assigns forever. Now to be less that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that the said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said note but if the said note is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee should attempt to make any with or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall be at the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same as provided as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice by advertisement for ten days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in latest and preference and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of January AD 1852
 B. G. Partridge Not. Public
 J. G. De Havenille

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 I solemnly affirm before me B. G. Partridge and make oath that I am the within named to be Partridge sign seal and set as does appear the within written deed of B. G. Partridge Seem to before me this 8th day of January 1852 to be Partridge
 Not. Pub. 1852

Records Jan'y 9 1852

interest and meaning of the case must be considered. Therefore
 whether there has been a bargain for sale will seem determined
 and be entirely immaterial and void but in case of non-payment of
 the price after sale the interest thereon may be lost. That is why
 Lord J. the interest as to loans due according to the law in case
 and meaning of the law must be the condition whether there
 and in such case it shall not be lawful for the price
 throughout. There has been execution Administration and mortgage
 and the price there. There shall be fully repaid and otherwise
 the price throughout. There has been execution Administration
 mortgage to grant bargain. All release and every. The price persons
 with the apprehensions of public custom or practice. and mortgage
 not to make and create to the purchase or purchase. the
 have a claim there and mortgage persons and mortgage and sufficient
 debt of mortgage in the law. Regarding the purchase mortgage of
 any there to the price. There shall be fully repaid or otherwise
 interest after deducting the cost and charges of such and so
 purchase. Whether any claim can be made this 9 day of May in
 the year of our Lord 1882.

Note of Justice Benjamin Collette County
 Personally appeared before me J. J. Fisher and made oath that he
 and the within named. There shall be fully repaid and otherwise
 debt within the within within there and that he himself will
 discharge within the execution that price shall be fully
 release. There shall be fully repaid on the day of May 1882
 J. J. Fisher. R. B. Stetsony

Note of Justice William Collette County
 Personally appeared before me J. J. Fisher and made oath that he
 and the within named. There shall be fully repaid and otherwise
 debt within the within within there and that he himself will
 discharge within the execution that price shall be fully
 release. There shall be fully repaid on the day of May 1882
 J. J. Fisher. R. B. Stetsony

Recorded August 11 1882

Wm Wickstead }
J. D. Rhoad } Mortgage

J. D. Rhoad (S)

M.S. Rhoad

15 May Dec - 1812

Received Dec 22 1812

This mortgage is paid in full this 15th day Dec - 1812
Personally appeared before me H. S. Rhoad and say on oath that she is
debtor to above debtor H. S. Rhoad
Dec 11 1812

The State of South Carolina Georgetown
County. Be all whom these presents may concern Wm
Wickstead in the State of South Carolina and Wm Wickstead
The said Wm Wickstead in and by my co-trustee here on
behalf of the said Wm Wickstead do hereby certify that on
the 15th day of December 1812
I have fully paid and cleared unto J. D. Rhoad in the sum
of one hundred and fourteen dollars and no part of the
sum of one hundred and fourteen dollars and no part of the
payment of the full and just sum of fifty seven and
no part of a cent of the said full and just sum and in full
payment of the said debt and in satisfaction thereof
I have hereunto have with me fully appeared the
said Wm Wickstead and the said Wm Wickstead in and by
me of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid and the
said Wm Wickstead do hereby certify that the said
J. D. Rhoad according to the condition of the said bond and
also in consideration of the further sum of five dollars
to me the said Wm Wickstead in hand well and truly
paid by the said J. D. Rhoad at and before the making and
delivery of these presents do hereby certify that I have
noted and have granted forgiveness unto and release unto
the said J. D. Rhoad all of that bond and point of time as
aforesaid in Western Summerville in Colleton County State
of South Carolina containing ninety two acres more or less
more or less of lands of Otho Thorne west side of a tract
of seven hundred & thirty six acres of Wm Wickstead
on east by roads of Adam Rodgers & together with
all and singular the rights members and appurtenances
appurtenant thereto with all the appurtenances belonging or in anywise
incident or pertaining thereto and to hold all and
singular the said premises unto the said J. D. Rhoad his
heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself my
heirs and assigns and administrators to warrant and prove
against all and singular the said premises unto the said
J. D. Rhoad his heirs and assigns from and against myself
my heirs executors administrators and assigns and
any other persons or persons lawfully claiming or to claim
the same in any part that should or might lawfully
be claimed by him in law and in equity of the said state & the
counties thereof. And the said Wm Wickstead do and shall
well and truly pay a sum of ten pounds the said

Road the said debt or sum of money appears with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and condition thereunder written then the deed of bargain and sale shall cease determine and be utterly null and void. But in case of non-payment of the said debt with the interest thereon or any part thereof a any part of the interest or to become due according to the true intent and meaning of the said bond and the condition thereunder written then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said J.D. Rhoad his heir executor administrators and assigns and the said M. Stickland with liberty enforce and authorize the said J.D. Rhoad his heir executor administrator or assigns or assigns to grant bargain sell release and convey the said premises with the appurtenance at Public auction or private sale or in such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers his her or their heir and assigns forever good ample and sufficient deeds of conveyance in the form and tenor of the original mortgage (if any this be) to the said heir executor or administrators of the said delecting the costs and charges of such sale as aforesaid. With out any bond and seal this fifteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one and in the 118 year of the Independence of the United States of America. M. A. Stickland L.D. Hayes sealed and delivered in the presence of M. S. Rhoad A. C. Cannon

The State of South Carolina
County of Orangeburg. Personally appeared before me M. S. Rhoad and made oath that the said M. S. Rhoad sign and seal as his act and deed before the within written deed and that the said M. S. Rhoad witness the execution thereof M. S. Rhoad, James S. Rhoad the nineteenth day of January 1882 C. S. P. C. Notary Public

Recorded July 17 1882

J. C. Decker

Do

Mortgage N.P.

J. H. Parker & Co

The State of South Carolina, Co
all whom these presents may concern: J. C. Decker of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina and together Messrs J. H. Parker & Co. Notary in and by any certain bond or obligation bearing date the day of the date of

these presents stand firmly held and bound unto J. B. Parker and C. S. Chambliss trading as J. B. Parker who in the sum of three thousand dollars in which said bond it is recited that the said J. B. Parker & Co have agreed to make advances to J. C. Ducker in his business of raising crops of crude turpentine resin and spirits of turpentine cotton and for paying the same for market and in his general business of merchandizing and to accept drafts for him to wit on the date of their present and the 15th day of January 1893 the said drafts to be payable within said period on the terms and conditions in said recited agreement set forth said bond being conditions that the said J. C. Ducker has been executor or Administrators shall faithfully read and perform the agreements therein before recited in his hands to be done and kept and shall well and truly pay to the said J. B. Parker & Co their executor Administrator or assignee all and every sum and sume of money that they shall have advanced and the value of such goods and supplies that they shall have furnished as appears to the said J. C. Ducker with interest on each and every sum of money and on the value of the goods and supplies specified at the rate of seven per cent per annum from the respective date of such advances and financing. And furthermore shall well and truly assign and oblige and deliver to the said J. B. Parker & Co in Charleston S.C. all the crude turpentine and resin and spirits of turpentine already made by and to be made by him or owned or to be owned by him or on the turpentine farm and locate more especially by him or on any turpentine farm and locate a any turpentine farms or woods which shall at any time during the period aforesaid be occupied by in Colleton County to be sold by the said J. B. Parker & Co as factors on the usual commission of two and a half (2 1/2) per cent and subject to the usual charges and expenses of such shipment and sale. And also all the crude turpentine resin spirits of turpentine that he shall purchase in his general business to be sold by the said J. B. Parker & Co as factors on the usual commission of two and a half (2 1/2) per cent and subject to usual charges and expenses of such shipment and sale. And also that the said J. C. Ducker shall and assign his and debts to the said J. B. Parker & Co in Charleston S.C. all the cotton which may be planted and raised by him the said J. C. Ducker in the said County of Colleton and also all the cotton that he shall produce to be

General business to be sold by the said J. B. Carter & Co as factors
 on the usual Commission of two and a half per cent and subject
 to the usual charges and expenses of such shipment and sale and for the
 shall pay to the said J. B. Carter & Co the amount respectively of
 all such drafts that shall here be drawn or accepted and paid by
 them with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum
 from the respective times of such payments and the value of
 such goods and supplies that shall here be furnished with
 interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum from
 the respective times of such furnishing or allow the said amount
 of the said J. C. Dutcher that may at any time come into their
 hands at such times as they may think proper or allow the said
 J. B. Carter & Co to charge and retain the same out of the sales
 of said products from time to time as the same shall here be
 sold or the proceeds of sale received by said J. B. Carter & Co or at any
 time when they shall think proper to charge and retain the same
 and shall well and truly pay to the said J. B. Carter & Co in full
 with the interest thereon as aforesaid by the fifth day of January
 AD 1893 all that shall remain unpaid and shall in all things
 here and hereafter be and indemnify the said J. B. Carter & Co
 the executor and administrators from and against all loss dan
 ages costs and charges (Attorney's fees and costs included) gain and
 concerning all and singular the matters and things therein before
 mentioned and receive as in and by said bond and condition thereof
 reference being thereto here will more fully appear. Now know
 all men that if the said J. C. Dutcher in consideration of the sum
 and for the better securing the faithful performace of the payments
 and the payment of the said money according to the said bond
 and the receipt and condition thereof and also in consideration
 of the further sum of three dollars to me the said J. C. Dutcher
 in hand well and truly paid by the said J. B. Carter & Co at
 and before the making and delivery of these presents (the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged) here by me the said J. C. Dutcher
 by these presents do bargain and sell and in plain and open
 market deliver unto said J. B. Carter and Co J. Humboldt trading
 as J. B. Carter and Company. One tenpentine still with all
 the fixtures and appurtenances thereto belonging better offer
 than for the said J. C. Dutcher. Also all Cooper's tools, also two (2)
 mules also one (1) wagon and harness. Also all barrels and
 barrel staves now made and on hand or hereafter to be made
 or be or hand said J. C. Dutcher lying at a near Longs Station
 J. B. Carter Colleton County S. C. Also all that stock of goods

words and merchandise now being in my store or coming
 any other way. George Patton of the Bolton County of
 also all parties to the agreement good news and merchandise
 thought to come a the buyers than the the papers of the
 the they secured a warehouse as to the man Mr. Patton
 to continue his present business of buying and selling and
 delivering said goods to the purchasers they provided the
 the other man's marks accounts and others in certain price
 in payment shall be held by the man Mr. Patton as he do
 for the man Mr. Patton a do and that whatever requires as to
 do he will bring by way of mortgage all parties to the
 expense good news and merchandise own other man's
 marks accounts and others in order to the man Mr. Patton and
 Company and shall all and all others there as mortgage
 may deem necessary for their security. (The man Mr.
 Patton however receiving the right to remove the man's other
 properties toward property or any part of it to any other part
 of said County that his business may require) also all the
 said merchandise man and goods of the purchase of said Mr.
 Patton now in his possession and also all the said merchandise
 man and goods of the purchase which he may purchase or
 before for himself or otherwise agreement with man
 County of Bolton also that any of them now growing or to
 be sown by the man Mr. Patton upon any land in said
 County of Bolton and also all other which he may purchase
 or before for himself or otherwise agreement with man's County
 of Bolton to have and to have all and singular the man's share
 like and personal property unto the man Mr. Patton and
 to perform holding as Mr. Patton do the man's common
 interests and every other business always accustomed and
 it is the man's intent and meaning of these presents that if the
 man Mr. Patton do and shall will and truly buy and perform
 the agreement to be kept and performed by him and shall pay
 the man's and others according to the true intent and
 meaning of the man's law and the condition and receive that
 then this deed of bargain and sale shall stand and determine
 if however it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is
 my desire by and between the man's father and the man
 Mr. Patton for himself and his heirs executors and administrators
 present and open to and with the man Mr. Patton do this certain
 administration and conveyance of these presents that if any time
 and when default by the man Mr. Patton in the keeping and
 performance of the agreement to be kept and performed by the

in the payment of the money set interest according to the
 law in that and meaning of the condition that they and in
 judgment it may be lawful to and for the use of the said
 the said John De Witt's children. Although arguments to take into
 and upon by all the lands or tenements of the said John De Witt
 as to the personal property and chattels hereby mortgages and
 their custody and possession and the same to hold and deliver to
 the same and shall in their own proper good and lawful
 from discharge and power in the case to all and discharge of
 will and pleasure retaining the right of any absolute right
 to be of the paying all moneys that shall be due in the line of
 with all the interest thereon and the commission and charges
 to appear on the said mortgage and upon and spirit of
 mortgage and either already or by the said John De Witt who
 as also a commission of two and a half percent on all the said
 mortgage and upon and spirit of mortgage and either which
 shall not be sent to the said John De Witt who he shall it the same
 All Duties shall and to the person then John De Witt's too
 to me during his lifetime as also all attorneys fees and costs
 while the said John De Witt who may have to pay by reason of the
 default of the said John De Witt. And it is further agreed that
 the said John De Witt is to hold and enjoy the possession of said
 mortgages hereby made default as appears in any attempt
 to arise by a third or in any way dispute of the property
 here mortgages. Witness my hand and seal the 30 day of
 January 20 1852. John De Witt D.D. My wife and
 children in the presence of John De Witt. John De Witt
 State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me John De Witt and made oath that he was the author
 of the said John De Witt's mortgage and as he has seen and believes the
 within written deed and that he will do as he may see cause
 He recites that John De Witt Myself known to believe me
 the 30 day of January 1852 My Attorney Attorney De Witt
 Resolved July 12 1852

Thomas H. Fisher

to

Blair Rodger & Company

Mortgage

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton, to all whom these presents may concern; and knowing whereas I the said Thomas H. Fisher in and by my certain Bond or Obligation bearing date the said Bond and bond unto Francis S. Pledger, Francis S. Rodgers, N. S. Muckelbauer, Thomas S. Engleby and Francis S. Pledger Jr. Copartners trading together under the name and style of Pledger, Rodger & Co. in the penal sum of five hundred dollars contracted for the payment of the full and just sum of two hundred and fifty dollars with interest from date payable annually as in and by the said bond and condition thereof, reference being thereto had, well more fully appear. Now know all men, that I Thomas H. Fisher in consideration of the said debt and sum of money afore said, and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said Francis S. Rodgers & Co. as afore said according to condition of the said bond, and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said Thomas H. Fisher in hand, well and lawfully paid by the said Blair, Rodger & Company as afore said, at and before the delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and release unto the said Francis S. Pledger, Francis S. Rodger, N. S. Muckelbauer, Thomas S. Engleby, and Francis S. Pledger Jr. Copartners as aforesaid. All that Piece or parcel of land, containing three hundred acres more or less, situate lying and being in Colleton County of this State, containing and bounding to the North on the lands now of J. P. Royce, to the East on a land of J. M. Doughty, to the South on lands now of J. S. Fisher and to the West on land now of J. S. Fisher. Together with all and singular the Rights, Members, Accoutrements and Appurtenances to the said premises belonging, or in anywise incident or appertaining to the same. And to hold, all and singular the said premises and the said Blair, Rodger & Company as aforesaid their heirs and assigns forever. And I as fully bind myself, my heirs, executors and Administrators, to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises unto the said Francis S. Pledger, Francis S. Rodger, N. S. Muckelbauer, Thomas S. Engleby and Francis S. Pledger Jr. Copartners as aforesaid their heirs and assigns, from and against my heirs, executors, Administrators and assigns, lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any sort whatsoever. Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1885, and I in the true intent and

meaning of the parties to these Bonds, that if of the said Thomas H. Fisher, or one shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the said Jesse Rogers & Company as aforesaid the said debt or sum of money aforesaid, with the interest thereon, if any shall be due, according to the true intent and meaning of the said Bond and Condition therein contained, then this deed of bargain and sale shall cease, determine, and utterly null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue. And if it is agreed, by and between the said parties, that of the said Thomas H. Fisher as to him and every the said Thomas will default of payment shall be made.

It is further agreed and that this first day of December in the year of our first and thirteenth eight hundred and eighty six, and in the year hundred and eight year of the sovereignty and good governance of the United States of America.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

G. H. Rogers

Thomas H. Fisher

Thomas H. Brady

Benjamin Fisher

The State of South Carolina } Mortgage of Real Estate.

Charleston County

Personally appeared before me, Thomas H. Brady and me, each that we saw the within named Thomas H. Fisher, Esq.

and that he with G. H. Rogers witnessed the execution thereof; and that he with G. H. Rogers witnessed the execution thereof.

Done to before me this nineteenth day of December 1851.

Saml. B. Wells Notary Public

Thomas H. Brady

State of South Carolina } Reunition of Bond.

Charleston County

I, Joseph B. Bate, of said State, do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern, that the Benjamina Fisher, the wife of the within named Thomas H. Fisher did this day appear before me and upon being furnished and specially examined by me, did declare that she was free, sole and without any compulsion, dread, or fear of any person or persons whatsoever, her own or else, and forever relinquish unto the within named James G. Fisher, Francis G. Rogers, N. S. Mendenhall, James S. Englandy and Francis G. Fisher, Esq. Executors as such named, their said bond and obligors, all the interest and estate, and also all her rights and claims of every kind, in and to all and singular the premises within mentioned and related.

Given under my Hand and Seal this 11th day of January Anno Domini 1851

Joseph B. Bate Notary

Benjamin Fisher

Recorded January 15th 1851

that shall have been furnished, with interest there on at the rate of seven per
 cent, per annum from the respective times of such furnishing; or allow the said
 several charges and demands to be charged and retained out of any funds of
 the said Altman & Bishop that may at any time come in to their hands
 at such times as they may think proper or allow the said J. H. Parker & Co
 to charge and retain the same, out of the sales of said parcels, from time
 to time, as the same shall have been sold, or the proceeds of sale received
 by said J. H. Parker & Co. or at any time, when they shall think
 proper to charge and retain the same, and shall well and truly
 pay to the said J. H. Parker & Co in full, with interest thereon as
 aforesaid, by the 5th day of January A.D. 1878, all that shall remain
 unpaid, and shall in all things save and keep harmless and
 indemnified the said J. H. Parker & Co their Executors and Administrators,
 from and against all loss, damages, costs and charges (Attorneys
 fees and costs included) of, in and concerning all and singular the
 matters and things therein before mentioned & acted, as in and by said bond
 and condition thereof, aforesaid, being therein had, well more fully appear.
 Now all men, that we the said Altman & Bishop in consideration
 of the Premises, and for the better securing the faithful performance of the
 aforesaid, and the payments of the said moneys, according to the said
 bond and the rental and condition thereof; and also in consideration
 of the further sum of three dollars to us the said Altman & Bishop in
 hand well, and truly paid by the said J. H. Parker & Co at and before
 the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged, have bargained and sold, and by these presents do bargain
 and sell and in plain and in open Market deliver unto the
 said J. H. Parker and Co One Turpentine still with all the fixtures and
 appertinances thereto belonging, hacks, apparatus, glue pots, squarers,
 and several other useful tools, also one two horse wagon and harness,
 also all barrels and boxes, staves, saws, made and on hand or here
 after to be made or be on hand said property being and to be at or near
 Raleigh, N.C. also two more mules at same place. Also all that stock
 of goods, wares and merchandise now being in our store at or near
 Edgeville and all gold future to be acquired, goods, wares and
 Merchandise here after to come or be brought thereon till the payment
 of the debt hereby deemed or intended as to be - It is however under
 stood and agreed that the said Altman & Bishop shall continue
 their present business of buying and selling and delivering the goods
 purchased to the purchasers thereof provided that the said Morris
 notes accounts or other choses in action given in payment there
 of shall be held by the said Altman & Bishop as trustee for the
 said Mortgagee and that when ever required so to do, they will
 convey by way of Mortgage to them all fifteen to be acquired

Great laws shall stand all moneys and debts in Action
 and on demand execute all such other and further papers
 as Mortgages may seem necessary for their security.
 (The said Attorney Whidby hereon claiming the right to amend the
 said above specified personal property or any portion of it, to any part of
 said County that their business may require;) also all the cases
 Turpentine, Action, and spirits of Turpentine, of said Attorney Whidby,
 now in their possession; and also all the said Turpentine, Action, and
 spirits of Turpentine, which they may purchase or purchase for Market,
 or otherwise acquired within said County of Colleton, also that part
 of Cotton now growing or to be grown by the said upon any lands
 in said County of Colton and also all other which they may
 purchase or purchase for Market or otherwise acquire within said County
 of Colton. It is here and to hold all one singular, the said Charles
 and personal property unto the said St. Parker & Co. their Executors
 Administrators and assigns forever. Provided, always nevertheless
 and it is the true intent and meaning of these Warrants, that if the
 said Attorney Whidby do and shall well and lawfully buy and
 perform the agreement to be kept and performed by them and also
 pay the moneys and interest, according to the true intent and
 meaning of the said bond and Condition and aforesaid thing,
 then the said of bargain and sale shall cease and determine,
 otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is hereby
 declared and between the said parties and the said Attorney Whidby
 for themselves and their heirs Executors and Administrators, Executors
 and assigns to and with the said St. Parker & Co. their Executors
 Administrators, and assigns, by these Warrants that upon default
 by the said Attorney Whidby in the keeping and performance of the
 agreement to be kept and performed by them in the payment of the moneys
 and interest according to the true intent and meaning of the said
 thing, that then and in such case it may be lawful to and for the said
 St. Parker & Co. their Executors Administrators Assigns or Assigns, to
 enter in to and upon any real the lands, or tenements of said Attorney
 Whidby and to take the personal property hereby mortgaged in it
 out of any possession, and the same to hold and retain to their
 own use and behoof, as their own proper goods and chattels from
 thenceforth and forever, in the same to sell and as full part with
 one pleasure retaining the over plus of any estate hereupon to be sold
 paying all moneys that shall be due in the first proceeds with all
 the interest thereon, and the commission and charge as aforesaid in
 the said Turpentine and Action and spirits of Turpentine and also
 already sold by the said St. Parker & Co. and also a commission of
 fees and a half for and on all said Turpentine and Action and

of Joseph Carpenter and others which shall not be sent to the said J. H. Parker & Co, but which the said Atkinson & Bishop shall send to other persons than J. H. Parker & Co for sale, saving the said funds as also all attorney fees and costs, which the said J. H. Parker & Co may have to pay by reason of the default of the said

And further agreed that the said Atkinson & Bishop are to and enjoy the possession of said Mortgage property until default as aforesaid or any attempt to lay or attach or dispose any property herein mortgaged

Witness our hands and seals this 11th day of January A.D. 1882

Liquid sealed and delivered }
in the presence of

J. H. Atkinson

J. S. Bishop

Amos Vinton

J. Monroe, Moderator

Atkinson Bishop

C. Hicks

State of South Carolina

Charleston County

Personally appeared before me
Monter, Moderator and made oath, that he saw the within
named J. H. Atkinson & J. S. Bishop sign, seal, and as their
Act or deed, deliver the within written deed, and that he with

C. Hicks, My man Vinton respectively witness the execution thereof
to be done to be done by me this

11th day of January 1882

Monter, Moderator

R. J. Hall

Notary Public

Recorded Jan 14 1882

Joseph Barber

vs

Note and Mortgage

Tong & Shaffer

124.85 Walter's 16 Decem 27 1881

On the 8th day of December next I promise to pay to the
order of Tong & Shaffer at their place in Waller's Store
four ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand and seal
Joseph ^{vs} Barber L.D. Thos. C. Boynton

The State of South Carolina

Colleton County Whereas I am indebted to J. H. Tong &

C. C. Shaffer merchants trading on the name of Tong &
Shaffer in the sum of twenty four ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars and have given
my note thereof of even date with these presents (a copy of
which is hereto annexed) payable on the 8th day of December 1881.
Now in order to secure the payment of said note, and

in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand
 paid. I do hereby give, bargain, sell, and convey unto Perry & Hoffman in
 fee simple the following premises and chattels to wit: one city
 horse about seven years old. \$1200 and to hold all said premises
 the said goods and chattels unto the said Perry & Hoffman or
 assigns and their assigns forever. In witness whereof I have affixed
 of the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum
 herein above mentioned when due thereon the mortgagee to
 be sure otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And
 I promise further that the said mortgagee may retain, have
 possession of said goods and chattels until he shall be made
 in the payment of the same not but if the same is not
 paid when due or if before the same made or due the said
 Mortgagee shall attempt to make any suit or remove
 said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place
 where they now are then said in either case the same
 mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit
 or process to the possession of the said goods and chattels
 whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so
 much as may be necessary to satisfy the said mortgagee
 notwithstanding any judgment, decree or order made by
 the courts of law and to the discharge of the said debt
 in whole and in part and to release and discharge the said
 goods and chattels if any be paid by me Perry & Hoffman our
 heirs any assigns to the said mortgagee and his assigns
 in witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereunto set my
 hand and give this 6th day of November 1881.
 Joseph X. Beardsall
 James G. E. Reynolds

Note of Joseph Beardsall

Joseph Beardsall appeared before me. John E. Reynolds
 and made oath that he saw the within named Joseph
 Beardsall sign and seal as his seal and gave before the within
 written deed. John E. Reynolds
 Before me this 6th day of November 1881
 John R. Board

Oliver B. Hightower Jr.

To

Note and Mortgage

George H. Hopper

April 22

March 16. 1908

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order of George H. Hopper or their execs or assigns four hundred Dollars when received. Witness my hand and seal. Oliver B. Hightower Jr. Notary Public

The State of South Carolina

County. Whereas I am indebted to J. R. Simpson & Co. Hoppers merchants trading in the name of George H. Hopper in the sum of four hundred Dollars and have given my note therein of sum due with these presents (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 1st day of October 22. 1908. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby give, buy, sell, convey and deliver unto George H. Hopper as executor the following goods and chattels to wit. One hundred & fifty bushels of corn & four of cattle together with the cart & mule etc. Also all the storey goods now in my store at Hightower's store and Collier's 61. 18 on and on & may from time to time here till the first of October 1908. When and to what use and purposes the said goods and chattels unto the said George H. Hopper as executor and their assigns hereafter. In witness whereof this 22nd day of March 1908 I do hereby sign these presents in full face and effect. And I hereby certify that the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the same herein when mentioned when due. Then this mortgage to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And I hereby certify that the said mortgage is for any action or purpose of said goods and chattels on the day shall be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due and before the said note is due the said mortgage shall nevertheless be made void with a release said goods and chattels as if they had been taken from the said note they were on then and no will be made the said mortgage in his great shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the same goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same as so much as may be necessary to pay the said indebtedness and the notice of advertisement for public auction and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt without any expense and expense to include attorney and all fees if any to have to do with George H. Hopper and pay any and all bills the said mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said mortgagee do hereby sign these presents and seal the 25th day of March 1908.

Oliver B. Hightower Jr. Notary Public

James of Geo. P. Moore. Not of South Carolina

County. Carefully appeared before me Geo. P. Moore and made oath that he was the within named Able P. Hightower's man and as to his set and debt he within written then Geo. P. Moore. From before me this 18 day of January 1850 at New Town Old Blount

Witness My hand

Butler & Houston.

To } Mortgage of Personal Property

G. A. Moore & Co

This State of South Carolina. Be it all to whom these presents shall come. We Charles J. Butler and Robert H. Houston of Kershaw Co. in the State aforesaid and binding. Whereas in the said Butler & Houston as to certain advances from George G. Moore and William P. Moore heretofore doing business in Charleston to G. A. Moore and Co. to the amount of twenty five hundred dollars from time to time during the present year. More than we that as the said Butler & Houston for the better securing the payment of said account on to the said G. A. Moore and Co. creditors aforesaid in violation or contrary to public right and to the said law hereinafter and also by the laws of the State of Georgia and also in plain and open market value and the said G. A. Moore and Co. all the following personal property as is to be ascertained all things for which we have the right to take and to seize and to sell all the said property and also the said G. A. Moore and Co. all the following personal property as is to be ascertained during the present year: The said property being in the County of Kershaw to wit: The account which they are to receive is due and to be paid by January next 1850. It has and to hold the said personal property to and to the said G. A. Moore and Co. their creditors aforesaid and assigns from henceforth and forever more that if the said Butler & Houston their executors administrators and assigns shall do with or sell any real estate or any other property or any other thing which they actually own

And it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and the said Butler & Houston their executors administrators and assigns consent promise and agree to and with the said G. C. Morrison also their executors administrators and assigns by their heirs that if default shall happen to be made of or in payment of the account as aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of the proviso that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said G. C. Morrison & Co. their executors attorneys or agents from time to time and at all times thereafter lawfully and quietly to enter into any or all the mortgages bonds or indentures of the said Butler & Houston and to take into their custody and possession and the same to hold and detain to their own use and behoof (as their own lands goods and chattels) from henceforth and forever on the same to sell and dispose of at will and pleasure returning the surplus if any should happen to be after paying the said account unto the said G. C. Morrison & Co. their executors administrators and assigns. In witness whereof we the said Butler & Houston have hereunto set our hands and seals this 11th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 52 & the 11th of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and 18th of Butler & Houston & the other J. B. Calder requires seal and deposes in the presence of J. B. Calder

State of South Carolina
County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me J. B. Calder and made oath that he saw the within names G. C. Butler & Co. and J. B. Calder sign seal and to their use and seal deliver the within written deed; and that he witnessed the execution thereof. J. B. Calder. Subscribed before me this 10th day of January 1852. W. B. Cross Not Pub.

Recorded Aug 16 1852

Melrose Stevens } X

Do } Seen with Hypothecation on Cash and note

J. M. Johnson

1850⁰⁰ Bonding 16 Aug 18 1852

On or before the 1st day of December 1852 I promise to pay to the order of J. M. Johnson at Bonding 16. Fifty 00⁰⁰ dollars & receive receipt in merchandise and plantation supplies advanced and furnish me at the rate of 40¢ per dollar per month by J. M. Johnson Melrose Stevens Bonding for one year the cultivation of crops on the plantation & farm known as Melrose Stevens Cultivation of me in Colleton County S. C. during the year 1852. And in consideration of the said

where made me a present of \$1000 to be
 fully paid and I have to the said J. W. Johnson
 a sum of the value of said advance on all the crops
 which may be grown on the said plantation or farm during
 the year 1885 when said crop is first harvested
 when we to be found also on former with paper and
 all other paper owned by me. This due to by previous
 execution of is to be enforced in accordance with the
 terms of the Acts of South Carolina. Witness my hand
 and seal this 15th day of January 1885.

The State of South Carolina County of Beaufort. Personally
 appeared before me Wm. Johnson and underwent that he
 was bound and now Melvin Johnson sign and execute the
 within instrument and that he understands the nature and
 intent thereof. He is of the age of years and is a
 single man. He is of the County of Beaufort and State of
 South Carolina. Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of
 January 1885.

Notary Public for South Carolina

Notary Public for South Carolina

This bond secured by this mortgage having
 been paid I hereby declare the within mortgage
 fully satisfied and discharged. Witness my hand
 and seal this 15th day of February 1889.

[Extremely faint and mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a duplicate or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Your garden bridge will be a pleasure and by the way do
 not forget all the other things that you have to do
 in your garden. I have to do all that have to do
 of last winter's things and I have been cutting and
 all the other things that I have been cutting and
 your garden bridge will be a pleasure and by the way do
 not forget all the other things that you have to do
 in your garden. I have to do all that have to do
 of last winter's things and I have been cutting and
 all the other things that I have been cutting and
 your garden bridge will be a pleasure and by the way do
 not forget all the other things that you have to do
 in your garden. I have to do all that have to do
 of last winter's things and I have been cutting and
 all the other things that I have been cutting and

1/2
 1/3
 1/4
 1/5
 1/6
 1/7
 1/8
 1/9
 1/10
 1/11
 1/12
 1/13
 1/14
 1/15
 1/16
 1/17
 1/18
 1/19
 1/20
 1/21
 1/22
 1/23
 1/24
 1/25
 1/26
 1/27
 1/28
 1/29
 1/30
 1/31
 1/32
 1/33
 1/34
 1/35
 1/36
 1/37
 1/38
 1/39
 1/40
 1/41
 1/42
 1/43
 1/44
 1/45
 1/46
 1/47
 1/48
 1/49
 1/50

in the case it is given by so known the said parties the
 the said John B. Smith and Bennett & Smith see & take
 so enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall
 be made. With so on made so such the first day of January
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-
 one and in the said hundred and ninth Year of the Independence
 and Independence of the United States of America John B. Smith and
 Bennett & Smith and John B. Smith and Bennett & Smith
 of 1st month also John B. Smith and Bennett & Smith

The State of South Carolina Charleston County Personally
 appeared before me Charles Doyle and made oath that he
 saw the within named John B. Smith & Bennett & Smith sign
 and seal so as this act and also deliver the within written docu-
 ment and that he with 1st month witnesses the within thing
 also & became witnesses of the same that he witnessed
 the execution thereof by John B. Smith also Doyle
 them to take with the county of Charleston and 1st
 also & became witnesses of the same
 Charles B. Smith and Bennett & Smith
 Notary Public
 Charleston January 18th 1852

J. B. Parker

Do }
 also on Corp-Mortgage clause

The State of South Carolina

Memorandum of Agreement Made this 1st day of the
 day of December A.D. 1851 between J. B. Parker of the County
 of Charleston and J. B. Smith and Bennett & Smith of the County
 of the first part and the party of the second part who is
 in possession of the said premises of the said county of Charleston
 and in addition hereby to make reference to him during the
 term of years in money or supplies to be made and to purchase
 in the cultivation of said soil the said advances and to make
 in all the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars payable in
 success installments hence the party of
 the second part so in consideration of the advance to be made
 with this and great title and part of the first part so the
 parties a promise of so the execution of the said advances
 a certain number of years and also on the said a certain article
 with so only to make during the term of years the
 said advances in fullness to all other their estates

or otherwise to the extent of amount of such advances
together with in that them at the rate of per
but no amount is accrued with and subject to the homi-
-ness of the laws of the State of South Carolina. That is the
party of the second part in consideration of the said advance
and of madden part by the party of the first part the receipt
wherein is acknowledged and is made further to secure the payment
of the full amount of advances made unto the party of the first
part hereby mortgage pledge assign and convey to the said
the following personal property to wit

That deed of mortgage to be now only upon the premises
of said amount otherwise to remain in full force with the rights
to the said

to have in such case made and provided. That the party of the

second part agree with the part of the first part in consideration
of the advances made and to be made by to him that he will

and to for sole or commission the entire copy of letters will
and other reliable products made on receipt hereof and in
default thereof he will pay to a commission of per cent

in the return also value of such letters not and other produce and
part to for one and further the party of the second part
give the part of the first part's lien on the entire copy for
said commission in the same manner as of the advances

hereinbefore recited; and in case the said shall in any
way attempt or seek to evade the performance of the obligation
herein set forth to be done or otherwise of him in any way or manner
of them then shall he answer and liable to be about to repay
the same ten fold amount for. That the party of the second
part binds himself to and binds to next to the part

of the first part sufficient either now or when reliable
products to pay all advances. That the party of the second
part further agree that in case legal recourse is taken to
secure the enforcement of the lien or foreclosure of mortgage
that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney
fees shall be due and collectible and they are hereby to
bind in testimony whereof the parties hereto have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Thomas J. Riddle, Esq. J. S. Rodgers, Esq. Witnesses of 1834
Wm. M. & son, Witnesses, Esq. John J. Langley, Esq. Treasurers
of Upper of Esq. Judge and delivision in the presence of

E. M. Fleming Thomas Macbrary
The State of South Carolina
Charlotte County, lawfully appeared before me

and made oath that he saw the within named of Ebenezer Rogers the Buckle gun 31 April 1781 & that he has seen the same and that he witnesses the execution that at 3 o'clock from to before me the 18 day of July 1782 Ray & Will Mackay Public

The State of South Carolina Charles County lawfully appeared before me Thomas De Gandy 23rd March 1781 that I saw the within named of the Buckle gun and when called upon declared the within with the above return the execution that Thomas Mackay being sworn to before me the 18 day of October 1781 by the Will Mackay Public Recorder July 16 1782

J. E. Wall

Declarer

At the Town

16 June 1781 Dec 9 1781

Copies

To the Mayor Please only so soon as convenient on Monday the 20 day of June 1781 No 3 for the first day and twice 16 miles high 12 miles wide 11 miles deep as by illustration etc above inclosed to you 18 Mills then of Summerville down by a little the State of 16 June in document of Copy from (1781) address to be seen as follows the 18 1781 31 days of the document 1781 6 days after document 1781 10000 days the day to be seen 16 Mills Summerville 18a July 6 to 17 miles in full then more 18 Mills a hour in last day were 1776 In case of delays payments made to the printer to you at the printing of 25 days from date of issue in the second shall become due at the expiration of 30 days from date of bill see agree to accept and pay draft of current matters also see; one out to continue the order this agree that the title to said order shall not be void until one year or one year in the best but shall remain your property until they have in default of payment you or your agent may take possession of said order and without legal notice this hereby when always agree and understand that the foregoing conditions all the specimens made between us in any way hereby severally claiming of the said specimens of any nature not contained in the order Will Rogers to Ray & Gandy June 1781 Mills Attest 1781 Attest State of South Carolina County of Charles

18
He is
to be
Copies
London
are
1781
State of South Carolina

of Bell according to the condition of the said lease
 and also in consequence of the fact the same is then returned
 to me the said Thomas Thomson in lease with and with
 part of the said of Bell and also before the said and delivery of
 these lease to the receipt where is duly acknowledged the
 parties herein after and return and by these lease to give
 again and sell and return and the said of Bell all that is
 of land with the buildings there situate being and being in
 the town of Dunfermline county of Scotland that of said
 necessary and returning me and in quarter 1941 of a acre to the
 prime more or less. Being and boundary is first to the bottom
 or near landing from Home Ridge and north other side on
 land belonging now or late to the estate of Mr. Allan Glas
 den deceased together with all and singular the right and
 incidents and appurtenances to the said lease being belonging
 and enjoyed incident or appurtenances. Of the said estate all one
 together the said lease and the said of Bell in the same
 capacity as in and to be kept and myself and my heirs assigns
 and assigns to the said of Bell from the said of Bell and
 the said lease and the said of Bell to the said of Bell
 from and against me my heirs assigns and assigns to the said
 as before lawfully claiming to be done the same as if that
 this said mortgage being given to secure the payment of
 the purchase money of said lot of land herein before
 written. Wherefore always notwithstanding that if the said
 necessary of the parties to these lease that if the said
 Thomas Thomson do and shall will and lawfully pay or cause
 to be paid into the said of Bell the said debt or amount
 money therein with the interest there of say shall be clear
 and void to the said of Bell and myself and my heirs
 assigns with the the lease of before and shall remain
 absolute and to effect of null and void as to me
 in full force and effect and if in space of and between
 the said parties that I the said Thomas Thomson
 to have and enjoy the said lease and the said of Bell
 shall be made within my land and see the thing they
 of these is the year given to be in the same right hand
 now and rightly me and is the one hundred and the year
 of the principality and lordshippes of Scotland of Anvers
 Abernethy the said of Thomson the said of Bell and
 in the presence of J. P. Hillman, James Hillman, John P.

Hall of South Galloway County of Edinburgh Thomas Thomson

appeared before me J.S. Hillborn and made oath that he and the within named Harrietta Thomson by meeting he and myself as well as her act and deed do hereby the within written deed and that he with myself have acted witnesses the execution thereof J.S. Hillborn. Sworn to before me this 14th day of December A.D. 1881. Chas Boyle RR Not Pub Recorded Aug 17, 1882

Marion C. Van Hook
of Centreville Wayne } Mortgage Real Estate
Do }
Susan C. Small

The State of South Carolina, County of York. To all whome these presents may come Let the said Marion C. Van Hook and Susan C. Small of the County of York State of South Carolina by their joint and several promises and covenants and to their heirs and assigns forever that they will pay to the said Marion C. Van Hook and Susan C. Small the sum of one thousand dollars or the equivalent thereof in any other legal mode of payment by them from and out of any and all moneys and other property which they may at any time hereafter acquire or receive in any way whatsoever by them or by their heirs and assigns forever out of any and all moneys and other property which they may at any time hereafter acquire or receive in any way whatsoever by them or by their heirs and assigns forever.

Witness my hand and seal of the said County of York and State of South Carolina at Centreville the 14th day of December A.D. 1881. J.S. Hillborn Notary Public.
The said Marion C. Van Hook and Susan C. Small have acknowledged the above and foregoing promises and covenants to me as a Notary Public in and to the State of South Carolina. My commission expires the 14th day of December A.D. 1882.
J.S. Hillborn Notary Public.
The said Marion C. Van Hook and Susan C. Small have acknowledged the above and foregoing promises and covenants to me as a Notary Public in and to the State of South Carolina. My commission expires the 14th day of December A.D. 1882.
J.S. Hillborn Notary Public.

By and between the said parties that the said Ernest
 Bellinger can to take \$200 every the said premises with respect
 of payment shall be made in 1 year to insure the said premises
 the policy to Benjamin Sanders. Whereby my \$200 and the
 10 day of January in the year of our lives in the same year the same
 and eight \$200 in the said number \$200 with year of the same year
 and multiplication of the United States of America & Bellinger, &
 again make \$200 at home in the same year of the same year & Sanders

State of South Carolina County of Colleton Personally appeared before
 me J. L. Bell \$200 and said that he saw the said Ernest
 Ernest Bellinger sign and seal \$200 in his own name which the said
 written date \$200 that he with J. L. Bell \$200 made witness the
 execution thereof J. L. Bell \$200, James to before me this 10th
 day of January 1852 & to the same not not J. L. Bell
 Notarary Jany 17, 1852

Ernest Bellinger }
 Benjamin Sanders } Mortgage of Personal Property

The State of South Carolina J. L. Bell \$200
 to whom these presents shall come I certify Bellinger
 Ernest Bellinger \$200 and said that he saw the said Ernest
 Ernest Bellinger sign and seal \$200 in his own name which the said
 written date \$200 that he with J. L. Bell \$200 made witness the
 execution thereof J. L. Bell \$200, James to before me this 10th
 day of January 1852 & to the same not not J. L. Bell
 Notarary Jany 17, 1852

Under the said Benjamin Sanders his executor administrators
 and assigns pursue provide charge Manage & sell that if the said
 cannot Bellinger his executor administrators and assigns
 shall and do well and truly by or cause to be paid unto the
 said Benjamin Sanders his certain attorney executor admin-
 istrators or assigns according to the true intent and meaning
 of the said agreement and of these presents together with lawful
 witness according to its tenor then the said deed of Benjamin and
 sale as all and every clause articles things therein contained
 shall cease determine and be utterly void and of none effect:
 any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding
 And it is hereby declared by and between the said parties one
 the said cannot Bellinger his executor administrators
 and assigns forever firm and open to and with the said Ben-
 jamin Sanders his executor administrators and assigns by
 these presents that if default shall happen to be made of
 or in payment of the said bond to the true intent and
 meaning of the bond aforesaid then the said Benjamin Sanders
 shall and may be lawful to and for the said Benjamin Sanders
 his executor administrators attorney or agents from time to
 time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly to enter
 into by or all the messuages lands or tenements of the
 said cannot Bellinger and to take said estate of goods in
 said two shares into his custody and possession: and the
 same to hold and detain to his own use and behoof (as he
 may please) and to sell (as he shall think fit) and to give
 and to sell as he shall think fit of or will or pleasure returning the
 said and all the interest that may be due thereon and all expenses
 unto the said cannot Bellinger his executor administrators
 and assigns. In witness whereof the said cannot Bellinger has
 hereunto set my hand and seal this 16 day of January in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two of the
 sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America
 the one hundred and ninth to Bellinger and assigns
 and delivered in the presence of J. B. Belne, J. B. DeBorde

State of South Carolina County of Colleton, Personally
 appeared before me J. B. Belne and made oath that he saw
 the within named C. Bellinger sign said deed and
 was deputed to witness the within deed: and that he with J. B.
 DeBorde witnessed the execution thereof. J. B. Belne
 sworn before me this 16 day of January 1882 Col. Henderson Not. Pub. S.C.
 Recd. Jan 17 1882

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32

Wm J Crowell }
Sole Executor } Note and Mortgage

1897 1/2 Willeboro 14th day 11 1892

On the 14th day of January 1893 met Thomas E. Long & the order of Mrs Benjamin Fendler of Willeboro S.C. thirty seven Dollars and forty cents Dollars without interest with accrued interest my hand and seal W. J. Crowell Executor Crowell Geo R. Shaw

The Note of South Carolina Security of Colleton Thomas Fendler in default to Benjamin Fendler in the sum of thirty seven ⁷⁷ dollars and four pence my note the sum of ten dollars with three pence (a copy of note is heretofore covered) payable on the 1st day of January A.D. 1893 Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in execution of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid of thirty four pence and well unto the said Benjamin Fendler the following goods and chattels to wit One Cent Dog house well as a new iron stove. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said Benjamin Fendler; as his assignee from Benjamin Fendler but if the said Mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum hereof above mentioned when due then the mortgage is to be of the effect to remain in full force and effect and further further that said Mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until payment is made on the payment of the same note (so if the value is not paid when due or if after the said note is due the said Mortgage shall attempt to make any of the same said goods and chattels in any part thereof from the place where they may be then and in either event the said Mortgage or his assigns shall have the right without notice or demand to take possession of said goods and chattels within ten days after the expiration of the term or on much of said goods and chattels as he may see fit to give and retain by a certificate for each of the goods and chattels by a certificate for 12 days and shall pay by the proceeds of said sale to the Mortgagee of the said note and expenses and pay any surplus to the said Mortgagee and his assignee in within thirty days after the said mortgage is so made and my hand and seal this 14 day of January A.D. 1892 W. J. Crowell Executor Benjamin Fendler Executor
Witness in the presence of Geo R. Shaw
The 14th of January 1892
Cromwell appears before me Geo R. Shaw

and made with that he saw the within named M J Howell sign and so as he set out due herein the within within due to R. Fraser. Sum to before me the 17th day of January AD 1882 C. M. Fraser RR Clerk Court Recorded Jan 18th 1882

M. C. Kennerd }
Oo } Note and Mortgage
Stony & Shaffer }

1103. 22 Waltham S. C. January 17 1882
On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order of Stony & Shaffer at their Store Waltham S. C. One hundred & three and no/100ths for him or the Dollars. Value received. Witness my hand and seal M. C. Kennerd RR Clerk Court

The State of South Carolina Colleton County, Whereas I am indebted to J. H. Stony and C. C. Shaffer Merchants trading in the name of Stony & Shaffer in the sum of one hundred & three 1/10 Dollars and here giving my note thereof of even date with these presents, (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the first day of October AD 1882. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars terms in hand paid me hereof part herein and all unto Stony & Shaffer as of said the following goods and chattel to wit. One new steel wheel with kind fast wheel and axle also in forehead and spot in the rear also about six years old. To have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattel unto the said Stony & Shaffer as of said and their assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said Mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned when due then this mortgage to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And I binden further that the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattel until default be made in the payment of the said note for if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee shall after that to make any with a removal said goods and chattel or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattel whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash of the money by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in trust and to pay over such to payee to include attorney's costs and fees if any be paid by said Stony & Shaffer or pay

any further title said Mortgage and her copynth return
 above of the said Mortgage to her to set my hand and seal
 to the heretofore by Henry ad W^m Rencia ad
 signed before ad obtained in the presence of Just Thomas

State of South Carolina Colleton County. Regularly appeared
 before me John Thomas ad and with his to see the within
 named W^m Rencia sign and seal as he did ad that she
 do with with due Geo T Thomas Junr before me the 17th
 day of Aug 1812 Edm Thomas attd that about

Edgys R Smith

do

Mortgage of Real Estate

Benjamin Lander

The State of South Carolina will ad

Henry R Smith Henry Moore I Edgys R Smith in the 18th day
 of June 1812 do hereby certify that the said Edgys R Smith in
 by any person with a obligation bearing date the 18th day of
 June 1812 he signed and sealed into Benjamin
 Lander and the said sum of one hundred ad dollars he
 paid to the said Edgys R Smith for the purchase of the full ad price
 of the said land and the said Edgys R Smith for the said

Edgys R Smith in the said sum of one hundred ad dollars he
 paid to the said Edgys R Smith for the purchase of the full ad price
 of the said land and the said Edgys R Smith for the said
 amount of the said sum of one hundred ad dollars he paid to
 the said Edgys R Smith for the purchase of the full ad price
 of the said land and the said Edgys R Smith for the said

The notes within mentioned which this mortgage
 was given to show, having been paid in full, I hereby
 declare the same to be satisfied, given under my hand
 and seal this 18th day of January 1813.
 Edm. Moore, Notary Public
 in presence of Ed. Lander, B. Rencia, Benjamin Lander

State of South Carolina Colleton County
 I do hereby certify that the said Edgys R Smith in
 by any person with a obligation bearing date the 18th day of
 June 1812 he signed and sealed into Benjamin Lander
 and the said sum of one hundred ad dollars he paid to the
 said Edgys R Smith for the purchase of the full ad price
 of the said land and the said Edgys R Smith for the said
 amount of the said sum of one hundred ad dollars he paid to
 the said Edgys R Smith for the purchase of the full ad price
 of the said land and the said Edgys R Smith for the said

The Bond of even date with the mortgage having
 been paid in full, I hereby certify that same

Under the said Benjamin Sanders his heirs and assigns from any
 grant in part or full of his executors administrators and assigns and
 all other lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof
 provided always that the said Sanders and if in the true intent and meaning
 of the parties to these presents that if the said Elysa B Smith
 do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid into the said
 Benjamin Sanders the said debt or money of money specified with
 the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent
 and meaning of said note and condition hereunto written then
 the debt of the said Sanders shall be deemed discharged and to all other
 null and void otherwise to remain in full force and in due
 and it is agreed by and between the said parties that if Elysa
 B Smith can be held as paying the said sum or more with respect
 of payment shall be made within my said and not less than 18 days
 of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and eighty two and in the one hundred and ninth year of the said
 Majesty and independent of the United States of America
 Elysa B Smith (Said) Signer under and delivery in the
 presence of (He must not sign same unless it seems made and signed)
 E. B. Sanders E. B. B. B.

Attest my hand and seal of the County of Collier
 the 15th day of August 1882
 E. B. Sanders

Attest my hand and seal of the County of Collier
 the 15th day of August 1882
 E. B. Sanders

The Bond of even date with this mortgage having
 been paid in full I hereby acknowledge the same
 to be satisfied in full and to be discharged
 Thence my hand and seal this
 15th day of November 1882

Attest my hand and seal of the County of Collier
 the 15th day of August 1882
 E. B. Sanders

said bond and also in consideration of the sum the name of
 the debtors to me the said W. P. Conolly in hand written long
 paid by the said Benjamin Sanders et al before the said
 delivery of these bonds the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by the said W. P. Conolly here given to Benjamin et al and release
 and by the said Benjamin Sanders et al and release and
 the said Benjamin Sanders et al that first of land situate
 in the County of Shelburne and State of South Carolina containing
 one hundred and eighty three acres more or less lying in the
 section of the 3drd of October and bounded on the North by land
 of Miss Martha Hester South by land of W. P. Conolly East
 by land of James P. Bell West by land of Messrs. P. H. R. H.
 together with all and singular the rights members hereditaments
 and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise
 in what or appurtenances. So here and be here all and singular
 the said premises unto the said Benjamin Sanders his heirs
 and assigns forever. And I do hereby certify myself my heirs
 executors and administrators to honor and fulfil all and all
 and singular the said premises unto the said Benjamin
 Sanders his heirs and assigns forever and against my heirs executors
 for administrators and assigns and all persons whomsoever
 lawfully claiming a title therein the same in any part thereof
 besides charges mentioned and it is the true intent and
 meaning of the parties to these bonds that if I the said
 W. P. Conolly do and shall will and lawfully pay or cause to be
 paid unto the said Benjamin Sanders the said debt or sum of
 money specified with the interest thereon if any shall be
 due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond
 and condition hereunder written then this above of Benjamin
 et al shall cease determine and be void and null and void
 release to remain in full force and virtue. And if it is
 agreed by and between the said parties that I the said W. P.
 Conolly can to hold and enjoy the said premises unto against
 all persons shall be made it is my will and intention that
 the amount of said bond remaining the policy to Benjamin Sanders
 et al may be and may this 16th day of January in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and six
 the one hundred and eighty ~~eight~~ ^{eight} year of the Independence and
 Independence of the United States of America W. P. Conolly
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. B. Bell
 J. B. Bell
 State of South Carolina County of Shelburne Personally
 appeared before me J. B. Bell a Justice of the Peace and I do hereby certify

State of South Carolina Received in full the debt which I owe to

The within named N. S. Connelly sign seal and as his act and deed declare the within within date and that he with Thomas H. Caldwell witness the execution through Ed. Reitz. Summon to before me the 18 day of July A.D. 1882

J. B. Henderson Not. Pub. Ill.

State of South Carolina County of Colleton, J. B. C. Stephens do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that I have to Connelly wife of the within named N. S. Connelly do as this day of year before me and upon being privately and separately examined by me she declares that she does freely voluntarily and without any compulsion stand or fear of any person or persons whomsoever release and forever relinquish unto the within or name Benjamin Sanders her heirs and assigns all her interest and estate and also all her rights and claim of dower of in or to all and singular the premises within mentioned and release J. B. Connelly Given under my hand and seal this 18th of January Anno Domini 1882

J. B. Stephens Not. Public. Recorded July 19th 1882

Daniel Sadgett
do
Benjamin Sanders
alone these parties
pleas in the State of South Carolina
Mrs. Daniel Sadgett is do by day certain state, note or obligation being date the 18th day of January 1882 stands firmly held and owned with Benjamin Sanders of Colleton County and State of Georgia by my father note of person and lines for the payment of the full and just sum of three hundred and fifty five dollars, which money of the State with interest is in and of the said said note and condition that appeara that the sum of three hundred and fifty five dollars have all been paid of the said Daniel Sadgett of Georgia and of the said and sum of money of interest and for the latter receiving the payment of the said Benjamin Sanders according to the condition of the said note and also of and interest of the sum of three dollars to me the said Daniel Sanders in hand full and truly paid by the said Benjamin Sanders in and of the said note and of the sum of three dollars and interest of the said note and released and by the said Daniel Sanders and all

State of South Carolina
Circuit Court
The Clerk of the Court
Benjamin Sanders
Benjamin Sanders

and release unto the said Benjamin Foster all that Newton a tract of land situate in the County of Bolton and State of South Carolina containing when first near and adjoining thereto some or two and bounded by lines of J. R. Williams. Part of of Joe Rogers. Part of George Warren. Mr. R. Williams Joseph Smithly. Shuman Rogers and others known as the Foster tract together with all one particular the right members hereunto and appurtenances to the said premises belonging even any and incidents or appurtenances thereof and to hold all and singular the premises unto the said Benjamin Foster his heirs and assigns forever.

And I do hereby bind myself & my heirs executors & administrators to be to warrant and defend against all and singular the premises unto the said Benjamin Foster his heirs and assigns forever and against my heirs executors administrators and assigns in all manners whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof previous charge recorded as and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these parts that if I the said Daniel Rogers do and shall call and buy by law or cause to be paid unto the said Benjamin Foster the said debt or sum of money of seven with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the tenor hereof and meaning of such bond and conditions thereunto with.

W. J. W. Done. 1814. 482 a.

Then this deed of bargain and sale shall remain in full force & effect until my said wife and I the said Daniel Rogers shall by deed in writing make a final discharge of the said debt or sum of money with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the tenor hereof and meaning of such bond and conditions thereunto with. And in witness whereof I the said Daniel Rogers have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of January in the year of our time one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and on the one and same day with me the said Benjamin Foster his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself & my heirs executors and administrators to be to warrant and defend against all and singular the premises unto the said Benjamin Foster his heirs and assigns forever and against my heirs executors administrators and assigns in all manners whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof previous charge recorded as and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these parts that if I the said Daniel Rogers do and shall call and buy by law or cause to be paid unto the said Benjamin Foster the said debt or sum of money of seven with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the tenor hereof and meaning of such bond and conditions thereunto with.

expressly by me and declare that she does freely acknowledge and
 without any compulsion, duress or fear of any person or persons, whom
 I never remembrance release and from relinquish unto the within named
 Benjamin Sanders his heirs and assigns all her in, to wit, a certain estate
 and also all her right and claim of dower in or to all a certain parcel
 of premises within mentioned and release Rebecca Sedgwick
 her under my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1852
 C. C. Stephens Notary Public Sanders July 19th 1852

Mc Louisa Davis }
 To } Renunciation of Dower
 C. Miller }

In witness whereof I, B. Stokes Notary Public do hereby certify unto
 to what the County of Madison it may concern that Mrs. Mc Louisa Davis the wife
 her page of the within named Benjamin Sanders her this day after
 1852 and perhaps me and upon being privately and separately examined I do
 do declare that she does freely voluntarily and without any
 compulsion deed or fear of any person or persons acknowledge
 renounce release and from relinquish unto the within named
 C. Miller his heirs and assigns all her in, to wit, a certain estate and
 also all her right and claim of dower in or to all a certain parcel
 of premises within mentioned and release Rebecca Sedgwick
 her under my hand and seal this nineteenth day of January 1852
 I do hereby certify and testify true B. Stokes (Seal) Notary
 Sanders July 19th 1852

J. M. Lowrey }
 Co. } Note and Mortgage
 Benjamin Sanders h. }

On the nineteenth day of January 1852 I promise to pay to
 the order of Benjamin Sanders of Madison one hundred and
 twenty five dollars of value necessary for witness my hand and seal
 of J. M. Lowrey Notary
 The State of South Carolina Colleton County Whereas I am
 indebted to Benjamin Sanders the sum of one hundred
 and twenty five dollars of value in my note the date of her
 date with other persons of the County of which is her to amount
 payable on the nineteenth day of January A.D. 1852. Now
 in order to secure the payment of this note and in accordance
 of the terms of the note I do hereby give the following goods and
 chattels to wit: Two mules and one wagon. (Mules described as

to follow one and never more the other by will
 named God. These and to hold all and regulate the same
 and settle into the man Benjamin Lusk and his assigns
 power herein was the law that if the said mortgage was
 by the mortgage the same being also maintenance when
 was then the mortgage is to be some attempt to remove it
 full force and effect. And for as much as the said mortgage
 may attain payment of said debt and settle with default
 be made in the payment of the same debt but if the same is
 not paid when due or if before the said debt is due the
 said mortgage shall attempt to make good with a course
 that made and settle on any part thereof from the place
 that now are then and in better view the said mortgage or
 his grant shall have the right without suit to have to the
 possession of said goods and settle upon the way to
 found and may sell the same or so much money to make
 any of public auction for good of the giving notice by
 advertisement by them days and shall apply the proceeds
 of same not to the discharge of said debt in hand and expense
 and paying such law to the said mortgage and his assigns
 in witness whereof I the said mortgage do hereunto set my
 hand and seal this the eighteenth day of January 1882
 of the county of St. Louis before me and before me in the
 presence of Joseph Lee & P. H. H.
 the State of South Dakota County of St. Lawrence, County of St. Lawrence
 before me Joseph Lee & P. H. H. made with that I am the
 named John Henry sign and as a witness and date
 the within written Joseph Lee & P. H. H. before to John
 on this eighteenth day of January, 1882. St. Lawrence St. Lawrence
Washington 19th 1882

Simon White

Do } Mortgage

John W. Burdige

} The State of South Dakota

in and to the said judgment
 Roll 83-95-191

whom these presents may concern. I Simon White of
 Dakota County in the State of South Dakota County of St. Lawrence
 do hereby certify that the said John Henry is and by my written law or
 bearing date the 17th day of January 1882 when said John
 do hereby certify that John W. Burdige of St. Lawrence in the
 sum of two hundred and twenty eight dollars and no cents
 the payment of the full and just sum of one hundred and
 from the dollars and no cents and by the said John
 and that the said John Henry has taken to his wife's name

fully appear. Now know all men that I the said Simon White in consideration of the sum debt and sum of money of you said and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said John W. Burbridge according to the condition of the said bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said Simon White I have well and truly paid by the said John W. Burbridge of and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and granted by me and release and by these presents do grant forgive and sell and release unto the said John W. Burbridge all that piece of land situate in the parish of St. Patrick on our said Colleton County in Charleston bounded towards North on land formerly Dicklume a lot of 60 acres separate from it by an old dam to the North East on Dicklume Avenue and east by Hamilton Course land south by a portion of the Single tract and West by an old canal dividing it from the Dicklume & Lot's tract and containing one hundred and fourteen acres and I purchase from John Hamilton one Quarter for M^{rs} Anne Macomber on 28th 1879 Together with all and singular the rights members tenements and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said John W. Burbridge his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby bind myself my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and defend the said John W. Burbridge and singular the said premises unto the said John W. Burbridge and his heirs and assigns from and against me my heirs executors administrators and assigns and all other persons lawfully claiming to claim the same in any part thereof. Provided always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that I the said Simon White do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John W. Burbridge the sum debt or sum of money of record with the interest thereon if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and condition thereunder written. And this deed of bargain and sale shall have full force and effect in full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties that I Simon White am to have and enjoy the said premises until default of payment shall be made. Notwithstanding however and sent this 1st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in the 108th year of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America. In witness whereof I the said Simon White do hereby certify the presence of

by Charles J. B. Moore
 State of South Carolina Collier County formerly of
 the name of Charles J. B. Moore and his heirs
 with names herein that they are and do not
 here define the within due and they be with B. A.
 Moore between the western third by Charles J. B. Moore
 from to before me this 21st day of January 1852 by
 Charles J. B. Moore Records Book 1852

James W. Moore

do

CA

John W. Partridge 1852

All before me this 21st day of January 1852
 Charles J. B. Moore
 State of South Carolina Collier County
 former of the name of Charles J. B. Moore
 with names herein that they are and do not
 here define the within due and they be with B. A.
 Moore between the western third by Charles J. B. Moore
 from to before me this 21st day of January 1852 by
 Charles J. B. Moore Records Book 1852

Signed to before me this 21st day of Jan 1852.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1886.

(U.S.) 12, Stokes Probate Judge

Recorded March 8th 1886

Order of Jas & Thos Benjamin Landers James & John
 and D. Williams. Together with all and singular the real
 members heretofore tenants and occupants to the said
 premises. Belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining
 to same and to hold all and singular the said premises unto
 the said John W. Burbridge & his heirs and assigns forever
 And to do hereby find myself & my heirs executors and ad-
 ministrators to consent and forever defend all and singu-
 lar the said premises unto the said John W. Burbridge &
 their heirs and assigns forever and against me my heirs and
 assigns Administrators and assigns and all other persons law-
 fully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof. Provided
 always that the said John W. Burbridge & his heirs and assigns
 the parties to these presents that if the said James & John
 Landers do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said John W. Burbridge & his heirs and assigns
 of money specified with the indenture the sum of any shall
 be due according to the true intent and meaning of said
 bond and condition the number within them this date
 of the year and day shall save determination and be utterly
 null and void otherwise it shall remain in full force
 and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the said parties
 that henceforth the said indenture shall be made, witnessed and
 put in effect of agreement shall be made. Witness my
 hand and seal this 9th day of January in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in the 19th
 year of the Presidency and Independence of the United States
 America J. B. James & J. W. James sealed and delivered
 in the presence of J. B. James by J. W. James

State of
 South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me J. B. James and myself that we saw the
 within instrument of the said indenture and as has
 and duly deliver the within indenture and that he
 with J. W. James & witnesses the execution thereof
 J. B. James sworn to before me this 9th day of
 January 1886 John W. Burbridge Esq. Notary Public
 Numbered January 20 1886

John W. Burbridge }
 Notary Public }
 State of South Carolina Colleton County }
 J. B. James }
 J. W. James }
 J. B. James }
 J. W. James }

County, know all men by these presents that I, Benjamin
 Royalt of Acts and County of Greene here bygone have
 bygone and sold and do hereby bargain and sell and deliver
 to of Clarence keeper of Matthews the timber here on my tract
 of land on Black Oak wherefore I made this thing when
 I made over of the land on the tract, the land of
 the tract by Benjamin Royalt & George Wright. The
 consideration for the sale of the said timber is to be the
 sum of two hundred and eighty dollars to be paid with
 forty days from the date hereof and the timber to be cut
 is all the trees standing on the tract which when cut down
 and hewed will make eight hundred feet of timber or more
 than eight hundred feet. That this contract is to run for
 three years that is to say the year of Clarence there is
 four creditors in equity may at any time and at twice
 into upon the tract of Clarence, freely and cut and carry
 away the timber here of Clarence and for the more the sale
 of Clarence here his four creditors and George may take
 the timber and house for the consideration and use of the timber
 and under, and the same to use for the time of three years
 having all of which time the year of Clarence there may
 cut me to cut timber here under all the laws and order
 may be cut and carried away. The consideration and price
 that the timber standing upon the tract of land hereby
 purchased by Roy. Wright from George Wright is included
 in this bargain. If in cutting timber of eight hundred feet
 it shall so happen that a piece of timber of the dimension
 shall be cut it is not to be paid for under four of timber
 of my hundred or seven hundred feet shall be cut then they
 shall not be considered as being in this contract in either
 and shall be paid for fifty cents for each tree. Likewise my
 land and real the 30 day of January 1852 B. Wright Ad
 signed sealed and delivered in presence of Roy Royalt, the Sheriff
 of the State of South Carolina Charleston County
 Benjamin Royalt B. & George who on his oath says that
 the above and all the above names Roy. Wright signed
 the foregoing agreement and that he with W. B. Stone not
 names the due records. They B. & George
 known to Clarence Royalt & George Royalt B. & George
 Not Public Recorded January 20 1852

Wright

C. Wickman }
 J. C. Lucas } Mortgage Real Estate
 B. Stokes Martin }

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton, to all whom these presents may concern: I, the said C. Wickman and J. C. Lucas in and by our certain bond or obligation bearing date the second day of January AD. 1852. Have for full and bound unto B. Stokes Martin for the County of Colleton in the State of South Carolina in the penal sum of one hundred and forty dollars conditioned for the payment of the full and just sum of seventy dollars with interest payable annually from date in two equal annual installments as in and by the said bond and condition thereof reference being thereunto had well more fully appear. Now know all men that the said C. Wickman and J. C. Lucas in consideration of the said debt and sum of money advanced and for the better securing the payment thereof to the said B. Stokes Martin and to his successors in office and assignee according to and in conformity with the said bond; and also in consideration of the sum of three dollars to the said C. Wickman and J. C. Lucas in hand well and truly paid by the said B. Stokes Martin at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain sold and released and by these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said B. Stokes Martin all that tract of land in said County and State containing one hundred acre more or less bounded by lands of Hamilton, Singleton, J. K. Linder, and Public Road formerly the property of the firm of Williams & J. J. which the said C. P. Williams was a partner & together with all and singular the rights members and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said B. Stokes Martin his executors administrators and assigns forever. And I do hereby grant and publish my full and singular the said premises unto the said B. Stokes Martin his successors in office and assigns forever and assigns in release of our heirs executors administrators and assigns and against all other persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof

and forever discharged

Witness my hand and seal of office at Charleston this 10th day of January 1852.

B. Stokes Martin

Notary Public

Received payment in full of the Bond
 of the State of Tennessee
 for the sum of \$1000.00
 paid by the State of Tennessee
 to the State of Tennessee
 for the sum of \$1000.00
 on the 10th day of August
 1880.

Copied to
 State's records
 by the State of Tennessee
 on the 10th day of August
 1880.

to the State of Tennessee
 for the sum of \$1000.00
 on the 10th day of August
 1880.

be in and by the said bond and condition thereof reference being
thereunto had will more fully appear. Now know all men
that I the said J. B. Pendleton in consideration of the said
debt and sum of money aforesaid and for the better securing the
payment thereof to the said B. Stokes Master and to his successors
in office and myself according to condition of the said bond and
also in consideration of the sum of three dollars to me
the said J. B. Pendleton in hand well and truly paid by the said
B. Stokes Master at and before the sealing and delivery of these
premises the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged here granted
I give and release and by these presents do give bargain
sell and release unto the said B. Stokes Master all that place
situate or tract of land situate in St. George Parish County and State
of Georgia bounded on the North by lands of J. B. Pendleton and
all other sides by lands of which it was originally a part
except on the East is bounded by lands of Mrs. M. C. Johnson
and contain two hundred acre more or less. Together with all
and singular the rights Members hereditaments and Appurtenances
to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appert-
aining. To have and to hold all and singular the said premises
unto the said B. Stokes Master his successors in office and assigns
heirs and I do hereby bind myself their executors and Administra-
tors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said pre-
mises unto the said B. Stokes Master his successors in office and assigns
from and against myself my heirs executors Administrators and
assigns and against all other persons lawfully claiming the same
in any part thereof. Provided always Nevertheless and it is the
true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that
if I the said J. B. Pendleton my heirs executors or adminis-
trators do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid
unto the said B. Stokes Master his successors in office or assigns
the said debt or sum of money aforesaid with the interest
thereof my shall be due according to the true intent and
meaning of the said bond and condition thereunder written
then the debt of bargain and sale shall cease determine and
be utterly null and void otherwise it shall remain in
full force and virtue. And it is agreed by and between the
said parties that J. B. Pendleton is to hold and enjoy the
said premises until default of payment of debt to make
within my hand and seal the second day of January in the year
1800 and one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in
the one hundred and ninth year of the Independence and Independence
of the United States of America J. B. Pendleton

Agreed that our attention in the future at
 the San Raphael Hotel Receipt

The Hotel of both Caroline
 and Helen Society, formerly appears upon our books. We
 do not make out this is our the within normal conditions
 you are to do only set as due below the within within
 there is to do with the San Raphael within the
 meeting that Joseph Rice of sum to take one the
 25th day of January 1892 to the 25th of March 1892
 Ready January 1892

E. W. Houston }
 do } Note and Mortgage
 A. Wickman do }

On the 15th day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of A. Wickman \$600 at Waltham so on twenty eight 28th
 dollar value received. Witness my hand and seal of W.
 Houston 1891 Witness R. B. Wickman

The Note of South Carolina

Waltham. Messrs J. W. Wickman and A. C.
 You like the above taking in the name of A. Wickman do
 in the sum of twenty eight 28th dollars and have given my
 note thereof of value with these terms (a copy with
 a note to several papers on the 15th day of October 1892
 There in order to secure the payment of said note and in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 the hereby paid again and all unto A. Wickman do as
 shown. Whereof the following proceeds shall be sent
 One day have left about two (2) years old one horse first
 white. To have six to hold all out together. The new price
 and shall be unto the new A. Wickman do as shown and
 their copies given herewith. Nevertheless that if the said
 Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum shown above
 whenever when due then the mortgagee take any other
 to remain in full force and effect until further notice. (The
 the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said good and
 chattel until default to make in the payment of the said
 note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the
 said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make
 pay with or remove said good and chattel or any thing from
 the place where they now are then and in like manner the
 said Mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without

and a further to take possession of the main grant and other
 relevant documents to be found and they will be deemed to be
 taken possession of by the said parties in each of the several
 advertisements in which they are made and shall apply the proceeds
 of such sale to the discharge of the said debt and interest thereon
 by said A. Wickham & Co and pay any surplus to the said
 Messrs J. & W. Messers and in witness whereof the said parties
 have do hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of
 day of January 1852 by W. Hudson M^r Signer and
 and delivered in the presence of R. St. Wickham
 State of South Carolina Charleston County, formerly
 appeared before me R. St. Wickham and made oath that he
 was the within named W. Hudson sign, seal and deliver
 and did deliver the within written deed R. St. Wickham
 from before me this twentieth day of January 1852
 A. B. Don like W. St. Wickham

John Rogers }
 A. Wickham & Co }
 Note and Mortgage

On the 15th day of January 1852 I promise to pay to the order
 of A. Wickham & Co of Charleston the sum of hundred & eighty
 seven in dollars & this promise with my hand and seal
 given in full to the said A. Wickham & Co of Charleston
 State of South Carolina Charleston County, formerly
 appeared before me R. St. Wickham and made oath that he
 was the within named A. Wickham & Co sign, seal and deliver
 and did deliver the within written deed R. St. Wickham
 from before me this twentieth day of January 1852
 A. B. Don like W. St. Wickham

as proposed. and this course favors Boncher. Nevertheless
 that if the new mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum
 herein set out mentioned when due then this mortgage to be void
 otherwise to remain in full force and effect and Boncher for
 of then that the said mortgage may when payment of payments
 are elected in full be made in the payment of the said
 note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the same
 note is due the new mortgage shall attempt to make every
 note or remore and settle in any but that for
 the place unless they give them and in either case the new
 mortgage or has grant shall have the right without cost
 a power to take possession of the new grant and settle
 where they may be found and may sell the same or so
 much as may be necessary at public auction for cash the
 price by advertisement for 7 days days and shall apply
 the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt
 without and expense and expense to include attorneys
 costs and fee if any to pay by new G. Wickman who can
 pay any surplus to the new mortgage and his assigns
 in witness whereof I the said mortgage do hereby certify
 signed and seal this 15th day of December 1891 John
 William LLP sign's under and deliver in the presence
 of witness C. B. Wickman

State of South Carolina

I personally appeared before me C. B. Wickman and read
 and that he is the within named John William sign
 and seal and seal and due delivery to within another due
 T. H. Wickman before before me this 15th day of December
 1891 C. B. Wickman Notary Public. Residing by 2nd 1892

State of Robinson }
 To Mortgage of Real Estate
 C. B. Wickman }

The State of South Carolina. Do all whom
 these presents may concern. I, C. B. Wickman in the State
 of South Carolina Notary Public. I do hereby certify
 in and by a certain land or obligation bearing date the 15th
 of December 1891 when signing here as above named
 C. B. Wickman in the presence of one witness & myself
 the said C. B. Wickman for the payment of the full and
 just sum of eight hundred and eighty one hundred dollars
 cash and by the said land as condition that if the same
 being thereunto has will more fully appear. Now know

and do hereby declare that within twelve days and that he
 with G. B. Hume witness the execution they shall
 execute. Now to begin in this 13 day of March 1881
 1881. G. B. Hume. J. J. McFarland
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton. The above
 Mortgage given as security for purchase money
 Recording January 27 1881

Beck's Bond }
 Mortgage of Real Estate }
 Beck's Bond

The State of South Carolina, Colleton county
 do hereby certify that the above and the same
 were recorded in my office on the 27th day of
 January 1881. There is the true and correct
 copy of the same as the same is on file in
 my office. Witness my hand and seal of office
 this 27th day of January 1881. J. J. McFarland
 Clerk of the Court of Colleton County, South
 Carolina.

Stamped in full & date

Beck's Bond }
 Mortgage of Real Estate }
 Beck's Bond

The State of South Carolina, Colleton county
 do hereby certify that the above and the same
 were recorded in my office on the 27th day of
 January 1881. There is the true and correct
 copy of the same as the same is on file in
 my office. Witness my hand and seal of office
 this 27th day of January 1881. J. J. McFarland
 Clerk of the Court of Colleton County, South
 Carolina.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the mortgage on the lot of land in the city of New York, which was mortgaged to the State of South Carolina, by an act of the Legislature of that State, passed in the year 1822, and which is now in force. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the mortgage on the lot of land in the city of New York, which was mortgaged to the State of South Carolina, by an act of the Legislature of that State, passed in the year 1822, and which is now in force.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the mortgage on the lot of land in the city of New York, which was mortgaged to the State of South Carolina, by an act of the Legislature of that State, passed in the year 1822, and which is now in force. I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the mortgage on the lot of land in the city of New York, which was mortgaged to the State of South Carolina, by an act of the Legislature of that State, passed in the year 1822, and which is now in force.

540

will sell one (1) flat by number (60) loads of new rice
 and all plantation implements and utensils together with
 all goods now in my store or may be there during the year
 1852. All said property and items situated on the Pine Hill
 plantation in the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina
 whether in my own name or in partnership to have and to hold
 the said property above described unto the said William
 and Phipps their executors administrators and assigns forever
 to have and to hold the said property unto the said William
 his executors administrators and assigns shall and do each and
 every of them pay a cause to be paid unto the said William and Phipps
 their certain attorney executor administrators or assignee
 the sum of three thousand Dollars according to the true
 intent and meaning of the said note of exchange and of these
 presents together with lawful interest on the same then the
 said of Colleton and each and all and every clause article and
 thing therein contained shall each and every of them do to the
 said and of same effect: anything herein contained to the
 contrary thereto notwithstanding. And it is hereby declared
 by and between the said parties and the said Lucien
 Bellinger his executors administrators and assigns
 forever to have and to hold with the said William
 and Phipps their executors administrators and assigns by
 these presents that if default shall happen to be made or
 in payment of the note of three thousand dollars or
 of any part thereof according to the true intent and meaning of the
 said exchange then and in such case it shall and may
 be lawful to and for the said William and Phipps their
 executors administrators attorneys or agents from time to time
 and at all times hereafter separately and jointly to enter into
 and sign all the mortgages or instruments of the said Lucien Bellinger
 and to the same to be made and to be taken into their custody and
 possession and the same to hold and detain to their own use
 and behoof (as their own paper goods and chattels) from time
 to time and forever or the same to sell and dispose of at will and
 pleasure retaining the proceeds of any such sale to happen to be
 after paying the said note and interest thereon unto the said
 Lucien Bellinger his executors administrators and assigns. In
 witness whereof I the said Lucien Bellinger hereunto set my
 own hand and seal this 27th day of January in the year of our
 said one thousand eight hundred and fifty two and of the
 State of South Carolina of the County of Colleton
 the one hundred and ninth of Bellinger L. L. signed sealed

1882 between J. P. Ralston, J. P. Rodgers, W. C. Muckertbauer
 J. P. Ralston, and J. P. Ralston & Associates under the firm
 name of Ralston Rodgers & Co of the first and also part of the
 first and also part of the second part Bonds. From the date
 of the first part also with the party of the second part who is
 engaged in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain tract
 of land in Colleton County to make advance to him during
 the current year in money or supplies to be used and
 expended in the cultivation of said soil the said advance
 not to exceed in all the sum of four hundred dollars
 per cent. The party of the second part for and in consideration of
 the advance to be made shall give and grant to the said parties
 of the first part and the assignors or assigns of them one
 the executor and Administrator or assigns of said parties
 a Lien on the crop or crops which shall or may be made during
 this current year upon the said plantation in preference to
 all other liens existing or otherwise: both which said amounts
 of said advance together with interest thereon at the rate
 of seven per cent per annum and five per cent Commission
 on the whole amount for their service. That the party
 of the second part in consideration of the said advance one
 of one dollar paid by the party of the first part the receipt
 whereof is acknowledged and in order further to secure the
 payment of the full amount of advance made and the
 party of the first part shall hereby mortgage, pledge, assign and
 convey to the said Ralston Rodgers & Co the following personal
 property to wit: Two mules one horse One direct Waggon
 to be used only upon the payment of said advance other more
 to remain in full use with the night till said Ralston Rodgers
 are able to purchase and sell according to law in such case
 made and provided. Should the party of the second part
 agree with the parties of the first part in consideration of the
 advance so made and to be made by them to law that he
 will send to them for and on Commission the entire crop
 of Cotton and other suitable products made on said plantation
 and in default thereof that he will pay to them a Commission
 of two and a half per cent on the estimated value of said Cotton
 and other produce and sent to them for and that further the party
 of the second part gives the parties of the first part a Lien on
 the entire crop for said Commission in the same manner
 as for the advance hereinbefore named and in case the said
 shall in any way attempt or seek to evade
 the performance of the obligations herein set forth to

when the new Henry George deed book will be open
 and open to deliver to the new Thomas Smith. We have
 no record of the other and other produce received on new & low
 -tation or plantations during the present year upon the first
 gathering of new crop a very fine thing will be expected
 to pay or satisfy them for the advances that were made what an
 expense and hardship is within to make in favor of new them
 Smith the other etc. He has given to and under the act
 of the deposition and is intended to show that the crop
 or crops receive during the present year in new plantations
 a plantation in reference to all other laws or claims made
 by a returned to the extent of such advances otherwise
 with all the present right and remainder of the settlement
 and it is further agreed that the claim for the advances that
 were made to be due and nothing at the date and delivery of
 new advances or parts thereof and that the law being made
 shall not exist and take effect upon the new crop or parts
 thereof as the same shall be paid upon to the extent of
 the advance then made. And that the taking of a crop
 negotiable note or other security shall not constitute the
 immediate enforcement of any lien when the new Thomas
 Smith the other who may claim it necessary and the new
 Henry George demands that he has not at any time had the
 crop to be raised upon the new plantation a plantation
 during the present year and further that he will receive
 the new Thomas Smith the other do for and on commission
 for whole marketable crop and it is further agreed that the
 quantity of value of cotton to be delivered as above shall not
 be less than five and in every of a line to do so then he is
 to pay a commission of dollars for lot for each of the
 lines of the security for new advances the new Henry
 George with ready by way of mortgage herein all same
 deliver to the new Thomas Smith the other do for and on
 personal property but one by some made Thomas the other
 do the new Henry George with ready upon the land of
 or of any of the foregoing premises and agreement herein
 and to make outlying the new Thomas Smith the other do
 to pay and all the other mortgages hereby and other
 the purchase of such note or note to the payment of the debt
 hereby indicated to receive and it is further agreed that
 the new Henry George will pay interest on the new advances
 at the rate of per cent per annum from the date a while

They are made (as a part of the interest there being of full value as the other presents) 20 per cent - Commission with whole amount for their service, and it is further stipulated that all expenses whatsoever including fees to attorney attending the execution of this deed or of this mortgage or either a part of them shall be borne by the party of the second part and shall be included in the amount secured by this present for witness which is done out our hand this nineteenth day of January AD 1892. Thos. P. Smith Notary Public H. H. Henry George W. E. E. Executor in the presence of G. W. Walker, J. Adam Carter

State of South Carolina, Charleston County, Personally appeared before me G. W. Walker, Notary Public, that he and G. W. Walker of the first of Thomas P. Smith, Notary Public sign sealed execute the above agreement; and that he subscribes his name as witness thereto G. W. Walker, sworn to before me this ninth day of January AD 1892. D. McPherson Notary Public.

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Personally appeared before me J. Adam Carter, Notary Public, that he and George sign and execute the above agreement, and that I subscribe his name as a witness thereto, J. Adam Carter sworn to before me this 12th day of January AD 1892. J. Adam Carter Notary Public. Recorded January 25th 1892.

C. E. Carter

To

John Hammond,

Mortgage Personal Property

This indenture made the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two between C. E. Carter of Colleton County, South Carolina of the first part and John Hammond of the same County and State oficers of the second part witnesses that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of his hundred and twenty one ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars to him duly paid has sold and by this present does give and convey to the said party of the second part one black pony male named Jimmy about nine years old and one Bay Gray Mare named Elly about ten years old. This grant is in evidence as a security for the payment of the above two hundred and twenty one ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars on the twentieth day of October next which payment if duly made will render this conveyance void. And if default shall be made in the payment of the principal then the said party of the second

part and his assigns are hereby authorized to sell the above
 named lands, as so much land as will be necessary to
 satisfy the amount due due with the said 500 square all-
 was by law. In witness whereof the Sheriff of the County
 do seal the day so date above with the Seal of the
 Superior of Georgia, this 1st day of February 1832
 the State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Henry
 appears before me, a Notary Public, and being duly sworn says that
 he saw the within named S. S. Smith, aged 20 years, do
 set and draw before the within date so that he with S. S.
 Bellinger, witnesses the execution thereof before me, a
 Notary Public, in the County of Colleton, South Carolina, this
 1st day of February 1832.
 Notary Public for the State of South Carolina, Henry S. Bellinger.

Henry Smith & J. J. Griffin }
 to Mortgage R
 A. Weckman

The State of South Carolina
 Colleton County, to all whom these presents may come
 the Henry Smith and J. J. Griffin of the State of South
 Carolina, have standing before me the said Henry Smith
 and J. J. Griffin, and by me certain land and plantation
 bearing date the 20th day of January in the year 1832
 number and right, the above named land and plantation
 A. Weckman in the name of one Thomas and many
 fine dollars, viz: Ten dollars for the payment of the full
 and paid money of four hundred thirty seven and no other
 as is and is the said fine and condition, they do give
 being themselves have well and fully given. Now know
 all men that we Henry Smith and J. J. Griffin in and
 from the said date and sum of money of money and
 to be the same according to the payment thereof to the said
 of the said land according to the condition of the same
 and do not intend to give of the said land or of the
 to be in name of A. Weckman at and before the
 and do hereby certify that the receipt whereof is
 with a known receipt. And further requires that
 should and by that day of the year 1832 and no
 shall and to make to Weckman. All that from a
 deed of land being in the State of South Carolina
 South Carolina, State of South Carolina, Clerk of the
 number and date of the same on the said land and
 the North by land of said land on the South by land

of Mrs Eliza Morgan on the part of her Smith and
 Hunt exec and on the part of Lewis of New York
 together with all and singular the right member husband's
 and appurtenances, to the said James belonging or in anywise
 incident or appertaining. To have and to hold all and singular
 the said premises unto the said A. Wickman his heirs and
 assigns forever, and we do hereby first transfer our full powers
 and Administration to warrant and fully defend all and singular
 the said premises unto the said A. Wickman his heirs assignee
 from and against ourselves our heirs executors administrators
 and assigns, and from all other persons lawfully claiming or to
 claim the same or any part thereof, forever always nevertheless
 and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these
 presents that if we the said Henry Hoar and A. Griffin should
 sell will and lawfully pay unto the said A. Wickman therein
 before named any money of value, with the interest thereon if any
 shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of aforesaid
 presents and condition therein written then this deed and
 bargain and sale shall cease determine and be utterly null
 and void otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue
 and it is agreed by and between the said parties that Henry
 Hoar and A. Griffin are to take and enjoy the said premises
 until a part of payment shall be made, whereas our
 hands and seals this same day of January in the year of our
 said one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in the
 one hundred and eight year of the free, royal and independent
 of the United States of America. W. B. Hoar A. Griffin
 A. Griffin W. B. Hoar sealed and delivered in the presence
 of A. B. Wickman John Bennett

Remuneration of James State of South
 Carolina Collier County, J. A. B. Wickale Notary Public
 do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that
 the said Hoar Hoar and the within named Henry Hoar
 did this day appear before me and upon being lawfully and
 separately examined by me did declare that all the facts
 contained in and under this my Commission were a true and
 my former a former administrator's account and
 former delinquent made the within named A. Wickman his
 and assigns all the within and other also all the rights and
 claims of Hoar Hoar a full and singular the same with
 and to have a release thereunto my hand and seal this
 eighth day of January Anno Domini 1881 W. B. Hoar
 J. A. Wickale Notary Public

State of North Carolina, Guilford County, formerly
 appeared before me R. B. Wickman and made oath that
 he saw the within named Henry Shoffa and Al Driffin sign
 and seal as their act and deed as here he with another
 deed and that he with John Bennett witnessed the execution
 thereof. R. B. Wickman. Given to before me this 21st day
 of December 1852. R. B. Wickman, Notary Public.
 Recorded January 26th 1852

Sampson Gauleden

Note and Mortgage

Henry's Shoffa

Nov 22nd 1852. Well known to Henry's 1852

On the 1st day of October next I happened to try to the note of
 Henry's Shoffa at this office in Matthews and found a
 Deed there with certain other records. Withers my hand and seal
 Sampson Gauleden. Notary Public. State of North Carolina.
 The State of North Carolina, Guilford County. Whereas I am
 indebted to Mr. Henry and Mr. Shoffa for certain trading
 in the name of Henry & Shoffa in the sum of one hundred
 and twelve and four quarters my note the sum of ten dollars
 three shillings (6 copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on
 the 1st day of October 1853. Now in order to secure the payment
 of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars
 to me in hand paid, I do hereby give and grant unto
 Henry's Shoffa as shown the following goods and chattels to
 wit: one grey horse about 12 years old, of hair and color
 all and singular the same good and chattels unto the said
 Henry's Shoffa as shown and this assign, give, transfer, transfer
 Now to the use that of the said Sampson shall pay to the Mortgage
 the sum herein shown mentioned when due the the Mortgage
 to the said otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And
 provided further that the said Sampson may retain possession
 of said goods and chattels until default be made in the pay-
 ment of the said note but if the same or part here when due the
 said Sampson shall attempt to make any such a removal or
 give and chattels in any part thereof from the place where they
 now are then and in with want to see Mortgage or his
 agent shall have the right without writ or process to take them
 among the said goods and chattels above. My may to give
 and may see the same or so much as may be necessary to hold
 answer for part of the note. I advertisement for public sale
 and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said
 debt in favor of the said mortgagee to include attorney's fees

and free of any tax levied by said Henry & Huffer CO by any order
to the said Montgomery, and his assigns for witness whereof I the
said Montgomery do hereunto set my hand and seal this 26th
10 day of January 1892. Jonathan W. Gledhill W. Eugene
Wells and deacons in the presence of John E. Boyington
State of South Carolina, Colleton County, Sparcely
affians before me this 26th day of January 1892 and made oath that he was
the writer, names Jonathan Gledhill sign and seal as well as seal
that debars the within written deed. John E. Boyington
I have before me this 26th day of January 1892. E. W. Thomas W. J.
Deft Court
Residing at 26th Street

W. A. Kincaid
Henry & Huffer

Memorandum of Agreement

The State of South Carolina. Memorandum
of Agreement made this nineteenth day of January 1892 between
Geo. R. Long sold Huffer, Mesdants and W. A. Kincaid of Colleton
County, South Carolina by and for the parties of the first part Henry
& Huffer agree to advance at their discretion to the above W. A.
Kincaid fuel supplies for agricultural purposes so he may
acquire from time to time not exceeding in the aggregate the
sum of thirty dollars to be employed in the cultivation of the
cotton here from the 10th mile in Colleton County, and the
said W. A. Kincaid hereby agrees that the said Henry & Huffer
shall have a lien in said advance and interest due thereon
until such time as said plantation during the year
1892 in accordance with CO subject to the provisions of the
laws of the State of South Carolina. And that if any party
in violation of the within deed, County of the state of South Carolina
agrees to the making of same Henry & Huffer, jointly and severally
shall be bound. W. A. Kincaid Witness my hand & seal
this 20th day of January 1892. My name signed and delivered
in the presence of Geo. R. Brown
State of South Carolina, County of Colleton, Personally
affians before me Geo. R. Brown CO made oath that he saw
the within named W. A. Kincaid sign and seal to the set and
deed above the within written deed & R. Brown
I am to before me this 26th day of January 1892
E. W. Thomas W. J. Deft Court

Residing at 26th Street

is not to make the performance of the obligation known or put it to be done or otherwise by him or any one or more of them the whole performance and held to be subject to report the said bondholders' committee. If the party of the second part binds himself to read over to the committee and to the parties of the first part sufficient evidence in this behalf produced to say all evidence. Yet if the party of the second part for the same reason that in some legal manner are taken thereon the inference must of the law or procedure of Maryland that it be done and in some in such a state including attorney fees shall report the parties both the committee at the same and with the party and upon first show written. Thomas J. Roper Esq. J. S. Rodgers Esq. The committee on 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

By the State of North Carolina Charlotte County. Personally appeared before me. W. K. Roper and made oath that he saw the within named J. S. Roper & J. Rodgers. The committee on 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Wm. E. Barber & Son
 Esqs
 Roper Roderger & Co
 Esqs
 Main on 1st - Mortgage Clause

The State of North Carolina
 Memorandum of Agreement made this twenty first day of January 1832 between J. S. Roper & J. Rodgers of the one part & J. S. Roper & J. Rodgers Esqs of the other part & also here M. E. Barber & Son of the second part. Wherein the parties of the first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the collection of the same upon a certain plan that in Charlotte County to make advances to him during the sum of three years money or supplies to be used and repaid in the collection of said moneys. The said advances not to exceed in all the sum of one thousand eight dollars. And the party of the second part do bind in consideration of the advance to be made at the said time to the said party of the first part and the parties of the second part to the execution and administration a

assign paid mason & ten with copy copy which she
 or may be made during the current year upon the new
 plantation in future to all the land holding or otherwise to
 the extent and amount of such advance. To wit: not in the
 Hereon at the rate of seven percent for currency and five per
 Cent Commission on the said amount for the service of the
 the body of the account part in consideration of the same
 advanced and gone dollar, four of the party of the first part the
 receipt making a acknowledgment and in order further to secure
 the payment of the full amount of advance made and the
 party of the first part does hereby mortgage, pledge assign and
 convey to the said John Rogers and to the following firm and
 heirs to wit: John Rogers this date of mortgage to be
 avails only upon the payment of said advance otherwise to
 remain in full force until the night of the said John Rogers
 dies to purchase and sell according to law in such case
 made and provided. Fourth the party of the second part agrees
 with the parties of the first part in consideration of the advance
 provided and to be made by them to him that he will and to them
 for sale on Commission the entire out of cotton and other articles
 produced made in said plantation and in effect thereof
 that he will pay to them a Commission of two and a half per
 Cent on the estimated value of such cotton and other produce
 not now to them for sale and further the party of the second
 part give the parties of the first part a lien on the value of 75
 per Cent Commission on the same measure upon the advance
 previously received and in case the same
 shall in any way attempt or seek to evade the performance
 of the obligation herein set forth to be due a advance of him
 or any one or more of them shall be deemed and held to be
 to defect the lien hereby given hereon for. Fifth the party of
 the second part binds himself to send him lists of the produce
 part of the produce of the first part sufficient cotton or other arti-
 cles produced to pay all advances by the the party of the
 second part further agree that in case legal business are taken
 forward the instrument of the lien on the advance of mortgage
 that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney
 fees shall be due and payable by the party of the second
 part by testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their
 hands and seals this day and year above written. Charles H. Rogers
 Admorsed by Mr. Mackenzie Admorsed by Mr. J. S. Rogers
 Francis J. Rogers & Admorsed by Mr. S. Rogers and others
 in the presence of W. T. Rogers.

The State of South Carolina Charleston County. Severally appeared before me Mr. R. Pelzer and made oath that he was the author and Editor of the Ledger. Mr. Mackey was Ed. Lyngby and Ed. Albert of the first part and M. E. Corbett & Son of the second part sign and did within set and did deliver the within written deed and did witness the execution thereof. Mr. R. Pelzer sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1882. R. J. O. With Notary Public. Recorded by 28, 882

Harvey & Butler

Mortgage of Personal Property

G. C. Norwood & Co.

The State of South Carolina Charleston County: To all to whom these presents shall come M. E. Corbett, C. Harvey and Charles J. Butler of Charleston County in the State of South Carolina greeting: Whereas the said Harvey & Butler have received and are to receive advance during the year 1882 not to exceed fifteen hundred dollars in the aggregate Now know ye that in the said Harvey & Butler for the better securing the payment of the said debt unto the said G. C. Norwood & Co. their executors administrators or assigns together with lawful interest for the same here bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell and in plain and open market deliver unto the said G. C. Norwood & Co. one hundred and fifty dollars - eight hundred & fifty five dollars worth of goods in store - dry goods crude turpentine or gres and in three crops of turpentine. We also all now & turpentine manufactures or producers or to manufacture or produce during the period Apr. 1882. The above property being situated near the Town of Wedgville in Colleton County S.C. The account which the above is given to serve is payable on or before the 1st of January 1883. Before and to hold the said personal property do unto the said G. C. Norwood & Co. their executors administrators and assigns forever. Butler their executor administrators and assigns sold and do sell and hereby pay or cause to be paid unto the said G. C. Norwood & Co. their attorney at law all monies administrator or assignee according to the true intent and meaning of the foregoing and if there be any to be taken together with lawful interest then the said Harvey & Butler and all and every clause or title and thing therein contained shall have determined and be utterly void and of none effect. May they herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. And

it is hereby declared by and between the said parties and
 the said Attorney at Law that the creation administrators and longin
 current former and gone to and with the said G. B. Newman
 who the creation administrators and longin of the records
 that if default shall happen the most of new payment of the
 said sum of money so shown standing to the said parties
 success of the same that the said in and case if shall
 and may be lawful to and for the said G. B. Newman who the
 creation administrators always a good from time to time
 and at all times lawful lawfully and quietly to make out
 any or all the mortgage made a payment of the said to
 the said and the same to take and deliver to the said G. B. Newman
 select to their own proper good and shall from hereafter
 and from after time to time and assign of or with and thence
 returning the receipt of any moneys happen to be after
 paying the said debt unto the said Attorney at Law that the
 creation administrators and longin in witness whereof we
 the said Attorney at Law have hereunto set our hand and
 seal the twenty seventh day of January in the year of
 our said one thousand eight hundred and eighty two at
 the County and Precinct of the said North Carolina State of
 America the one hundred and sixth G. B. Attorney at
 Law of North Carolina signed and delivered in the presence
 of the Judge
 State of South Carolina County of Cherokee. Personally
 appeared before me the Judge and was with the
 the within named G. B. Attorney at Law of North Carolina and
 to their said debt shall be within within time and shall be
 with reference the records that the Judge
 shown before the 01 day of Aug 1882 the books out of
 recorded Aug 08 1882

Oliver P. Williams }
 G. B. Newman & Co }
 Deeds

the State of South Carolina County of
 known by Memorandum of Agreement between Oliver P
 Williams of the first part and G. B. Newman G. B. and
 G. B. Newman and G. B. Newman doing business as G. B.
 Newman who the second part Whereas the said Oliver P
 Williams is engaged in the cultivation of the soil in said
 County in the plantation known as White Hill lands

by Lords of William Byrnes and others and in discharge
 of obtaining advances therefor it is agreed that the principal
 of the first part agrees to give and hereby does give to the first
 of the second part a lien upon all the crops, seasons of grain
 upon said land and further agrees that if he does not satisfy the
 produce of the said land to wit a crop of rice and he
 proposes to raise upon said land on or before the time this
 the same has been duly gathered the said party of the second
 part shall have the right to go upon any of the lands of the
 said party of the first part and sell the same under the conditions
 of this agreement. If the said party of the first part further agrees
 to this, to the said party of the second part all the rice raised by
 him upon the lands above mentioned and to allow them the
 usual commission for the selling of the same. It is considered
 of the above the said party of the second part agrees to advance
 to the party of the first part the sum of one thousand dollars
 in goods as he may require between the date of the first day
 of December 1882 at which date this lien is hereby made good
 of the. It is further agreed that the party of first part shall
 give as further security for the above sum of one thousand dollars
 a note payable on the first day of December next as if issued
 by the within subject. They have hereto set their hands and seals
 this 20th day 1882
 R. B. R. B.

J. S. Walker

Co

Mortgage

H. J. Prockham & Co

The State of South Carolina, Tall
 whom these presents were taken in the State of South
 Carolina, bearing witness that the said J. S. Walker, of the
 County of and of a certain bond of obligation bearing date
 the 20th day of January 1882, which said bond was

To the Honorable the Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York
 in and for the County of Westchester
 The undersigned do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the within and foregoing as the same appears from the records of the County of Westchester
 in and for the County of Westchester
 this 10th day of August 1881
 J. W. [Signature]

The State of South Carolina, Know all men
 by these presents that I, J. B. Fuller, of the County of
 Richland, do hereby certify that on the 1st day of
 August 1852, I was duly elected to the office of
 Sheriff of the County of Richland, and in pursuance
 of the laws of the State, I have taken the oath of
 office and qualified myself for the discharge of the
 duties of said office.

J. B. Fuller
 Sheriff of Richland County
 Richland, S. C.

I, J. B. Fuller, do hereby certify that on the 1st day
 of August 1852, I was duly elected to the office of
 Sheriff of the County of Richland, and in pursuance
 of the laws of the State, I have taken the oath of
 office and qualified myself for the discharge of the
 duties of said office.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is dense and difficult to decipher due to the bleed-through and the handwriting style. It appears to be a legal or official document, possibly related to a case or a set of regulations. The text is written in a cursive script and covers most of the page.

in extraction of the sum of the dollar loan the said
 W. B. Field, in kind will not help pay of the said
 Charles and Company (the assets which is help acknowledged)
 the business and sale and of the funds do begin and are
 and in plain and open market value into the said W. B. Field
 and Company. One thing is still with all the things and
 appointments stated belonging. As the things that part
 before last and separate also in private expense we give me
 how well we have too up and have too much the
 money kindly right-hand of battle. This is for our help of
 things at a new building. Battle in County that of the
 Also all lands and kind also now make a in kind a
 receipt the same in a kind. Also all that state of the
 more and merchandise now being in my this is commodity
 at a new building battle in County for the business and all
 value to a certain price now and merchandise in the
 to be in a kind bought suitable the purpose of the debt and the
 help receive a motion as to be, this merchandise the
 the said W. B. Field is to continue his present business of
 things and selling and delivery and give both business
 sleep payment that the said W. B. Field, will take the
 also make notes accounts and clear in return price
 in payment of said goods as made for the said W. B. Field
 and Company. And that shall advance every of the things
 before all value to be given goods and merchandise
 and make make notes accounts and business in kind and
 create all said the paper with the said W. B. Field and Company
 may then necessary in their account also all the said
 important notes and spirit important the said W. B. Field
 now in his business and also the said business now in
 spirit of important which he may make a paper for
 market a certain value with the said Charles and Company
 and Charles or either of them should the copy of action
 the future now growing as to be given the said W.
 B. Field upon any kind whatever in said business or
 either of them. And also all other things which he
 may make a paper for market a certain value
 with the said Charles or either of them. As to be the said
 and Charles the said Charles and Charles and Charles
 of W. B. Field and Company. The secretary administrator and
 copy from, Francis Charles Charles and Charles the
 the said W. B. Field and Company that the said W.
 B. Field do and shall will and truly keep and perform and

I P. Hutton who being duly sworn depose that I saw P. Lawrence
execute and deliver the within written instrument for the above named
purpose their numbers are that I signed said instrument, more
or less than that of P. Hutton, from & for me at Charleston
December 9th or 10th 1883. O. Hutton, 129 Victory Ladies Reading Room

Edw. P. Hartman

Do

Mortgage of Personal Property

Otto P. Hutton

The State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

That the State of South Carolina. Be it remembered

The bond secured by the within mortgage being settled & hereby
declared this mortgage satisfied - witness my hand and seal
January 26th 1883 O. Hutton C. P. Signed sealed and delivered

Witness my hand and seal at Charleston this 26th day of January 1883

The same measure by the Privy Council has been advised

of Scotland, also one necessary... and we do not think... in the same manner... the same measure...

DEEDS

of the Intestacy and Administration of the Estate of
 Amner G. Hartman per signed order and return
 in the name of the said G. Hartman in the station
 of J. H. Hartman, James Simons
 Attest of South Carolina County of Charleston. Personally appeared
 before me James Simons, as moderator, this 1st day of the month
 of August 1859, that the said G. Hartman signed and seal the within
 instrument with due knowledge and consent of the said
 G. Hartman and in the presence of the said James Simons, James
 Hartman, the execution thereof James Simons, James
 Hartman, the Secretary of James G. Baker
 Register for 1859

Edw. F. Hartman

Mortgage

Ollo F. Hartman

State of South Carolina. In all

where these parties have been
 and I, my wife, do hereby certify
 that the said G. Hartman has
 in the County of Charleston
 in the State of South Carolina
 to the said G. Hartman
 the sum of five hundred
 dollars for the purpose of
 securing the mortgage
 made by the said G. Hartman
 to the said James Simons
 on the 1st day of August
 1859. In witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my
 hand and seal this 1st day
 of August 1859.
 Edw. F. Hartman
 Register for 1859

The Bond secured by this mortgage has been settled
 I declare this mortgage satisfied. Witness my hand
 and seal Jan'y 26th 1853. O. F. Winters (RD)

whom the bonds may concern. Standy found
 in the State papers last checking. Where P. H. was
 duly licensed in and by my return and application being
 that the 29 day January 1892 after finding that no bond
 was P. Q. Angier in the first term of the London after
 conditions for the payment of the fall and first term of
 eighty dollars payable on the 15th day October 1892 no en-
 ding by the said term and condition. That where being there
 was not fully appear. Now from all this that the
 was standy license in execution of the law the said term
 of money appears and by the letter accusing the hypothesis that
 to the said P. Q. Angier according to the condition of the said
 term and also in execution of the law the term of P. H.
 dollars to me the said standy license in law will and being
 paid by the said P. Q. Angier at and after the ending and
 delivery of the present. He receipt subject to being acknowledged
 hereafter by payment and an return and by the present
 No great longer will and return into the said P. Q. Angier
 till the said a parcel of land in both the County of Warren
 County 16 containing fifty acre. Bound to George Saxe
 of or Heiler that of Henry Saxe. Next of Henry Saxe
 and paid by him. In the said county. Eighty with
 all and singular the right member hereunto and appurten-
 cements the said license being a in any way in which a
 application of the said and to Heiler all and singular the said
 license into the said P. Q. Angier to him and assign from
 and the hereby him myself very here creates and administers
 to be return and from after all and singular the said license
 into the said P. Q. Angier to him and assign from and against
 me my heirs executors administrators and assigns or any other
 person lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof
 forever always nevertheless and also the law under and meaning
 of the parties to these presents that if the said standy license
 do and shall will and being pay or cause to be paid unto the said
 P. Q. Angier the said debt or sum of money appears with
 the right there of any other to him according to the law in that
 and manner of law law and condition hereunto written the
 the date of his term and after due determination and to all that
 shall and may later case of non payment of the said eighty
 Dollars with the interest thereon or any part thereof or any part
 of the relation to them due according to the law in that and
 manner of the said law and to the said Heiler and the
 then and to each and all who are may to lawfully be thereon

amount of the Cotton and the Justice given in said Plant
 or plantation during the present year upon the fair gathering
 there and a copy sent that it will be published & by way of
 them in the evidence that made what progress and struggle
 in the bread in form of rain. However I must be sure also
 the fair price of and make the rest of the year like and in
 order to be the kind of the copy and in during the present
 year in said plantation or plantation in place like other
 two or three existing in others. The order of good order
 of years with all the power right and minutes of the certificate
 and it is for the year that the law for the various species
 will be due so every of the debt and delay of the advance
 made that so that the law may order will be in order the
 other upon the sea copy which they in the same shall be fair
 otherwise to the right of the others than made and that the
 things of a depth reportable. Not a little security shall be given
 the immediate enforcement of said law when the sea storm
 I must be that to may be necessary. And the said
 I have already that he has not at any time in the year 6 say
 upon a former advance copy which the copy to be made upon the
 said plantation or plantation during the present year and for the
 that he will emerge to the sea. However I must be sure
 he will a commission in which made to the end. And it is for the
 year that the number of loads of Cotton that shall be made
 and to be the law in said order to be in the law in the
 commission of others he shall be equal delivery. And
 for the security for said advance the sea will be given to
 every of every of the year copy and order to the sea
 however I must be sure that the following should be given to the
 One by law means. However in by means make another that
 and one too has copy. And the said will be that they upon
 the head of any of the present's commission and government given
 between anything the said. However I must be sure to give
 and over the law may be copy and copy the law to make
 and a order to the payment of the law by which to be given
 and it is for the year that the said will be in order
 the commission of the order of the law to be given from the
 did a utility to be made. (except when it is given the year then
 the stand order with the law will be in order commission
 in the whole content of the order. And it is for the order
 that all expenses shall be in order to be in order of the
 payment of the law of the law copy and order of the
 will be from the law of the law will be in order

in the amount of \$1000.00. In witness whereof I have
 subscribed the last day of January A.D. 1852 at
 the City of New York
 John S. Smith
 County Clerk of the County of New York
 The State of New York
 County of New York
 This Agreement was made and lawfully made
 between the said John S. Smith and the said
 James F. Smith in the City of New York
 the 1st day of January A.D. 1852. Witness my
 hand and the seal of the County of New York
 the 1st day of January A.D. 1852.

The above recited agreement was made and
 lawfully made between the said John S. Smith
 and the said James F. Smith in the City of
 New York the 1st day of January A.D. 1852.
 Witness my hand and the seal of the County
 of New York the 1st day of January A.D. 1852.

to the extent of the advances then made, and that the terms
of a trust negotiable Note or other security, shall not make
the immediate repayment of said loan advance thereon. That
Smith & Apple do, and demand it necessary, and to wit: that
(1) covenants that the law not at any time require the
any person or persons otherwise say the upon the right to receive
upon the said plantation or lands therein during the term there
and that they do will assign unto said Thomas P Smith
the shares he has in said mortgage as well as the title and
and that he agrees that the number of lots to be sold
as the whole may be less than the quantity he and in charge of said
lots as the law is to give a commission of either he take
he must stipulating, and as for the security for said advances
the said Thomas P Smith doth hereby assign of his property
all and whole to the said Thomas P Smith & Apple do. The
following personal property to wit: one small horse and mare
to wit: one mare called "Rose" and one black mare named
"Jane", one dark horse named "Long" one heifer and one goat,
and the said Thomas P Smith doth hereby assign the land of part
of the foreman's premises and agreement herein in time and
place the said Thomas P Smith & Apple do to say and will
the above and to pay perfectly and apply the amount and
and in order to the payment of the said debt, in order to the
repayment, and that it is further agreed that the said Thomas P
Smith hereby is clear with the said advances at the date of
his debt his account from the date on which they are made
except upon said date the interest there being at such
rate as the aforesaid parties) and give by our commission in
the whole amount for their advice, and it is further agreed
that the whole expense of the said mortgage to be attorney
attending the enforcement of this loan of the mortgage a
with a list of them shall be borne by the party of the second
part and shall be included in the amount secured by this loan.
In witness whereof we have our own hands the County, this
day of January A.D. 1882. That P Smith & Apple do
Thomas P Smith (1st) and
Apple do
to P. M. Miller
of the County of Davidson, North Carolina, County Clerk
of the same. P. M. Miller and I have with the loan. To me
the Clerk of the said County, P. M. Miller and I do and
do hereby (1st) sign and create the said agreement, and
that I subscribe my name as a witness thereto. P. M. Miller
Thomas P. Smith the Clerk of the County of January 20, 1882.

D. Maybank Notary Public, Roanoke City, Va.

J. Adam Carter }
Co. } Lien on Crop and Mortgage
of Property

Thos. P. Smith Wm. & Co.

The State of South Carolina Colleton County

This agreement entered into between Thomas P. Smith Adam Carter
Wm. & Co. P. Lowrey Smith Cyphers under the firm name of
Thomas P. Smith Wm. & Co factors of the City of Charleston &
the first part and J. Adam Carter Planter of Colleton County of the
second part all of the State of South Carolina. Witness that the said
Thomas P. Smith Wm. & Co agree to advance to the said J. Adam
Carter from time to time during the present year the sum of
One hundred dollars and each further same as the said Thomas
P. Smith Wm. & Co may deem proper and recording in the whole
the sum of two hundred dollars to be used by the said J. Adam
Carter in the cultivation of his Plantation known as
in the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina or such other Plantation as
he may calculate. In consideration whereof the said J. Adam
Carter does hereby sell to Wm. & Co and agree to deliver to the said Thomas
P. Smith Wm. & Co an amount of the cotton and other produce raised
on said Plantation a Plantation during the present year upon the

first gathering of said crop or crop part thereof as will be sufficient
to pay or satisfy them for the advances there made which crop
and Wm. & Co is intended to make in favor of said Thomas P. Smith
Wm. & Co the said Wm. & Co and under the act of the 24th of October
and is intended to be a lien binding the crop a crop raised
during the present year on said Plantation a Plantation in full
pence to all other liens or claims existing or otherwise to the extent
of such advances of said crop with all the former rights and remedies
by the act provided. And it is further agreed that the claim for the
advances of said crop shall be due and owing at the date and delivery
of said advances or parts thereof and that the said Wm. & Co
shall own said crop and take effect upon the said crop or parts thereof
and that the said Wm. & Co shall have said crop and the said
crop and crop as the same shall be first gathered to the extent of
the advances then made. And that the taking of a draft upon
said Wm. & Co or other security shall not suspend the immediate
enforcement of said lien when in the said Thomas P. Smith
Wm. & Co may deem it necessary. And the said J. Adam Carter
understands that he does not at any time here to fore give to any person
a power whatever of lien upon the crop to be raised upon the
said Plantation or Plantation during the present year and further

of the City of Baltimore of the first part and Henry M. Clarke - Plant
of Baltimore County of the second part all of the Best Justice. Notword
that the said Thomas Smith holds the same license & the said
Henry M. Clarke from time to time during the last year the sum
of two hundred dollars and such further sums with the said Thomas
Smith notwithste may draw paper not exceeding in the whole
the sum of four hundred dollars to be used by the said Henry M.
Clarke in the collection of his Plantation license
in the County of Baltimore and that whereas a and also Plantation
as he may estimate. In execution whereof the said Henry
M. Clarke does hereby sell his and give to deliver to the said
Thomas Smith before the arrival of the other said other license
or licenses Plantation or plantation during the last year
upon the first gathering of this crop or any part thereof or will
be sufficient to buy or satisfy them for the same this mass;
which license and license is intention to credit in favor of said
Thomas Smith with the other the sum given by and under the act of
the Legislature and is intention to be the said finding the crop & the
license during the last year or said Plantation or plantation in
preference to all other claims or claims trading or otherwise to the
credit of such advance given with all the house might and
consider of the last Justice and it is further given that the
claim for the advance given shall be due and owing as the
act and delivery of this advance or part thereof and that the said
said Justice shall not give and take effect upon the said crop
or part thereof or the same shall be paid together with the interest
thereon then made, and that the taking of a draft negotiable
note or other security shall not impede the immediate enforcement
of said license advance the said Thomas Smith with the other may take
it necessary and the said Henry M. Clarke consents that he has
not at any time made the said crop from a license advance
any law upon the crop to be made upon the said Plantation or
plantation during the last year and further that he will assign
to the said Thomas Smith the other the sum of an Commission to
such materials and and it is further given that the amount of
said crop to be sold as above shall not be less than the
said sum of a further take as the law is to buy a Commission &
allowance for the said delivery and so further necessary
for said Commission the said Henry M. Clarke with the other by
way of Mortgage bargain me and deliver unto said Thomas
Smith with the other the following named party to wit;
The Plaintiff and the said party on the said name and
name for the said Henry M. Clarke name take me there

Condition that appears long. The number here will come fully
 after you know all men, that I the man Oliver P. Williams in
 consideration of the said debt and sum of money given and for
 the better securing the payment thereof being to the pleasure
 of the Crown of the Kingdom and to the pleasure of the said
 do Blawen and do stand to condition of the said sum of money
 also in consideration of the sum of the dollar to me
 the said Oliver P. Williams in hand well and lawfully given by the
 said John of Blawen and Company at and before the making and
 delivery of the present the receipt whereof is truly acknowledged
 here under by given unto the said and by the receipt do
 by me herein put and release unto the man to the pleasure of
 themselves. The Blawen and to the Blawen doing business as
 Blawen and Company all the best power in law of law and estate
 they and being in British County containing certain thousand
 some one or two (the one undivided moiety of the same being
 included to be included in the mortgage) and bounded on the north
 of land of the William. South of land of James R. Reynolds and
 estate of Benjamin Reynolds. West by land of the William. East
 by the first tract. Begun the with all and singular through number
 boundaries and appurtenances to the said business belonging
 in the singular incident or appurtenances. To have and to hold all
 and singular the said business unto the said Blawen done
 Company the law and usage of law. And I do hereby firm myself
 and my heirs executors and administrators to warrant and
 defend the said all and singular the said premises unto the said
 Blawen and Company the law and usage of law and against
 myself and my heirs executors administrators and Company in
 any form or form lawfully claiming and to claim the same in
 respect thereof. Given under the hand of the said and to the
 said P. Williams do and shall well and lawfully by me and to be
 unto the said Blawen and Company the said debt in money given
 given unto the holder thereof of copyhold to the records; to the
 said will. And meaning of the said sum of money to be the same
 with the the sum of money and not shall ever otherwise
 and to which will and void. Otherwise it shall remain in full
 force and virtue and it is given by and between the said parties
 that Oliver P. Williams is to take and copy the said premises
 in the shape of papers shall to make. Witness my hand
 and seal this day of the year of our said
 one thousand eight hundred and
 London the year of the January 1-00 in the hundred

The Nevada State of America. G.P. Williams 1891

Josephine Williams 1891. Again rec'd above in the house of G.P. Rice R. C. Meekins

The State of South Carolina Collier County. Promissory note made by me G.P. Rice and made out the 16th of the month of June 1891 William C. Pugh's William C. Pugh and me the 20th of the 20th day of June 1891. The witness that G.P. Rice G.P. Rice 1891 G.P. Rice

The State of South Carolina Collier County. J. O.B. & Rice and Josephine Williams made all when I was sworn that my husband Williams the wife of the within named Olive G.P. Williams did this day appear in and upon her solemnly and expressly promised by me and declare that she herself voluntarily and without any compulsion drew after of my former a former unknown name when she gave relinquish unto the within named J. O. B. & Rice A. J. & Rice. The above is to the above along business as above and Company. We live and exercise as in and to the 20th day of the month of June 1891. I am a 6th and singular he former with me in and in person. Give under my hand and seal the 20th day of the month of June 1891. G.P. Rice 1891 G.P. Rice Rice on the 23rd 1891

True

William M. Foster
and John Shuler

Mortgage of
Real Estate

J.P. Davis R.M. Foster G.P. Rice
M. Hain 1891 and G.P. Rice

The State of South Carolina

To all whom these presents may concern in the State of South Carolina. Whereas the said William M. Foster and John Shuler in and by me certain bond or obligation bearing date the 20th day of January 1891 were lawfully made and given unto G.P. Davis R.M. Foster G.P. Rice M. Hain G.P. Rice and E.C. Foster herein at law of the State of South Carolina in the sum of twelve hundred dollars and no part of the payment of the full and just sum of said bond and the interest and the principal and by the said bond and condition thereof to be paid by the said G.P. Rice and the said M. Hain all men that in the said

William M. Shiden and John Shiden in consideration of the said debt and sum of money of seven and for the debt securing the payment thereof to the said J. W. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle according to the ends tenor of the said bond and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to use the said William M. Shiden and John Shiden in bond well and truly paid by the said E. J. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged these parties Benjamin Angerica sold and release and by these presents do sell, bargain and sell and release unto the said J. J. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle all that plantation or tract of land situate being and being or to be situate in the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina near to Contrain Six hundred and thirty six acres more or less and bounded as follows: Partly lands of William Bentzen North by lands of C. Manning East by lands of William Utsey and on the south by the Colleton River and tract of land being and being or to be situate between the same situate between the said J. J. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle this day and hour of the first day of July 1893 and demise by the said Henry B. Bentzen to his wife Eliza C. Bentzen in his last will and testament as by reference to said will the same will more fully appear together with all and singular the rights members incidents and appurtenances to the said premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining. So have and to hold all and singular the said premises unto the said J. J. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle their heirs and assigns forever. And we do hereby bear witness and our heirs Executors and administrators do consent and give assent all and singular the said premises unto the said J. J. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle their heirs and assigns forever and against our heirs Executors Administrators and assigns or any person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any part thereof. Provide always nevertheless and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these presents that if we the said William M. Shiden and John Shiden do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said J. J. Beers, R. M. Patrick, E. J. Reedy, M. J. Beers, J. J. Lister and E. J. Buckle the said debt or sum of money of seven with the interest thereon of any debt due according to the true intent and meaning of said bond and conditions thereunder within the due date of payment and end

shall ever determine and he utterly null and void otherwise
to remain in full force and no tax, but it is given by our
between the said parties that William the Clerk and John
Baker is to hold and enjoy the said premises unto the death of
the persons shall be made, Whence our heirs and ours, the

day of January in the year of our said Lord
right hander and fully two and is the said hander our
by the year of the sovereignty and protection of the
Queen Rector of America the said Clerk (Said) John Baker (Said)
Agree make and deliver in the presence of J. E. Clerk. Pet
Wiley.

That of South Carolina County of Colleton
knowsly appeared before me J. E. Clerk and made with
that to give the within named William the Clerk our
John Baker sign said and so the act and deed above the
within written above and that he with J. E. Clerk witness
the within that J. E. Clerk. Sum to before me the 22^d
day of January 20 1892. W. S. Wiley, the Notary Public

State of South Carolina County of Colleton.

W. S. Wiley, Notary Public do hereby certify unto all whom it
may concern that there were made and given in the presence
William the Clerk do the day after above me and upon
being privately and separately examined by me also declare that
the two foregoing voluntarily and without any compulsion done
of him of my power or force otherwise otherwise release and
freedom relinquish unto the within named J. E. Clerk John Baker
of their J. E. Clerk J. E. Clerk and J. E. Clerk this our
own sign all to witness and attest and also all the night and dawn
of dawn of in a to be and singular the number with me
was and release W. S. Clerk. Given under my hand and seal
the 22^d day of January Anno Domini 1892 W. S. Wiley, Notary Public (Said)

Notary Public.

State of South Carolina Colleton County. I do hereby certify unto
all whom it may concern that Robert Clerk do the day after
above me and upon being privately and separately examined by me
also declare that the foregoing voluntarily and without any
compulsion done of him of my power or force otherwise otherwise
demure and release and freedom relinquish unto the within named
J. E. Clerk John Baker J. E. Clerk and J. E. Clerk this our
own sign all to witness and attest and also all the night and dawn
of dawn of in a to be and singular the number with me
was and release W. S. Clerk. Given under my hand and seal
the 22^d day of January Anno Domini 1892 W. S. Wiley, Notary Public (Said)

Notary Public. Given under my hand and seal the 22^d day of January 20 1892. W. S. Wiley, Notary Public.

T. O. Carter of Lawrence

C. Wickman etc

1893 The Mortgage

On the 15 day of Feb 1893 met the lender to the order of A

Wickman etc at Wallaces one hundred thirty three in the

value means that no one had and the of Dr. Carter etc

James Remondy etc. After the Wickman, the the of the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

of the the the of the the of the the of the the of the the

Orally appeared before me R. H. Melman and made oath that he own the within named R. H. Melman & the same my real estate as the set and also deliver the within written R. H. Melman. In view to give me the 3 days before 1882. C. H. Frazar at Court Court. Rec. Dec. 15th 1882.

Coburn & Frazar }
Do } Note and mortgage
A. Wickman & Co.

\$04⁷⁵ Walters took January 6 1882
In the 15th month day of October next I have to pay to the order of A. Wickman & Co. at Walters 18 Pillsbury 20 dollars value received. Witness my hand at Lead Edward in Fargo 1882
Walter R. H. Melman
The Act of 1878 in the County of Dakota, Minnesota and after to A. Wickman and A. B. Frazar Merchant trading in the name of A. Wickman & Co. in the sum of fifty four dollars and has given my note thereof of record with the amount (C. H. Frazar) is to be secured by the 15th day of October A.D. 1882. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in cash I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto C. H. Frazar & Co. as herein the following goods and chattels to wit. One Deer Bay pony horse with black mane and tail about three years old with left hind foot white & left fore foot black note to mortgage of R. H. Melman 15 hands high four lines of color & color number straight saddle in the form of two under bit in the year Brandeis C. P. Johnson to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. Wickman & Co. as of record and their assigns forever provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall be by the mortgagee the same shall close mentioned when due then the mortgagee to be paid either said to remain in full shall and effect and provision further that the said mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and chattels until they shall be made in the payment of the said note but if the same are not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make repairs or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either case the said mortgagee shall have the right to sell without suit or process to the possession of the said goods and chattels where they may be found so may all the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction and

After notice of advertisement for payment of taxes and debt apply to the
 cases of said estate and days of the said debt is not cut up and
 will return to include through for so cut if they be paid by said
 A. Williams also so pay any surplus till said mortgage
 and his Georgia, for what is left of the same in regard to bonds
 of any kind so are the 6 day of January 1852 per return
 of my 1852 before said A. Williams in the January 1852
 of my 1852 before said A. Williams in the January 1852
 the State of Georgia will not allow
 A. Williams and make out that is
 the within account of said mortgage and make out that is
 make the within certificate due to A. Williams from the
 me the first day of January 1852 A. Williams per A. Williams

J. Q. Runkle }
 Do } Bond and Mortgage, PP.

The State of South Carolina, know all men
 by these presents that J. Q. Runkle of the County of South
 State of Georgia are here so jointly have made of the State
 Ad. Bonds of Executor, making of the State and Company
 then certain although executor and Administrator or anyone
 to which persons will so truly to be made and done. These
 myself and set and every of my heir, executor and Administrator
 jointly and severally firm by 5 days before, dated with my said
 and date of October 18. The then day of 1852 in the year of
 my said are the said eight hundred and eighty two and in the
 number and with year of the Presidency and Independence
 of the United States of America. Now the condition of the
 above obligation is such that if the said bondman J. Q. Runkle
 has been executor or administrator do so and shall well keep and
 faithfully pay and perform out every cent of the amount due here
 and before said bondman and payments hereof at full
 or large than the above obligation till more and of more after in
 the to remain in full force and within America that the said
 of the said J. Q. Runkle to keep and perform any one or either more
 and condition amount and payments shall be returned
 the remainder of said condition amount and payments have
 been performed a part and immediately upon and final all
 money and bonds shall be considered as immediately
 due and payable and that the same be returned a part and
 bonds for the that of any attempt to return to by or
 attend the same or otherwise in any way with or without of any

me in view of the fact that I have been
in the office of the Secretary of the
Board of Directors of the Bank of
London and the Bank of England
and the Bank of the Colonies and
the Bank of the East of India
and the Bank of the West of India
and the Bank of the South of India
and the Bank of the North of India
and the Bank of the Middle of India
and the Bank of the East of Africa
and the Bank of the West of Africa
and the Bank of the South of Africa
and the Bank of the North of Africa
and the Bank of the Middle of Africa
and the Bank of the East of Europe
and the Bank of the West of Europe
and the Bank of the South of Europe
and the Bank of the North of Europe
and the Bank of the Middle of Europe
and the Bank of the East of Asia
and the Bank of the West of Asia
and the Bank of the South of Asia
and the Bank of the North of Asia
and the Bank of the Middle of Asia
and the Bank of the East of Australia
and the Bank of the West of Australia
and the Bank of the South of Australia
and the Bank of the North of Australia
and the Bank of the Middle of Australia
and the Bank of the East of America
and the Bank of the West of America
and the Bank of the South of America
and the Bank of the North of America
and the Bank of the Middle of America
and the Bank of the East of the Pacific
and the Bank of the West of the Pacific
and the Bank of the South of the Pacific
and the Bank of the North of the Pacific
and the Bank of the Middle of the Pacific
and the Bank of the East of the Atlantic
and the Bank of the West of the Atlantic
and the Bank of the South of the Atlantic
and the Bank of the North of the Atlantic
and the Bank of the Middle of the Atlantic
and the Bank of the East of the Indian Ocean
and the Bank of the West of the Indian Ocean
and the Bank of the South of the Indian Ocean
and the Bank of the North of the Indian Ocean
and the Bank of the Middle of the Indian Ocean
and the Bank of the East of the Arctic Ocean
and the Bank of the West of the Arctic Ocean
and the Bank of the South of the Arctic Ocean
and the Bank of the North of the Arctic Ocean
and the Bank of the Middle of the Arctic Ocean
and the Bank of the East of the Antarctic Ocean
and the Bank of the West of the Antarctic Ocean
and the Bank of the South of the Antarctic Ocean
and the Bank of the North of the Antarctic Ocean
and the Bank of the Middle of the Antarctic Ocean

possession and the same to take and deliver to him our own and led
 to their own books goods and chattels from thenceforth and from
 to the same to see and dispose of at will and become returning to the
 same and Rumpel the own place if any should happen to be after
 paying all menses that shall be owing on the bond of menses with
 all the interest thereon under any or either or all of its several provisions
 in a better said menses or Estates ledger and payable and
 menses or not and also all cost charges and expenses whatsoever
 witness my hand and seal this thirteenth day of February 1882 at
 Charleston S.C. Saml R. Rumpel H.H. Leguire sealed and delivered
 in the presence of J. Moultrie Mendenhall M. Lifford
 State of South Carolina Charleston County, lawfully appeared
 before me J. Moultrie Mendenhall and made oath that he saw the
 within named S.D. Rumpel sign and seal and make set and deliver the
 the within written bond and mortgage and each of them and that
 he with M. Lifford witnesses the execution of each and both of them
 J. Moultrie Mendenhall sworn to and subscribed before me this
 9th day of February 1882 J. Edwin Gregory Notary Public

Charles Lee

Et

Benjamin Lunden

Mortgage of Real Estate

The State of South Carolina, Ball above
 these presents may concern: Charles Lee in the State of Georgia
 and residing there, the said Charles Lee together with J. M.
 Charles and Horse of Lee in and by one certain note or obligation
 bearing date the twenty eighth day of January A.D. one thousand
 eight hundred & eighty two signed jointly held and bound unto
 Benjamin Lunden for the payment of the full and just sum of
 one hundred and fifty four ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars with interest from date
 payable annually as per and of the said note reference being there
 unto has duly and fully appeared. Now know all men that I
 the said Charles Lee in consideration of the said debt and sum
 of money therein due to the latter occurring the payment thereof to
 the said Benjamin Lunden of fifty four ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars with interest from
 date of the said note and according to the condition of the said note
 and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me
 the said Charles Lee in and by one certain note or obligation
 bearing date the 28th day of January A.D. before the making of these presents
 made and released unto the said Benjamin Lunden for the purchase of
 the said note with a small part in one or two and under the

Benjamin Lunden

in the other and also one small horn about nine inches
 also all that Richardson a list of land which on some shore
 last miles of the Rocky Mountains and boundary on the
 north by land of John Edwards formerly agent of the U.S. &
 Lewis former of Christiania Mitchell with Secy of War former
 agent of the tract and lawyer from the State of Ohio and
 that with some like Lewis and is well known as the land actually
 from Lewis and Stanton the two men to the same man later
 together with all said migrants the right number located
 and plantation men to the same former belonging in England
 in order to settle them. John and his all said migrants the
 said former with the said Benjamin Tucker his two sons
 Lewis from land the last time myself my two sons
 and communication to Richard and John Edwards all said
 migrants the said former a man and with the rest the man
 Benjamin Tucker his two sons and Lewis from and grant by
 their respective administrations and Congress and all other former
 largely claiming a to claim the same a copy of the
 former always were the said and to the two sides and man
 ing of the frontier to the front the 18th Decemr 1846 the
 or John Edwards and Lewis I do with of me as and shall
 will and truly say a case to be paid with the said Benjamin
 Tucker the said other name of many persons with the in the
 them if any shall be due according to the law in that and mean
 ing of said act and to let the remainder within the the the
 of the said and shall have determined and to allow of null
 and some others to remain in full force and effect and is
 a copy of and to let the said Justice the 11th the said Justice
 the is to let the said Justice the said former shall be made when
 done and with the object of before shall be made when
 my deed and with the said Justice of Lewis in the year
 of now then are Thomas with Tucker and right to and in
 the are Lewis and with the said Justice and Tucker and
 with the said Justice of Lewis. Charles in the 11th April 1846
 and Lewis with Lewis 11th the 30th Richardson
 State of South Carolina. Respectfully signed before me as
 J. Richardson and made oath that he saw the within men
 Charles see signed and is to let the said Lewis declare the
 within within the said Justice with 11th the within the
 location that J. D. Richardson from to the me
 the day right to day of Lewis and are D. H. K. P. 1846
 Richard E. G. 1846

Henry Murray }
C. S. Bonner }
Mort. Cont. Mortgage

1868. - Mortgages 16 Oct 6 1862. On the 1 day of June next I promise to pay to the order of C. S. Bonner at his office in Melbourne Fl. Fifty five Dollars Value as above. Whence my hand and seal Henry Murray 20. Witness Ab. Shaffer. The State of Florida in and for Collier County, Whence I am indebted to C. S. Bonner the sum of fifty five Dollars and ten cents my note which I executed with these presents (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 1 day of June AD. 1862. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of five Dollars bona in hand paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto C. S. Bonner of a certain following good and chattel to wit: One log mace small also in size ten or ten feet white about 18 years old also one log mace that more or less all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said C. S. Bonner as herein and the original hereof provided that if the said Mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee the sum therein above mentioned when due then the mortgage to be made otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And provide further that the said mortgage may retain possession of said goods and chattels until the default be made in the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the said note is due the said Mortgage shall attempt to make any such a release said goods and chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are then and in either event the said mortgagee or his agent shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels above they may be found and may sell the same in and as may be necessary at public auction for Cash of the net proceeds of sale to be retained for fifteen days and when applied to the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt in full and to insure and expense to which said Attorney's cost and fees if any to be paid by said C. S. Bonner in writing whereof the said mortgagee is hereby authorized to sign and seal the 6 day of February AD 1862. Henry Murray 20. Witness Ab. Shaffer and the herein is the promise of C. S. Bonner State of Florida Collier County. Bonner appears before me Ab. Shaffer and read with this to be true the within mortgage. Henry Murray appears and seal as he does and does deliver the within with the said Ab. Shaffer. Sum type me the 1 day of Aug 1862. C. S. Bonner 20. C. S. Bonner

of Mr. Dapson

claim on Corp - Mortgage Clause

Wm. Rodgers & Co

The Rest of South Carolina Memorandum

of Government. Made the 24th day of February 1819, in the
 City of New York. Mr. Charles C. Calhoun, of the
 State of South Carolina, and Mr. Wm. Rodgers & Co
 of the City of New York, being the parties of the second part
 in the collection of the rest of the said State in South
 Carolina, to make advances to him during the current year in
 a supply of the rest and expenses in the collection of
 said the said advances not to exceed in all the sum of one
 hundred and fifty Dollars, toward the part of the said part for
 and in consideration of the advances to be made this year and
 part to the said parties of the first part and the nation or
 more of them and the execution and administration or carrying
 out and finish a plan on the part of a single individual or
 during the current year upon the said plantation in
 South Carolina their existing or otherwise to the value and amount
 of said advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven
 per cent per annum and five per cent Commission on the whole
 amount for their services. Where the party of the second part
 in consideration of the said advances and of one dollar here by
 the party of the first part the receipts and a certificate
 and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount
 of advances made unto the party of the first part this party
 of advances shall assign and convey to the said Wm. Rodgers & Co
 the following personal property to wit: One parcel or more
 one horse. The said party of the first part do hereby
 of said amount otherwise to remain in full force with the rights
 with the said Wm. Rodgers & Co to purchase and not according to the
 in such case made and provided. Where the party of the second
 part agree with the parties of the first part in consideration of
 the advances so made and to be made by them to him that he
 will send to them from out on Commission the entire crop of Cotton
 and other suitable products made on said plantation and in
 default thereof that he will pay to them a Commission of two
 and a half per cent on the estimated value of said Cotton and other
 produce and that he will pay and send forth the party of the second
 part give the holder of the said part a lien on the entire crop
 by said Commission in the same manner as for the advances
 previously made and in case the said shall in any way
 attempt to sue to make the performance of the other parties

herein set forth to be done or observed of him or any one or more of
 them then shall be deemed as well to be about to defect the lien
 herein before provided for. Fifthly the party of the second part further demurs
 to and denies the 1st claim to, except to the parties of the first part except
 first Cotton or other soleable produce, copy all evidence, both the
 the party of the second part further agrees that in case legal measures
 are taken towards the improvement of the land or foreclosure of mortgage
 the said debt and expenses incident thereto including attorney's fees
 shall be due and collectible as if they were part of same. In testimony
 whereof the parties hereto have hereunder set their hands and seals the
 day and year first above written. Thomas A. Pidgeon M. H. Rodgers
 W. B. Mackeneyfus M. H. S. Angely M. H. Francis J. Pidgeon M.
 J. M. Doyon M. H. Sealed and delivered in the presence of C. B. Sargent
 thereby guarantee the payment of the within obligation M. H. S. Doyon
 Witness R. B. Malt

The State of South Carolina Charleston County. Personally appeared
 before me C. B. Rodgers and made oath that he saw the within named
 J. M. Doyon M. H. Rodgers M. H. Mackeneyfus M. H. Angely and M. H. S.
 Pidgeon of the first part and J. M. Doyon of the second part sign
 the said and as therein set and does declare the within written deed and
 the witnesses the execution thereof. C. B. Rodgers. Seem to
 before me this 3^d day of February 1882. R. B. Malt Notary Public
 Charleston July 9th 1882

Daniel Parquette }
 Esq } Note and Mortgage
 Benjamin Sander }

\$200. Malt. 1000 July 8th 1882. On the 6th
 day of February avert I promise to pay to the order of Benjamin
 Sander of Malt. 1000 two hundred and ten Dollars with interest
 at seven per cent from date on two hundred dollar Bond of Parquette
 M. H. Value received. Whereby he is to be paid. The State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton. These Men indebted to Benjamin Sander on
 the sum of two hundred and ten dollars and ten cents give my note
 the sum of one debt with these bonds (a copy of which is hereto
 annexed) payable on the 8th day of February A.D. 1882. Now in order to
 secure the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of
 five dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant Benjamin Sander all
 unto Benjamin Sander the following grade and chattels to wit
 two dark Bay mare mules. To have and to hold all and singular
 the said grade and chattels unto the said Benjamin Sander so his
 assignee future. Now under these terms that if the said Benjamin Sander
 pay to the Mortgage the sum herein above mentioned under the

This mortgage is to be and remain in full force and effect, and further forth let the said mortgage, may within ten years of said date and shall until default & more in the power of the said note but if the same not pay shall do as if the said note is due the said mortgage shall attach to & must pay with or more said note and shall in any part thereof from the time when they were so then and in like wise the said mortgage shall good shall be the same without suit or law to the payment of said note and shall likewise they may be paid and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after giving notice of advertisement ten days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said debt in full or to purchase and pay any other debt due said person and the balance, he retains always of the same mortgage to be made as may have and set then & pay of Albany 20th 1832 David Rogers B^{ly} Justice Clerk and Receiver in the presence of J. S. Bell & J. S. Bell & J. S. Bell

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Personally appeared before me J. S. Bell and witnesses the
 to me the within named David Rogers who are and so
 his or and date above the within written date J. S. Bell
 known to before me this 24th day of May 20th 1832 J. S. Bell
 Noted J. S. Bell Receiver 20th 5th 1832

Edward King }
 Do } Mortgage of Personal Property
 W. E. Craver }

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 These presents shall come of Edward King of Colleton County
 in the State aforesaid, last aforesaid, whose said note Edward
 King and wife to W. E. Craver in the sum of twenty five
 or Dollars of his order that date January 5th 1832 signed in
 date of the date with interest after maturity. Now know ye
 that of the said Edward King for the full amount of the
 of the said debt and sum of twenty five units the said W.
 E. Craver his executor Administrator or assigns together with
 lawful heirs for the same due hereunto and out of
 after payment of taxes and all in, fees and other matters
 shall come to the said W. E. Craver in full and on receipt
 hereof by the said W. E. Craver his executor Administrator, or
 assigns and the said W. E. Craver his executor Administrator, and
 assigns forever forever remain the law that if the said Edward
 King or his executor Administrator or assigns shall do as
 will and truly say a true & full receipt to the said W. E. Craver

The State of South Carolina, by and for the
 Governor, do hereby certify that the
 following is a true and correct copy of the
 original of the same as the same is now
 on file in the office of the Secretary of
 State, at the City of Columbia, South
 Carolina, this 11th day of August, 1882.

I, J. B. Huger, Secretary of State,
 do hereby certify that the foregoing is a
 true and correct copy of the original of
 the same as the same is now on file in
 the office of the Secretary of State, at
 the City of Columbia, South Carolina,
 this 11th day of August, 1882.

J. B. Huger, Secretary of State.

The State of South Carolina, by and for the
 Governor, do hereby certify that the
 following is a true and correct copy of the
 original of the same as the same is now
 on file in the office of the Secretary of
 State, at the City of Columbia, South
 Carolina, this 11th day of August, 1882.

I, J. B. Huger, Secretary of State,
 do hereby certify that the foregoing is a
 true and correct copy of the original of
 the same as the same is now on file in
 the office of the Secretary of State, at
 the City of Columbia, South Carolina,
 this 11th day of August, 1882.

J. B. Huger, Secretary of State.

Certain land in Lyndon leaving out the 2000 of Blaney
 1880 also family title and ground under Benjamin Sander
 in the final sum of six hundred and thirty dollar certificate
 for the payment of the full and paid sum of this hundred and
 fifteen dollar as in and to the use and content that my
 executors being charged her will more fully appear. Now there
 all more that I, the said B. D. Rogers in execution of
 the said will and sum of money herein and for the full securing
 the payment thereof to the said Benjamin Sander according
 to the condition of the said bond and also in execution of the full
 sum of the dollar to me the said B. D. Rogers in and with
 and hereby give by the said Benjamin Sander or as before
 the making and delivery of this present receipt subject to
 any acknowledgment heretofore before made and release and
 by this present do grant bargain and sell and release unto the
 said Benjamin Sander all that certain parcel or piece of land
 situate in the County of Dallas and the of person a Mother
 containing the number and the ten acre (10) more or less
 North West 1/4 land of Section North West 40 and West 1/4 lands
 of the 20th Range and West 1/4 R. 2. 10th and 11th Township
 Also three miles and a small more and two that being
 made about 15 miles East and South West with all and
 singular the right members hereunto and appurtenances
 to the same premises belonging or in anywise incident or
 appurtenances. To have and to hold all and singular the said
 premises unto the said Benjamin Sander his heirs and assigns
 forever. And I do hereby bind myself my heirs executors and
 administrators to warrant and firm defend all and singular the
 said premises unto the said Benjamin Sander his heirs and
 assigns from and against myself my heirs executors administrators
 his and assigns and all other lawfully claiming or to claim the
 same or any part thereof. And that always from and after the
 first making and conveying of the said bond and the said
 the said B. D. Rogers do and shall will and fully pay or cause
 to be paid unto the said Benjamin Sander or his heirs or
 assigns of money of value with the interest there of any shall be
 due according to the tenor hereof and answering of the said con-
 dition thereof as well then the date of bargain and sale as
 from date hereof and to wit I will and ordain determine to
 remain in full force and virtue until it is given and taken
 the said B. D. Rogers or to his and assigns the
 said premises until default of payment shall be made.
 Witness my hand and seal the said day of May in the year

I have done one thousand eight hundred and eighty two
 in the number and with year of the Survey and find
 under of the United States of America the 23rd Section (23)
 signed under and delivered in the presence of G. B. Bland
 Clerk of the County of Collier, Kentucky, and the
 one G. B. Bland and made with this in view the within manner of
 the 23rd Section of the Statute in force at that time the within
 and that will be a foundation witness the creation that
 the State, from to this on this 6 day of February 1882 G. B.
 Bland Clerk of the County of Collier, Kentucky, and the
 Bland Clerk of the County of Collier, Kentucky, and the
 State of South Carolina, County of Collier, 9th of March 1882
 to hereby certify with all when it may concern that the within
 is a true and correct copy of the within record as the day of
 the same as upon being personally and carefully examined from
 the index that the same being correctly and without any exception
 does a true and correct copy of the within record as the within
 and from nothing with the within record as the within
 has and except all in which and with all all brought
 and claim of them of in or to all and except the premises within
 mentioned and except the 23rd Section of the Statute in force
 and put the 23rd day of February 1882
 Wilson 1881 Clerk of the County

J. R. Jones & R. L. Jones }
 Paul J. Collier }
 Mortgage Personal Property

The State of South Carolina, County of Collier, 9th of March 1882
 of Collier, Collier from within to Paul J. Collier and
 Collier and has given my note this of my date with this
 amount payable on the first day of March 1882. I have
 order to receive the payment of said note and in consideration of
 the sum of five dollars to me in cash from the day of part
 began and set into the said Paul J. Collier the following year
 and cloth to me. one day more money set on said note
 from mine one day more money set on said note
 all and except in the said year and except in the said year
 of Collier and his assigns from. Bland Clerk of the County
 of the said mortgage will pay to Paul J. Collier the sum
 of five hundred dollars when due then the mortgage to be
 the extension to me as full part of said five hundred
 dollars that said mortgage may be from payment of said

600

grant and shall be void if fault to make in the report of the said note but if the same and paid when due the said Part 1 shall in his agent shall have the right either not to proceed to the payment of the said grant and all this whereas they may be found and may all the same or answer so may be necessary at fault in order for out after giving notice of advertisement for the day and shall apply the terms of said and both discharge of the said debt in favor and expenses and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and the assignee. In witness whereof we the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal the 4th day of February 1882 of the year 1882 R of James Hill assignee under and obtain in the presence of James
 The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me J. James and I made oath that the same the within named of R. James and R. James assignee and as their certain debt above the within named of James
 from whom we this the 4th day of February 1882 the W. Hill and J. Hill
 Notary Public
 Recorded Aug 15 1882

W. W. Donahue }
 Co. Lien on Bond - Mortgage. Charles

Joseph J. Hill

The State of South Carolina. Memorandum

of Agreement made this eighth day of February 1882 between Joseph J. Hill Merchant of the first part and J. W. Donahue of the first part ^{parties} with the second part of the first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain plantation in Colleton County known as Glover's place to make advances to him during the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of such soil. The said advances not to exceed in all the sum of one thousand and twenty five dollars payable in installments. Hence the party of the second part for and in consideration of the advances to be made with give and grant to the first party of the first part and the provision or provisions of his and the Convention and Administration or any part of such provision a lien in the crop or other which shall or may be made during the current year upon the said plantation in preference to all other liens existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum in accordance

will be subject to the payment of the tax of the State of
North Carolina. Where the party of the second part in consideration
of the said advance and of one dollar paid by the party of the
first part, the receipt whereby is acknowledged and in which funds
to secure the payment of the full amount of advance made and
the party of the first part duly Mortgage Mortgage company
lender to the said Joseph D. Dill the following personal property
to wit the payment of said amount, otherwise to remain in
full force with the right to the said Joseph D. Dill to foreclose
and sell according to law in such case made and provided
Count the party of the second part agree with the party of the
first part in consideration of the advance so made and to be
made by him to him that he will give to him for all or some
reason the entire sum of cotton wool and other valuable products
made on said plantation, and in default thereof he will pay to
him a commission of two and a half per cent on the net proceeds
of such cotton wool and other products not sold to him for
sale and further the party of the second part give to the party of the
first part a lien on the entire crop for said commission in the
same measure as for the advance previously received; and in
case the said Joseph D. Dill in any way change or
seek to evade the performance of the obligation herein set forth
to be thus or otherwise by him or any one or more of them then
such a dividend and will be liable to be disposed of the same
hereby the party of the second part
made himself to and give to the party
of the first part sufficient cotton wool or other valuable products
to pay all advances, with the party of the second part in the
opinion that in case legal measure be taken towards the
impairment of the lien or foreclosure of mortgage, that he
shall be due and collectible as if they were part of the same
in testimony whereof the parties hereunto have set their
hands and seals the day and year first above written
Joseph D. Dill, Mr. M. M. Sandridge, Mr. J. C. Johnson and
in the presence of Joseph D. Dill, Mr. M. M. Sandridge, Mr. J. C. Johnson &
The State of North Carolina, Clerk of the Court
Dorothy appears before me Joseph D. Dill & Mr. M. M. Sandridge
and she is with Mr. E. Johnson, Mr. J. C. Johnson, Mr. M. M. Sandridge
Joseph D.

The State of North Carolina, William King
 County, do all solemnly swear and certify, that
 A. King of Williamson County, North Carolina,
 the owner of a tract of land in said County,
 containing one hundred and thirty acres,
 more or less, situate in said County,
 and bounded as follows, to-wit:

On the North side of the said tract, the
 same is bounded by the land of John
 King, deceased, and by the land of
 the said A. King, containing one
 hundred and thirty acres, more or
 less, situate in said County, and
 bounded as follows, to-wit:

On the East side of the said tract,
 the same is bounded by the land of
 the said A. King, containing one
 hundred and thirty acres, more or
 less, situate in said County, and
 bounded as follows, to-wit:

On the South side of the said tract,
 the same is bounded by the land of
 the said A. King, containing one
 hundred and thirty acres, more or
 less, situate in said County, and
 bounded as follows, to-wit:

On the West side of the said tract,
 the same is bounded by the land of
 the said A. King, containing one
 hundred and thirty acres, more or
 less, situate in said County, and
 bounded as follows, to-wit:

James
 King

The State of South Carolina, Government
 do
 Walter + Charlton
 die with mortgage of

The State of South Carolina, County, County
 of the County of Charleston, in the State of
 South Carolina, do hereby certify that
 the mortgage of the premises above
 mentioned is now in full force and
 effect, and that the same has not
 been paid off, nor has any part
 thereof been received by the
 mortgagee, or any person claiming
 under or by virtue of the same.
 In testimony whereof, we have hereunto
 set our hand and the seal of the
 said County, at Charleston, this
 15th day of May, 1852.

eight dollars. I read the party of the second part over
 with the party of the first part in consideration of the advan-
 -ces so made and to be made by them, that the wife
 should and apply the moneys advanced in and upon
 the planting and cultivation of his plantation in South Carolina
 (so known as the Bull Run) in what he or her or her heirs, assigns
 she and in consideration of the sume the said party of the second
 part hath given and granted and by this present shall give and
 grant to the said party of the first part and both survivors or
 the survivors of them and the executors and administrators or
 assigns of each survivor & her in the moneys of the marketable
 crops which shall or may be made during the lifetime
 then upon the land in the cultivation of which the advances
 so made by the party of the first part shall be expended
 in preference to all other, this writing or returns to the return
 and amount of said advances together with interest thereon
 of the rate of five per cent per annum in accordance with
 the provisions of the act of Assembly of the State of Virginia
 of 1791: the party of the second part shall keep, manage & the
 parties of the first part do in addition account for the faithful
 trust of the terms of this her will the moneys known as the said
 farmer's' implement in said plantation consisting as follows
 viz. 1 horse made mowse, 2 hives, and the said party of the second
 part hereby upon the receipt of any of the said moneys or portions
 thereon & likewise in duty the said Walker & Randolph to
 represent the said party of the first part in the payment of
 the amount then due to them by the said party of the second part
 that obligation to be now so given in the terms of the agreement
 one hereby made with, through the party of the second part amounts
 and given with the party of the first part in consideration of
 the advances so made and to be made by them to him that he
 will and is them for and in consideration the whole of the advan-
 -ces made on said plantation, that from the the party of the
 second part give the party of the first part a deed in the moneys
 of the marketable crops for one commission in the same man-
 -ner as for the advances formerly made: this for the special use
 and behoof that the number of 200 bushels of cotton to be sent by
 the party of the second part shall not be less than one Bushel
 of them then the number & commission of 1150 one cent out
 per cent on the shipping shall & has to the party of the first
 part out of any moneys in their hands. That the party of
 the second part shall give to and for the party of the first part
 sufficient letters to buy all advances her both 18th of November

next had a conference with all other members of the committee

and determined that all names in the list should be

sent to the committee by the 15th November next that is to say

before the meeting of the 17th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

sent to the committee by the 15th inst. for that the

committee had been informed that the list had been

to draw the main map, my paper will attempt to make copy
 with a number and give a 2 sheet copy but that from
 the place where they can be seen and in order since the main
 map was in his eyes and he is not without and a paper
 to take the drawings. My main game and sheets above they may
 be kept 3 or 4 they all the same as so much as may be used
 copy the paper and when the last of the young birds of the
 to the ground for the paper is so old as to be the process of
 painting of the paper change of rain will in time and improve
 and get my map for 5 of the main map paper and his copy
 his sketches of 1 the main map paper do want to bring
 him to the yard the 150 day of the paper 20 1882 C. A. Standen
 am the 1882 paper would be shown in the journey 24 Dec
 letter to my paper the 1882 paper of both birds and quantity of
 with this is in the paper income C. A. Standen paper
 and so is his as a sheet above the water with the
 C. A. Bell's sum to where in the 1882 paper of the 20 1882
 Review of the 1882

C. A. Standen } also in Exp (with note)

Prof' Standen

\$412. - The two other day 21 1882
 on 1882 the 120 day of the 1882 paper to my
 to the 1882 paper and the 1882 paper from
 of the 1882 paper of the many and supplies to
 extra 200 1882 paper to my paper and 1882 paper
 of of 1882 paper 1882 paper in the collection of paper
 on the 1882 paper of paper paper in 1882 paper
 16 1882 paper 1882 paper communication of the paper
 where many 1882 paper 1882 paper the main paper
 am paper paper paper paper of paper paper in all copy
 which paper paper paper paper paper paper paper
 the paper 1882 paper paper paper paper paper paper
 to be paper paper paper paper paper paper paper
 paper paper paper paper paper paper paper paper
 paper paper paper paper paper paper paper paper
 Name of Standen a farm above No of acres about 610
 Number Description number of land of 1882 paper of Thomas
 Standen's notes
 Date of first London Collier being personally observed
 paper me 24 Dec and since rest of the year paper 20

Raymond Lander & C. P. Henderson sign and execute the within instrument and that he authorized his name as a witness thereto
 C. P. Behr. Given to file on the 14th day of February A.D. 1882
 C. G. Henderson Not. Pub. L.D. Recorded Feb 16, 1882

Philip Singleton
 Co.

Mortgage

John M. Buntidge & Co.

The State of South Carolina. In all whom their parents may concern, I, Philip Singleton of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina do hereby certify that the said Philip Singleton in and by my certain under note or obligation bearing date the 1st day of January 1882 claims jointly with and through John M. Buntidge & Co. whose copy of the said note is the firm name of John M. Buntidge & Co. hold jointly and severally in the face of said under note and sixty eight \$100 Dollars conditions for the payment of the full and just sum of two hundred and eighty four $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars in two under notes one of which for two hundred and fifty $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars is John M. Buntidge & Co. and one for one hundred and thirty three $\frac{1}{10}$ dollars to the said note as is a.D. by the said note and conditions thereof reference being thereunto has well more fully appear. Now know all men that I the said Philip Singleton in consideration of the sum debt and sum of money specified as for the full amount of the payment thereof to the said John M. Buntidge & Co. and J. M. Lupton according to the condition of the said note and also in consideration of the further sum of three dollars to me the said Philip Singleton in and by the said John M. Buntidge & Co. and J. M. Lupton as well as being paid by the said John M. Buntidge & Co. at and before the making and delivery of this present to the necessity whereof is hereby acknowledged here granted to my said John M. Buntidge & Co. by their presents do grant bargain and sell and release unto the said John M. Buntidge and J. M. Lupton whatever as appears all that parcel or tract of land situated and lying in Colleton County State of South Carolina containing fifty seven acre more or less bounded North by lands late of Joseph P. Perry East by Marsh Field South by Arthur Stone & Space and West by the Preliminary Bull's Run being the tract purchased from Joseph P. Perry my title is recorded in the Office of the Commissioner for Colleton County Book 10 pages 462 & 463 July 27 1860. Together with all and singular the rights member hereditament and appurtenances to the said premises although or by any process or deed or other thing in law a.D. to hold all and singular in the said premises unto

the man John W. Partridge has been an assignee since 1899
 so nearly being my own creation and administration to remove as
 much of them as I could myself. The man James Cook the man John
 W. Partridge who has been an assignee from an assignee myself & my
 own creation administrator and assignee and all other names before
 showing as to claim the man a very poor that James always
 mentioned as it is the true rule and meaning of the parties to
 this journal that if I the man John W. Partridge do so and shall
 and truly pay a sum the same into the man John W. Partridge
 who is so the man the man a man's money James with
 the intent that of myself before according to the rule and
 meaning of the man and condition thereof with the man the man
 of James and all shall own determine and be really made and
 was otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue. And it is
 agreed by and between the man James that I John W. Partridge
 do hereby and enjoy the man James with myself of myself
 shall be made. Whereby my hand and all the first day of January
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty
 two and in the 108th year of the sovereignty and independence of
 the United States of America. John W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge
 Sec'd. and Admin. in the presence of J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge
 Joseph A. State of South Carolina. Colleton
 County. Personally appeared before me J. W. Partridge and
 read with that is on the within named John W. Partridge
 appeared and as he read and then when the within words due
 to that he with myself Joseph A. witnessed the execution
 thereof. J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge
 1892. J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge.

State of South Carolina. Colleton County. John W. Partridge
 Mayor. John W. Partridge and all other it may be seen
 that John W. Partridge, wife of the within named John W. Partridge
 was the day after before me and upon being presented to appear
 solely or common by me that is when that she truly intention
 and without any compulsion that a part of my person or person
 whomsoever named a name and have relinquished into the
 within named John W. Partridge who has been an assignee
 will be as there as and all the rule and meaning of the parties to
 done of in a to all and myself. The man James with number
 and name. John W. Partridge. John W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge
 and the day of January. J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge
 J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge. J. W. Partridge.

part thereof a very part of the miltary as to believe due
 according to the true intent and meaning of the said laws and the
 condition therein made with the said and is and ought well and
 may be lawful for the said Mr. B. Carter his law members
 administrators and assigns and the said James Walker with
 suchy empower and authorize the said Mr. B. Carter his law me-
 mbers administrators or assigns to grant license all release
 and carry the said license with the approbation of public
 auction or vendue and on such sale to make and execute to the
 purchaser or purchasers for the said terms and conditions here
 in writ and sufficient date of conveyance in the law regarding the rights
 manner (if any the said) to the said James Walker his law members
 or administrators of the detaching the said and the said and
 as of force in which my said and over the said day of January in the year
 of our said one thousand eight hundred and eighty two and in the case
 one and sixth year of the sovereignty and independence of the
 United States of America James Walker and Mr. B. Carter his law mem-
 bers and assigns in the presence of James Walker and B. Carter
 of the State of South Carolina County of Colleton

Personally appeared before me James Walker and James Walker
 and B. Carter the within named James Walker again and on
 his set and then declare the within written deed and the said with
 A. B. Carter notman the creation thereof of William Carter
 them to before me this 8th day of February 1882 James Walker and
 James Walker
 The State of South Carolina County of Colleton, I, Joseph Carter
 do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern that whereas
 William Carter of the within named James Walker did the day
 aforesaid before me and upon being privately and publicly examined
 by me and declare that the deed here by subscribing and without
 any compulsion thereupon of any person or persons whomsoever
 known or whom and from religious unto the within named
 Mr. B. Carter his law and assigns all his law and estate and
 who all be right and claim of him or his or his assigns
 the herein written instrument and release do make and make the
 same binding his law and his assigns and the said day of February 1882
 Joseph Carter and Justice Records 8th 1882

Peter Deane

To

Marpage Kelly

Josiah Munday

John of South Carolina Colleton County

know all men of the facts of this Deed in bearing

and state account for in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to one in hand paid by Jacob Munday of County and State of Iowa have granted layman and wife one of them present do grant layman and wife the six Acre Munday all that plantation or part of same on which 1/4 acre or more of section in the fee of the J. Melcher have containing one hundred and ninety five acres 193 acre bounded on the east by lands of M. M. Campbell, West by lands known as Doughty, North & South by C. B. Wilson, together with all and singular the right members hereditaments and appurtenances to the six premises belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining to the said premises all and singular the premises unto the said Jacob Munday his heirs and assigns against myself, my heirs and assigns present or future whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim any part thereof Now know ye that the condition of the above obligation is such that the said Peter O'Brien is indebted to the said Jacob Munday in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars as shown by a note of which the following is a copy. On a date the first day of January airt I promise to pay Jacob Munday one hundred & fifty dollars for value rec'd with interest from date. My 16/1852 Peter O'Brien. And should the said Peter O'Brien pay or cause to be paid unto the said Jacob Munday the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars together with the interest thereof then and in that case the above obligation shall cease & none and of none effect but should the said Peter O'Brien his heirs executors administrators or assigns fail to pay the said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars as above mentioned the said shall be lawful for the said Jacob Munday his heirs executors administrators or assigns presently and jointly to enter on the premises peacefully and quietly to take possession of them and sell them to the highest bidder after due notice having been given by him or themselves the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars with interest returning the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars with necessary expenses to the said Peter O'Brien his heirs executors administrators or assigns. In witness whereof I subscribe this my hand and seal this 16th day of July 1852. Peter O'Brien A.T.

In the presence of C. B. Wilson & M. O'Brien South Carolina Colleton County formally appeared before me P. M. O'Brien and made oath that he was the within named Peter O'Brien sign seal and as he does and does deliver the within written deed and that he with C. B. Wilson witnesses the execution thereof. P. M. O'Brien Junr to be pay one the 16th day of February AD 1852 for & within Thomsd A.T. Recorder July 16/1852

State of South Carolina, Colleton County, personally appeared before me A. E. Horn and says on oath that he was present and saw the within named J. G. Horn sign the within agreement and that James E. Delaney witnessed the execution of same and A. E. Horn knows to before me the fourth day of February 1852. Not before J. D. Motley Public Reader Day 11 1852

Dr. Mary }
 To }
 Joseph Lee James E. Delaney }
 reference }
 to date 2 }
 11/12/1851 }
 William A. E. Horn }

Account of James E. Delaney's partition of land in Hampton County, Georgia, formerly of James E. Horn and made out that he saw the within named J. G. Horn sign and seal and also within the within instrument or obligation A. E. Horn, known to him on the eighth day of February 1852 before J. D. Motley Public Reader Day 11 1852

Dr. Mary }
 To }
 Joseph Lee James E. Delaney }
 reference }
 to date 2 }
 11/12/1851 }
 William A. E. Horn }

State of South Carolina, County of Hampton, personally appeared before me A. E. Horn and made out that he saw the within named J. G. Horn sign and seal and also within the within instrument or obligation A. E. Horn, known to before me the eighth day of February 1852 before J. D. Motley Public Reader Day 11 1852

State of South Carolina, County of Hampton, personally appeared before me A. E. Horn and made out that he saw the within named J. G. Horn sign and seal and also within the within instrument or obligation A. E. Horn, known to before me the eighth day of February 1852 before J. D. Motley Public Reader Day 11 1852

Dr. Mary }
 To }
 Joseph Lee James E. Delaney }
 reference }
 to date 2 }
 11/12/1851 }
 William A. E. Horn }

State of South Carolina, personally appeared before me A. E. Horn and says on oath that he was present and saw the within named J. G. Horn sign the within agreement and that James E. Delaney witnessed the execution of same and A. E. Horn knows to before me the fourth day of February 1852. Not before J. D. Motley Public Reader Day 11 1852

of the account part who is ignorant in the calculation of the real upon a certain plan taken in both the County to make advances to him during the term of the term in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of such soil. The said advance not to come in all the sum of five hundred dollars. And the party of the said part in the execution of the advance to be made with the part part to the said part of the first part and the commission of them and the executor and Administrator or assignee of such person & him or the executor or assignee shall in any & made during the term of years upon the said plantation in preference to all other claims existing or otherwise to the extent of the amount of such advance together with interest there at the rate of seven per cent per annum and pay for such commission on the whole amount for their service And the party of the said part in execution of the said advance and of one dollar paid by the party of the first part the receipt being a acknowledgment and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount of advance made with the party of the first part due hereby mortgage to the said party and convey to the said John Rodgers also the following personal property to wit: Three mules three horses, three steers of mortgage to be given and upon the payment of such amount otherwise to remain in full force with the right title and interest of Rodgers also to be held and sold according to law in such case made and provided. That the party of the said part agree with the parties of the first part in execution of the advance so made and to be made by them to him that he will send to them for and on commission the under copy of Cotton and other valuable products made on said plantation and in default thereof they will pay to them a commission of two and a half per cent on the estimated value of said Cotton and other produce not sent to them for sale. And further the party of the second part give the parties of the first part a lien on the entire crop for their commission on the same manner as for the advance previously named and in case the said shall in any way attempt a suit to make the performance of the obligations herein set forth to be done or advance by him or any one or more of them then shall he advance and shall take account to deposit the said beneficially provided for by the party of the second part funds himself to send him to the mules and three horses of the first part upon condition or other valuable products to pay all commissions

John
Rodgers

By the the party of the second part further agrees that in case
 of any occasion as to the balance the enforcement of the lien a judgment
 of the judge that at cost and expense incident thereto including
 attorney fees shall be due and collectible so if they were part
 of same. In testimony whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set
 their hands and seals the day and year first above written.
 Francis J. Riley D.D. J.P. Rogers D.D. W. C. Mackinpus D.D. More
 J. Ingely D.D. Spencer J. P. Pugh D.D. W. M. M. Mann D.D.
 Justice and delivered in the presence of Henry Starnes
 Clerk of said Court in the County of Charlotte County

Personally appeared before me E. H. Starnes and made oath that
 he was the within named J. P. Riley D.D. J. P. Rogers W. C. Mackinpus
 J. Ingely and W. M. Mann of the first part and
 W. M. Mann of the second part sign and seal as a witness and
 deliver the within written deed and that witness the
 execution thereof E. King Starnes known to before me this 17th
 day of July 1852 J. B. White Notary Public, No. 100 Myrtle St.

Adams & J. P. Altman and Brothers
 of
 The Georgia Savings Bank
 of Charlotte

Mortgages

The title of said bank's bonds

of

of Bonds. To all whom these records may come: We J. P.
 Altman & J. P. Altman, Altman Expensures made the other
 of J. P. Altman and Brothers. had banking; where we the
 of J. P. Altman & J. P. Altman Expensures of said J. P.
 a bank bond in obligation being due the same day as the day of the
 date of these records. At this time being like and being into the
 Expensures Savings Bank of Charlotte is the first man of eight
 hundred dollars additional for the payment of the full and just
 sum of four hundred dollars as follows to wit. the sum of
 two hundred dollars with interest thereon from the date thereof
 at the rate of seven per cent per annum payable in the several
 days of any sixteen hundred and eighty two; and the sum of two
 hundred dollars with interest thereon from the date thereof at the
 rate of seven per cent per annum payable in the several days
 of October eighteen hundred and eighty two as is and by the said
 bond and conditions thereof respectively being returned has not
 been fully appear. Now know all men that we do now J. P.
 Altman J. P. Altman Expensures as appears in consideration
 of the said debt and sum of money given and by the
 better securing the payment thereof that we the said

in the long part of a tract formerly bought from Mr. G. B. ...
 of which tract made in the County of Colleton, State of South
 Carolina as will fully appear by reference to a plat of the same
 made by survey of date ...
 with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise
 touching or concerning the said premises being or in anywise incident or
 appertaining. It has on to hold all and singular the said premises
 unto the said Benjamin Funder his heirs and assigns forever. And
 I do hereby here expressly my full power and authority as Administrator
 to warrant and give title all and singular the said premises unto
 the said Benjamin Funder his heirs and assigns forever and forever
 and have execution authentication and conveyance and all forms whatsoever
 lawfully claiming or to claim the same in any part thereof. Provided
 always nevertheless as it is to the said plat and conveyance of the premises
 to the premises that if the said Benjamin Funder do so sell or
 buy any part of the same unto the said Benjamin Funder the said
 deed or deed of conveyance shall be in full force and effect as if made
 in due according to the law in that behalf made and no law or
 condition thereto made in this behalf made shall be in force or
 effect in anywise touching or concerning the same. In full
 witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office
 this 15th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty two and in the year of the said State of South
 Carolina the 15th day of February 1832.
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton, Personally appeared
 before me A. B. Bille as made with this to me the within named
 Justice of the Peace as in and to that effect in the within
 written deed as the said A. B. Bille has to sign on the 15th day of
 February 1832 to G. B. Bille as witness.
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 I, Justice of the Peace do hereby certify as to all within
 the above written deed as the day after before me as witness being
 freely and voluntarily and without any compulsion done or fear of any
 kind or form whatsoever and lawfully made.

into the year in any person or persons, whether by the
 the only to be named upon the said Certificate or otherwise during the
 former year. And further that he will compare with the said Certificate
 further also for such or any other purpose which may be necessary for
 it to further agree that the number of like of cotton etc. shipped on other
 shall not be less than such and in case of a failure to do so there
 he is to pay a commission of dollars for each hundred dollars
 and as a further security for such advance the said Mr. Douglas
 with surety by way of mortgage, to assign all and other to the said
 Thomas J. Smith, together with the following provisions, to-wit: That
 said: One block were made, named Kit and the said Mr. J.
 Douglas with surety upon the block by any of the foregoing
 parties and agreements herein contained and change the said
 Thomas J. Smith with the said Mr. Smith to assign the above mortgage property
 and apply the proceeds of such sale or other to the payment of the
 said debt with interest thereon. And it is further agreed that
 the said Mr. J. Douglas will pay within the next advance
 at the rate of per cent for interest from the date on which
 they are made (except upon first day the interest thereon being
 applied as to the other parties) and five per cent thereafter
 on the whole amount for each month. And it is further agreed
 that all expenses whatever including fee to attorney
 attending the payment of the loan of the mortgage and other
 parts of them shall be born by the party of the record part
 and shall be included in the amount secured by this mortgage
 in which thing all has been made the second day of February
 1892. Done at St. Louis the 11th day of February 1892
 Executed in the presence of 4 Mr. J. Smith, J. Adams, G. G. Baker
 State of South Carolina Charleston
 County. Personally appeared before me to Mr. J. Smith and made
 that he was freely and with full knowledge of the law and contents of the same
 and that he was also with full knowledge of the law and contents of the same
 and that he understood the nature and contents of the same and that he
 to be on the second day of February, 1892. J. Douglas
 State of South Carolina Charleston
 County. Personally appeared before me J. Adams, G. G. Baker and made
 that they saw Mr. J. Douglas sign and make the said agreement
 and that he understood the nature and contents of the same and that he
 from to sign on the 2 day of February 1892
 1892. Done at St. Louis

Robert Rice

Mrs. Leah C. Rice

also on crop and

of

mortgage of personally

A. R. Smith & Co. who

The State of South Carolina, Collier

County. This Agreement in two parts between Thomas P. Smith, Alexander McArthur and P. Hood by Smith & Co. partners under the firm name of Thomas P. Smith & Co. who factors of the City of Charleston of the first part and Mrs. Leah C. Rice and Robert Rice, Planter of Collier County of the second part all of the State of South Carolina.

Witnesseth that the said Thomas P. Smith McArthur & Co. do advance to the said Mrs. Leah C. Rice and Robert Rice from time to time during the harvest season the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars and parcel for the same as the said Thomas P. Smith McArthur & Co. may deem proper and lawful in the whole the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to be paid by the said Mrs. Leah C. Rice and Robert Rice in the autumn of the plantation known as Mrs. Leah C. Rice's in the County of Collier and State of South Carolina or parcel with plantation as they may calculate. In consideration whereof the said Mrs. Leah C. Rice and Robert Rice do hereby sell lease and give estate to the said Thomas P. Smith McArthur & Co. as much of the cotton and other produce raised on said plantation as shall come during the harvest year upon the first gathering of same crop as any part thereof as will be sufficient to pay a debt of ten per cent advance there made which sum shall be repaid in full before it is intended to make in favor of said Thomas P. Smith McArthur & Co. the sum given by and under the act of the Legislature and is intended to be a lien binding the crop or plantation in preference to all other lien or claim such as a mortgage or other right of such advance shares with all the power right and remedy by the act provided. And if no further advance that the sum for the advance given shall be due and owing at the date and delivery of same or sooner or later thereof and that the said Mrs. Leah C. Rice and Robert Rice do take effect upon the said crop and harvest thereof so the same shall be paid according to the value of the advance thus made and that the taking of such crop and harvest of the same shall not prevent the completion or payment of the lien advanced the said Thomas P. Smith McArthur & Co. may then if necessary and the said Mrs. Leah C. Rice

C. Rice and Robt Rice covenant that they have not at
 any time transferred over to any person or person whatsoever by
 deed upon the cap. to be raised upon the said Plantation a Plantation
 during the present year. And further that they will assign
 both said Thomas J. Smith McQueen & Co for action Commission
 their whole marketable crop. And it is further agreed that the
 amount of value of Cotton to be shipped as above shall not be
 less than and in case of a failure to do so then they
 one copy a Commission of dollars per bale for such
 dependency. And as a further security for said advances the
 said McQueen, C. Rice and R. Rice doth hereby by way of mortgage
 assign all and debits to the said Thomas J. Smith McQueen & Co
 the following personal property to wit: One Big mare named
 Bony and one mare called more named Combe. And
 the said McQueen, C. Rice & R. Rice doth hereby upon the best
 of Smith McQueen & Co to seize and sell the above mortgaged property
 and apply the proceeds of such sale or value to the payment of the
 debt hereby indebted to be secured. And it is further agreed that
 the said Robt Rice and Robt Rice will pay without on the said
 advance at the rate of per cent for interest from the date
 in which they are made (except upon foreclosure the interest
 thereon being at such rate as the action prescribes) and for ten
 Cent Commission on the whole amount for their services. And
 it is further stipulated that all expense whatsoever including
 fee to attorney attending the enforcement of this lien or of the
 mortgage or either or both of them shall be borne by the party of
 the second part and shall be included in the amount secured by
 this present. In witness whereof we have set our hands this fourth
 day of February AD 1852 This J. Smith McQueen & Co J. B. Smith
 C. Rice Robt Rice R. Rice
 J. A. Walker J. to W. Walker
 State of South Carolina, Charleston County, Personally appeared
 upon before me J. A. Walker and understood that the said Thomas J. Smith
 Smith of the firm of Thomas J. Smith McQueen & Co and more
 could be their sign and execute the above agreement. And that the said
 witness as a witness that J. A. Walker J. A. Walker to before me
 this fifth day of February AD 1852 I, Myself Notary Public
 State of South Carolina, Charleston County, Personally
 appeared before me to W. Walker and understood that the same Robt
 Rice sign and execute the above agreement and that the same Robt
 Rice as a witness that J. A. Walker to before me the
 fifth day of February AD 1852 I, Myself Notary Public (Seal)

Readers Feb 23 1852

J. O. Olson

vs } Note and Mortgage

A. Wickman & Co

1101 1/2 Washington St. Fargo 27th 1892

On the 1st day of November next I have today to the
 order of A. Wickman & Co at Williston, Dakota are hereunder
 one dollar. Value received. When my land is sold out with
 interest from date J. O. Olson 177 1/2 1st Street, A. The State
 of North Dakota, North Dakota County. Where I am a debtor
 to A. Wickman & Co 126 1/2 1st Street, Williston, Dakota in the
 name of A. Wickman & Co in the sum of one hundred some
 dollars and have given my note, together with date with their
 parents (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on the 1st day
 of November 1892. Now in order to secure the payment of
 said note and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me
 in hand paid 100 days from August 1892 and are unto A.
 Wickman & Co as follows: the following parcel and shall be
 but, One that lay here made about 12 hours high and
 about 9 feet die formerly owned by Samuel Swartz also
 1/2 acre town 14th, more of same standing in the
 West side of Bell's school's not marked, to have and to hold
 all and singular the said parcel and shall be unto the said A.
 Wickman & Co as follows and their assigns forever. Provided
 Nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall pay to the party
 who the same have done more than when then the mortgage
 is to come otherwise to remain in full and effect. And provided
 further that the said mortgage may within reasonable of said
 parcel and shall not be subject to make in the payment of the
 said note but if the same is not paid when due or if before the
 said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to make every
 with a reserve said parcel and shall be on any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in either case the said
 mortgage shall have the right without notice or notice
 to the premises of the said parcel and shall wherever they may
 be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 to satisfy the said parcel of the note & advertisement of the
 debt and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the
 said debt in full and expense and expenses to include all the
 says cost and fees of any kind of said A. Wickman & Co and
 paying expenses to the said mortgage and the assignors. In witness
 whereof I the said J. O. Olson do hereby certify and say that I am
 the 27th day of January 1892. J. O. Olson 177 1/2 1st Street
 Williston, Dakota

State of South Carolina Colleton County. Legally approved
 before me. R. H. Thompson and made out that he was the within
 named J. D. McQueen's son and so his father and does declare the within
 with D. B. B. R. L. Thompson. I am before me this 27 day of June
 1882. C. G. Sanders. Noted. Recorded 25 July 1882

C. G. Sanders

vs
 Mrs P. Smith McQueen

claim on crop and Mortgage of Homestead

The State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. This agreement entered into between Thomas P. Smith
 Colopander, Mr. McQueen, Co-Partners under the firm name of
 Thomas P. Smith McQueen, also factors of the City of Charleston of the
 first part and C. G. Sanders, Partner of Colleton County of the second
 part all of the State of Georgia, With covenants that the said Thomas P.
 Smith McQueen also agree to advance to the said C. G. Sanders from
 time to time during the present year the sum of One hundred fifty
 Dollars and each further some so the said Thomas P. Smith McQueen
 if he may deem proper, not exceeding in the whole the sum of three
 hundred dollars to be used by the said C. G. Sanders in the
 cultivation of his plantation known or in the County of Colleton
 and State of Georgia or such other plantation as he may calculate
 for consideration when the said C. G. Sanders here lastly all
 through and agree to deliver to the said Thomas P. Smith McQueen
 so much of the cotton and other produce raised on said
 plantation or plantations during the present year upon the firm
 gathering of said crop or any part thereof as will be sufficient to pay
 or satisfy them for the advances there made, which advance
 and though is intended to be in favor of said Thomas P. Smith
 McQueen also the said given by and under the act of the Legislature
 and is intended to be a lien binding the crop or crop raised during
 the present year on said plantation or plantations in preference to all
 other liens or claims existing or otherwise to the extent of such
 advance of Georgia with all the power right and remedy by the
 provided. And it is further agreed that the claim for the advance
 of Georgia shall be due and owing at the date and oblige of said
 advance or part thereof and that the said C. G. Sanders shall have
 first and the effect upon the said crop or part thereof as the same
 shall be first gathered to the extent of the advance then made.
 And that the taking of a draft negotiable note or other security by
 shall not exempt the immediate improvement of said land when
 upon the said Thomas P. Smith McQueen to any plan or otherwise
 And the said C. G. Sanders covenants that he has not at any

J. H. Stone

Elber Rodgers & Co

debt on Corp Mortgage Deed

The State of South Carolina, Westminster
 of Agreement made this twenty first day of February AD 1882
 between J. H. Stone & Elber Rodgers & Co Merchants of S. Carolina
 and J. Elber & Co partners under the firm name of Elber
 Rodgers & Co of the first and J. H. Stone of the second part
 Where the parties of the first part agree with the party of the second
 part who is engaged in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain
 plantation in Colleton County to make advances to him during
 the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended
 in the cultivation of said soil; the said advances not to exceed
 in all the sum of five hundred dollars; and the party
 of the second part for and in consideration of the advances to
 be made doth give and grant to the said parties of the first
 part and the executors or assigns of them and the executors
 and administrators or assigns of said executors & assigns the sole
 or sole which shall or may be made during this current year
 upon the said plantation employees to all other being meeting
 notwithstanding to the extent and amount of said advances together
 with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum
 and five per cent commission on the whole amount for this current
 year; the party of the second part in consideration of the said
 advances and of one dollar paid by the party of the first part, do
 receipt whereof is acknowledged and in order further to secure
 the payment of the full amount of advances made unto the party
 of the first part have hereby mortgage to said party and assigns
 both said Elber Rodgers & Co the following personal property
 to wit: Sixty mules & two horses. Also debt of mortgage to
 be owed on by upon the payment of said amount otherwise to
 remain in full force with the right to the said Elber Rodgers
 & Co to foreclose and sell according to law in such case made and
 provided. In full the party of the second part agrees with the
 parties of the first part in consideration of the advances so
 made and to be made by them to him that he will and to
 them for sale on commission. He will the crop of Cotton and other
 articles vendible made on said plantation and in default that
 that he will pay to them a commission of two and a half per cent
 on the estimated value of said cotton and other produce without
 to them for sale. And further the party of the second part give
 the parties of the first part a lien on the said crop for said
 Commission in the same manner as for the advances aforesaid

amount and in case the said Mellie may
 attempt or seek to evade the performance of the obligations
 herein set forth to be done or otherwise to bind or engage or
 incur or draw thereon shall be deemed and held to be about
 to do that the law hereinbefore provided for by the party of
 the second part should knowingly be done prior to or pursuant
 part to the parties of the first part appears either on other
 attach hereto to pay all advance by the party of the
 second part further agree that in case legal means are taken
 to cause the enforcement of the law or foreclosure of mortgage
 that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney
 fees shall be due and collectible as if they were fully earned
 by testimony subject the parties hereto have reviewed over the
 hands and made the day and year first above written
 witnesses of Edgar Hill of P Rodgers Hill W & Muehlbauer AG
 that J Campbell and J J Rodgers of P Rodgers Hill W & Muehlbauer
 have and declare in the presence of E King Sherry
 the State of South Carolina Charleston County, County
 appeared before me E King Sherry and made oath that the over
 the within manner of J J Rodgers of P Rodgers Hill W & Muehlbauer
 of J Campbell and J J Rodgers of the first part and
 J B Ham of the second part sign seal and as contents
 there defined the within written here and that witnesses
 the execution thereof E King Sherry, Sheriff to before me
 this 27th day of February 1892 BE With Notary Public
 Rowland City of 1892

James Campbell }
 do } seen on Exp. Mortgage Deed
 Edgar Rodgers also }

The State of South Carolina, Manner
 sum of Agreement made this twentieth day of February
 1892 between E J Rodgers of P Rodgers Hill W & Muehlbauer
 of J Campbell and J J Rodgers of the first part and James
 Campbell of the second part stand. About the parties of the
 first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged
 in the subtraction of the said upon a certain plantation in
 Charleston County to make advances to him during the current
 year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the
 cultivation of said soil. He said advance with interest
 all the sum of fifty dollars. He and the party of the
 second part for and in consideration of the advance to be made
 set give and grant to the said parties of the first part

and the person or persons of them and the respective ones
Administrators or assigns of such person a lien on the cash or
order what shall or may be made during this current year
upon the said estate in preference to all other liens existing
or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together
with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum
and five per cent commission on the whole amount for their
services. Should the party of the second part in execution of
the said advances and of one dollar paid by the party of the first
part the receipt shall be acknowledged and made forthwith to amount
the payment of the full amount of advances made unto the
party of the first part due ready mortgage money complete and
ready to the said John Rodgers also the following personal
property to wit two horses, the value of mortgage to be given
only upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain a full
lien with the right to the said John Rodgers to foreclose and
sell according to law in such mode and to be made by him to the
party of the second part agree with the party of the first part in case
action of the advances so made and to be made by him to him
that he will also to them for sale or commission the entire cost of
action and other suitable practice made on said plantation and
in default thereof that he will pay to them a commission of two
and a half per cent on the total value of such estate and
other proceeds not sent to them for sale and further liability
of the second part give the party of the first part a lien on the
entire crop for said commission in the same manner as for
the advances previously made and in case the said
shall in any way attempt or seek to void the performance of the
obligation herein set forth to be done or observed by him
or any one or more of them then they shall be deemed and held
to be about to depart the law herein before provided for. If it
the party of the second part binds himself to send over to the
party of the first part the party of the first part sufficient cotton
with suitable practice to pay all advances by the
party of the second part forthwith that in case of any measure or
taken herein the enforcement of the law or judgment of
courts shall be done and expenses incident thereto including
attorneys fees shall be due and collectable so if they now part
of them. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and year first above
written. Witness my hand and seal of the State of Virginia
this 25th day of August 1831. Thomas J. Rodgers, J. P.

presence of E King Esq. Myself gave the 6th and
 7th Bills to the aforesaid Commission in the morning 18th
 James Campbell his Clerk, William B. Miller
 The State of South Carolina Charleston County
 Personally appeared before me E King Attorney and made oath
 that he was the within named G. J. Allen of the County of
 Charleston G. J. Langley and G. J. Miller of the first part
 and James Campbell of the second part were and are
 not and does not do within within this and they
 subscribe the execution hereof & E King Attorney sworn to
 before me this 17th day of Oct 1852 A. B. Miller Notary Public
 Resides City of 1852

E. W. Sandridge }
 Co. of Bill }
 Assign on Capt. Mudge's claim

The State of South Carolina. Memorandum
 of Agreement made this three day of February 1852
 1852 between Joseph G. Will merchant Charleston of the first
 part and E. W. Sandridge farmer of the second part
 That the party of the first part gave with the party of the second
 part also as evidence in the collection of the said debt upon a certain
 plantation in Waller County situated at Round O a certain
 or known tract to make advance to him along the same
 than in many a months to be more and subscribe in the
 collection of said debt. The said advance not to remain
 in all the sum of One hundred Dollars payable in present
 and installment. Now the party of the second part for and
 in consideration of the advance the said debt, give and grant
 to the said party of the first part and the assignor or assignors
 of the said debt hereinafter and Administration a copy of a note
 promissory & here in the copy a copy which shall on my part and
 mine's this instant given upon the said plantation in preference
 to all other here existing or otherwise to the order and amount
 of said advance together with interest thereon at the rate of one
 per cent per annum in accordance with and subject to the form
 given of the face of the State of South Carolina a duplicate and
 Commission or return. That the party of the second part in
 consideration of the said advance and of said debt hereinafter by the
 party of the first part do hereby assign in consideration of
 in order payable to receive the payment of the full amount of
 advance made unto the party of the first part also hereby they
 do hereby assign and convey to the said Joseph G. Will the full
 and general property to wit. One Acre more or less

The deed of Mortgage to be void only upon the payment of most amount otherwise to remain in full force with the right to the said drafts of Bill to Justice and all secondly to law in such circumstances and finally fourth the party of the second part agree with the party of the first part in consideration of the advance so made and to be made by him to him that he will need to law for and on Commission the whole cost of Cotton wool and all other products made in said plantation and in default thereof he will pay to him a Commission of two per cent for and on the entire value of said cotton wool and other products not paid to him for and on said the party of the second part give the party of the first part a law on the whole cost for said Commission in the same manner as for the advance previously named and in case the said John Dandridge shall in any way attempt or seek to evade the performance of the stipulations herein set forth to be done or performed by him or anyone on name of them he is to stand and liable to be seized to satisfy the law herein before provided for with the party of the second part and himself to receive a law for and on the party of the first part sufficient with and with all other products to pay all advance by the the party of the second part further to say that in case legal measures are taken towards the enforcement of the law or fulfillment of Mortgage that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney fees shall be the said contract. He so if they are part of the same. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. Draft of Bill by John Dandridge Esq. Justice and Attorney in the presence of J. J. Harrison Esq. Wm. B. Roberts Esq.

The State of South Carolina Charles Lee County. Personally appeared as before of J. J. Harrison and made oath that the same the within named John Dandridge Esq. is a Bill you are and as the set and draw like the within with deed and that with W. B. Roberts Esq. witness the creation thereof J. J. Harrison to give me the 25 day of May 1852 John B. Lee Esq. Notary Public. Recorded Aug 17 1852

E. J. Reynolds

of

Twin in Corp. Mortgage to Lawe

of J. Bill

The State of South Carolina. Memorandum

of agreement made this twenty third day of February A.D. 1852 between Joseph E. J. Bill Plaintiff of Charleston of the first part and Edward J. Reynolds of the second

part Nevada. First the party of the first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain plantation in Collier County with its boundaries and known as my own place to make advances to him during the present year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of said soil. The said advances not to exceed in all the sum of two hundred dollars payable in successive installments from the party of the second part for and in consideration of the advances to be made first you and grant to the said party of the first part and the success or success of him and the creator and administrator or assign of such success extend on the crop or crops which shall or may be made during the present year upon the said plantation in preference to all other claims existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum in accordance with our subject to the provisions of the laws of the State of North Carolina and then for and commission on advances. Hence the party of the second part in consideration of the said advances and of one dollar paid by the party of the first part do receipt in full or acknowledgment and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount of advances made unto the party of the first part do hereby assign, change assign and convey to the said Joseph D. Dill the following personal property to wit: one metal saw, one square, one square and square, one pine beam, battle, three steel of Mountain Lake, some iron upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain in full force with the right to the said Joseph D. Dill to foreclose and sell according to law in such case made and provided. It is further agreed that the party of the second part agree with the party of the first part in consideration of the advances to be made and to be made by him to him that he shall be bound to him for all on commission. The undersigned of both parties and other suitable products made on said plantation and in default thereof he will pay to him a commission of five per cent on the estimated value of such cotton, rice and other products not paid to him for sale. And further the party of the second part give the party of the first part a lien on the entire crop for said commission in the same measure as for the advances previously advanced and in case the said Edward D. Reynolds shall in any way

offerings or such to make the performance of the obligations
of them than he shall be deemed and held to be about to
discharge the same himself or by any other person or other
the second party shall himself or by any other person or other
be the party of the first party or his agent or other
valuable proceeds to pay all advances. If the party of the
second party further agrees that in case legal monies are taken
towards the enforcement of the lien or foreclosure of mortgage
that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney
fees shall be due and collectable as if they were part of the
same. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.
Joseph D. Will and G. Reginald Hill, Secular and laymen
in the presence of J. J. Johnson, Mr. E. Jackson &
The State of North Carolina, Clerk of said County, personally
appeared before me J. J. Johnson and made oath that he saw
the within names G. Reginald Hill and Joseph D. Will appear and
so their act and deed before the within written and so that
he with Mr. E. Jackson & Mr. J. J. Johnson the execution thereon
of J. J. Johnson, from to before me this 23rd day of July 1882
Maryland III. W. Henry, Secular July 25 1882

66
to B. Berlin }
for Bill
loan on corp - Mortgage to loan

Price plus taxes in fullance to be the same as if
a return to the extent and amount of such advance
together with interest thereon at the rate of seven percent
per annum be accordance with and subject to the provisions
of the laws of the State of South Carolina & the law and
provisions in advance. Now the party of the second part
in consideration of the said advance and of one dollar paid
by the party of the first part the receipt whereof is returned
and in order further to secure the payment of the full an-
ount of advance made unto the party of the first part
do hereby mortgage pledge assign and convey unto the said
party of the second part the following personal property to wit One
Ford brown coupe one Corv. Olds deal of Mustang to be used
only upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain
in full force with the right to the said Ford & Olds to
purchase and sell according to law in deed case need and
provision. Should the party of the second part agree with
the party of the first part in consideration of the advance
to make and to be made by him to him that he will send
to him in case on Commission the entire cost of the tax
and other saleable products made on said station and in
default thereof he will pay to him a commission of 2% & shall
be sent in the station also value of said station and other
products out send to him in case. And further the party of
the second part gives the party of the first part a lien on
the entire cost in said Commission in the same manner as
for the advance previously received. And in case the said
Ford & Olds shall in any way attempt or seek to evade the
performance of the obligation herein set forth to be done
or performed by him or any one or more of them then he shall be
deemed and held to be about to depart the law herein in pro-
vider for. And the party of the second part binds himself to
and binds to forego right to the party of the first part and
never to follow in other saleable products to pay all advance
forth the party of the second part further agree that in
case legal measures are taken towards the enforcement of the
said or performance of Mortgage that all costs and expenses
incident thereto including attorney fees shall be done
and collectible as if they were part of the same. In testimony
whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and
made the day and year first above written. 27th day of
28th October 1971. Public and witness in the presence of 28.
Witness Mrs. S. Roberts P.

The State of South Carolina Executor County, Maryland of the
 one part on the one hand and made with the one hand the
 named Joseph D. Pitt & Co. Executors of the one hand and
 and the other the other parties and that to wit the
 & before a witness the execution of the same
 from to before me this 23rd day of February 1832 William Bell
 Notary Public
 Number 25th July 1832

of Sandridge }
 do of Pitt } claim on said Mortgage Clause

The State of South Carolina Memorandum
 of Agreement made this twenty three day of May 1832
 between Joseph D Pitt and Co Executors of the first part and
 J. Sandridge of the second part. That the party of the
 first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in
 the cultivation of the more upon a certain plantation in South
 Carolina situated at Sandridge known as Warren land and planting
 there to make advances to him during the current year in money
 or supplies to the use and expense in the cultivation of the said
 the said advances not to exceed in all the sum of one thousand dollars
 payable in successive installments. Second the party of the second
 part for and in consideration of the advances to be made at the
 request of him and the executor and administrator or assigns of
 said mortgagor a lien on the crop or crops which shall or may be made
 during the current year upon the said plantation in preference to
 all other liens existing or afterwards to be created and known of and
 when payable will in that regard at the rate of seven per cent
 per annum in accordance with and subject to the provisions of
 the laws of the State of South Carolina. Third the party of the
 second part in consideration of the said advances and of the other
 gain by the party of the first part the receipt and receipt of the same
 and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount of
 the same are made unto the party of the first part, also hereby
 Mortgage Mortgage coupon and every full said Joseph D Pitt
 the following tenor to wit: one. My term. That the
 said cattle. That the party of the second part shall and lawfully
 of said amount advances to remain in full force and effect until
 both said Joseph D Pitt and Co Executors and all according to law
 in and said and further. That the party of the second
 part agree with the party of the first part in consideration
 of the advances to made and to be made by him to him that

The State of North Carolina, County of Johnston, in and for the City of Charlotte of the first part on the one hand, and the firm name of Thomas P Smith the other, do hereby certify that the within and above written instrument is a true and correct copy of the original thereof as the same appears to me by the view of the original thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said County of Johnston this 23rd day of July 1888.

Thomas P Smith the other

Done on 23rd day of July 1888.

Notary Public for the State of North Carolina

I, J. J. Johnston, Notary Public for the State of North Carolina, do hereby certify that the within and above written instrument is a true and correct copy of the original thereof as the same appears to me by the view of the original thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said County of Johnston this 23rd day of July 1888.

Notary Public for the State of North Carolina

I, J. J. Johnston, Notary Public for the State of North Carolina, do hereby certify that the within and above written instrument is a true and correct copy of the original thereof as the same appears to me by the view of the original thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said County of Johnston this 23rd day of July 1888.

Notary Public for the State of North Carolina

DEEDS

and it is further agreed that the said Peter Spentime will pay interest on the said advances at the rate of _____ per cent per annum from the date on which they are made (except to the extent that the interest thereon being accumulated at the aforesaid rate and has been not commensurate on the whole amount paid thereon and it is further stipulated that all the interest accrued in making free to attorney retaining the expenditure of the law as of the mortgage or other a title of them shall be borne by the party of the second part and shall be included in the amount or value of the payment. An action shall not be brought unless the party first day of February 1892 next shall be made by the said Peter Spentime and execution in the charge of J. M. Miller and

Personally appeared before me J. M. Miller and made oath that the said J. M. Miller of the firm of J. M. Miller & Co. and Peter Spentime's sign and execute the above agreement and that the inclusion therein are a notice that J. M. Miller from to take me this bond for the purpose of the said Peter Spentime and Peter Spentime, his heirs, assigns and assigns.

To Oglethorpe }
 Jo }
 County of Row }
 his notary public (notary)

1892 22

On a copy the first day of Oct. 1892 J. M. Miller to pay to the order of County of Row at Rowley three hundred dollars for value received in purchase and plantation of J. M. Miller and Peter Spentime me at the rate of _____ per month by County of Row and Peter Spentime 16 per cent in the collection of the said plantation or farm collector by me in behalf of County of Row known as the Mottis place during the year 1892 and in various years of the said advance made me Peter Spentime and agree to and as they you make no more till now County of Row a title to the order of said advance shall be kept until money to grow on the said plantation or farm during the year 1892 unless you can pay a part or part of them on the same also on terms with the type and all other things said grow. This also hereby given in evidence and is to be in force in evidence with the laws of the State of South Carolina. Witness my hand and seal to Oglethorpe 22

Witness of J. M. Miller
 The State of South Carolina County of Rowley
 J. M. Miller
 Notary Public

to advance his account & return there. If James comes
 before me the 5 day of August 1822 I shall make the bill
 payable made 5/1822

Q. J. Patton

Do live on Capt. Mays place, Orange

Wm. Ross

The State of South Carolina, Marion County

Agreement made this seven day of March 1821 between
 George W. Miller and James J. Miller doing business in the City of
 Charleston. To wite the name of Wm. Ross, of the first part and
 J. P. Patton of the second part. Wite that the parties of the first
 part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the
 cultivation of the one upon a certain plantation in South Carolina County
 known as Middle Road Plantation to make advances to him during
 the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended in
 the cultivation of said soil. The said advances not to exceed in
 all the sum of one thousand Dollars by the contract. Hence
 the party of the second part in consideration of the advance
 to be made with him and given to the said parties of the first part
 and the parties or survivors of them and the executors and administrators
 or assigns of each of them a lien on the crop or crops which shall or
 may be made during this current year upon the said plantation
 in preference to all other liens existing or otherwise to the extent and
 amount of said advance together with interest thereon at the rate
 of seven per cent per annum in accordance with and subject
 to the provision of the laws of the State of South Carolina and
 Commission of five per cent on said advance. That the party
 of the second part in consideration of the said advances and of one
 dollar less by the party of the first the receipt whereof is actual
 value and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount
 of advance made unto the party of the first part hereby mutually
 hold up certain and convey to the said Wm. Ross the following
 personal property to wit: four mules one horse and eight ten head
 of cattle. The deed of Mortgage to be made on by upon the payment
 of said amount advance to remain in full force with the right
 to the said Wm. Ross or his assigns and well extending to the
 second crop made and provided. That the party of the second
 part agree with the party of the first part in consideration of
 the advances so made and to be made by them to him that he
 will bind to them in case on Commission the entire crop of cotton
 and other articles produced and on said plantation and
 in default thereof to will pay to them a Commission of five per cent
 on the net worth of said crops and on all other

products not sent to them for sale. And further the party of the second part gives the parties of the first part a lien on the land in case of any commission in the same manner as if the advance previously received and in case the said J.P. Patterson shall in any way attempt a vote to vote the hypothecation of the stipulations herein set forth to be done in absence of him or any one or more of them then he shall be deemed as if he were to be charged to deposit the land herein specified in fee. If the the party of the second part shall remove to any land to be owned by the parties of the first part specified other one or more of the whole product of liquid returns. In all the party of the second part further agrees that in case liquid returns are taken from the improvement of the land a franchise of Washington that all such and expenses incident thereto including attorney fees shall be due and collectible and they are part of the same to be taken along the parties hereto hereto and she here and she and each of them as J.P. Patterson King holds as herein in the presence of J.P. Patterson, J.P. Fisher

Witness J.P. Fisher
 The State of South Carolina Charleston County, personally appeared before me Jno. J. Mitchell as and said to do and in the presence of the within named J.P. Mitchell and J.P. Patterson and that he and that he will J.P. Fisher witness the execution thereof Jno. J. Mitchell and J.P. Patterson on this 24th day of January 1892
 Jno. J. Mitchell J.P. Patterson

Witness J.P. Fisher }
 Jno. J. Mitchell }
 J.P. Patterson }

At the City of South Carolina, South Carolina
 This 24th day of January 1892, J.P. Patterson in the presence of me J.P. Mitchell and J.P. Patterson and that he and that he will J.P. Fisher witness the execution thereof Jno. J. Mitchell and J.P. Patterson on this 24th day of January 1892
 Jno. J. Mitchell J.P. Patterson

President of the ... the ... of ... the ... of ...
General ... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...
... the ... of ... the ... of ...

Oliver in the person of David Lightlin within twenty
 miles of the State of New York in the County of Westchester
 State of New York. Said David Lightlin is a person who
 within certain limits and subject to certain conditions
 shall be entitled to exercise the right of suffrage
 within the County of Westchester, New York, as in and
 according to the laws of the State of New York in
 that behalf made.

Done at New York, this 15th day of May, 1870.
 George W. McKee }
 John W. McKee }
 Clerk of the Court of Sessions.

That the said David Lightlin is a person who
 within certain limits and subject to certain conditions
 shall be entitled to exercise the right of suffrage
 within the County of Westchester, New York, as in and
 according to the laws of the State of New York in
 that behalf made.

The third of August of the year 1852, the following

and now but in good and lawful manner in Kansas

part of the first and second sections of the Kansas

to the said Kansas Territory, in the year 1852

for a purpose to give to the said Territory

date of August 1st in the year 1852, the

of the said Territory, in the year 1852

With a view of money of power with the interest therein if any shall be due according to the true intent and meaning of the said Bond and Condition therein contained within the time of the year and shall once determine and be satisfied with and paid; otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue and it is agreed by and between the said parties that while and until the said premises under default of payment shall be made within my time and one the 31st day of January in the Year of our time one thousand eight hundred and six or the one hundred and eighty two year of the Independence and Independence of the United States of America the said debt shall remain and be due in the hands of Mr. P Stewart & P Brown

The State of South Carolina Colleton County, Promissory Agreement Herein signed and so to be set and the whole the within written deed, and that he will & I remain witnesses the execution thereof Mr. P Stewart, known to sign me as a copy of Henry A. D. 1882 I Henry Murphy Esq. Notary Public

The State of South Carolina Colleton County: I Henry Murphy & Notary Public for and to be by and by and all other of my time that upon the day of the date of the date of the said premises the said debt shall be due and paid to the said parties and so to be set and the whole the within written deed, and that he will & I remain witnesses the execution thereof Mr. P Stewart, known to sign me as a copy of Henry A. D. 1882 I Henry Murphy Esq. Notary Public

Richard P. Reed } Mortgage to Real Estate
Do }
Benjamin Sanders }

The State of South Carolina Colleton County To all whom these presents may concern: I Richard P. Reed and Writing, Whereas the said R. P. Reed is and by my certain bond or obligation bearing date the first day of March A. D. 1882. Owing from & to the said Benjamin Sanders in the full sum of one hundred and three dollars and thirteen cents for the payment of the full sum first sum of fifty one and 5/8 Dollars so in and by the said

have and activities that represent his stewardship will
 more fully appear. Now how will we do it? The main R P
 Record is an accumulation of the main idea and many speakers
 do so for the latter reasons. The program that is the main
 program is a lecture according to the tradition of the main idea
 as also is an accumulation of the program of those who follow
 in the main R P Record in how will and how far by
 the main program leaders at and before the program and
 delivery of the program themselves along a study collection
 how far the program will and how far do by those who do
 not program. All and where but the main program leaders
 all that have to have upon which I have never abstract a
 Madala Park with the country and with a program in terms
 one hundred acres, and a program with the main R P
 of lands - just by the program. East of the main R P
 Most of lands of the R P do not have and most of lands
 of the main R P do not have and most of lands
 water long R P will more fully appear. Together with all our
 program the main R P will be a program with all our
 to the main program delivery in a program in a program
 having. Now do we have all and program. The main program
 with the main program. Now how far the main R P
 and do have from myself my main creation and delivery
 how to represent the main program. Now and how far
 program and. The main program leaders have and how far
 from and program myself my main creation and delivery
 how and program and. The main program leaders have and
 the main program and. The main program leaders have and
 and it is the main program and. The main program leaders
 present that of the main R P do not have and how far
 how by how a course to the main R P do not have and
 the main idea of a program of many speakers with a time
 of any will to the program and. The main program leaders
 of the main R P do not have and how far the main R P
 kind of program and. The main program leaders have and
 will and program. Now how far the main R P do not have
 the main idea with the main R P do not have and how far
 a very part of the program and to know how according to the
 main in how and program of the main R P do not have and
 program. Now how far the main R P do not have and how far
 in the main program leaders in how far the main R P do not
 have and the main R P do not have and how far the main R P
 and how far the main R P do not have and how far the main R P

or assigne to grant for years all release and convey the same premises with the appurtenances at public auction or on due sale at which sale they or any of them shall have the right to become purchasers of the said premises and in such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers to be in their favor a proper release and conveyance in favor of the said premises, full and discharge from all equity of redemption and right of dower and all and every other claim bona sub respectu to the mortgage and of the deductions from the proceeds of said sale all taxes due thereon or which may hereinafter be paid by the Mortgagee the principal and in that due to the said debt and all counsel fees premiums of insurance and the costs and charges of the said sale, then to hold the surplus and part to the right of the holder of any subsequent lien or incumbrance by the said premises who may give or law receive in writing of his holding the same and if no such claim be made then to pay such surplus to the said R. F. Reed his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the said parties shall be insufficient to pay the said debt in that sum and costs and charges the amount unpaid shall not be a thing operative of the Mortgage being the purchase of the premises. The completion of said sale by any person shall entitle the purchaser to immediate possession of the premises and any holding of the same thereafter by the said R. F. Reed or other person holding under him shall be as tenant of the said purchaser at a rent of ten dollars a month payable monthly and the said purchaser may at any time determine such tenancy by giving six months notice to the party in possession or without such notice in case at any time six months rent be due and unpaid and in either of said cases such purchaser shall have the right to obtain possession of the said premises as in other cases of land and and in case of determination of a lease. Witness my hand and seal this 20th day of March A.D. 1882 and in the 108 year of the sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America Richard F. Reed of said State and do hereby certify in the presence of W. F. Bellinger, J. H. Bell

The State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally appeared before me W. F. Bellinger and made oath that he saw the within named Richard F. Reed sign seal and co. to act and has defined the within written deed and that the words of it shall vitiate the execution thereof W. F. Bellinger. Seen to before me this 20th day of March A.D. 1882 J. H. Bellinger out of the State of South Carolina Colleton County. I do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern

that you have claims Recd the copy of the will
 of a Recd also the copy after you are so upon being
 directly and separately informed by me that she the
 three fully returning and without any impediment share
 a fair of my share a future advancement reserved upon
 and I have relinquish unto the willing executors Benjamin
 Flanders his and assigns all the residue of the said
 also all the right and claim of share given or held by the
 do both between within nine years and when a share
 said Recd. given under my hand and seal this twenty
 day of March Anno Domini 1892 B. Flanders 1892

Given by Benjamin Flanders }
 To } Benjamin Flanders }
 } Benjamin Flanders }
 } Benjamin Flanders }

The State of South Carolina
 To all whom these presents may concern, I, J. G. Chapman
 Executor in the Will of said John Chapman, dec'd, do hereby certify
 that by the said Chapman's will in and by my certain most
 a religious bequest did the said Chapman bequeath unto
 the said Chapman's right and estate unto the said Chapman's
 and to the said Chapman's heirs for the payment of the
 full and just value of one hundred and three dollars with
 interest from the date aforesaid by the said Chapman with
 force being thereunto by you will may fully appear. Now
 know all men, that of the said Chapman's estate
 in satisfaction of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid
 as for the said Chapman's the payment thereof unto the said Chapman
 and also in consideration of the said Chapman's debt unto the said
 to me the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders in name will
 and have paid unto the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders at and after
 the making and delivery of this said bequest the amount thereof is
 fully and completely paid unto the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders
 and by this present do put up and all and reborn unto the
 said Benjamin Flanders all the said Chapman's parcel a part of
 said estate the same the same of Williams and Flanders on
 the part of Flanders of the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders and
 said Chapman as well as the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders
 of the Chapman's estate in the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders
 from the date of the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders as to the same
 and containing herein the said Chapman's Benjamin Flanders as to the same

more or less. Together with all and singular the rights and
 credits and all appurtenances to the said premises belonging
 in any wise incident or appertaining. To have and to hold
 all and singular the said premises unto the said Physician and
 his heirs and assigns forever. And I do hereby give my full my
 true executor and administrators to account and give before
 all and singular the said premises unto the said Physician
 and his heirs and assigns for and against myself and
 my executor administrators and assigns lawfully claiming
 or to claim the same or any part thereof. Provided always
 that when the less and it is the true intent and meaning of the
 parties to these presents that if the said land by Christopher Hunter
 do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the
 said Physician and his heirs and assigns all or part of any sum of money
 which shall be due or to be due according to the true
 intent and meaning of said lease and condition thereof under
 another then the deed of bargain and sale shall cease to be void
 and be utterly null and void otherwise to remain in full force
 and effect. And it is agreed by and between the said parties
 that hereby Christopher Hunter to hold and enjoy the said
 premises in the default of payment whole to make, within
 my hand and seal the eighteenth day of February in the
 year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty
 five and in the one hundred and seventh year of the reign of
 our Independence of the United States of America by Christopher
 Hunter. James Peeler and de laune in the presence of
 Wm. P. Booth B. P. Mellor
 Christopher the Clerk's County of Colleton. Personally appeared
 before me Wm. P. Booth and made oath that he saw the within
 named Christopher Hunter the sign seal and as he acting
 and within the within written date and that he with B. P.
 Mellor witnesses the execution thereof Wm. P. Booth
 sworn to before me this eighteenth day of February AD 1882
 W. P. Booth Notary Public Recorder Feb 5 1882

Edward Meekitt }
 Do } Mortgage of Real Estate
 Cuba Meekitt }
 The State of South Carolina: Do
 all whom these presents may concern, I, Edward
 Meekitt in the State of South Carolina and Granting: Whereas I
 the said Edward Meekitt in and by my attorney note a
 Abigail Fleming doth the wife of Henry in the name

the Legislature of the Member State of America
 Edward P. Mottet 1871 by his order and delivery in the presence of
 L. Gardner, P. B. Goodman
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before
 me P. B. Goodman, C.D. made oath that he saw the latter named
 Edward Mottet sign and seal as his act and deed in the within
 written and also with L. Gardner witness to the execution
 thereof. P. B. Goodman, Junr to type on the same day of
 February A.D. 1882. P. B. Mottet 1871 not Nat. Recorded and seal P. B. 1882

Wm Margaret Taylor

To
 Thos. P. Smith McCreary Co }
 Lion on camp and Mortgage
 of Lion on camp

The State of South Carolina Colleton
 County. This agreement entered into between Thos. P. Smith
 McCreary Co. McCreary & P. B. Mottet with Copartners under
 the firm name of Thos. P. Smith McCreary & Co. partners of the City
 of Charleston of the first part and Wm Margaret Taylor Member
 of Colleton County of the second part all of the State of Georgia
 Witnesses: And the said Thos. P. Smith McCreary & Co. agree
 to advance to the said Wm Margaret Taylor from time to time
 during the present year the sum of one thousand dollars and
 more for the same with said Thos. P. Smith McCreary & Co.
 may deem proper not exceeding in the whole the sum of two
 hundred dollars to be repaid by the said Wm Margaret Taylor
 in the cultivation of his plantation known as Carter Grove
 in the County of Colleton and State of Georgia or such other place
 as the said Wm Margaret Taylor may determine, for consideration whereby the said
 Thos. P. Smith McCreary & Co. shall be bound to deliver
 to the said Thos. P. Smith McCreary & Co. so much of the cotton and
 other produce raised on said plantation or plantations during
 the present year as for the first gathering of said crop or any
 part thereof as will be sufficient to pay or satisfy them for
 the advances there made which advance and Thos. P. Smith
 McCreary & Co. shall be bound to create in favor of said Thos. P. Smith McCreary
 & Co. the lien and mortgage on and under the act of the Legislature of
 Georgia is intended to be here binding the crop or crops raised during
 the present year on said plantation or plantations in preference
 to all other liens or claims existing or otherwise to be created
 of such advances of money with all the powers right and privi-
 leges by the Act provided. And it is further agreed that the
 claim for the advances shall be due and owing at the date
 and delivery of said advances or parts thereof and that

This treaty for the day of February 20 1852 I Messrs. Notary Public

(Sd)

State of South Carolina Colleton County, Personally appears before me, J. Adam Carter, do make and do that in the presence of J. Taylor says and execute the agreement: and that the parties to name to a witness thereto J. Adam Carter, seem to before me the 23 day of Feb 20 1852 J. Taylor J. Taylor Justice. Rec. see book 8 1852

C. P. Williams

To

Contract

H. H. Warner

White Hill, S. C. July 16 1852 Wm H. H. Warner

Please see to come as agreement we Martin P. Lincoln do not
 the first one size wide 16 inches high 12 inches wide 11 inches
 deep as for illustration etc large ship and the rest route to White
 Hill S. C. from Charleston Ohio. Terms in Cincinnati Ohio with
 notes & bond. Ninety Dollars in three payments $\frac{1}{3}$ in March
 1852 $\frac{1}{3}$ in August 1852 $\frac{1}{3}$ in winter 1852. Money on note
 C. P. Williams Cabinet work as per extra large. In payment
 of Green Hill Lock. Part of expense of the first subject
 to your approval. If note is not forwarded to you at the expiration
 of 30 days from date of invoice the account shall become due
 at the expiration of 30 days from date of Bill and agree to accept
 and pay draft of amount mentioned above and be not to come to more
 the note. It is agreed that the title to said note shall not pass
 until note is paid or cash paid for it and but shall remain
 your property until that time in default of payment you a
 your agent and the possession of it remove said note without
 legal process. It is hereby also expressly agreed and understood that
 the foregoing includes all the agreement made between us
 in any way hereby saving all claims of partial agreement of
 any nature not embodied in the note. Not paid \$9000 Truly
 Yours C. P. Williams. Witness J. M. Messinger
 State of South Carolina County of Charleston, Personally
 appears J. M. Messinger who being duly sworn says that
 he saw C. P. Williams execute and deliver the within written
 instrument for the use and purpose therein mentioned and
 that signed subscribed he name as a witness thereto. At W
 Messinger. seem to before me this 21st day of January
 1852 J. E. Brown Notary Public (Sd)

Rec. see book 8 1852

W. R. Ritter & W. Redinger

Note and Mortgage

Witness Charleston, July 17th 1882

A. S. Johnson }
On the twentieth day of May next we James to pay to
the order of A. S. Johnson at his Office in Charleston Acta
Nos hundred and fifteen Dollars with interest from
date. Value received. Witness our hand and seal. W. R.
Ritter. (S) W. Redinger. (S)

The State of South Carolina } Thereas we are indebted to
Charleston County } A. S. Johnson in the sum of
Five hundred fifteen Dollars and have given our note

therefor of even date with these presents (a copy of which
is hereto annexed) payable on the twentieth day of May
next 1882. Now in order to secure the payment of said
note and in consideration of the sum of Five Dollars to

us in hand paid & so hereby granted bargain and sell
unto A. S. Johnson the following goods and chattels to wit:
One tract near Old Mills, two tract near Mills

two Deeds heret received and one hundred shares of
Tombs Manufacturing One hundred thousands for
the sum to be delivered in Charleston to A. S. Johnson

by the contract of May, part of which is drawn out and
the remainder being put. I have care to take all and
singular the said goods and chattels unto the said A. S.

Johnson and his assigns forever. Provided Now that
I do hereby if the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee
the sum herein above mentioned when due then this

Mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain in full
force and effect And provided further that said
Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and

chattels until default be made in the payment of
the said note, but if the same is not paid when due

or if before the said note is due the said Mortgagee
shall attempt to make any sale or conveyance and goods
and chattels or any part thereof from the place where

they now are, then and in either event the said Mortgagee
shall have the right without notice or
process to take possession of said goods and chattels

whereas they may be found and away all the
same or as much as may be necessary at his
election for each after giving notice by advertisement

ten (10) days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale
to the discharge of said debt interest and expenses

and pay the surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns, in witness whereof etc. said mortgagee do hereby certify to set my hand and seal this seventeenth day of February A.D. 1852. W. R. Ritter (C) L. R. Brown (D)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of J. W. S. Simmons

The State of South Carolina, Promulgated, appeared before County of Charleston. The John S. Simmons and made oath that he saw the within named W. R. Ritter & L. R. Brown sign seal and so their act and deed declared the within written deed. J. W. S. Simmons, sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, A.D. 1852.

W. R. Cooper, S. R. — Recorded March 18. 1852

Gideon Dalton

3

See on Crops & Mortgage S. R. The State of South Carolina
 Charleston County. This Agreement entered in between Thomas P. Smith, Alexander McArthur and B. Reedy Smith Executors under the firm name of Thomas P. Smith, Mathew & Co. Dalton of the City of Charleston of the first part, and Gideon Dalton Planter of Charleston of the second part, all of the State of South Carolina. That the said Thomas P. Smith, Mathew & Co. agree to advance to the said Gideon Dalton from time to time during the present year the sum of thirty five (\$35) dollars and such further sums as the said Thomas P. Smith, Mathew & Co. may deem proper not exceeding in the whole the sum of Seventy (\$70) dollars to be used by the said Gideon Dalton in the cultivation of his plantation known as in the County of Colleton and State of South Carolina to plantain as he may cultivate. In witness whereof the said Gideon Dalton do hereby sell himself and agree to deliver to the said Thomas P. Smith, Mathew & Co. or much of the Colton and other produce raised on said plantation or plantation during the present year upon the first gathering of said crop or any part thereof as well as sufficient to pay or satisfy them for the advance thus made; which compliance and transfer is intended to create in favor of said Thomas P. Smith, Mathew & Co. the lien given by and under the Act of the

Legislature and is intended to be a lien binding the Prop. or Crops raised during the present year on said plantation or plantations in preference to all other liens or claims existing or otherwise to the extent of such advances as are said with all the former rights and remedies by the Act provided. And it is further agreed that the claims for the advances of sums shall be due and owing at the date and delivery of said advances or parts thereof and that the lien hereby created shall also exist and take effect as from the said crop or part thereof as the same shall be first gathered to the extent of the advances then made. And that the Draft negotiable with or otherwise shall not depend thereon or to any for comment of said lien whenever the said Thomas P. Smith, McIver & Co. may deem it necessary. And the said Eusem Wallow, covenants that he has not at any time heretofore given to any person or persons whatsoever any lien upon the crop to be raised upon the said plantation or plantations during the present year. And further that he will assign to the said Thomas P. Smith, McIver & Co. in full in Commission his whole marketable crop. And it is further agreed that the number of bales of Cotton to be shipped as above shall not be less than three and in case of a failure to do so, he is to pay a Commission of a dollar per bale for such deficiency. And as a further security for said advances the said Eusem Wallow doth hereby, by way of Mortgage bargain sell and deliver to the said Thomas P. Smith, McIver & Co. the following personal property, to wit: One dark Horse mule named Jim. And the said Eusem Wallow doth hereby upon the breach by of any of the foregoing promises and covenants herein contained and things the said Thomas P. Smith, McIver & Co. to levy and sell the above mortgaged property and apply the proceeds of such sale or sales to the payment of the debts hereby intended to be secured. And it is further agreed that the said Eusem Wallow will pay in liened on the said advances at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum from the date on which they are made (except on bills of exchange, the interest thereon being at such rates as the Sellers prescribe) and five per cent Commission on the whole amount for their services. And it is

Further stipulates that all expenses whatsoever including fees to attorneys attending the enforcement of this lease by the party of the second part and shall be included in the amount secured by this present. In witness whereof our hands this seventh day of March AD 1882. Thos. Admitt, Mayor & Co. (Sd) Sidney Dallen (Sd) Executed in the presence of S. W. Walker. State of North Carolina Personally appears to me Charles W. Walker and I make oath that he owns A. M. Mober of the firm of Thomas & Smith Mober & Co. and Sidney Dallen Mober and execute the above agreement and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereto. S. W. Walker. Done before me this seventh day of March AD 1882. D. Maybank (Seal) Notary Public. - Services March 18 1882.

Winter Wright

and

Lease

Charles H. Anderson, State of North Carolina, Sedition County. This indenture made and concluded at Pine Knolls on the Charleston and Savannah Railway this first day of March 1882 by and between Winter Wright the lessor of the first part and Charles H. Anderson the lessee on the second part, witnesses that the said Winter Wright has granted and leased unto the said Charles H. Anderson the certain lot of land containing one acre situated at Pine Knolls to have and to hold with premises unto the said Charles H. Anderson his Executors Administrators and Assigns for the full term of six years commencing on the first day of March 1885 according and paying therefor at the rate of ten dollars per year payable annually on the last day of each year. And the said Charles H. Anderson his Executors Administrators and Assigns for and on consideration of the above letters premises doth covenant and agree to pay to the said Winter Wright his Executors Administrators and Assigns the above stipulated rent in the manner herein required, and his further agreed that unless three months notice

the writing be given preference to the expiration of the term
 herein specified by the laws to the State of this name
 to have possession of the premises or to change the
 location of the lease after the expiration or the
 note be given by the State to the Union of this
 kind to vacate the premises after such expiration
 then this hereby agreed that the State will be
 answerable as extended and trusting in all the
 provisions for six years after such ex-
 piration and so continue from time to time until
 such notice be given by either party hereinafter
 expiration of such extended time. *Wm. H. Wright* (C)
Edw. H. Anderson (C) *Wm. H. Jones* (C) *John H. Brown* (C)
Wm. H. Brown (C) *Wm. H. Brown* (C) *Wm. H. Brown* (C)
 day of April 1852 as the respondents say that
 the said Wm. H. Wright and Edward H. Anderson
 agree the above does and that the said Wm. H. Brown
 witnessed the execution thereof. *Wm. H. Brown* to be for me
 this first day of March 1852 *Edw. H. Anderson* (C) *Wm. H. Brown*
Witness *Wm. H. Brown*

Augusta Brown }
 or *Wm. H. Brown* } *Wm. H. Brown* of date
County of Swain } *State of South Carolina*
Whereas Genl. W. H. Brown this the first day of March
 1852 obligate themselves to make advances for the
 national purposes to the party of the second part Report
 to some favour of the County and the provisions in the
 sum of fifty three dollars. This agreed by the party of the
 second part to pay out of his first term on or the first
 first day of March he will the said amount of fifty
 three dollars with interest at the rate of seven percent per
 annum. And to better secure the payment of said
 sum and in trust do hereby give a lien in preference
 to all other lien existing or otherwise upon said first
 or crops of Cotton Corn &c. He do shall be by him made
 during the present year on the plantation plantation in
 accordance with the Statute of the General Assembly
 of this State in such case made and provided and to give
 to the said Genl. W. H. Brown all the rights powers and
 privilege here conferred by said Statute & his further that
 all expenses incurred for collecting the same shall be paid
 by the party of the second part. This further agreed by

the party of the second part that all Cotton raised by him or under his control during the present year shall be ginned by the party of the first part at the customary rate of toll, and in case of failure to have the said Cotton ginned as aforesaid the party of the second part agrees to pay to the party of the first part the full customary rate of toll which he would have to pay in case the said Cotton had been ginned by the party of the first part, and that this Lien shall also fully and amply secure the amount required to be paid in case of failure to have the Cotton ginned as aforesaid. In witness whereof the hereunto affix his hands and seals the day and year above named. Secy & Towles (Sd) Augustus B. Brown (Sd) Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of E. M. Gibson to M. Gibson - State of South Carolina) Received this tenth day of Month of Char. Loton 1 March A.D. 1882 of Secy & Towles the full and just sum of thirty dollars and no part as payment in full for my ^{rent} crop with white spots known as Agrostis. Brown's No 2, the said described property to be delivered to the aforesaid Secy & Towles on order whenever demanded. And I hereby agree and bind myself to keep the said property in my possession subject to the order of said Secy and Towles and pay the full value of the same if lost by death or otherwise. Witness my hand and seal the day and year above named. Augustus B. Brown (Sd) Sealed and delivered in presence of E. M. Gibson E. M. Gibson State of South Carolina) Personally appeared before me Charles Loton County J. M. Gibson and made oath that he saw the within named Secy & Towles and Augustus Brown sign seal and affix their own deed deliver the within written Lien and Bill of Sale, and that he with E. M. Gibson in the presence of each other attested the due execution thereof. J. M. Gibson sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March 1882. (Sd) P. Hopkins Notary Public. — Recorded March 15th 1882

J. M. Gibson }
 Secy & Towles } Seen on Copy of Bill of Sale
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Whereas Secy & Towles, this the first day of March A.D. 1882 obligate themselves to make advances for agricultural purposes to the party of the second part

Paid Christian farmer of the County and that appeared
in the sum of fifty dollars. It is agreed by the party of the
second part to pay out of his first Cotton crop before the
first day of November next the said amount of fifty
dollars with interest at the rate of seven percent per annum
till he better receive the payment of the said sum and
in case he hereby gives a lien in preference to all other
liens existing on the estate upon such crop or crops of
Cotton Corn Peas &c as shall be by him made during
the present year on the County plantation in accordance
with the Statute of the General Assembly of this State, &
such lien shall have priority and to give to the
said party of the second part all the rights powers and privileges
conferred by said Statute which further agree that the
said power conferred for collecting the said sum shall be paid
by the party of the second part & in further agreement
by the party of the second part that all other moneys
which he may hereafter receive during the present year
shall be pinned by the party of the first part at the
proportionate rate of toll and in case of failure to have
the said Cotton pinned as aforesaid the party of the second
part agrees to pay to the party of the first part the full
 customary rate of toll which he would have had to pay
in case the said Cotton had been pinned by the party of
the first and that this lien shall also fully cover and
secure the amount required to be paid in case of failure
to have the Cotton pinned as aforesaid. The parties do
not hereunto affix our names and seals the day and
year above named. Seal of the State Seal of the County Seal of the
Deeds Seal of the
State of South Carolina) Received, this first day of
County of Charleston March 1st 1792 of Seal of the
the full and just sum of twenty dollars and one
and a half cents in full as payment for one Slave but
retained for the sum of said Cotton the said sum
being property to be delivered to the agreeable Seal of the
or more whenever convenient. This I hereby agree and
bind myself to keep the said property in my possession
subject to the Order of said Court & further and pay the
full value of the same if lost by theft or otherwise)
Witness my hand and seal the day and year above named
Seal of the Seal of the Seal of the

of New Britain, State of South Carolina, the Eastern County
 Assembly appeared before one A. McClinton and made
 oath that he saw the within named Paris, Christian and
 Senay and Smith sign said and as their act and deed
 he with the within written Genl Bill of Sale and that
 he with C. M. Sifton on the presence of each other attested
 the due execution thereof, A. M. Sifton. Given to be full
 and this tenth day of March 1852. (Sd) P. Story his May
 Public. — Recorded March 15th 1852

Sam Christian }
 Do

Spin on Prop and Bill of Sale

Senay vs Smith } State of South Carolina, County of Rich.

Whereas Senay vs Smith is the second day of March,
 1852, obligate themselves to make advances for
 agricultural purposes to the party of the second
 part Sam Christian, favorer of the County and State
 of the said in the sum of thirty dollars. It is agreed by
 the party of the second part to pay out of his first
 Cotton, or before the first day of November next
 the said sum of thirty dollars with interest at the
 rate of seven per cent per Annum. And to better secure
 the payment of said sum and in lieu to hereby give
 a bill in preference to all other bills existing or
 otherwise upon such crop or crops of Cotton the Bearer
 as shall be by him made during the present year in
 accordance with the Statute of the General Assembly
 of this State in such case made and provided and
 to give to the said Senay vs Smith all the rights
 powers and privileges conferred by said Statute
 it is further agreed that all expenses incurred
 in collecting this bill shall be paid by the party of
 the second part. It is further agreed by the party
 under this contract during the present year shall
 be given by the party of the first part at the
 customary rate of toll and in case of failure to have
 the said Cotton ginned as aforesaid the party of the
 second part agrees to pay to the party of the first part
 the full customary rate of toll which he would have
 had to pay in case the said Cotton had been ginned by
 the party of the first part. And that the bill shall be
 fully over and secure the amount required to be

paid in case of failure to have the Citter granted as pro-
 vided. As witness whereof see hereunto affix our hands
 and seals the day and year above named. Wm. G. Coker
Notary Public John M. Gibson Deputy John M. Gibson
 delivered in the presence of J. M. Gibson & M. Gibson
 State of South Carolina. Received this second day
 of March 1852. J. M. Gibson Deputy
Notary Public the full and just sum of Twenty dollars
 and cents as payment in full. Also but
 remain in payment as Law Enactment and no more
 the said described property to be delivered to the spouse
 of Wm. G. Coker or either of them. And I
 hereby agree and bind myself to keep the said
 property in my possession subject to the order of said
 party & Notary and pay the full value of the same
 if lost by death or otherwise. Witness my hand
 and seal the day and year above named. Wm. G.
Gibson Deputy and delivered in presence of
J. M. Gibson & M. Gibson
 State of South Carolina. Personally appeared to me
John M. Gibson Notary Public in and for the
 County of Charleston John M. Gibson and Wm. G. Coker
 who are the within named party & Notary and
 Law Enactment sign deal and as their act and
 deed delivers the within written deed and that he
 has the same in his possession of each other attests
 the due execution thereof. J. M. Gibson. Done to sign
 in this sixth day of March 1852. W. G. Coker
Notary Public Recorded March 15th 1852

William G. Coker }
 Deed } Mortgage of Real Property

The State of South Carolina }
 I, William G. Coker }
 Notary Public in and for the }
 County of Charleston }
 do hereby certify that the }
 within and foregoing }
 deed was duly signed }
 by the parties }
 named therein }
 and that the same }
 is a true and correct }
 copy of the original }
 deed as the same }
 appears from the }
 records of this }
 office.

collector administrator and assignee by their present
 that if difficulty shall happen the matter of a in the payment
 of the debt and business in operation according to the law
 in last and maintenance of the equipment of the same. The law
 and in such case if debt and may be lawful to make the
 man William Wickham his executor administrator attorney
 or agent from time to time and at all times hereafter have
 fully and quietly to enter into and sign all the mortgages
 bonds or documents of the man William E. Baker and to
 take the bonds by man mortgages in any part thereof to
 his or their custody and possession and he have to take care
 to keep them safe and sound (and his own proper goods
 and chattels) from time to time and from to time to sell
 and dispose of it with his power retaining the profit
 of any proceeds he may receive of the same for the use of
 his heirs and assigns and his executor administrator
 attorney and assigns and assigns in witness whereof I the
 man William E. Baker have hereunto set my hand
 and seal this tenth day of March in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty two of the first
 year of the independence of the United States of America
 the one hundred and ninth W. E. Baker (said) his own
 seal and signature in the presence of J. R. Parry
 W. Walter Kelly
 State of South Carolina County of Rowan
 appeared before me W. Walter Kelly and man and the
 man the within named William E. Baker sign and
 seal and he set and seal when he with witness there
 and that he with J. R. Parry witness the execution
 thereof W. Walter Kelly. known to him and the third
 day of March 1882 J. E. Baker do not seal
 Records made 1882

J. P. Rulness
 J. E. Shaffer
 J. R. Parry
 Merchants

Notes and Mortgage

Walterboro S.C., March 9th 1882

On the 2d day of October next I promised to pay to the
 Order of Henry Land Shaffer of Walterboro S.C. \$1000 & seven
 thy three cents the value received. Witness my hand
 and seal J. E. Shaffer
 J. E. Shaffer

The State of South Carolina } Whereas I am indebted to J. Henry
 Colleton County }
 and A. C. Shaffer, Merchants trading in the name of Terry &
 Shaffer in the sum of Seventy Five Dollars and have given my note
 therefor of some date with these presents (a copy of which is hereto annexed)
 payable on the 2^d day of October, A. D. 1882. Now, in order to secure
 the payment of said note, and in consideration of the sum of Five
 Dollars to me in hand paid, I do hereby grant, bargain and sell
 unto Terry & Shaffer as aforesaid, Terry & Shaffer the following goods
 and chattels, to wit: One black mare about eleven years old, black
 in face named Pat. So have and to hold all and singular the said
 goods and chattels unto the said Terry & Shaffer as aforesaid and their
 assigns forever. Provided, Nevertheless, That if the said mortgagee
 shall pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned, when due
 then this mortgage to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and
 effect. And provided further, That the said mortgagee may retain
 possession of said goods and chattels until default be made in the
 payment of the said note, but if the same is not paid when due, or
 if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall attempt to make
 away with or remove said goods and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are, then, and in either event, the said mort-
 gagee or his agent shall have the right, without suit or process, to take
 possession of the said goods and chattels wherever they may be found
 and may sell the same, or so much as may be necessary, at public
 auction for cash, after notice by advertisement for fifteen days, and
 shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt,
 interest and expenses, such expenses to include Attorney's costs and fees
 if any be paid by said Terry and Shaffer, and pay any surplus to the
 said mortgagee and his assigns. For Witness whereof, I, the said
 mortgagee, do hereunto set my hand and seal, this the 2nd day of
 March, A. D. 1882. E. P. Dubois, JSJ Signed, sealed and de-
 livered in the presence of Geo. R. Fraser.
 State of South Carolina, Colleton County. Personally appeared
 before me, Geo. R. Fraser and made oath that he saw the within
 named E. P. Dubois sign, seal, and as his act and deed deliver
 the within written deed. Geo. R. Fraser. sworn before me this 22^d
 day of March 1882. E. W. Mason, (C.S.) Clerk of Court.
 Recorded March 22 1882

674

To W. Wettersman

of Sevinmore

Wife and Mortgage Record Book
No. 10000. Charleston March 11th 1852. On

11th thankful day of May next I propose to pay to the order
of B. J. Sevinmore at his Office in Charleston for one hundred
dollars with interest from date when made. Witness my hand
and seal the 11th of October 1851

Wm. State of South Carolina Charleston County, Walter C. W.

Wettersman of Sevinmore in the presence of me Walter C. W.

Wettersman you give my note the sum of one hundred dollars
(a copy of which is here annexed) payable on the twentieth day

of May next 1852. Now in order to secure the payment of
said note and in execution of the sum of five dollars ten

in hand from 100 each first began and will make B. J. Sevin
more the following goods and chattels to wit. Two dark brown
sweat smocks about fifteen hands high one dark brown pair

trousers and one pair green also one top buggy and one tin
tray, and eight articles of second hand iron now on the table
kitchen and all the hardware I owned before I got to be out in some

trousers and the other note is paid. It has and to be all
and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said B. J.

Sevinmore and his assigns forever. In witness whereof the
of the said Mortgagee with my self the Mortgagee the said

Wettersman above mentioned have done this Mortgage to be to
have otherwise to remain in full force and effect and I promise

to do that that said Mortgagee may retain possession of same for
and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said

note but if the same is not paid when due and if the same
note is due the said Mortgagee shall at his will to make any

with or remove said goods and chattels on any part thereof
from the place where they now are and in either case

he may mortgage or the great debt law through without
myself or procure to take possession of said goods and chattels

wherever they may be found and may sell the same or in any
manner necessary at public auction for out of the proceeds

of said sale to the discharge of said debt in full and if there
be any balance left the said Mortgagee and his assigns he will

stand firm day of March 1852. Wm. State of South Carolina
Charleston County of Sevinmore

Wettersman and Walter C. W. Wettersman

Wettersman of Sevinmore in the presence of me Walter C. W.
Wettersman you give my note the sum of one hundred dollars
and all the hardware I owned before I got to be out in some
trousers and the other note is paid. It has and to be all
and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said B. J.
Sevinmore and his assigns forever. In witness whereof the
of the said Mortgagee with my self the Mortgagee the said
Wettersman above mentioned have done this Mortgage to be to
have otherwise to remain in full force and effect and I promise
to do that that said Mortgagee may retain possession of same for
and chattels until default be made in the payment of the said
note but if the same is not paid when due and if the same
note is due the said Mortgagee shall at his will to make any
with or remove said goods and chattels on any part thereof
from the place where they now are and in either case
he may mortgage or the great debt law through without
myself or procure to take possession of said goods and chattels
wherever they may be found and may sell the same or in any
manner necessary at public auction for out of the proceeds
of said sale to the discharge of said debt in full and if there
be any balance left the said Mortgagee and his assigns he will
stand firm day of March 1852. Wm. State of South Carolina
Charleston County of Sevinmore
Wettersman and Walter C. W. Wettersman

Received Payment in full of the within Mortgage - B. J. Sevinmore - Walter C. W. Wettersman
State of South Carolina Charleston County
11th of May 1852
Wettersman

as her set of deed deliver the within written and signed instrument
from to her on this the 14th day of April AD 1885 W. P. Cooper L.S.
M.C.
Recorded April 17, 1885

David Knight }
E. L. Halbey } Bond and Mortgage

State of South Carolina, know all men
by these presents that E. L. Halbey in his and family
land unto E. L. Halbey in the sum of thirty four
hundred and eighty eight and no Dollars to be paid to the
said E. L. Halbey his certain attorney executor and admi-
nistrator or assignee to which payment well and truly to be
made and done I have myself and each and every of my
heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally
firmly by these presents, linked with my seal and later
at Colleton Co the thirteenth day of April in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two
and in the 106th year of the sovereignty and independence
of the United States of America Now the condition of
the above obligation is such that of the above bounded
David Knight has been executor or admin-
istrator, do and shall well truly and faithfully keep

and perform each and all the separate distinct and separate
conditions covenants and agreements hereunto set
forth at large then the above obligation to be void and
of none effect or else to remain in full force and virtue
provided that the failure of the said David Knight
to keep and perform any one or either or several of
the said condition covenants and agreements shall be
deemed and considered a breach of this bond, whether any
one or several or the remainder of said conditions covenants
and agreements have been performed or not and immediately
upon such breach all moneys owing hereunder shall be
considered as immediately due and payable whether the
same be matured or not. And provided further that if any
attempt be made to buy or collect ditto or otherwise
interfere with or dispose of any or all of the property and choses
in action in the mortgage which secure the bond or of
the said E. L. Halbey shall at any time claim himself
in danger of loss by further delay then and in such
case the time shall be considered as forfeited and the
said E. L. Halbey his certain attorney executor

Administration in Congress shall be at liberty to provide
 in all respects for one or more of the conditions hereinafter
 stated, and in that behalf may have full authority and power
 to do any and all things necessary or proper to carry out the
 purposes of this Act. The Secretary may also have authority
 to do any and all things necessary or proper to carry out the
 purposes of this Act. The Secretary may also have authority
 to do any and all things necessary or proper to carry out the
 purposes of this Act. The Secretary may also have authority
 to do any and all things necessary or proper to carry out the
 purposes of this Act.

SECRET

take the personal property and settle each mortgage into his custody and possession and the same to be used and taken to his own use and behoof so his own private goods and chattels from the debts and claims on the same to use and dispose of at will and pleasure according to the said Deans request. He makes of any release given to the estate hoping all manner that shall be owing with benefit thereon shall be in that them under any well yet these provisions shall save manner as clauses to are and payable and preference a just and also all sorts of other and equitable advantages. Whether any form and not the 11th month day of April A.D. 1552, Deans Knight HDM Legua doctor and doctor in the presence of the men here in the 22nd day of the said day being then first executed by R. Baynton. R. C. C. C.

State of South Carolina Baynton Baynton. Personally after seen before R. C. C. C. and more fully than is now to contain as was Deans Knight as his act and deed after he written within force and mortgage and each of them and that he will R. C. Baynton witness the execution of said and each of them R. C. C. C. from to and indubitable before me the 13th day of April 1552
Jd. Dunt Notary Public in the 16th District of the 1st R. C. C.

John West }
to } Join on coph with Mortgage
Sancauta Trade }

The State of South Carolina
County of Charleston Memorandum of Agreement
made this thirtieth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty two between Henry de Sancauta & Young & Threlkeld trading under the name of Sancauta & Threlkeld the State of permit of the first part and John West of the second part of Sancauta Threlkeld the parties of the first part agree with the party of the second part who to engage in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain plantation in Colleton County, of the known as Westgate to use in Cotton to make advance to him during the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of said soil the said advance not to exceed in all the sum of Forty Dollars to be paid by the party of the

respective indebtedness. Second the party of the second part for and in consideration of the advalore or made and to be made with give and grant to the said party of the first part and the survivor or survivors of either of them and the Executor and Administrator or assignee of such survivor a lien on the said estate property shall or may be made during the current year upon the said plantation in preference to all other liens existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the said Statute of South Carolina. Third the party of the second part in consideration of the said advances and of the dollar paid by the party of the first part the receipt whereof is acknowledged and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount of advances made unto the party of the first part does hereby mortgage pledge assign and convey to the said Henry G. Hancock & Company of South Carolina the following personal property to wit one cow one horse Red & White about 9 years old worth as well as a horse called at \$125 one but head cow & calf value at \$150. This deed or mortgage to be void only upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain in full force if the said Hancock & Company to foreclose and sell according to law in such cases made and provided. Fourth the party of the second part agrees with the parties of the first part in consideration of the advances to be made and to be made by them to him that he will send to them for sale on commission the entire crop of Cotton & Rice and other sellable products made on said plantation and in default thereof that he will pay to them a commission of two and a half per cent on the estimated value of such Cotton & Corn and other products not sent to them for sale and further the party of the second part gives the parties of the first part a lien on the entire crop of said commodities in the same manner as for the advances previously named and in case the said John West shall in any way attempt or seek to evade the performance of the stipulations herein set forth to be law or obtained by him or anyone or more of them then he shall be deemed and held to be about to do what they lawfully are entitled to do and the party of the

second part obligate to rent prior to October first next to the parties of the first part sufficient to the & some or other reliable persons to pay all advances due to the party of the second part further agree that in case legal means are taken towards the enforcement of the law or foreclosure of mortgage that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney fees shall be due and collectible as if they were part of same by testimony through the parties heretofore hereinafter set their hands and seals in duplicate the day and year first above written to & James C. W. from Hobbs & his marsh signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Smith Stone

The State of South Carolina County of Partially
 appeared before me Smith Stone and made oath that he saw the within named Henry & Samantha Henry & Groves and John Hobbs sign rat and as their act and deed before the within written date and that he with J. R. Moore witnessed the execution thereof Smith Stone James C. W. to before and this 13th day of April 1892 (A. D.) J. R. Taylor Notary, C. S.

Deeds of Jenkins }
 of Groves & Groves } Seen on 10th Sept

The State of South Carolina Memorandum of Agreement Made this first day of April A. D. 1892 between Hancock & Groves of the first and Deeds of Jenkins of the second part & Blanton first of the first part agree with the party of the second part under engagement in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain plantation in Colleton County known as Baptist Hill to make advances to him during the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of such soil the said advances not to exceed in all the sum of (Twenty) Dollars payable in receipt and bills second the party of the second part for and in consideration of the advances to be made doth give and grant to the said parties of the first part and the receiver or receivers of them and the Executor and Administrators or Assigns of such receiver a lien on the crop or crops which shall or may be made during this current year upon the said plantation in proportion to all other land existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the laws of the State of South

And now that the party of the second part in consideration of the rice advanced out of one Cotton Rice by the party of the first part the receipt whereof is acknowledged and in order further to receive the payment of the full amount of advances made unto the party of the first part the party mortgage pledges again and anew to the rice

the following personal property to wit
His hat of mortgage to be well only upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain in full force with the right to the rice Henry & Lancaster & Henry & Truitt to foreclose and sell according to law in such case made and provided. And the party of the second part agree with the parties of the first part in consideration of the advance so made out to be made by them that he will send to them for sale on commission the entire crop of Cotton Rice and other valuable products made on said plantation and in default thereof he will pay to a commission of 2% for sent on the estimated value of such Cotton Rice and other products not sent to them for sale. And further the party of the second part gives the parties of the first part a lien on the entire crop for said commission in the same manner as for the advances previously named and in case the said debts of Lewis Rice shall in any way be attempted or seek to evade the performance of the above before herein set forth to be done or obtained by him or any one or more of them then he shall be deemed and held to be about to default the lien herein before provided for. And the party of the second part binds himself to send prior to October 1st next to the parties of the first part sufficient Cotton Rice or other valuable products to pay all advances due the party of the second part further agree that in case legal measures are taken towards the enjoyment of the lien or foreclosure of mortgage that all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorneys fees shall be due and collectible as if they were part of the same by testimony whereof the parties heretofore hereunder set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. Lancaster & Truitt & Lewis Rice being all their marks sealed and delivered in the presence of a Justice of the Peace of the County of South Carolina. Henry & Truitt & Lewis Rice being all their marks sealed and delivered in the presence of a Justice of the Peace of the County of South Carolina. Henry & Truitt & Lewis Rice being all their marks sealed and delivered in the presence of a Justice of the Peace of the County of South Carolina.

A. Holes & Lewis P. Jenkins sign, seal and as their act and deed deliver the within written Deed and that he with Sam. Horton witnesses the execution thereof. Smith, Howe, shown to before me this first day of April A. D. 1882" (L. S.) P. Hoyle's Notary Public
 Recorded April 20th 1882.

Ed. Smith

vs.

Launceston & Fowler

Lenon on Cropp

The State of South Carolina Memorandum
 of Agreement Made this Thirtieth day of March A. D. 1882:
 between Launceston & Fowler of the first part and Ed. Smith of the second part Planters Street the part of the first part agree with the party of the second part who is engaged in the cultivation of the soil upon a certain plantation in Colleton Co. Belonging to L. Hobling will plant 6 acres in Cotton to make advances to him during the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of such soil the said advances not to exceed in all the sum of Twenty Five Dollars payable in successive instalments second The party of the second part for and in consideration of the advances to be made doth give and grant to the said party of the first part and the survivor or survivors of them and the Executor and Administrators or Assigns of such survivor a lien on the crop or crops which shall or may be made during this current year upon the said plantation in preference to all other liens existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Laws of the State of South Carolina. Third The party of the second part in consideration of the said advances and of One dollar paid by the party of the first part the receipt whereof is acknowledged and in order further to secure the payment of the full amount of advances made unto the party of the first part does hereby mortgage pledge assign and convey to the said Henry C. Launceston & Henry C. Fowler the following personal property to wit One Ox Saddle Good Red & White about 15 years old valued at \$20. This deed of mortgage to be void only upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain in full force with the right to the said Launceston & Fowler to foreclose and sell according to law in such case made and provided. Fourth The party of the second part agrees with the parties of the first part in consideration of the advances to make

one to be made by them to him that he will rent to them for
 full on consumption the entire crop of cotton rice and other
 products made on said plantation and in respect thereof he will
 pay to them a commission of 2 1/2 per cent on the estimated value of
 such cotton rice and other products not rent to them for sale
 but further the party of the second part gives the parties of the
 first part a lien on the entire crop for said consumption in the
 same manner as for the advances previously named and in case
 the said first part shall in any way attempt or seek to make
 the performance of the stipulations herein recited to be done on
 shared by him or in any one or more of them than he shall
 be deemed and held to be about to upset the lien hereinbefore
 provided with the party of the second part binds himself
 to rent first to either party to the parties of the first part
 sufficient cotton rice or other suitable products to pay
 all advances with the party of the second part further
 agrees that in case legal notices are taken towards the
 enforcement of the lien or foreclosure of mortgage that
 all costs and expenses incident thereto including attorney
 fees shall be due and collectible as if they were part of
 the same in testimony whereof the parties have to have
 hereunder set their hands and seals this day and year
 first above written Lancaster & Stoddard Great Britain
 Joseph R. Moore
 the State of South Carolina
 County of Beaufort
 appeared before me with force and effect with that
 he saw the within named Henry & Lancaster Henry
 at house of the within named Henry & Lancaster Henry
 and deliver the within written deed and that
 with
 those shown to before me this 23rd day of March 1822
 1822 (28) @ 28th day of March 1822
 Recorded April 25th 1822

for & receive }
 Henry & Charles }
 Mortgage of Personal Property

The State of South Carolina do all &
 whom these presents shall come I desire I desire of which
 for in the State of South Carolina Henry & Charles
 in and by my within laws or obligation bearing witness that he
 will stand firmly till and forever with Henry & Charles

And the same shall be taken to be our own and that
 we be our proper grant and estate from ourselves and from
 the same to all and dispose of it will and pleasure; intending
 the purchase of any estate before the date of the foregoing the same
 has made the said demand of return, his creation of return
 factors and copies, in return which of the said first
 estate has returned to our honor and seal the 29th day
 of March in the year of our said late Majesty's right hand
 Majesty's fifth year and of the sovereignty and independence
 of the African States of Liberia, signed and sealed with
 the seal of the said Governor in and the seal of the
 in the presence of James G. Brown in and the seal of the
 out writing to Robert G. and the more and the first in the year
 of the said Governor, Michael G. DeSousa
 State of South Carolina County of Charleston, County
 appears before me Henry G. DeSousa and made with
 that was the within named first Governor and seal with
 as he set and did after the within written seal; and that
 he with Michael G. DeSousa intended the execution thereof
 Henry G. DeSousa, from the day and the 29th day of
 April 1852 M. G. DeSousa not set seal thereon the 29th day

Michael G. DeSousa
 Governor of Liberia
 State of South Carolina County
 of Charleston, do all whom these presents may concern: I
 of Michael in and by my certain true and obligation bearing
 date the 29th day of April 1852 do hereby certify that the
 found into books of Joseph G. Hopkins besides of them all
 copies in the place named of which the Governor (1852) DeSousa
 and being in the presence of the full and great power of
 Michael G. DeSousa (1852) DeSousa in the year and return
 of the date of return for our the American people our country
 own and by the said laws and condition that reference
 being thereunto has with more fully appear, than known
 all men that I the said Michael G. DeSousa in consideration
 of the same do give of every estate and of the

Original
 Michael G. DeSousa
 Governor of Liberia
 State of South Carolina County
 of Charleston, do all whom these presents may concern: I
 of Michael in and by my certain true and obligation bearing
 date the 29th day of April 1852 do hereby certify that the
 found into books of Joseph G. Hopkins besides of them all
 copies in the place named of which the Governor (1852) DeSousa
 and being in the presence of the full and great power of
 Michael G. DeSousa (1852) DeSousa in the year and return
 of the date of return for our the American people our country
 own and by the said laws and condition that reference
 being thereunto has with more fully appear, than known
 all men that I the said Michael G. DeSousa in consideration
 of the same do give of every estate and of the

The State of Massachusetts, in and for the County of Suffolk, ss. I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Court of Probate for the County of Suffolk, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the said will, as the same appears by the records of the Court of Probate for the County of Suffolk.

Josephine Guaden of Towne in the County of Suffolk, ss. I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Court of Probate for the County of Suffolk, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the said will, as the same appears by the records of the Court of Probate for the County of Suffolk.

1. Robert W. Boyles, President of the County Court of
 Wayne County in the State of West Virginia, certify that
 Monroe C. Brown who has given the foregoing certificate
 in due and good faith and in and to the best of
 his knowledge and belief is a duly qualified and
 authorized officer of the County Court of
 Wayne County, West Virginia, and that he is
 duly qualified to execute the foregoing certificate.
 Witness my hand and seal of office this 29th
 day of May 1892. Robert W. Boyles
 Recorder of Wayne County

E. S. Campbell
 to
 St. Wickman & Co } Note and Mortgage.

By S. E. Waterhouse of E. April 19th 1892
 On the 14 day of December next I promise to pay to the
 order of St. Wickman & Co at Hatteras on the twenty five
 90 Dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal
 of E. S. Campbell (S. E.) of the State of North Carolina
 Robt. W. County, Sheriff. I am indebted to St. Wickman
 and St. E. Wickble, Merchants trading in the name of
 Wickman & Co in the sum of twenty five 90 Dollars
 and have given my note therefore given date with this
 present (a copy of which is hereto annexed) payable on
 the 14th day of December of 1892. Now in order to secure
 the payment of said note and in consideration of the sum
 of Six Dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby grant
 bargain and sell unto St. Wickman & Co as above said the
 following goods and chattels to wit One Bay Mare about
 six years old named Kelly will show in face formerly
 owned by William Springler to have and to hold all and
 singular the said goods and chattels unto the said St.
 Wickman & Co as above said and their assigns forever
 provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage shall
 pay to the mortgagee the sum herein above mentioned
 when due then this mortgage to be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and effect and provided
 further that the said mortgage may remain in force
 if said goods and chattels until default be made in
 the payment of the said note but if the same be
 not paid when due or if before the said note is
 due the said mortgage shall attempt to make
 any note or remove said goods and chattels or any
 part thereof from the place where they now are then
 and in either event the said mortgage or its agent

shall have the right without suit or process to take possession of the said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for cash after notice by advertisement for fifteen days and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of the said debt interest and expenses such expenses to include attorneys costs and fees if any be paid by said Edw. Campbell & and pay any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns in writing. Whereof the said mortgagee do hereby set my hand and seal this the 14th day of December A.D. 1882. E. C. Campbell (R.S.) signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of E. B. Bellinger
 State of South Carolina Colleton County Personally appeared before me E. B. Bellinger and made oath that he knew the within named E. C. Campbell sign seal and as his act and deed deliver the within written deed E. B. Bellinger sworn before me this 14th day of April 1882. Wm. S. S. (R.S.) Not. Pub.
 Recorded April 25th 1882.

Edwin Orrum

To

Raynard & Whaley

Item on Loan With Note

\$2,869 Sanicks Island Oct 1st 1881
 One or before the 1st day of Oct 1882. I promise to pay to the Order of Raynard & Whaley at Edisto Island S.C. Twenty Eight 69 Dollars for value received in Merchandise and Plantation Supplies advanced and furnished me by Raynard & Whaley Merchants at Edisto Island S.C. for use in the cultivation of crops on the plantation or farm cultivated by me in Colleton County S.C. during the year 1882. And in consideration of the said advance made me convenient and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Raynard & Whaley a lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which may be grown on my plantation or farm during the year 1882. whenever said crops or part or parts of them are to be found also on horses cattle hogs and all other stock owned by me. This lien hereby given is executed and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina interest at rate 7% per annum. Witness my hand and seal

Edmon^{the} Arnon (282) Hedges & H. Seabrook Richard Seabrook

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton Personally appeared before me E. H. Seabrook and made oath that he was present and saw Edwin Arnon sign and execute the within instrument and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereto E. H. Seabrook Edmon to before me this twentieth day of April A. D. 1882: R. B. Godman (282) (vice Justice)

W. H. Christopher }
 do } Seen on copy with Note
 Raymond & Whaley }

1881 or before the 1st of Oct 1882 I promise to pay to the order of Raymond & Whaley at Edisto Island S. C. \$5000 Eight 50/100 Dollars for value received in Merchandise about Plantation Supplies advanced and furnished me by Raymond & Whaley Merchants of Edisto Island S. C. for use in cultivation of crops on the plantation or farm cultivated by me in Colleton County S. C. during the year 1882" And in consideration of the said advance made me I covenant and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Raymond & Whaley a lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which must be grown on my plantation or farm during the year 1882" notwithstanding said crops or part or parts of them are to be found also in hereto cattle hogs and all other stock owned by me this said hereby given is executed and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina but not at more of 30 per annum. Witness my hand and that W. H. Christopher (282) Hedges & H. Seabrook Richard Seabrook
 The State of South Carolina County of Colleton Personally appeared before me E. H. Seabrook and made oath that he was present and saw W. H. Christopher sign and execute the within instrument and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereto E. H. Seabrook Edmon to before me this twentieth day of April A. D. 1882: R. B. Godman (282) (vice Justice)

Tom Jones
No

Raymond & Whaley
X
Seen on Crop With Note

of 29.15 Demerits. Pt Oct 19th 1881 On or before the 1st day of Oct 1882 I promise to pay to the Order of Raymond and Whaley at Edisto Island S.C. Twenty Five 75/100 Dollars for value received in Merchandise and Plantation. Dupless advanced and furnished me by Raymond & Whaley Merchants at Edisto Island S.C. for use in the cultivation of crops on the plantation on farm cultivated by me in Colleton County S.C. during the year 1880 And in consideration of the said advance made me I covenant and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Raymond & Whaley a Lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which may be grown on my plantation or farm during the year 1882 - whenever said crops or part or parts of them are to be found also on hogs cattle hogs and all other stock owned by me. That Lien hereby given is executed and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina but not at more than 75 per annum. Witness my hand and seal of my said things E. W. Seabrook Richard Seabrook

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
Personally appeared before me E. W. Seabrook and made oath that he was present and saw Tom Jones sign and execute the within instrument and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereto E. W. Seabrook doorn to before me this twentieth (20) day of April 1882
B. B. Brodman (S.S.) Trial Justice
Recorded April 21st 1882

Ephraim Scott
of

Raymond & Whaley

X
Seen on Crop With Note

of 24.75 Demerits Island S.C.
Oct 10th 1881 On or before the 1st day of Oct 1882 I promise to pay to the Order of Raymond & Whaley at Edisto Island S.C. the sum of Twenty Four 74/100 Dollars for value received in Merchandise and plantation supplies advanced and furnished me by the said Raymond & Whaley Merchants of Edisto Island S.C. for use in the cultivation of crops on the plantation or farm cultivated by me in Colleton County S.C. during the year 1880 And in

consideration of the said advance made me I covenant and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Baynard & Whaley a lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which may be grown on my plantation or farm during the year 1892; whether said crops or part or parts of them are to be found also on lower cattle lands and all other crops owned by me this lien hereby given is created and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina. In trust on above 99¢ per annum. Things my hand and seal of this 14th day of May 1892.

Richard Scarborough
 of the State of South Carolina County of Colleton Baynard appeared before me & W. Scarborough and made oath that he was present and saw Stephen Whaley sign and execute the within instrument and that he subscribed his name as a notary there to & W. Scarborough sworn to before me this twentieth day of April 1892. R. D. Bradman (S. S.)
 Trial Justice

Stephen Rivers }
 do } Seen on copy with note
 Baynard & Whaley }

1897 On or before the 1st day of Oct 1892; I promise to pay to the order of Baynard & Whaley at their place of abode \$1000 for the balance for value received in merchandise plantation supplies advanced and furnished me by Baynard & Whaley Merchants at their place of abode for use in the cultivation of crops on the plantation or farm cultivated by me in Colleton County S. C. during the year 1892. And in consideration of the said advance made me I covenant and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Baynard & Whaley a lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which may be grown on my plantation or farm during the year 1892; whether said crops or part or parts of them are to be found also on lower cattle lands and all other crops owned by me this lien hereby given is created and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina. In trust of note 99¢ per annum. Things my hand and seal of this 14th day of May 1892. Wm. H. Scarborough Richard Scarborough

of the State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Personally appeared before me E. H. Seabrook and made oath that he was present and saw Stephen Rivers sign and execute the within instrument and that he subscribed his name thereto E. H. Seabrook sworn to before me this twentieth day of April A. D. 1882. B. B. Erdman (L.S.) Trial Justice
Recorded April 27th 1882

Thomas Wilson

of } Lien on crop With Note

Baynard & Whaley

of }
A. D. 1882 }
1881 On or before the 1st day of Oct. 1882 I promise to pay to the Order of Baynard & Whaley at Edisto Island S. C. Twenty Five 75/100 Dollars for value received in Merchandise and Plantation Supplies advanced and furnished me by Baynard & Whaley Merchants at Edisto Island S. C. for use in the cultivation of crops on the plantation or farm cultivated by me in Colleton County S. C. during the year 1882. And in consideration of the said advance made me I covenant and agree to and do hereby give make and grant to the said Baynard & Whaley a Lien to the extent of said advance on all the crops which may be grown on my plantation or farm during the year 1882. Whenever said crops or part or parts of them are to be found also on horses Cattle hogs and all other stock owned by me. This Lien hereby given is extendable and is to be enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of South Carolina. Witness my hand and seal this twentieth day of April A. D. 1882. E. H. Seabrook Richard Seabrook He agree to stand surety for the above amount Thos. Erdman Math^{ys} penkins
The State of South Carolina County of Colleton
Personally appeared before me E. H. Seabrook and made oath that he was present and saw Thomas Wilson Thos. Erdman & Math penkins sign and execute the within instrument and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereto E. H. Seabrook sworn to before me this twentieth day of April A. D. 1882. B. B. Erdman (L.S.)
Trial Justice

Recorded April 27th 1882

State of South Carolina 3 Official Bond.

Paul Jenkins Jenkins J. H. Humberd, J. H. Wray, H. C. Shaffer, on behalf and jointly
bind unto the State of South Carolina in the penal sum of two thousand
dollars to the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind
ourselves and each and every of us, our heirs, executors and admorsors
strains, jointly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this
fourth day of December, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred
and eighty two, and in the 17 year of the Independence of
the United States of America - Whereas the above bound Paul Jenkins
had been elected to the Office of County Commissioner for the County
of Colleton State of South Carolina, Now the Condition of the above
Obligation is such, that if the above bound Paul Jenkins, shall not
and truly perform the duties of said office as more at length required
by Law, during during the whole period he may continue in said
office, then the above obligation, to be void and of non effect, as also
to remain in full force and virtue, &c. In witness whereof, J. H. Humberd
J. H. Wray, H. C. Shaffer, J. H. Humberd, J. H. Wray, H. C. Shaffer,
J. H. Wray, J. H. Humberd, J. H. Wray, H. C. Shaffer,
do State of South Carolina 3 J. W. Frazer, J. P. S. S.
Colleton County } appointed to approve its bonds
to be given by County Commissioners for the County aforesaid,
do hereby certify that the duties to be within bond are good
and sufficient. Given under my hand this 4th day of December
1882 - J. W. Frazer, C. C. P. S. S. Colleton County,
the State of South Carolina 3

Colleton County } before me the undersubscribing
Justice, personally appeared C. P. Russell and made oath
that he saw the within named Paul Jenkins, J. H. Wray, and also
the within bond, and that he subscribed his name as a
witness thereto. C. P. Russell - sworn to before me this 4th day
of December 1882, at My place in the County of Colleton, S. C.

Read
See 5th page of the within bond.
State of South Carolina } Formally appeared before me
Colleton County } C. W. Frazer, Clerk of the Court.
Jes. T. Frazer, and made oath that he saw Paul Jenkins and
Paul Jenkins, and Paul Jenkins as the witness sign the
within bond, and that he subscribed his name thereto as
a witness. Jes. T. Frazer - sworn to before me this 4th day
of December 1882. C. W. Frazer, Clerk Court.

696

State of South Carolina Official Board.

Board of Commissioners. All men by their Parents, that should have got their Bells, Grants, Maps, &c. Rights, &c. They and the Compiler of the Register have and jointly bound out the State of South Carolina in the Journal-Book of An Howard 1772. Article inserted due to the payment of said, well and truly to be made, as herein set out and read, and every year, or less, as shall be determined by the Board, and jointly by the said State and Commissioners.

17th 1772. The Board may of them be, or some of them. One thousand eight hundred and eighty two, and in the 11th year of the Independence of the United States of America, when the other Board of the said State had been established by the said Commissioners for South Carolina County, then the granting of the other Board, to such that if the same should be, their shall well and truly support the duties of said office, as may or hereafter required by law, receiving the whole fee of the said office, in said office, then the other delegation, to be read and passed, as it is to remain in full force and virtue. J. P. White 1772, M. C. Kington 1772, J. P. White 1772, M. C. Kington 1772 signed and sealed and returned in the presence of the said Board.

The State of South Carolina, the the said Board of Commissioners for the said County, South Carolina County, appointed to support the security to be given by Justice of the Peace for the County of South Carolina, as fully set forth in the said Act, in the said Act, and as provided therein.

Which under our hands this 7th day of Decr 1772. Wm. Thomson, Governor of the State of South Carolina, and 1772, South Carolina and

John B. Simpson
Wm. White of South Carolina, before the said Board, the said Board, for
South Carolina County, South Carolina County, appointed to support the security to be given by Justice of the Peace for the County of South Carolina, as fully set forth in the said Act, in the said Act, and as provided therein. J. P. White 1772, M. C. Kington 1772, J. P. White 1772, M. C. Kington 1772 signed and sealed and returned in the presence of the said Board.

17th day of December 1772. South Carolina County, appointed to support the security to be given by Justice of the Peace for the County of South Carolina, as fully set forth in the said Act, in the said Act, and as provided therein.

State of South Carolina's Official Board.

John B. Simpson

Board of Commissioners. All men by their Parents, that should have got their Bells, Grants, Maps, &c. Rights, &c. They and the Compiler of the Register have and jointly bound out the State of South Carolina in the Journal-Book of An Howard 1772. Article inserted due to the payment of said, well and truly to be made, as herein set out and read, and every year, or less, as shall be determined by the Board, and jointly by the said State and Commissioners.

by these Parents, sealed with our seals and dated the fourth day of the
 month of June Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and eighty two
 and in the 117 year of the Independence of the United States of America
 Whereas the above named & styled hath been Proceed to the Office
 of Probate Judge since the Commission of the above Allegation in such
 that of the above named & styled shall need and being pursuant to the
 of said Officer as now or hereafter required by laws now in the what for
 sed he may continue in said Office then the above Allegation to be void
 and of no effect, it is to be remain in full force and virtue.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter

Witness my hand and the seal of said County
 this 7 day of June
 1882
 J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter

Whereas the above named & styled hath been Proceed to the Office
 of Probate Judge since the Commission of the above Allegation in such
 that of the above named & styled shall need and being pursuant to the
 of said Officer as now or hereafter required by laws now in the what for
 sed he may continue in said Office then the above Allegation to be void
 and of no effect, it is to be remain in full force and virtue.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter

Witness my hand and the seal of said County
 this 7 day of June
 1882
 J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter

Whereas the above named & styled hath been Proceed to the Office
 of Probate Judge since the Commission of the above Allegation in such
 that of the above named & styled shall need and being pursuant to the
 of said Officer as now or hereafter required by laws now in the what for
 sed he may continue in said Office then the above Allegation to be void
 and of no effect, it is to be remain in full force and virtue.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter

Witness my hand and the seal of said County
 this 7 day of June
 1882
 J. J. Carter
 J. J. Carter

Whereas the above named & styled hath been Proceed to the Office
 of Probate Judge since the Commission of the above Allegation in such
 that of the above named & styled shall need and being pursuant to the
 of said Officer as now or hereafter required by laws now in the what for
 sed he may continue in said Office then the above Allegation to be void
 and of no effect, it is to be remain in full force and virtue.

lost by the Bank & such as the last by lease of Elizabeth
 Schenker and R. H. Williams with power to sue her to
 recover of said estate by said lease, a return for the
 receipt of said lease which, since death of Henry Smith as
 he may deem proper - together with all and singular the
 right, privilege, franchise, and appurtenances to the said
 premises being any or in any one incident or appurtenance
 of the same and to which we and singular the said premises
 have descended unto the said Wm. Smith or heirs for said
 Henry Smith's share which, we Henry Smith, his heirs and
 assigns forever did & do hereby bind ourselves by our heirs,
 executors and administrators, to remain and forever enjoy
 all and singular the said premises unto the said Wm. Smith
 or heirs his heirs and assigns against our heirs and our
 heirs forever lawfully coming, as to claim the same or
 any part thereof, let that our heirs and that the said
 Henry Smith be in the year of our first 1812 and in the
 17th year of said Henry and his heirs and assigns that
 of the same signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 G. W. Anderson?
 G. W. Anderson?
 G. W. Anderson?
 G. W. Anderson?

State of North Carolina, County of Wayne, appeared before
 Circuit of Wm. Smith, John Smith, James Smith and
 Nath. Smith, the certain named Agents of the
 said, respectively, and as for and said said, within the
 certain limits aforesaid, and that the said G. W. Anderson
 herein named the execution thereof, of the said
 agents to before me this 15th day of September 1812
 G. W. Anderson Wm. Smith

Executed See 17- 1812

State of North Carolina, Office of the
 Wm. Smith

1812

That we Wm. A. Williams, Wm. Smith, J. B. Williams, Wm. A. Smith,
 Wm. Smith, Wm. Smith, as full and jointly bound unto the
 State of North Carolina in the year then of Henry, Wm. Smith and
 to the payment of said debt and liability to be made, we bind ourselves
 and each and every of us, our heirs, executors and administrators,
 jointly by these presents, sealed with our seals and state this 20th
 day of September, 1812, to remain and forever enjoy the same
 and rights, her and in the seventh year of Independence of
 the United States of America, whereas do hereby bind us
 being a fact here appended to the said of the said

**DEEDS
VOLUME S
PGS. 701 - END**

DEEDS

S

PGS. 701 - END

Compact™



a Hall & McChesney
Book System

certain matters. A general Administration ~~is necessary~~ shall be so devised to proceed in all respects as if an act of the nature here had been taken and immediately thereupon all business arising hereunder shall be so deemed as full paid due and payable. ~~Whoso~~ The same to be made or not. The following are the separate, distinct and agreed conditions, covenants and agreements of this kind, to wit, that by the 15th day of January A.D. 1846 the said Henry W. Devere shall well and truly pay to the said W. W. Whidden & Co. their special Administration and every one and all sums of money owing by the said Henry W. Devere to the said W. W. Whidden & Co. in any way whatsoever, whether by note account, draft or otherwise, and all and every sum and sum of money which, between this date and the 15th day of January 1846 the said W. W. Whidden & Co. shall have advanced to the said Henry W. Devere's estate in ships of each, his receipts or receipts, with interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum from the date of such accounts, pay moneys or furnishing respectively, it being understood and agreed that all this expense shall be payable within the period specified. It being further understood that the said W. W. Whidden & Co. are not, and shall not, be bound to make any advance or advances in any process or execution or either, or to accept any draft or note, unless they see fit to do so, and should they see fit to do so then a check upon only as they shall see fit, the amount of which shall be owing by the said Henry W. Devere to the said W. W. Whidden & Co. in any kind, to wit, during the period above mentioned not to exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars, & that the said Henry W. Devere shall and engage, ship and deliver to the said W. W. Whidden & Co. 200 Charles ton Bk. at the price of ten pounds ten and a half of the pound made, manufactured, planted, sowed, sowed, sowed, cultivated, & otherwise acquired in any way whatsoever by the said Henry W. Devere or hereafter to be made, manufactured, planted, sowed, sowed, sowed, sowed, cultivated, & otherwise acquired by the said Henry W. Devere within the limits of Charleston and Hampton respectively. ~~Size of each~~ ~~being~~ It being understood and agreed that all moneys due or to become due hereunder by either with the interest thereon, at the rate specified from the time and times specified and all commissions charges and expenses of shipping and sale as specified, may be charged against and to be paid by the said W. W. Whidden & Co. out of the sale of the said produce, from time to time as the same shall be sold, and the necessary sale or raised by the said W. W. Whidden & Co. at any time, as and when they may think proper to change and obtain the same, and such proceeds applied in any way that the said W. W. Whidden & Co. may see fit. It being further understood that a commission of ten and a half per cent on all the above particulars which shall not be paid to the said W. W. Whidden & Co. but to which the said Henry W. Devere shall

deed to the other persons than Mr. Walden &c for the above said land
 what he received as a portion of the same. One and payable hereunto,
 & that the said Henry Beckwith shall in all things have and enjoy lands
 and improvements he and Mr. Walden &c by their respective demerits,
 and against him and against all acts, laws, &c. acts and things to
 contrary's past and yet to come, and concerning all and singular
 the matters and things herein before mentioned and recited, Mr. Beckwith
 signs, sealed and affirmed in the presence of Mr. Thomas Norton, whose high
 the word "Acta" is written and having been read before the execution of the
 deed - the State of South Carolina - I do hereby give witness that Henry
 Beckwith, Mr. Beckwith of Beaufort County in the State aforesaid and that
 Thomas & the said Henry Beckwith in and by my certain and lawful
 date hereof and hath approved said deed freely, fully and lawfully with the
 said Mr. Walden and the said Richard Spradwell having as Mr. Walden &c
 in the several sums of ten thousand dollars each and lawful money of
 the same State in full for the sum of the said Henry Beckwith in
 witness whereof the parties and for the better testimony the public payment
 of the several conditions aforesaid and approved at public in the said deed
 and of any other acts or words or all of them and also in consideration
 of the sum of three dollars to me the said Henry Beckwith in hand, well and
 fully paid by the said Mr. Walden &c at and before the reading and delivery
 of this present (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) have granted
 bargain, sold, and conveyed, and by their presents do grant, bargain, sell,
 and convey with the said Mr. Walden &c - All that tract of land situate
 in Beaufort County the containing six hundred and fifty one acres
 bounded North by lands of Eugene Keel and of Jacob King - East
 by lands owned or sold by the Col of Penn Keel South by the lands of one
 the said Henry Beckwith & West by lands of Mr. Thomas Norton & land of the
 plantation - where the tract here a parcel of the said Henry Beckwith, the
 being in the town of Beaufort County of North Carolina and that of Beaufort
 containing and containing one half of an acre assigned as the number two
 (2) as a part of the said tract owned by Mr. Beckwith as the said Henry
 Beckwith the said Henry Beckwith by the said Henry Beckwith and also that
 the same being a lot of land purchased from the said Henry Beckwith that
 piece parcel a tract of land lying being and situated in Beaufort County
 County of Beaufort & that of the said land and all my right here therein
 and interest in some way or other to the said Henry Beckwith and Henry
 Beckwith and land purchased shall by law be the said Henry Beckwith
 by whom the said Henry Beckwith said piece here with to Mr. Beckwith and a true
 piece owned by John Cummings & and by the said Henry Beckwith by
 the said Henry Beckwith and the said Henry Beckwith and land by law of the
 & the said Henry Beckwith and the said Henry Beckwith and land by law of the
 said Henry Beckwith and the said Henry Beckwith and land by law of the

Westward they and a garden wall by Mr. John's said nursery, but containing
down them was since a door and said nursery and first nursery set me by Mr.
John in 1750. William Huntard and myself are said land being conveyed by
J. Sumnering to Mr. Russel December 14th 1752, the said Mr. Russel
gave and gave of lands lying and being in Brighton Down which being by the
then state of ground and the piece thence or hence first directed first by
James Fox Jones and John Lewis which by lands were now by Mr. Russel's
grants by State land and containing eight hundred acre since a set and
the other piece herei set bounded first by lands Rogers and Mr. Fox cut
by lands Mr. John's and James Wigham Rogers, Mr. Nichols and John the land
by lands John Sumpter and first by lands of Mr. Wigham, and Mr. Rogers
containing one thousand acre more or less both both containing eight
hundred acre since a set said lands bounded by the piece Mr. Sumnering's
set off the said that tract or parcel of land containing the hundred
acre since a set situated on the town side near the piece since a set
with the habitie shown in the survey and that pieceward bounded and
passed by the piece to set on the South by lands the said on the east
by lands of John's first land by lands of John's Rogers's also and on
the West by lands of Mr. Johnson West part of the tract of land being
that of a tract of land originally known as the tract land and in
a relation of said tract between West Rogers's own piece Wigham
which are and conveyed through the number hundred and one
lands as to the said piece being on in any said matter or appur-
tenance, it has and is now all and belongs to the said piece and
the said Mr. Johnson the said piece and being in piece. But the being
land Mr. Fox and said and every of my land, garden, and other which
to be conveyed and piece beyond all and belongs to the said piece in
to the said Mr. Johnson the said piece and they are piece and require
my say and my land and all other piece in common lawfully claim
any or to claim the same or any part thereof, but in consideration of the
piece and for the better serving the faithful performance of the same
conditions, covenants and agreements, as first in that bond and every
one or either or thereof, or all of them, and also in consideration of the
same of these covenants to me the said Henry W. Butler's in hand red
and truly paid by the said Mr. Johnson the said piece and before the
making and delivery of this receipt the receipting is being otherwise
devised) have bargained and sold and by their receipt do bargain
and sell, and in piece and piece market value into the said Mr. Johnson
John's the said Henry W. Butler with all the piece and other
which belonging to the said piece, and the said piece and other
or one piece Hampton Bondy and about to be removed to the said
and sell. Also all land and land there more or less and in

which he gave - May he be bound and be as hand. Also the (6) made
 can know (6) the (1) began. Shaver being at or over Oak Ridge &c.
 We all that will give our best and merchandise now being in my
 view, or commodity at various Washington, Brant, &c. and all public to
 myself, goods, money and our character, heathen, to come or to be bought for
 for the payment of the debt hereby secured or incurred as to be - the amount
 that the said Henry W. Barker is to continue his present business of buying
 selling and delivering said goods to the purchasers they purchased the
 the said money into account, and should in such price in payment
 of said goods shall be held by the said Henry W. Barker or should for the said
 W. H. Barker etc. and that whereas agreed to that he will convey by way
 of mortgage all justice to be agreed goods, money and merchandise and
 value money, notes, accounts and choses in action to the said W. H. Barker
 for their security - Also all that kind of great value and merchandise
 being in my view or commodity at or over Oak Ridge &c. and all public
 to be acquired goods, money and merchandise heathen to come or to be bought
 therein for the payment of the debt hereby secured or incurred as to be - the
 is understood that the said Henry W. Barker is to continue his present
 business of buying selling and delivering said goods to the purchasers
 they purchased the said money, notes, accounts and choses in action, for
 in payment of said goods shall be held by the said Henry W. Barker or
 should for the said W. H. Barker etc. and that whereas agreed to that he will
 convey by way of mortgage all justice to be acquired goods, money and
 merchandise and value money, notes, accounts and choses in action
 to the said W. H. Barker etc. and should all such notes, papers without
 paper may claim according for their security, etc. all the said and the
 justice of said Henry W. Barker's own in his possession or which
 may be made commodity heathen, that he will receive and should be
 the said Barker's certain, the Brant & c. of Brant & c. and that
 of said Brant & c. to have and to hold all such things, the said
 should and personal property - unto the said W. H. Barker or by
 estate, Administrator and assigns forever. Be it understood and a
 good, that the said Henry W. Barker is to hold and enjoy forever
 of the said Henry W. Barker, any one or more of the said and
 heathen or the heathen, any one or more of the said and
 claims, men, lands, tenements, always, Qualities and if in the
 instant and meaning of these Powers that if the said Henry W. Barker
 or said that will and truly keep and perform each and every
 the conditions, covenants and agreements at full in said bond
 and the heathen, any one or more of the said and that same of the said
 mentioned shall heathen then the said of heathen and that shall

paid over, said purchase shall bear the right to obtain possession of said premises in after two years of land and tenant assumption of a date, that it is hereby attested by and before the said Justice and the said Henry is hereby for him self & his heirs, Executors and Administrators and assigns, agreement and agree to and with the said Mr. White & his Executors, Administrators and assigns by these Presents, that upon the hand of any one, or other or several, or all undating, assuming and agreement at proof in said bond or the happening of any or either, or all of the above Ongoing cases, the said President that then, and in each case if shall any they to pay forth for the said Mr. White & his Executors Administrators, Attorneys or Assignors in their Attorneys, or Agents, to act out and upon any or all the same, or likewise, to pay the said Henry White and to take the personal property and goods ^{now} ~~now~~ ^{being} ~~being~~ ^{of the said Henry White} and their Realty and personal and its time to hold and attain, to their own use and taking of arrear and Acreage remaining to the said Henry White is the over plus if any should happen to be open pay this, all annuities that shall or may or do be had or received with all the interest thereon, under any or either, or all of the several premises.

It shall and Annuities to be paid to be due and payable and Annuities must and all debts, charges and expenses, arbitrations, distresses, Proffers and all this as if any of them had and the said Mr. White's Agents and Attorneys should have and should be bound to pay the same in the presence of three Justices of Peace having him, stand before the said Justice, Justice, or Executive Justice of the Peace, Places of Court determining, primarily judgment before one of them; John Dalton, Timothy Johnson and Isaac Smith that he shall be within the writ, writ and mortgages, and each of them, and that he shall have three Justices witnesses the execution of such and both of them, whom he before one before the County of Guilford 1772 Mr. Mordant Justice, Quincus, Overseer

Henry R. Rice }
 Mortgages of Real Estate }
 West Irishman }
 Colls for County, do all to whom these Presents shall come, of Henry R. Rice of Collin Co. County in the State of said said Justice, whereas of the said Henry R. Rice in and by my own hand or by my attorney, having dat the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eight, the said Henry R. Rice himself held and bound unto West Irishman in the bond and of this hundred and twenty six, Detail contained for the payment of the full and just sum of One hundred and eighty six

Plaintiff and by the said bond and condition thereof appears being
 returned had well and fully appeared. Now Henry L. What is the said
 Henry L. Rice for the better securing the payment of the said debt and
 sum of one hundred and eighty six dollars with the said Albert Robinson
 his executor Administrators or assigns, together with lawful interest
 for all sums here bargained and sold, and by these Presents do bar
 again and sell, and in plain and open market deliver with the said
 Albert Robinson, all that piece or parcel of land... situate lying and being
 in ^{the} Parish of St. Charles, County of St. Charles, State of Missouri, containing
 certain feet bounded and ^{by} lines, more or less and bounded on the
 North by lands of J. H. Stangor, South by lands of the Estate of David
 Church, East by lands of M. A. Kinley, and West by lands of M. P. Watt
 and John Kinley do here and to hold the said premises with the
 said Albert Robinson his executor, Administrators and assigns upon
 the said premises, that of the said Henry L. Rice his executor Adminis-
 trators or assigns shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said Albert Robinson his executor, Administrators, Administrators
 or assigns the full and just sum of one hundred and eighty six dollars
 according to the true intent and meaning of the bond together with
 lawful interest thereon. This deed of bargain and sale and aliening
 slaves, bonds and things, herein contained to the ending things, with
 standing, and it is hereby declared by and between the said parties
 and the said Henry L. Rice, executor, Administrators and assigns
 on behalf of himself and agent, to and with the said Albert Robinson
 his executor Administrators and assigns by these Presents that if upon
 shall happen that the said sum of one hundred and eighty six dollars
 shall not be paid by the said Henry L. Rice or his executor, Administrators
 and assigns of the said sum of one hundred and eighty six dollars, it shall
 and ought to be paid, to and for the said Albert Robinson his executor
 Administrators, assigns, or agents, from time to time, and at all
 times hereafter, lawfully and quietly to enter into any or all the said
 lands or premises of the said Henry L. Rice and to take into
 his custody and possession, and the same to hold and retain, to his own use
 and benefit, (as his own proper goods and chattels) and his heirs and
 assigns or to cause to sell and dispose of at will and pleasure, among
 the over plus of any should happen to be paid, paying the said sum of one
 hundred and eighty six dollars unto the said Henry L. Rice his
 executor, Administrators and assigns. Be witness bearing of the
 said Henry L. Rice, Slave being to the said bond and seal this first day
 of January in the year of our Independence the 11th year of George
 and Independence of the United States of America. Henry L. Rice
 signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of J. S. Ramey W. J. Mayrde
 the State of South Carolina Colleton County, & Promally appeared

and that person provides charge and then accounts
 out upon the satisfaction that if the said fund
 profits of the said part has been created or adminis-
 -trated or assigned shall pay unto the said party of the
 -second part his or her own administrator or assignee
 the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars \$150.00 on or
 before the 15th day of September according to the condition
 of a certain promissory note of the said part first made
 -bearing even date herewith then the defendant shall cause
 -to be made and the estate of the said part shall cause
 -and attorney determine. Part if default shall be made
 in the payment of the said sum of money or any part
 thereof. The said party of the said part in and case of
 -default shall be fully employed the said party of the
 -second part his executor and administrators or assignee
 to sell the said party's real estate and other assets
 and bring the same to the purchase in the sum of the sum
 -to be set in and out of the money arising
 -from and out to make the principal of the said
 -the balance in the said note together with all cost
 -and charges and pay the remainder if any to the said
 -part of the said part his executor and ad-
 -ministrators or assignee. In witness whereof the party of the
 -first part have hereunto set the hand and seal the day
 -and year first above mentioned. Last Signed J.P.
 J.P. Smith. Witness J.P. Smith. J.P. Westman
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 I solemnly affirm before me
 -and that he was duly sworn and made
 -the above named part first made and that he
 -with the signature and J.P. Smith. J.P. Smith
 known to be the said party of the said part
 -Not Not

In witness
 whereof
 I the said
 J.P. Smith

In presence of
 J.P. Smith

Notary
 J.P. Smith

dein on Corp. with money
 J.P. Smith

Notary
 J.P. Smith
 I witness the party of the said part in and case of
 -default shall be fully employed the said party of the
 -second part his executor and administrators or assignee
 to sell the said party's real estate and other assets
 and bring the same to the purchase in the sum of the sum
 -to be set in and out of the money arising
 -from and out to make the principal of the said
 -the balance in the said note together with all cost
 -and charges and pay the remainder if any to the said
 -part of the said part his executor and ad-
 -ministrators or assignee. In witness whereof the party of the
 -first part have hereunto set the hand and seal the day
 -and year first above mentioned. Last Signed J.P.
 J.P. Smith. Witness J.P. Smith. J.P. Westman
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 I solemnly affirm before me
 -and that he was duly sworn and made
 -the above named part first made and that he
 -with the signature and J.P. Smith. J.P. Smith
 known to be the said party of the said part
 -Not Not

The Collection given upon the plantation in the County and State of Iowa known as White Stall containing about eight hundred acre and bounded by lands of Williams, Reynolds and others and the said party of second part has agreed to advance, from a sum rather in money or by the note to cover the sum of one thousand dollars and advanced to be repaidable voluntarily on the 15th inst next under power so the said party of the first part may call for the same the full amount of one thousand dollars to be advanced of repayment and in consideration of the said advance the said party of the first part hereby agrees to the party of the second part a first lien on the crop or crops raised by him on the said plantation in any amount to all other liens in accordance with the act of the General Assembly made and provided in Case for the better protection of those making advance for agricultural purposes in which there has made one to be made.

It And for the better securing the payment of the said advance to the said party of the second part on or before the 15 day of November 1893 at which time the said party of first part agrees to pay the same, the said party of the first part hath agreed and will and by these presents with his heirs and assigns, executors and assigns agrees to the said party of the second part the following personal property to wit: two small blue black horn milk and cream cows (one named Part and about one hundred and seventy five pounds and one named always named to live that if the said debt or sum of money herein to be paid at a year the debt whenever then this deed of bargain and sell to be made and in case of default in the payment of herein the said party of the second part shall have the right to make upon any of the lands of the first part and to take such property as he owns on the same to and applying the proceeds to the payment of the debt herein and retaining the surplus to the said party of the first part. In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals. O P Williams 1893
 J. Washington 1893 In the presence of the said party of the second part
 J. G. Tracy
 to be repaidable voluntarily on the 15th inst next

South Carolina Colleton County Personally of James
 O. S. Gray who on oath says that on 20th William one
 of Westville High and near the within written her O. S. Gray
 from to take me the 1st March 1858. 116 North 100
 Not Paid

While South 16 Dec. 9 1858

On the 15th day of November next I promised to pay to J
 Mattiski on order one thousand Dollars with interest
 from date Value received D. P. Williams
 \$1000⁰⁰ Renda March 22nd 1858

John Hamilton

do

Mortgage of Personal Property

John W. Partridge & Co

of the State of South Carolina

Do all whom these presents shall come, I John Ham-
 iltion of Colleton County in the State of South Carolina
 hereby shew that I the said John Hamilton am indebted
 to John W. Partridge & Co these expenses having in
 the expertness of name of John W. Partridge who upon
 my order made dated the 13th day of March 1858 for the
 sum of thirty nine in Dollars payable seven months after
 date with interest after maturity at the rate of ten per cent
 a year, then knowe me that the said John Hamilton for
 the full securing the payment of the said debt and name
 of thirty nine in Dollars made the said John W. Partridge
 of these expenses their executor administrators
 or assigns together with lawful interest for the same
 have bargained and sold and by their presents do bargain
 and sell and in plain and open market there unto the
 said John W. Partridge and his these expenses having
 in the plain name of John W. Partridge & Co one term
 Quarey Wagon wheel 1 finger of the said society, 20 share
 and 20 shares the said Henry John Wagon and the said
 John W. Partridge of these expenses as bargain in the
 executor's administration and assigns present, provide a
 always Westville that if the said John Hamilton the
 execution administrators or assigns shall and do not an-
 swer to pay to the said John W. Partridge
 of these expenses as bargain the certain attorney
 executor administrators or assigns the full and just sum
 of thirty nine in ascending first two cents and meaning
 of the said expenses and of their presents together with

careful in their work may have occurred upon the note
 then the duty of Lygon and not as set and say same as set
 and being their intention shall bear determination as to what
 was and of some effect, any thing from intention of the
 banking being notwithstanding. Care is to be kept of the
 by and before the said parties and the said City Council
 the execution administration and carrying out of same
 known and seen to and with the said part of the said
 of the same execution finding as pleased their execution
 Administration and carrying of the same the said
 shall happen to be made of a signature of the said person
 of the said man as of person acting to the said subject
 and meaning of the note given that they can be set
 part of what and any of careful to do for the said
 the said parties of the same execution as given then
 execution Administration otherwise a grant from time
 to time as at all times together as a body and quietly
 to make into any and all the necessary laws or laws
 of the said City Council and to take the necessary
 things into their custody and possession; and the same
 shall and obtain to their own use and behoof (as the
 said party would as stated) from themselves and persons
 in the same to sell or dispose of at will and pleasure;
 retaining the right of any should happen to be
 of the paying the said sum of thirty millions in
 and all such and the said City Council the execution
 administrators and carrying, for William Howard of the
 said City Council have license to set any laws and
 part the 18 day of March in the year of our said one
 thousand eight hundred and eighty three and in the 11th
 year of the sovereignty and Parliament of the Queen Victoria
 of America City of Westminster: W. H. your order
 and Delivered in the presence of Lewis Charles A. B. Lygon

The State of South Carolina Colleton County, formerly of the
 area of the same B. G. Lygon and made oath that he was
 the within named City Councilman sign and as the
 second man therein the within written laws and that he
 with Lewis Charles A. Lygon the execution thereof
 B. G. Lygon from to the one the 18 day of
 March 1853 John W. Lygon, W. H. Lygon
 Charles W. Lygon 1853

with that he was present and saw Regt. Quil
 sign and execute the within instrument and that he
 subscribed his name as a witness thereto
 To the Honors J. Sumner to before me this nineteenth
 day of March 1853 At the City of New York
 Richard March 22 1853

Monday Brown }
 Do } Note and mortgage
 cancelled to South } formal property
 No. in Conception 16 March 1853

On the first day of October next I have to pay to the note
 of Alexander S. South at Antwerp \$2 fifty Dollars
 whereof I have my share and the Mortgage to Thomas B.
 The State of South Carolina County of Abbeville. These I can
 substitute & discharge a South as the sure party either
 as I have given my note. I have of our side with these funds
 (a copy of which I have annexed) payable on the first day of Dec
 the 1853. Now in order to secure the payment of said note
 and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 by the said South to me and with me & agents a South the
 following goods and chattels to wit: One set or about 1000
 lbs of iron rails at \$200. Three one to be all one
 together the same goods and chattels unto the said Alexander S.
 South and their assigns, heirs, executors, administrators that if
 the said Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgagee the same sum
 where mentioned elsewhere than the Mortgage is to be one with
 same to remain in full force and effect until finally paid.
 That the said Mortgagee may retain possession of said goods and
 chattels until default be made in the payment of the said
 note. That if the same sum paid when due or if after the said
 note is due the said Mortgagee shall attempt to make any
 sale or remove said goods and chattels in any part thereof from the
 place where they now are then and in either case the said
 Mortgagee will give full law though without any process
 of the possession of said goods and chattels as soon as they may
 be found and may sell the same or so much as may be need
 any of public auction & out of the said money to pay
 the said note. Twenty (\$20) days and shall apply to the court
 of said and take advantage of said provisions and a further
 and pay any and all the said Mortgagee and his assigns,
 he or his assigns, the said Alexander S. South to secure to pay my share
 and the said South to pay the said Mortgagee & his assigns all

I have been and I think in the presence of Smith & Brown
 and the State of Louisiana, County of Iberville, I hereby declare
 before you that I am and am not, in the possession of the
 property of the late M. J. Smith & Brown, as follows to-wit:
 I have been and am not, in the possession of the late M. J.
 Smith & Brown, County of Iberville, State of Louisiana, as
 follows to-wit:

117
 116
 115
 114
 113
 112
 111
 110
 109
 108
 107
 106
 105
 104
 103
 102
 101
 100
 99
 98
 97
 96
 95
 94
 93
 92
 91
 90
 89
 88
 87
 86
 85
 84
 83
 82
 81
 80
 79
 78
 77
 76
 75
 74
 73
 72
 71
 70
 69
 68
 67
 66
 65
 64
 63
 62
 61
 60
 59
 58
 57
 56
 55
 54
 53
 52
 51
 50
 49
 48
 47
 46
 45
 44
 43
 42
 41
 40
 39
 38
 37
 36
 35
 34
 33
 32
 31
 30
 29
 28
 27
 26
 25
 24
 23
 22
 21
 20
 19
 18
 17
 16
 15
 14
 13
 12
 11
 10
 9
 8
 7
 6
 5
 4
 3
 2
 1

presence of
 The State of South Carolina County of Andry. Personally
 appeared before me Smith there as made said that he
 me the within named parcel of land upon seal and as he has
 and does desire the within written deed Smith there
 then to before me this fourteenth day of March 1883
 W. P. Tappin Notary Public
 Rec. dec. Mar. 21 1883

Joseph Cummings }
 Co } Note and Mortgage
 Lancaster & Touler } Personal Property
 \$6000 Entitled to B. M. 1880

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the
 order of Lancaster & Touler at Entleparie to wit the Dollar
 value therein. Whereas my said and said Joseph Cummings
 of the State of South Carolina County of Entleparie
 Whereas I am indebted to Lancaster & Touler in the sum of
 my said dollar and have given my note therefor of the sum
 with this promise (a copy of which is heretofore annexed) by
 date on the first day of October AD 1883. Now in order to
 secure the payment of said note and in consideration
 of the sum of five dollars here in hand paid to me
 by your lawyer and six and Lancaster & Touler
 the following goods and chattels to wit, one black
 horse about ten year old valued at 50 now in my possession
 and chattels unto the said Lancaster & Touler and his assigns
 herein, provided nevertheless that if the said mortgage
 shall pay to the mortgagee the same herein above named
 moneys when due then the mortgage is to be void other-
 wise to remain in full force and effect, and provided
 further that the said mortgage may remain in possession of
 said goods and chattels until the said moneys be paid in full
 payment of the said note. And if the mortgagee shall pay
 when due or if before the said note is due the said
 mortgagee shall attempt to make any entry or remove
 said goods and chattels or any part thereof from
 the place where they now are then and in either case
 the said mortgagee or his agent shall hereafter the night
 without suit or process to take possession of said
 goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may
 sell the same in so much as may be necessary at public

vouchers for Cash of the years, either by advertisement. I intend
 doing and shall apply the proceeds of this sale to the discharge of
 said debt without aid of person and pay any surplus to the said
 Mortgage and his assigns. In witness whereof I the said Mortgage
 do hereunto set my hand and seal the 14th day of March A.D.
 1883 Joseph S. Cummings 1883 Again we have withdrawn in the
 presence of Smith & Thorne
 the State of North Carolina County of Wake. Personally app-
 eared before me Smith Thorne and made oath that he and the within
 named Joseph Cummings signed and sealed as and does above
 the with within dated Smith Thorne, June 8th 1883
 the true copy of record 1883 J. P. Phipps Notary Public
 for the State of N.C. 23 1883

James Cooper } Note and Mortgage
 Co } Personal Property
 Lane Cash & Toulce } \$400 Enterprise R. Road 1883
 On the first day of October next I gave a copy to the order of
 Lane Cash & Toulce of Enterprise R. 74th Dollars, Value
 received. When my hand and seal, James Cooper
 the State of North Carolina County of Colleton, where I am
 in the City of Lancaster or Toulce in the sum of forty Dollars and
 three quarts my note therein of our debt with the presents (a copy
 of which is hereto annexed) together with the sum of 100 Cents and
 1883. Now in order to secure the payment of my note and in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 I do hereby grant bargain sell unto Lane Cash & Toulce the
 following goods and Chattels to wit! one red and white ox
 about 5 years old well broke to cart & plow value \$825 or
 also of Cart value of \$250. I have and to have all and singular
 the said goods and Chattels unto the said Lane Cash & Toulce
 and his assigns forever, to have the same that if the said
 Mortgage shall pay to the Mortgage the sum therein stated
 when due then the Mortgage is to be void otherwise to remain
 in full force and effect, and provided further that the said
 Mortgage may retain possession of said goods and Chattels until
 default be made in the payment of the said note, but if the
 same is not paid when due with legal interest the said note is due
 the said Mortgage shall attempt to make good with or remove
 said goods and Chattels or any part thereof from the place a-
 bove by now so then and in either event the said Mortgage
 who signs this has the right without need or process to

to the possession of said goods and chattels whenever they may
 be found and may sell the same or so much as may be necessary
 at public auction for best offer paying notes by advertisement duly
 signed and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge of said
 debt and interest and pay any surplus to the said
 Mortgagee and his assigns. In witness whereof the said Mortgagee
 gave to him in full payment and seal the
 sum of \$2000 James Cooper, Clerk - Legally sealed and
 delivered in the presence of Smith & Coe
 The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Annally
 appeared before me Smith & Coe and made oath that he
 was the within named James Cooper sign seal and so his
 act and deed herein the within written instrument shall have
 full force and effect in law. This instrument signed by me
 the 1st of August 1853. Recorded March 28 1853

John C. Brown

cl

Note and Mortgage

Lancaster & Taylor

Personal Copy

\$200 on Endorsement made 15 1853

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the
 order of Lancaster & Taylor at Charleston S.C. Twenty
 dollars Value received. Witness my hand and seal
 John C. Brown 4th. The State of South Carolina
 County of Berkeley. Whereas I am indebted to Lancaster
 & Taylor in the sum of Twenty Dollars and have given my
 note thereof of our debt with their present (a copy of which
 is hereto annexed) together on the first day of October and
 1853. Now in order to secure the payment of said note and
 in consideration of the sum of five Dollars to me in hand
 paid I do hereby grant bargain and sell unto Lancaster &
 Taylor the following goods and chattels to wit: One cow worth
 all sea white flaxen bay full horn about 5 years old
 valued at \$25.00 1/2 cow and to hold all our singular the
 said goods and chattels unto the said Lancaster & Taylor
 and his assigns forever. In witness whereof the said
 Mortgagee shall pay to the Mortgagee the sum herein above
 mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void and
 never to remain in full force and effect. And in witness
 hereof I do the said Mortgagee may obtain possession of
 said goods and chattels until default be made in the pay-
 ment of the said note but if the same is not paid when

that on 17th June the said mortgage shall
 be deemed to be a mortgage in fact and not
 a mortgage in law. The said mortgage being
 made by the said mortgagor in favour of the
 said mortgagee and the said mortgagee being
 a person who is not a trustee of the said
 mortgage. The said mortgage being made by
 the said mortgagor in favour of the said
 mortgagee and the said mortgagee being a
 person who is not a trustee of the said
 mortgage. The said mortgage being made by
 the said mortgagor in favour of the said
 mortgagee and the said mortgagee being a
 person who is not a trustee of the said
 mortgage.

The said mortgage shall be deemed to be a
 mortgage in fact and not a mortgage in law.
 The said mortgage being made by the said
 mortgagor in favour of the said mortgagee
 and the said mortgagee being a person who
 is not a trustee of the said mortgage.

The said mortgage shall be deemed to be a
 mortgage in fact and not a mortgage in law.
 The said mortgage being made by the said
 mortgagor in favour of the said mortgagee
 and the said mortgagee being a person who
 is not a trustee of the said mortgage.

William Simmons
 of
 Danville & Louisa
 Note and Mortgage
 Loan of \$1000.00
 On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Danville & Louisa at Danville Va \$1000 Dollars
 Wherein certain William Simmons County of Botetown
 The State of Virginia & Louisa in the county of Botetown
 I am indebted to Danville & Louisa in the sum of \$1000
 Dollars and I promise myself to pay the same with this
 note (to wit) \$500 in cash in hand to Danville & Louisa
 the balance of \$500 I promise to pay to Danville & Louisa
 in cash on the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Danville & Louisa at Danville Va \$1000 Dollars
 Wherein certain William Simmons County of Botetown
 The State of Virginia & Louisa in the county of Botetown
 I am indebted to Danville & Louisa in the sum of \$1000
 Dollars and I promise myself to pay the same with this
 note (to wit) \$500 in cash in hand to Danville & Louisa
 the balance of \$500 I promise to pay to Danville & Louisa
 in cash on the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Danville & Louisa at Danville Va \$1000 Dollars

William Simmons
 of
 Danville & Louisa
 Note and Mortgage
 Loan of \$1000.00
 On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Danville & Louisa at Danville Va \$1000 Dollars
 Wherein certain William Simmons County of Botetown
 The State of Virginia & Louisa in the county of Botetown
 I am indebted to Danville & Louisa in the sum of \$1000
 Dollars and I promise myself to pay the same with this
 note (to wit) \$500 in cash in hand to Danville & Louisa
 the balance of \$500 I promise to pay to Danville & Louisa
 in cash on the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Danville & Louisa at Danville Va \$1000 Dollars

And the Congress have...
 Mortgage...
 when due...
 full for...
 when...
 in the...
 when due...
 shall...
 every...
 in...
 ought...
 had...
 as...
 giving...
 the...
 are...
 in...
 see...
 when...
 appear...
 with...
 from...
 full...

William Bent
 of
 Vincennes & Shelby }
 Note and Mortgage }
 former property

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of Vincennes & Shelby at Vincennes the sum of \$1000
 Dollars with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent
 annum until paid. Witness my hand and seal at Vincennes
 this 1st day of October 1855.

The State of Indiana...
 signed and delivered in the presence of...
 before me...
 on this 1st day of October 1855...

I, the undersigned...
 do hereby certify...
 that the above...
 is a true and correct...
 copy of the...
 original...

to share all with the ... value as of 2000

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

to have as to have all or ... and others

David Day

Note on Mortgage

James Smith

The first deed ...

The State of ...

These notes ...

The State of ...

The State of ...

The State of ...

The State of ...

DEEDS

1889 The Record 20th Oct 1889

London Week 26/11/89

Charles Selby }
Do }
Debt Book }
Note on Mortgage

350 " Broadchurch, 16 March 1889

On the 17th of October next I promised to log to the Court
Debt Book at Broadchurch, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

at 10 Broadchurch, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
The State of the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

in relation to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
and has given my note to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
copy of what I had written to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

at 10 Broadchurch, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
and has given my note to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
copy of what I had written to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

in the State of the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
and has given my note to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
copy of what I had written to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

at 10 Broadchurch, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
and has given my note to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
copy of what I had written to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

at 10 Broadchurch, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
and has given my note to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so
copy of what I had written to the Court, 16 1/2 pgs. I have not yet done so

and made out that the title remains Good, Solid
 8th Dec 1853. From to the, the at day had
 1153 11th March 1853. See also at 1853

John P. Carter
 Note and Mortgage
 Reuben Kernick & Co

1853 11th March 1853. See also at 1853

On the 1st day of October 1853 I gave to the
 Reuben Kernick & Co at this time the 1853
 gave them with interest at 12 per cent per annum. This
 money, which my friend and me John P. Carter &
 William West Bankers
 the State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Whereas
 am indebted to Reuben Kernick & Co in the sum of thirty
 Dollars & 00 has given any note (copy of which is
 present) (copy of which is held in custody) signed on the 1st
 day of Oct. 1853 with interest at 10% per annum. When
 in order to secure the payment of said note and
 portion of the same, five dollars to have been paid
 by great bargain and was made over to Reuben Kernick &
 the following goods & chattels to set on their new
 place in the year 1853. The said note and order are
 order of further my master's credit and order are
 in book year. The other thing my own property
 also on all the other same master's credit and order
 on my farm by I am during the year 1853 on the place
 known as Linden Field's farm in Colleton Co. South
 Carolina and to give the said goods and chattels to the
 said Reuben Kernick & Co the cargo from
 the fact that if the said mortgage were paid to the
 the same been other maintenance otherwise than the
 in the case otherwise to remain in full force and effect
 and provided further that the said mortgage may not be
 some of said goods and chattels which I desire to make in
 the payment of the said note. But if the same cannot be
 when due or if before the same note is due the said mortgage
 shall attempt to make very well or more said goods and
 chattels by first taking from the place where they are
 then and in like order the said mortgage in an agent
 shall have the right to sell or lease to the person
 I overpaid and chattels which may be found

may sell the same as so much as may necessary at full & quiet
 in fact after giving notice by advertisement in the days and shall get by
 the payment of said note with the discharge of said note with interest and
 expenses and pay any surplus with said mortgage and be assigned
 in whose behalf the said mortgage do remain as by hereinafter
 recd this 2 day of month 26th 1853 John P Clarke Will Eugene
 and A D Abner in the presence of Jacob Bentman, John

Bentman

The State of South Carolina County of Charleston, formerly,
 appeared before Jacob Bentman A D made with John and the
 within named John P Clarke John and A D as his coor and then
 advised the writer within date Jacob Bentman, John to
 inform the writing and dates 27th 26th month of October
 Records month 26th 1853

Stanley Henderson)
 against Standburn) Note and mortgage

vs

Acct Recd } 2^d vs Standburn 26th month 1853

On the 1st day of October next I promised to pay to the above
 Jacob Recd of Standburn of the County of Colleton and then
 for the sum of 20 lbs out for the same Standburn, William my land
 20 near Standburn & Standburn W. Thomas & Standburn 23rd
 18th October Colleton County. The State of South Carolina
 County of Colleton, where I am indebted to Jacob Recd
 in the sum of forty Dollars and have given my note payable
 of said date with this promise to give of said note to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the sum of said
 dollars to me in hand paid I do hereby give Eugene A D note
 made Jacob Recd the following goods and chattels to wit:
 One Run more about 15 year old and four year even
 Colton and two old and complete the same good and the like
 and the said Jacob Recd A D his assign free. Standburn
 present the 27th of the same mortgage shall pay to the mortgagee
 all mon here shown hereinafter due the the mortgagee
 to be paid otherwise to remain in full force and effect
 as if provided for that the said mortgage may return from
 him if said goods and chattels and that he make in the
 papers of the said note but if the same is not paid when
 due as if before the said note is due the said mortgagee shall
 attempt to make any with a witness said goods and chattels

in any part that from the place where they now are
 and in the case of the new mortgage in the year 1853
 the note without any or before to the person of whom
 purchase and obtain where they may be found as they are
 them in or out of any meeting or public notice to
 best effect give notice by advertisement in the papers
 of the county of said and full description of same and in
 that and explain and pay any money due to the new mortgage
 in the company. In which case the mortgagee do
 account to the mortgagee and the 13th day of August 1853
 standing in the mortgage in the State of Ohio
 and delivery in the mortgage in the State of Ohio
 the State of Ohio in the mortgage in the State of Ohio
 normally appears in the mortgage in the State of Ohio
 that he has the mortgage in the mortgage in the State of Ohio
 the mortgagee do not do so the act and then after the
 within twelve days after the date of the mortgage in the State of Ohio
 the 21st day of March 1853. At the Public Office
 Records Book of 28 1853

Deceased Charles
 of
 Bevy & Jernegan

Note and Mortgage

On the first day of May next Thomas to pay to the
 of Bevy & Jernegan of the City of Columbus
 currency for Dollars with interest from date of this note
 unless repaid on or before the 1st day of August 1853
 the State of Ohio, County of Columbus, Thomas
 been indebted to Bevy & Jernegan in the sum of one hundred
 twenty five dollars as has been certified by the
 with their receipt (a copy of which is annexed) payable
 on the first day of May 1853. Given under the
 the payment of one note and in satisfaction of the same
 of Bevy & Jernegan the following year and dated to wit on
 for more made and on date by me made as on date
 for more made one small more made under my personal
 of Bevy & Jernegan the County of Columbus Ohio
 of Bevy & Jernegan as being out of the State of Ohio
 the City of Columbus Ohio and both of them
 the year 1853 and of the said Bevy & Jernegan
 in original form, signed and sealed by the said Bevy & Jernegan

The Bureau is conducting within city limits for the 1st 1/2
 close and must have mail. Below is table also containing
 this grade and shall not be over 1000 lbs. 1/2 ton
 and from grades mentioned. Rights are made for
 city & the highway. The same level also includes the due to
 the highway with more than one business in full line can
 allow 200 pounds. But the same highway regulation
 concerning main grade and shall not be over 1/2 ton in
 a. The payment of the same and half the same and have a
 due on it after the main into is also. The main highway shall
 attempt to make any with same. This grade and shall not
 any part that from the plan when they were on the road
 of the same the same highway regulation and due to weight
 without and a lower to be the same. This grade can
 shall not allow the any before containing. There is
 a grade except necessary at public and the cost of the
 being made. It is because in any paper in the City of
 100 lbs. 200 lbs. 400 lbs. 600 lbs. 800 lbs. 1000 lbs.
 of same. Also include and expense and paying up to the
 highway and this company. In fact we are in the same
 in grade as found on our road and make the 1000 lbs.
 and 200 lbs. 400 lbs. 600 lbs. 800 lbs. 1000 lbs.
 of same in the payment of the 1000 lbs. for 2000 lbs.
 The rest of the road is covered by the 1000 lbs. for 2000 lbs.
 of same. Expense for 1000 lbs. same and make with this
 in the same manner.

The cost of these shall be within the 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs.
 from 5 to 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs.
 5000 lbs.
 Receipts and 2000 lbs.

Mr. J. G. Thompson } Note and page
 J. J. Thompson }

8/31/11 " 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.

of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.
 of the office is 1000 lbs. 2000 lbs. 3000 lbs. 4000 lbs. 5000 lbs.

Capt.

of the man of fair ability to me in times past. I do not
 great degree, so will not be of the same. At following
 goods and chattels to wit: four mules of the following
 description one dark bay horse one by name must
 and two more advanced than must the said mule
 being more or by preference, John and to the other
 regular the bay good and chattels in the year 1800
 horses and his company from horses new horses
 that of the same company shall be by the company the man
 then also no being when the the the company of
 the man's abilities to remain in full force and effect
 and provided further that the said company may receive
 possession of some goods and chattels under default to
 made in the payment of the said debt. And if the man
 do not pay when due and before the said indebtedness
 shall be made the said company to send any with a name
 shall be made the said company that from the place
 where they now are then and the said man's and
 the man's agent shall have the right without notice
 to receive the possession of the said goods and chattels
 unless they may be found as any one of the said man
 may be so long as necessary to fulfill the said debt
 of the said man's and the said company for the year 1801
 and shall apply the proceeds of said debt to the discharge
 of said debt in their own order and by any other
 legal means the said company in order to have
 of the said company do hereby set my hand and
 seal this 21 day of June 1800 at the city of
 Virginia and of the said man's and the said company
 The State of North Carolina County of Charlotte
 I solemnly swear before me in full faith and conscience
 and make oath that I am the said man's and the
 said company's agent and do hereby give and deliver
 the within written deed with full power
 known to the man the said company shall receive
 with books and papers
 Received and sealed 1800

Adv. Acct. with adv. W. E. Green, from W. E. Green
11. 29. 1880
Green made 1880

W. E. Green } note and mortgage
to }
W. E. Green } 29. 11. 1880

Friday of month must I have to pay to the end of a
month at W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct.
When you have a note W. E. Green 1880

Adv. Acct. Green
Adv. Acct. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880

to W. E. Green in the name of W. E. Green
I have to pay 100 dollars in the name of W. E. Green
you do not have to pay me. Adv. Acct. Green 1880
and when you have paid I do not get by your
note and W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880

W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880
I have to pay 100 dollars in the name of W. E. Green
and when you have paid I do not get by your
note and W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880

W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880
I have to pay 100 dollars in the name of W. E. Green
and when you have paid I do not get by your
note and W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880

W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880
I have to pay 100 dollars in the name of W. E. Green
and when you have paid I do not get by your
note and W. E. Green 100 dollars. Adv. Acct. Green 1880

22/1899 W. R. Breckman has been made and dated in
 the name of W. R. Breckman. The State of South Carolina County
 of Colleton. Personally appeared before me W. R. Breckman and made
 oath that he was the within named W. R. Breckman and was
 and he has set out and that the within written that W. R. Breckman
 sworn before me on the 24th day of March 1899 R. L. Grayson, J. W.
 Notary Public

Johann B. Grandy }
 W. R. Breckman }
 Note and Mortgage

1899 W. R. Breckman 16 March 1899

On the 15th day of December 1899 I have to pay to the
 order of W. R. Breckman or his assigns twenty eight dollars
 which remains unpaid and due from Johann B. Grandy
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Johann B. Grandy to W. R. Breckman or his assigns being in the
 name of W. R. Breckman in the sum of twenty eight dollars
 and has given my note (which is made with the interest
 (copy of which is made a receipt) payable in the sum of \$28.00
 Herein order to secure the payment of said note and interest
 then of the sum of five dollars to me or my assigns being given
 to me and all with W. R. Breckman as appears in the following
 and the note to wit: one small amount about eight years or
 to have and to hold all and singular the said note and interest
 with the sum of W. R. Breckman as appears in his assign from
 Johann B. Grandy that of the said mortgage shall pay to
 the mortgage the sum hereof clear of all taxes and other
 the mortgage to be now returned to remain in full force
 and effect until further notice that the said mortgage being
 within the payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
 within a year after the date made to due the said mortgage shall
 attempt to make any with or without said note and interest or any
 part thereof from the place where they now are then and in
 other cases the said mortgage in his own name for the night and
 with power to take possession of the same goods and chattels and
 then they may to have and may sell the same or as much
 as may be necessary to satisfy the said note and interest
 by advertisement in public papers and also by the
 of said note to the mortgage of the said note and interest
 of more such expense to include attorney costs and fees
 of my to have by name of W. R. Breckman and pay any expenses

to the price. The paper will appear in volume 100
 The new map by de Rouville set by James Currier the 26
 day of March 1853. Adam G. Sandy 181. Express
 and address in the presence of E. B. Bellinger
 The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Termly at
 Court before me E. B. Bellinger set out with the 6. me the
 within named Adams G. Sandy you was 0000 the same
 and above the within with Adam G. B. Bellinger
 from the me the 26 day of March 1853 F. L. Brown 182
 Not full Reader March 1853

James B. Blair }
 or }
 in order }
 Division Clerk

The State of South Carolina. The
 transaction of agreement made the 19 day of March 1853
 between the said bondman of the first part and James B.
 Blair of the second part. That the party of the first
 part you with the party of the second part above signed in
 the publication of the said paper a certain plantation a certain
 quantity known or otherwise shall be made advance to him
 during the term of years in writing or payable to be made and
 expended in the cultivation of said part. The said advance not
 to exceed in all the sum of one hundred fifty dollars payable
 in fumishin in one more installment at the way to receive
 the party of the second part for and in consideration of the
 advance to be made shall give 20 year with the party of the
 first part and recede and relinquish all or any claim or title
 in the said part or lot real or mingled and during the term
 upon the said plantation by his heirs, assigns, executors, ad-
 ministrators, or assigns or any amount of part above by the said
 within Adams G. Sandy of the first part for himself in execution
 with 0000 subject with fumishin of the same. This is the party
 of the second part you with the party of the first in consideration
 of the advance so made 0000 to be made John G. Blair
 will 0000 to him for and in consideration of the within copy of other
 me 0000 with Adams G. Sandy and a new plantation and
 in default thereof will pay to him a sum of 0000
 he out with the within value of said plantation 0000 with the
 not quit to him for and for the party of the second
 part give the party of the first part a claim in the within copy for
 the same amount of the same manner as of the advance for

Richard Brown }
do } Note in Mortgage
A. Melman }

19th March 1860 No. 4183 1860

In the first day of October next I have to pay to the use
of A. Melman of Middlesex the sum of ten pounds in full
near or within my land and one hundred shillings

which the same

Wife of Robert Gooden both in County. When I am called

to A. Melman next Friday in the name of A. Melman

in the name of Robert Gooden is called and the said note

shall be paid with the same (except of which is half

of the sum of the said note) of the said note is half

more the sum of the said note and is considered to be the

of the said note in the said sum of the said note and

shall be paid to A. Melman or person the following year and

shall be paid to the said note and shall be paid to the

with such sum as I shall pay to the said note and shall

be paid to the said note and shall be paid to the said

the said A. Melman or person the said note and shall be

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

the said note and shall be paid to the said note and shall

either moved. Shelden holds original copy to be correct and debatable within deed. W. C. Shuman
 has before me this 3rd day of June 1852 Rd. Shuman & W. C. Shuman
 Resided April 1st 1852

Frank Richards

To

John Law

Ten on copy with mortgages

The State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Memorandum of Agreement made this day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty three between John Law Merchant of Colleton of the State of South Carolina of the first part and Francis Richards of the second part of Colleton County Planters Plant the part of the first part again with the party of the second part who is engaged in the collection of the said upon a certain plantation in Colleton County known as Stone to make advances to him during the current year in money or supplies to be used and expended in the cultivation of sweet potatoes the said advances not to exceed in all the sum of one hundred Dollars payable at the discretion of the Law second the party of the second part for and in consideration of the advance so made and to be made said year and part to the said party of the first part and the promise or promise of said Francis Richards to be in the said copy which shall or may be made during the current year upon the said plantation in preference to all other claims existing or otherwise to the extent and amount of such advances together with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum in all cases with no surplus to the promise of the Law of the State of South Carolina than the party of the second part in consideration of the said advance and of one dollar paid by the party of the first part the receipt whereof is acknowledged and in full for the full amount of the payment of the full amount of advances made to the party of the first part due hereby mortgage pledge money and copy to the said John Law the following personal property to wit: Twenty loads of stock & fifteen loads of sheep. This deed of mortgage to be void only upon the payment of said amount otherwise to remain in full force to the said John Law to secure as well according to Law in such case made and provided

5. Date of the first part of the present part
Please show the party of the first part with the party of the
present part who is engaged in the celebration of the present part
in certain places in certain County of the present part
Adventures usually known as our own
See to make advances to him during the present part
supplies but was not reported in the celebration of the
part. The present part is not to be read in all the present part
Hence party is not to be read in all the present part
part or any in celebration of the present part to be made with
you agree to the present part of the first part and the present
a provision of the present part and celebration
carriage of such present part on the present part
shall or may be made during the present part
celebration is hereby to be made in every celebration
to the present part and celebration of the present part
in that time at the date of the present part
considered with and subject to the present part of the present part
State of South Carolina. Then the party of the present part in
franchise of the present part and of our own part by the
party of the first part the present part in celebration of the
to make such party of the present part and
Advances to large party and party of the present part
The following presents hereby to be made in every celebration of
the present part to be made in every celebration of the present part
to the present part of the present part according to the
in that time and celebration of the present part of the
present part agree with the party of the present part
of the present part so made to be made by the present part
and to be in celebration of the present part of the present part
See to make such party of the present part on our present part
in default thereof to make party to be in a celebration of
the present part in every celebration of the present part
And further the party of the present part give the party of
the present part in every celebration of the present part
in the present part on the present part of the present part
and to be in every celebration of the present part
Advances to be made to be made in every celebration of the present part
more of them the present part to be made to be made to be made to

about the ten thousand pounds for the the part
 of the deed part had himself to send him to primary
 next to the part of the first part myself otherwise a
 with the book to pay all charges by the the part
 of the deed part further give that in case type measure or
 take hands. He is present of the ten a freedom of money
 that all out as expense in order that including attorney
 for about the ten 20 & the title and the new law of the new
 in taking along the paper had was however at the
 time 20 and the day 20 give also with the part 20
 that the knight the by the deed and delivery in the
 names of the of James, W. B. Sealord &
 the of the Barbara County of Cheshire, normally
 appear the me the of James 20 more over the
 in the the with meives for 20 the & the knight
 give over 20 on the, set 20 due also the with the
 then 20 the, he with W. B. Sealord between the recorder
 that. The of James, born to before me the 9th
 day of March 20 1853, John Ball M.P. the
 Reader of 18th 1853

Edward Francis }
 do } Note and Mortgage
 A. Wickham }

The first day of October next I promise to pay
 to the order of A. Wickham at Wall-toe Church the
 value of seven shillings and six pence
 the of the of the
 State of North Carolina, Colleton County, where I am
 resident to A. Wickham, Merchant trading in the
 name of A. Wickham in the sum of Twenty Dollars
 and ten pence, my most dear of my state with this
 present (A copy of which is made annexed) payable on
 the 1st day of October, 20 1853, now in order to secure the
 payment of said note and in consideration of the sum
 of five Dollars to me in hand paid to the said
 person and all unto A. Wickham as appears. The
 following good and lawful to act as appears. One me
 or will write for with me from James down, to have
 and to take all and receipts the said person, 20 the
 unto the said A. Wickham as appears 20 the said
 person, James, nevertheless the of the said the said

one more chance here made about 5 years ago
 about 10 rods high. To be cut to hold all and perhaps
 the main road and settled into the main & Madison
 as shown. A.D. his engine from Francis Marshall
 that of the main mortgage with pay to the mortgagee the
 same have done whatever else due this the mortgage
 to it now otherwise to remain in full force and effect.
 And however much that the main mortgage may return
 possession of said land A.D. settled into about to make
 to the payment of the main note that if the same is not
 paid after due day after the due note is due the main mortgage
 shall attempt to make every bill or receipt due gone and
 in any part that from the place is due. They mention this can
 in title case the main mortgage in an open state has the
 right without and a forego to the possession of the main
 good and settle without they may be paid so may be
 the same is to meet against the money or public action
 in case of the note. by extinguishment for after days
 it shall apply the proceeds of said note with discharge of the
 said debt in full and expense and expense to include
 attorney's costs to pay of the same to said & Madson
 and pay say and due to the said mortgage in his engine
 in return about 1/2 the main mortgage do have to set my
 hand and seal the 6 day of Apr. 1833 S.H.R. Price 1833
 signed and sealed before in the presence of J.H.P. Stone
 the State of South Carolina County of Colleton Francis
 Johnson like me J.H.P. Stone and made oath that he saw
 the said Francis Johnson J.H.P. Stone James Stone
 and the 6 day of April 1833 R. & Stone & the said R.
 made this 1833

Henry J. Thornton

Done on Court room by agreement

Revenue 1833

of 3rd of Apr. 1833

On or before the first day of January 1834 & remain
 to pay to the Crown of Great Britain the sum of five
 hundred and five pounds ten shillings and six pence
 being the sum of money due and payable by the
 estate of the said Francis Johnson by Francis Johnson
 Charles M. Price in the District of Columbia on the 4th
 day of February 1833 as
 William County the twenty first day of June in the
 year one thousand eight hundred and thirty three

In Shipment at that he published his name in various
Hails R.E. Gardner June to July 1850
1853 The R. Gardner July 1st 1850

Dean Watson
} Dean on 1st & 2nd

1850 or 1851
Dean Watson
} Dean on 1st & 2nd

State of South Carolina County of Colleton, Sherriff
 hereby do hereby certify that the within and foregoing
 is a true and correct copy of the original of the
 same as the same appears from the records of the
 Court of Sessions for the County of Colleton, South
 Carolina, at the City of Beaufort, this 25th day of
 December, 1850.

Given in my office at Beaufort, South Carolina, this 25th day of December, 1850.

J. M. McMillan
 Sherriff of Colleton

759

Under no bond given for the 20th and 21st
 the court in the 20th of Oct & with the
 the court had not yet taken the new system
 from the court to be taken on the 21st day of Nov. 1853
 (See also the 21st of Nov)

August Brown }
 Brown & Fowler }
 done on bond & Bill Sale

State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Charles, Clerk of the Court, do hereby certify that the Sheriff

of Colleton County, South Carolina, to make a return
 of the property of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

the year of the County of Colleton, in the year of

Received this Twentieth day of February AD 1853 of
 Grady & Towler the full and just sum of seventy five dollars
 and cents as payment in full for one Dove Gray Dove
 known as August Brown Dove the said dove being
 the address to the person Grady & Towler in order when
 demanded. And I hereby agree and bind myself to keep
 the said Dove safe in my possession subject to the order of
 said Grady & Towler and pay the full value of it some if
 lost (by death or otherwise). My hand and seal the day
 and year above named August 2^d Brown 1853
 Andrew in hand
 State of South Carolina Colleton County Personally appeared
 before me J. M. Gibson and read out this to me the within
 named Grady & Towler and August Brown signed and the
 seal and date above the within written law as all of me and
 that he with C. M. Gibson in the presence of each other attested
 the due execution thereof J. M. Gibson Secm to before me
 this 12th day of March 1853 Seal of Judge Wiley Public
 Recorder of C. 18 1850

J. P. Snipe

Note and Mortgage

Benjamin Snipe

On the 9th day of April 1850 I Benjamin Snipe to pay to the
 order of Benjamin Snipe at Wallington N. C. One
 hundred & 100 Dollars with interest from date at
 11% per annum (value received) My hand and seal
 one hundred and 100 Dollars and the true name J. P. Snipe, J. P. Snipe N.C.
 The State of North Carolina County of Colleton. Messrs J
 my indebtedness to Benjamin Snipe in the sum of One
 hundred and 100 Dollars and here given my note
 the sum of 100 Dollars to the said Benjamin Snipe in
 full payment of the same. And I hereby give
 in order to pay the sum of 100 Dollars and in execution
 of the sum of 100 Dollars to me I have here I do hereby give
 Benjamin Snipe and my heirs and assigns the following goods
 and chattels to wit: one Dove Gray Dove one Dove on my
 farm near Sully Land in the State of South Carolina
 one Dove and one Dove and one Dove Benjamin Snipe and
 the above further provided nevertheless that if the said
 Mortgage shall pay both Mortgage to me herein above
 mentioned when due then this mortgage is to be void otherwise

to remain in full force and effect and provision for the that
 the said mortgage may be taken possession of same goods and chattels
 made deposit of same in the possession of the said mortgagee
 shall mortgagee shall attempt to make any such sale or conveyance
 shall and direct or any part thereof from the place where they were
 but then and in either case that the said mortgagee or his agents shall
 have the right without notice to take possession of same
 goods and chattels wherever they may be found and may sell the
 same or so much as may be necessary at public auction for
 the satisfaction of the mortgage and to apply the proceeds of same sale
 to the discharge of same with interest and expenses and pay
 any surplus to the said mortgagee and his assigns, in witness
 whereof the said mortgagee do hereunto set my hand and seal
 the 15 day of April 1853 J. F. Baker J. J.
 J. F. Baker and Attorney at Law for the County of South Carolina
 Plaintiff in vs. J. F. Baker and mortgagee that is over
 the mortgage of the said J. F. Baker and his assigns
 and claims the said mortgage due. J. F. Baker
 sworn to before me this 5 day of April 1853 E. M. Johnson J. J.
 Clerk Court Recorder Apr 10 1853

Joseph Brown
 do
 Sheriff & Justice

This on Court & full of date

State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Moses Greedy & Justice the said mortgagee do hereby certify that
 1853 the said mortgagee do hereby certify that the said mortgagee
 do hereby certify that the said mortgagee do hereby certify that
 of the County and that appears in the sum of one hundred
 Dollars. It is agreed by the party of the record that the said
 first entry was made on the 15th day of April 1853 at the rate of
 interest of one hundred Dollars with interest at the rate of
 seven per cent for currency and to better secure the payment
 of same the said mortgagee do hereby give & his assigns the same
 after their entering in return upon record in the County of Colleton
 in force to be paid to him or his assigns during the term of years in
 the said mortgage with the residue of the principal amount of the
 debt in such case made and provided and to give to the
 said mortgagee & Justice all the rights power and privilege
 conferred by our Statutes in this behalf given. J. F. Baker

in case in blocking this has been to him of Mr. Brown
 His further opinion by the party of the second part that all other
 records of him or under his control during the time you were
 in power by the party of the first part with certainty unless
 the CO in case of him to be the CO in case of the former as shown
 the party of the second part agree to pay to the party of the former
 about the full customary rate of tax which it would have
 had to pay in case the same had been then known by the
 party of the first part so that the same shall also fully and
 so near the amount again the same in case of you have
 to pay the CO in case of the former for return about the
 amount of the same and state the day and year when you were
 County of Taylor All Right From All Taxes under and
 Delivered in the name of John Nelson to the State
 State of South Carolina County of Colleton. Whereas the tenth
 month day of March AD 1850 of County of Taylor the full and
 just sum of twenty five Dollars and Cents as payment
 in full for one mill and five cents tax known as the
 former one and all the said decedent property the value to the
 former County of Taylor or not when in demand. And I beg
 you to have myself to keep the said property in my possession
 subject to the order of said County of Taylor so long as the full
 value of the same of tax (by that act) remain. Witness my hand
 and seal the day and year above written Joseph H. Brown
 Secular and Delinquent in favor of John Nelson late Secular
 State of South Carolina Colleton County. Personally
 appeared before me John Nelson and read and that he now
 he within manner County of Taylor and the former one and
 so on the one and so on the other the within written law and the of
 and that the said tax shall be in the power of the said other
 the due execution thereof John Nelson. Done at the place and date
 day of March 1850 (Seal) J. H. Nelson writing public
 John Nelson Secular

Christophe Heyward)
 do)
 County of Taylor)
 State of South Carolina County of
 Colleton, Thomas County of Taylor this 24th day of March
 AD 1850 attested the same to make return by the signers of the
 papers of the party of the second part Christophe Heyward
 Secular of the County of Taylor as shown in return of me Secular
 Joseph Nelson. It is agreed by the party of the second part that they

H. B. King }
Do }
Guady & Towle }
} Admin on Cook

State of South Carolina County of
Charleston. Where Guady & Towle vs. the Trust and
Trust Company 1858's assignats. Remover to make answer
for sign. certain purposes. The party of the second part H. B.
King former of the County and State of Georgia in the sum of
five hundred dollars. His assign of the party of the second part
assignors of the first part Jackson & others and after the first
day of June next the said amount of five hundred dollars
with interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum, and to
the same. The assign of said sum and in lieu of doing give a
sum in preference to all other sums arising notwithstanding
upon and out of a copy of certain law here to be held to be
any made during the present year in accordance with the
provisions of the General Assembly of this State in and ever
made and provided and to give to the said Guady & Towle
all the right power and privileges enjoyed by said State
The party of the second part of the second part that all other
provisions of law in and by law during the present year
shall be given by the party of the first part at the customary rate
of both but in case of failure to have the said certain sum
to be given the party of the second part agrees to pay the party
of the first part the full customary rate of both and to make
good the same to pay in case the said other law then provided by the
party of the first part and that the said also fully & on and
again the amount required to be paid in case of failure to
pay the other parties as herein provided in and ever
made and provided by law and ever made the day and year above
written signing here and seal the day and year above
written Guady & Towle 1857 H. B. King the assign
order and delivery in the presence of Jm. Wilson & Mr. Gilm
Attys of South Carolina Charleston County, Remover of these
assignats Jm. Gilm and three others that he saw the within
number Guady & Towle and H. B. King's assign and so the
correctness of the within matter he is an MS and at the
with John Wilson in the presence of each other at the time the
due execution thereof Jm. Wilson Remover to sign
and this with day of April 1857 Seal of People of South Carolina
Remover April 10 1857

before me S. M. Gibson came made oath that he saw the within
 named Quarty & Touler and Harding both sign and seal on
 their act and deed before the within written law and Recd of Ad
 and that he with John Gibson in the presence of no other attester
 the due execution thereof S. M. Gibson, sworn to before me the
 Minister of the County of Meigs 1853
 Sect. J. Topeka Notary Public
 Reader Sept 21st 1853

D. H. Touler Capt }
 To }
 Quarty & Touler }
 Clerk or Clerk

Notary of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Whereas Quarty & Touler this the nineteenth day of February 1853
 alleged themselves to make a return for Agricultural purposes
 to the party of the second part D. H. Touler Capt former of the County
 and State of Georgia in the sum of four thousand dollars. It is
 agreed by the party of the second part to pay out of the said Colleton
 plantation and Colton or in before the first day of June next the
 said amount of four thousand dollars with interest at the
 rate of seven per cent per annum. And to better secure the paymen
 ent of said sum and interest the said party of the second part in preference
 to all other claims existing or otherwise upon such part or
 crops of Colton Com present or to be made to be by him made during
 the present year in accordance with the Statutes of the State
 of Georgia of this State in such case made and provided to be
 to the said Quarty & Touler all the rights power and privilege
 conferred by said Statute. It is further agreed by the party of the
 second part that all Colton received by him during the present year shall
 be given by the party of the first part at the Customary rate of two and a half
 per cent to have the said Colton given as aforesaid the party of the
 second part agrees to pay to the party of the first part the full customary
 rate of two and a half per cent here here has to pay in case the said Colton have
 been given by the party of the first part and that the said party of the
 second part shall secure the amount required to be paid in case
 of failure to have the Colton given as aforesaid in writing ahead
 me hereunto official hands and seal. He day and year above named
 Quarty & Touler 1853 D. H. Touler Capt 1853
 Whereas in the presence of S. M. Gibson, S. M. Gibson
 Notary of South Carolina Colleton County, Personally appeared
 before me S. M. Gibson & C. M. Gibson and made oath that he
 saw and saw the act and deed before the within written law and
 being sworn to that the within is the true and correct copy of the within

my witness whereby my husband after our death and
 made this day and year above named County of Towles State
 of Maryland & Maryland Wm. James Tucker and children in the
 presence of John Cotton Co. Mr. Cotton
 State of South Carolina Colleton County, personally appearing
 before me John Cotton and made oath that he saw the within
 named County of Towles and Maryland & Maryland again and
 and so this and that that the within written lines and
 signature and that he will John Cotton in the presence of each
 other at the time the same were written & that I the within
 named John Cotton in the month day of month 1853 (County of Towles
 State of South Carolina)

James Washington

To

County of Towles }
 State of South Carolina }
 James Washington }
 Wm. James Tucker }
 John Cotton }
 Wm. James Tucker }
 John Cotton }

State of South Carolina County of
 Colleton, Whereas County of Towles the the twenty first
 day of February AD 1853 Elizabeth Hamilton to make a conveyance
 for Agricultural purposes to the party of the second part
 James Washington former of the County and State of Georgia
 in the sum of fifty Dollars. It is agreed by the party of
 the second part to pay out of his said Cotton one hundred
 the first day of November next the sum amount of fifty
 Dollars with interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum
 and to settle the same the payment of said sum and in later do
 hereby give a lien in preference to all other liens existing on
 when said writing or otherwise upon such crop or crops of cotton
 can receive as shall be by him made during the present year
 the said James Washington in accordance with the intention of the
 General Assembly of this State in such case made and provided
 and to give to the said George & Tucker all the right power and
 privilege conferred by said Statute it is for the space of three
 hundred and eleven in Collecting this lien shall be paid by James
 Washington. It is further agreed by the party of the second part that
 all Cotton raised by him or under his Cultivation during the present
 year shall be given by the party of the first part at the customary
 rates of the AD in case of failure to have the said Cotton given
 as aforesaid the party of the second part agree to pay to the
 party of the first part the full customary rate of the whole
 he would have here to pay in case the said Cotton has been given
 by the party of the first part and that the said shall also fully care
 and secure the amount required to the party of the second part

Edward Simmons

Deed on Edge & Rivels

George T. South

History of the land in County of Colleton, State

South Carolina. The title of page of parcel 181875 subject thereof

is made reference for legal cases reference to the party of the

part Colton Simmons former of the County of the place

in the name of right for Colton. It is given by the party of the

part part to persons of the part Colton in a copy the party of

the part part the name amount of right for Colton will interest

at the rate of one for one and to the other or on the

payment of one then and interest do hereby give a deed in full

for the other then making or otherwise make and give as

Colton then person so shall to by him made during the time

of the title in and can make and for within and to give to the

name party of the title all the rights herein and privileges enjoyed

by one Colton in it is for the year the other party is done in

making the deed shall be paid of Edward Simmons the party of the

part by the party of the other party all other persons by him made

in and during the time shall be given by the party of

the part part at the ordinary rate of the and in case of failure

to have the same Colton person so person the party of the amount

shall to pay with party of the part for the part ordinary rate of

the deed Colton person so person the same Colton

then person by the party of the part part and the deed shall

also fully and be given the amount required to the part in case

of failure when the other person so person the other person

in and to give on land and each the day and give also amount

George T. South 1877 Colton & Simmons 1877 signed under seal

Edwards in the presence of John Gibson & one Gibson

Witness of Southward's County of Colleton, Record the this day of

March 1877 of George T. South the full and true name of being

his attorney. On to payment in full for one set over known

to Edward Simmons in the said deed by applying the claim

with person thereby to make a order return demerit and

1 copy open and him my will to keep the same party in any

business subject with each of one George T. South and pay the

full value of the name of the party of the other party of the

and each the day and the other name Colton & Simmons 1877

Edwards and his attorney John Gibson & one Gibson

Witness of Southward's County of Colleton, Record the this day of

the day and each with the name of the other person

to the speaker Brady & Corbett on the arrangements
 for a party given on the 11th night to the
 any persons subject to the acts of our society or to be
 for the full value of the same if lost by death or otherwise)
 William Anthony and next the day and give the names
 Daniel & Mary 1877 Peter 1878 William in justice of
 J. M. Gibson 1878 William
 Acts of Court Caroline Corbett Corbett, Kenneth & Thomas of
 Mrs. J. M. Gibson, 1879 next with the name the name
 Mary & Sarah 1880 Daniel Mary 1881 see 1880 the same
 that when the name within the 1881 night 1882 with
 John Gibson in the name of next with the name
 next J. M. Gibson, name to give the date day of next
 1883 Corbett & Joseph Waterfall
 Corbett April 11 1883

Space Wards }
 To }
 Corbett & Corbett }
 given on Corbett & Corbett

State of South Carolina County of Colleton
 Whereas Corbett & Corbett this the 11th day of next 1883
 adopted themselves to make returns for the same
 to the party of the same for the same name of the same and
 the same name in the name of next - Corbett. This name of the
 party of the same for to give out of the same Corbett on a return
 the first day of next the same name of next Corbett
 with Corbett or the next of next the same for next name, Corbett
 with the name the name of next name and Corbett is next
 when the name to all the name next on the name next
 and next a copy of next name name & Corbett & Corbett
 made during the name name in the next next name in next
 name with the name of the name name of the name is
 next name name and Corbett name to give with name name
 or name all the name name name name name name
 name name name name name name name name name name
 in Corbett name name name name name name name name
 name of the party of the name name name name name name
 name name name name name name name name name name
 by the party of the name name or the name name name name
 name of name name name name name name name name name
 of the name name name name name name name name name
 name name name name name name name name name name
 the name name name name name name name name name name

written within deed Smith House, Sumner to before me the
 day of March 1883 P. P. Hoyle (Clerk) Not. Pub.

Recorder of Deeds 1883

Renty Small }
 Eto. } Note & Mortgage
 Lancaster & Soule }

1883th Cont. June 16 1883 On the first
 day of October next I promise to pay to the order of Lancaster &
 Soule or their assigns \$1000 Dollars Value received. Witness
 my hand and seal Renty Small 1883

The State of South Carolina, County of
 Lancaster & Soule in the sum of Dollars and

three quarters my note (copy of our debt with this present copy
 of which is hereto annexed) payable on the first day of October
 AD 1883 Now in order to renew the payment of same note and in
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in hand paid
 & do hereby give began and all unto Lancaster & Soule the
 following goods and chattels to wit One three four two white
 hump fur about 8 years old valued at \$15.00, Tether and
 to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the

Said Lancaster & Soule and his assigns forever provided never
 it shall that if the said mortgage shall pay to the mortgage
 the sum herein above mentioned when due then the mortgage
 is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect
 and further that if the said mortgage shall default to make
 payment of said goods and chattels until default to make
 in the payment of the said note but if the same is not

paid when due or if before the said note is due the said mortgage
 shall attempt to make up with a renewal said goods and
 chattels or any part thereof from the place where they now are
 then and in either case the said mortgage or his agent shall
 law the night without suit or process to take possession of
 said goods and chattels whenever they may be found and may
 sell the same or so much as may be necessary at public

auction for cost of the giving notice of advertisement and
 copy and shall apply the proceeds of said sale to the discharge
 of said debt interest and expense and pay by surplus to the
 said mortgage and his assigns in witness whereof I the said
 mortgage do hereunto set my hand and seal the day of
 1883 Renty Small. W. P. Hoyle Notary Public in the
 presence of Smith House, The State of South Carolina

Courtesy of Betty, personally appears before me Smith should and would still like to with woman Ruby Smith agree with me as to our old share after the with with her Smith share from to give me the day of Oct 1953 (Phyllis @) Mrs. Roberts also 1953

Coburn Jones

Wife and daughter

deceased & mother

930th Conception St. Apt 5, 1950

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order of Charles & Paul or either of them the sum of twenty dollars

When received, William my kind and love to Coburn & Paul and the rest of both Charles family of both.

William & Charles to Charles & Paul in the sum of twenty dollars and how given myself the sum of our debt with them

last to be signed under is made several months in the first day of Oct. 1953. Now is made to receive the payment of said

note, and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to me in the sum of ten dollars given by me to Charles & Paul the following year and after the first.

On the 15th day of the month of August, 1953, I have received from you the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

And you have received from me the sum of five dollars and you have received from me the sum of ten dollars.

to Francis M. Stansbury, at any time he may sell full power
 for him, I have assumed and my hand and seal this 25th
 day of July 1855. Charles G. Burtis D., Wilson, Esq., County
 the State of Utah (Sanctuary) Murray, opposite Agency on the
 Bonneville County. Stansbury and more will that he
 was present and saw Charles Burtis sign and execute the
 within Burtis and that he had received his name as a
 witness thereto. G. P. Stansbury, Sheriff & before me this
 second day of March 1855 J. P. Murphy D. Mayor, the
 Pleasant Grove 30th 1855

Joseph Burtis & }
 J. Stansbury }
 X
 This of date

of M. Stansbury, the State of Utah (Sanctuary) - Same as
 County. It was also shown by these presents that the
 Joseph Burtis & J. Stansbury of the County, State
 of Utah in the jurisdiction of the Honorable J. P. Murphy
 to me returned in Gray, County, by Francis M. Stansbury
 of Bonneville County and that of Francis M. Stansbury
 and that with the said Francis M. Stansbury all my full
 power property consisting of the Gray, County, 25 years
 all and the day, Henry Smith. The year and month in my
 presence and to be delivered to Francis M. Stansbury
 at any time he may see fit to do so - the witness of the
 present at my hand and seal this 25th day of
 March 1855. Joseph Burtis D. J. Stansbury D.
 Thomas

The State of Utah (Sanctuary) Murray, opposite Agency on
 Bonneville County. It was also shown that
 that he was present and saw Joseph Burtis & J. Stansbury
 Burtis sign and execute the within. This of date and
 that he had received his name as a witness thereto
 M. Stansbury - Sheriff & before me this 30th day of March
 1855 J. P. Murphy D. Mayor, the
 Pleasant Grove 30th 1855

J. D. Greene }
 D. }
 This of date

of M. Stansbury, the State of Utah (Sanctuary), Same as
 County. It was also shown by these presents that J.
 D. Greene of the County, State of Utah in the
 jurisdiction of the Honorable J. P. Murphy D. Mayor
 in the County of Bonneville, State of Utah, and that of Francis M. Stansbury of Bonneville
 County and that of Francis M. Stansbury and that

with the said Francis M. Bamberg all my personal property, consisting of One Brown Mare now in my possession and to be delivered to Francis M. Bamberg at any time he may call for them. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of March 1883. J. A. Burns (D) Wilkes. W. Bamberg

The State of ducts (Sebastian) Removally of Francis M. Bamberg County County J. A. Burns and me were with that he was present and saw J. A. Burns sign and write the within Kingdole and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereto. W. Bamberg. sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1881. Appointed (D) Anthony Rut. Received April 30th 1881

Stephens (Francis) }
 3 } Rice of the }
 of the Bamberg } The State of ducts Sebastian. Removally }
 County. Removally now by these presents that J. A. Burns }
 Francis of William County. That Francis M. Bamberg }
 gets fifty eight (58) dollars to his account in one horse }
 mare made by Francis M. Bamberg of Bamberg County }
 and that Francis M. Bamberg all my personal property }
 consisting of one street mare made about five years ago }
 One gray mare about fifteen years old now in my possession }
 and to be delivered to Francis M. Bamberg at }
 any time he may call for them. In witness whereof }
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty eighth }
 day of March 1883. Stephens (Francis) (D) }
 Wilkes, J. A. Boston

The State of ducts Sebastian Removally of Francis M. Bamberg County }
 Francis M. Bamberg }
 facts that he was present and saw Francis M. Bamberg }
 sign and write the within Rice of the and that }
 he outwitted his name as a witness thereto. J. A. }
 Boston. Removally before me this 16th day of April }
 1883. W. Bamberg (D) Anthony Rut }
 Received April 28th 1883

A. S. Party }
 3 } Rice of the }
 of the Bamberg } The State of ducts Sebastian. Removally }
 County. Removally now by these presents that J. A. Burns }
 Wilkes County. That Francis M. Bamberg }
 gets fifty eight (58) dollars to his account in one horse }
 mare made by Francis M. Bamberg of Bamberg County }
 and that Francis M. Bamberg all my personal property }
 consisting of one street mare made about five years ago }
 One gray mare about fifteen years old now in my possession }
 and to be delivered to Francis M. Bamberg at }
 any time he may call for them. In witness whereof }
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty eighth }
 day of March 1883. Stephens (Francis) (D) }
 Wilkes, J. A. Boston

hundred and ten \$5 Dollars to me as was done by
 Francis M. Bamberg of Barnwell County and State of South
 Carolina and sold unto the said Francis M. Bamberg at
 my personal property consisting of One Parcel more more
 about three years old now in my possession and to be delivered
 to Francis M. Bamberg at any time he may call for them.
 A witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty
 third day of March A.D. 1853 A.E. Kenty (C) With us A.D.
 North Carolina

The State of South Carolina) His Majesty appears before me in A.D.
 Barnwell County) Myself and myself order that he and
 present and saw A.E. Kenty say in and execute the within
 Bill of Sale and that he subscribed his name on a return
 there to A.A. Korten. Given in the 10 day of April
 A.D. 1853 J.P. Bamberg (C) Myself Put. - Barnwell April 10 1853

J. L. Provan

Bill of Sale

W. J. Bratham & Bro. } The State of South Carolina
 Barnwell County } Borrow all money by these presents. And
 J. L. Provan of Colleton County, and State of South Carolina
 in consideration of Seventy five Dollars to me advanced on
 my part, by W. J. Bratham & Bro. of Barnwell County and State
 of South Carolina have bargained and sold unto the said W. J.
 Bratham & Bro. all my personal property consisting of
 One Cream Mare about three years old named
 One Milburne Wagon now in my possession and to
 be delivered to W. J. Bratham & Bro. at any time he may
 call for them. In witnesses I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal this 14 day of April A.D. 1853 J. L. Provan

J. M. K. Kope

State of South Carolina) Personally appeared before me
 Barnwell County) J. M. K. Kope and made oath that
 he was present and saw J. L. Provan sign execute the
 within instrument and that he subscribed his name as
 a witness to the same - Given before me this 19 day of
 April 1853 J. M. K. Kope. - W. A. Riley (C) Not Public.

Recorded April 28 1853

R. D. Carter

Not. and Mortgage

A. Leitchman of \$40.90 Waltham Co. May 3 1853

On the first day of October next I promise to pay to the order
 of A. Leitchman of Waltham Co. Fifty \$5 Dollars Value received
 (my)

On the 31st day of October 1853 I promise to pay to the order of Richardson of Haverhill twenty Eight \$4 Dollars value received. Wilson my hand and seal Henry Correy, pro Richardson

Attort. R. Richardson
 Attorney & Courtney Haines Janice Hill & Richardson
 William Correy, Merchant, Trading in the name of R
 Richardson in the name of directly. By H. J. Bacon and have
 given my note through of new date with three presents to City
 of which is here into annexed) payable on the 1st day of Oct
 1853. Now in order to secure the payment of said note, and in
 consideration of the sum of Five Dollars to me in hand paid
 for such of great bargain and well into Richardson as presented
 the following goods and chattels, to wit: The bay horse made about
 a horse high about five years old named Jack, also two head cows
 named Asp. and mules dit. in one cow & mares of the color of a
 speckled on the sides, also one tire horse longer framed by and
 by 16 Bledy. I have also to hold all and singular the said goods
 and chattels in to the said Richardson as aforesaid and the
 assigns forever. Provided nevertheless that if the said bond
 or other of any like mortgage the sum herein above men-
 tioned when due then this mortgage to be void, otherwise to
 remain in full force and effect. Given, provided further
 that the said mortgage may remain in possession of said goods
 and chattels until at fault be made in the payment of the
 said note, but if the same is not paid when due, or if before
 the said note is due the said mortgage shall attempt to
 make away with or remove said goods and chattels or any
 part thereof from the place where they are or then and
 in either event the said mortgage or this agreement shall have
 the right without said mortgage to take possession of the
 said goods and chattels where ever they may be found and
 may sue the same or to much as may be necessary, at
 public Auction for Cash after notice by advertisement
 for fifteen days and shall apply by the process of said
 sale to the discharge of the said debt, interest and ex-
 penses such expenses to include Attorneys' cost and
 fees if any be paid by said Richardson and may pay any
 surplus to the said mortgage or his assigns, the said
 Henry J. Bacon Mortgage to be made at my hand and
 seal this 3rd day of May 1853 Henry Correy, pro
 Henry Hill and Richard in the presence of R. Richardson
 He has signed Richard) Personally appeared before me the R. R.
 Correy County Richardson and made oath that the

and the within named Henry Brady Jr. agree and con-
 ce his act and deed of which the within written deed
 R. M. Nicholson. Deem by him on this the 2nd day of
 May 1853 R. S. Brown Jr. D. J. T. Feb

Recorded May 17th 1853

Adam Beckman, Mortgagee of said

3rd piece 17 4th 5-19 1853

R. M. Nicholson

3rd piece 17 4th 5-19 1853

known to say R. M. Nicholson a man law-
 betand. for a full & eight day week of 1853 and your knowledge
 had at maturity, subject from start at the year 1853 and actual
 attorney's fee for said day. We: the is given in just pay out for
 said check and its expense agreed upon the said check there is
 and remain the property of said R. M. Nicholson and on the property
 quite successive until its price payment is paid. Note that the price
 a price out to amount the said check being also part of the same
 until paid for in full instant consent of R. M. Nicholson, the
 which you for the security, the last bargain of said day and
 to said R. M. Nicholson from the following property to wit: One the
 eighth day clock and your name of said R. M. Nicholson's North
 West by said day. Grand Children the child on West by Adam
 Whelan. And we further agree to hold back and save for said day
 Edward Jordan of R. M. Nicholson name in the full pay out of
 above note. And agreeing in full at night at the said day and your name
 and at the same time property, for which however that should
 be fully paid the day of start at maturity, the title: Mortgagee to give a
 full other in full from Adam Beckman to R. M. Nicholson's Grand-
 children R. S. Jr. Adam Beckman Grand
 sons of West of North Carolina
 Security of Deeds
 Adam Beckman and Daniel Smith that he was present and consented
 to the within written deed and the same is a binding contract and
 that he acknowledged his name as a witness thereto. R. S. Jr. Adam
 Beckman Adam Beckman and Daniel Smith
 Recorded May 19th 1853

Carl Smith

C. P. Frothingham

Do } Mortgage of Real Estate
Mulliken & Peiper

The State of South Carolina do
 all whom these presents may concern. C. P. Frothingham
 in the State of Texas and Peiper, Whereas the same
 C. P. Frothingham in and by my certain bond or obligation
 bearing date the 1st day of June A.D. 1852 oblige him self
 and bind his heirs, assigns and assigns forever
 under the firm name of Mulliken and Peiper in the sum
 of seven thousand Dollars and therein for the
 payment of the full and just sum of five thousand
 five hundred Dollars or so before the first day of June A.D.
 1854 as to and by the said bond and condition thereof
 may themselves be made more fully appear. Now know
 all men that the said C. P. Frothingham in consideration
 of the said debt and sum of money aforesaid for the full
 recovery of the payment due to the said Mulliken and
 Peiper Expressly as aforesaid according to the condition of
 the said bond and also in consideration of the sum of
 three dollars to me the said C. P. Frothingham in hand well
 and lawfully paid by the said Mulliken and Peiper
 Expressly as aforesaid do hereby the said Mulliken and Peiper
 of their presents the records whereof in lawfully acknowledged
 have granted conveyed sold and released and by their present
 do grant bargain and sell and release unto the said Mulliken
 and Peiper Expressly as aforesaid all that plantation
 a tract of land in St Bartholomewes Parish Colleton
 County State of South Carolina of the purchase of the Colleton River
 do bearing the name Colton Grove containing two hundred
 and nine acres (199) of more or less land more or less also all the
 best of high land situate in the same parish of more or less
 containing and nearly six acres more or less sitting and con-
 taining to the North a tract of land of Thomas Saunders to the East
 a parcel more or less of the late Robert C. Peiper to the South
 a parcel of the late John C. Mulliken and to the West a parcel of the
 late Mulliken brother the same being the tract of land conveyed
 to me by John Peiper on the 13th day of November A.D. 1848 more
 according to the Office of Marine Comptroller for Colleton County
 23rd day of December 1848 a book of pages 511 and 550 together
 with all and singular things thereto in lawfully acknowledged and
 of their presents to the said Mulliken and Peiper as in express words
 that is aforesaid. Whereas Mulliken and Peiper

J. H. Hensley } State of South Carolina
to } Colleton County

William Rawson Hensley }
I, J. H. Hensley, Clerk of said Colleton County, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original thereof as the same appears in the records of said County. Witness my hand and the seal of said County at Charleston, South Carolina, this 15th day of October, 1878.

Recorded Oct 15/78

State of South Carolina
Colleton County
J. H. Hensley, Clerk
I, J. H. Hensley, Clerk of said Colleton County, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original thereof as the same appears in the records of said County. Witness my hand and the seal of said County at Charleston, South Carolina, this 15th day of October, 1878.

I dobt June 11th 1853 (a copy of which is heres enclosed)
 signed in the 18th day of June 1853 Now in order to
 secure the payment of said note and in consideration of
 the sum of five Dollars to be hereinafter paid to the
 Grant herein and not unto William & John the following
 note has been made to wit: You shall cause to be
 made two hundred and eighty one Dollars and no part
 of said sum of 281th hereinafter \$181th Dollars
 to be paid and shall make the said William & John
 in the receipt of same hereinafter recited that if the
 said mortgage shall pay the mortgage the same herein
 then hereinafter when due then the mortgage is to remain
 otherwise to remain in full force and effect and hereinafter
 further should the said mortgage not pay the same in
 said sum of 281th dollars and no part of the same in the
 payment of the said note but if the same is not paid
 then due as if before the said note is due the said mortgage
 shall stand to make the same with a reasonable interest
 added a day after that of the date when the same
 are due and in such case the said mortgage on the above
 shall have the right without quit a license to the payment
 of said note and shall receive the same to be paid to
 any one the same or in trust so long as necessary
 if public auction for cash after giving notice of auction
 seven days before the day of the sale after an order
 apply to the court of said and shall discharge of said debt
 in full and expenses and pay any expenses that may be
 incurred in and then assign in writing along with
 the said mortgage to the said not on hand and make
 the 28th day of Octbr. 1853 the said \$181th Dollars
 upon which and delivery in the presence of 28th Octbr.
 The High Court of the County of Hamilton County
 appears before me 28th Octbr. and made out the same as
 within memoras 28th Octbr. & 29th Octbr. signed and
 the not on hand deliver the within writing then
 28th Octbr. from to before on this 28th day of Octbr.
 1853 68th Washington J. W. M. R. L.
 Recorder 1853

Erasmus Murphy) John and Conyager My Co Commorials by L. H.

On the 12th day of Dec. next. I printed & printed by John and Conyager
of Mr. H. Arbia

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

Erasmus Murphy L.H. The State of New York. County of Sullivan
I have I am married. I Mr. H. Arbia is the same of the same name as above.

and have given my name to the same. I have by my hand and seal.

which is here annexed. I have by my hand and seal.

Mr. H. Arbia is the same of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

of the same name as above. I have by my hand and seal.

X

The Undersigned } Being that the State of South Carolina County of
 4 } William Knowl's the Eleventh day of April
 The Appraiser } John P. Daniel A. Appraiser by full and just sum of
 } John P. Daniel's estate and the sum of John P. Daniel's
 } John P. Daniel's (sum) part of the said deceased's property as he devised & the
 } John P. Daniel's Appraiser a order and I being agree and bind myself to
 } John P. Daniel's said property in my possession subject to the order given by the
 } Appraiser and pay the full value of the same as well by any one or more of them
 } my hand and seal the day and year above named and I do hereby
 } John P. Daniel and John P. Daniel in the presence of John P. Daniel the 11th day and
 } the date of South Carolina. County of William. Respectfully of
 } John P. Daniel before me John P. Daniel and make oath that he is aware of the
 } John P. Daniel's sum I do hereby certify and separate to the said John P. Daniel
 } and that he is authorized by the State of South Carolina on the 10th day
 } of Oct. A.D. 1778 to do so for the said John P. Daniel. John P. Daniel Secy. of the

George O'Brien }
 } John P. Daniel's of Real Estate.
 To }
 } John P. Daniel

The State of South Carolina County
 of William. I do hereby certify and separate to the said John P. Daniel
 the sum of John P. Daniel's estate and the sum of John P. Daniel's
 the sum of John P. Daniel's (sum) part of the said deceased's property as he
 devised & the sum of John P. Daniel's Appraiser a order and I being agree
 and bind myself to the said property in my possession subject to the order
 given by the Appraiser and pay the full value of the same as well by any one
 or more of them my hand and seal the day and year above named and I do
 hereby certify and separate to the said John P. Daniel the 11th day and the
 date of South Carolina. County of William. Respectfully of John P. Daniel
 before me John P. Daniel and make oath that he is aware of the said John P. Daniel's
 sum I do hereby certify and separate to the said John P. Daniel and that he is
 authorized by the State of South Carolina on the 10th day of Oct. A.D. 1778 to
 do so for the said John P. Daniel. John P. Daniel Secy. of the

This image shows a large, empty ledger table with a grid of approximately 30 columns and 20 rows. The table is oriented vertically on the page. The grid lines are thin and dark, creating a series of rectangular cells. The paper has a grainy, high-contrast appearance, possibly due to a photocopy or a scanner. There is no text or data within the table cells.

INDEX

